This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

Bru 237.29

HARVARD COLLEGE
LIBRARY

FROM THE FUND OF
CHARLES MINOT
CLASS OF 1828

ENGLISH ARMY LISTS AND COMMISSION REGISTERS,

1661–1714.

S 3575.

ENGLISH ARMY LISTS

AND

COMMISSION REGISTERS,

1661–1714.

EDITED AND ANNOTATED BY

CHARLES DALTON, F.R.G.S.,

Editor of the "Waterloo Roll Call," &c.

Vol. VI.

1707–1714.

EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE,

Government and General Publishers,

LONDON—EAST HARDING STREET, E.C.

1904.

All rights reserved.

~~14 57.12~~
Br 227.29

HARVARD C
APR 22 1
LIBRARY
Hemot fund
(VI)

PREFACE.

It is a matter of great thankfulness to me that I have been able to finish the task I voluntarily undertook fourteen years ago.

In 1890, I obtained leave from the late Right Hon. Sir Ralph Thompson, then Under Secretary of State for War, to transcribe, collate, and edit on my own account certain Commission Entry Books and MS. Army Lists at the War Office between the dates 1661–1714. I have no reason to believe that anyone had ever made a similar offer to the War Office Authorities, and if they looked upon me as the belated Quixote of a hopeless task it was not surprising; for in addition to the large set of military folios at the War Office, I had likewise undertaken to transcribe, collate, and edit the Home Office Commission Entry Books at the Public Record Office, London,—which latter set of military MSS. for the period in question filled over a dozen thick folio volumes. And here I wish to take this opportunity of expressing my appreciation of the courtesy I received at the War Office from the officials with whom I came into contact when I started my copying work there. In addition to the transcripts I made myself I was allowed to have several MS. Army Lists type-written on the premises. These "pulls" considerably lightened my labours at the War Office and gave me more time to transcribe the Home Office Commission Entry Books at the Public Record Office. It was at the latter Office that my heaviest work lay, but now that the toil is over I am ready to call it a labour of love. And again I must express my appreciation of the invariable courtesy I received from the late and the present head of the Literary Search Room at the Public Record Office.

I have no wish, or intention, to descant on my own illustrations to Official Lists and Commission Registers. These annotations may or may not increase the historical value of the six volumes I have edited. What I want to draw attention to is the great importance of the Lists and Commission Registers themselves. They rank with and form part of the State Papers of the British Nation, and are the groundwork of British military history from the birth of the Standing Army, in 1661, to the death of Queen Anne—a most momentous period.

It is for lack of diligent and original research among the rich stores of military MSS. in our public archives that military histories, military records, and military biographies have to be re-written in the 20th Century, although many of these same works had been previously published. Hurry and superficiality are the rocks which often still wreck the literary ventures of many brilliant writers. Let me quote the words of one well fitted to express an opinion on historical works of the last decade in general and military biographies in particular:—

> "The present age is both inaccurate and superficial, and passes over without note blunders which would have shocked our ancestors, so long as the language in which they are recorded is eloquent and the scenes they describe picturesquely rendered."

The British love and cling to tradition, and it is very right they should. But tradition has a way of duplicating events and is not always to be blindly followed. It has been cynically said that nothing would astonish William the Conqueror more, if he could come to life again, than the names and titles of some of his so-called "companions." And it may be safely asserted that William III., if he could return to the flesh, would not recognise the names and military rank of certain Britons who are said to have landed with him at Torbay in November, 1688. Suffice it to say these last-named followers were not "mostly colonels." I do not for a

moment suggest that anyone who exalts the rank of a genuine ancestor does so willingly and with intent to deceive. Far from it; the statement rests on tradition, and is given in all good faith to the historian, the biographer, or compiler of genealogical works. "I see," said one of my correspondents, "you have only given my ancestor the rank of Major in your *Army Lists;* he has always been called General in my family." Exactly; and a general he will remain in that family's history, despite the Commission Registers which tell a different story! The vagueness exhibited by some people about the rank, and services, of their military forefathers reminds me of the story of an old workhouse woman who told long yarns about her Army son and the deeds he had done in battle. When asked by her district visitor what her son's rank was she replied: "Well, he is either a corporal or a general, but I cannot remember which."

Among a host of eminent names to be found in this present volume, that of Daniel Defoe stands out in bold relief. A century and three quarters have elapsed since the death of this literary genius, whose *Robinson Crusoe* gained him a world-wide celebrity. Defoe's life has been written several times, and the story of his chequered career figures in every biographical dictionary worthy of the name. But up to the present time no writer appears to have discovered the fact that Defoe was appointed Captain-Lieutenant of Col. Desbordes's Dragoons raised for service in the Peninsula. In his own account of himself Defoe refers to being "at one time employed in a foreign country." Sir Leslie Stephen in his memoir of Defoe in the *Dictionary of National Biography* suggests that by "foreign country" Defoe meant "Scotland." This is highly improbable, as the Union had taken place years before Defoe penned the words in question, and he was as much at home in Edinburgh as in London. Mr. Justin McCarthy in his *Reign of Queen Anne* tells us that "Defoe took service in King William's Army, and

appears to have travelled in France and Spain." Other writers tell us that Defoe knew Spanish and was employed on a political mission by Harley. It is also a remarkable fact that although Desbordes's Dragoons was nominally a Regiment of French Refugees, the Cornet and Quarter-Master of Defoe's Troop were Scotsmen, and there were at least three other officers in the same corps who bore Scottish surnames. My contention is that Daniel Defoe of Desbordes's Dragoons was identical with the British Proteus of the late 17th and early 18th Centuries—that he acted as recruiting agent for the aforesaid Regiment when residing in Edinburgh—and received a Commission from Lord Galway by way of helping his finances. But whether Defoe ever joined his Regiment, either in Spain or Portugal, I am not prepared to say. He was placed on half-pay in 1712 and was drawing his pension in 1722.

CHARLES DALTON.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
PREFACE	v–viii
INTRODUCTION.—War of the Spanish Succession, Part II.	xi–xxix
Key to Reference Letters	xxx
Supplementary MS. Sources of Information	xxxi
Abbreviations; Errata	xxxi–xxxii
Succession of Regimental Colonels from the date of raising of each Regiment to the 1st August, 1714	1–14
General Officers' Commissions	17–20
Cavalry Commission Registers on the English Establishment	21–42
Ordnance Warrants	43
Artillery Trains and Lists of Engineer Officers Serving abroad	44–48
Infantry Commission Registers on the English Establishment	49–112
Commissions in the Seven Regiments of Marines	113–131
Infantry Commission Registers on the English Establishment (*continued*)	132–179
Non-Regimental Commissions and Independent Companies	180–193
Brevets	194–201
Regimental Lists and Commission Registers on the Scots Establishment	205–220
Cavalry Commission Registers on the Irish Establishment	223–229
Board of Ordnance in Ireland	230
Infantry Commission Registers on the Irish Establishment	231–249
Lists of Lord Slane's, Colonel Edward Jones's, Colonel Kilner Brasier's, and Colonel Wm. Delaune's Regts. of Foot raised in Ireland in 1708	250–256
Commissions in Sir John Wittewrong's Regt. of Foot raised in Ireland in 1709	257
Non-Regimental Commissions in Ireland	258
British Regiments raised for service in Spain and Portugal	261–279
Colonial Regiments raised in New England	283–286
Establishment of several Officers to serve on the Expedition under Colonel Francis Nicholson	287
Company of Gunners and Matrosses raised in New England	288
Company of Indian Scouts raised at Annapolis	288
Commissions given by General Nicholson at Boston, New England, in 1710	289

PAGE

Commissions given by General Nicholson at Annapolis in October, 1710 - - - - - - - - - - - 290

Lists of Sergeants who had her Majesty's Commissions to be Lieutenants of Foot in America, dated 1st Jan., 1711 - 291

Sundry Commissions in Colonial Regiments - - - - 293

PART II.

The Malplaquet Roll (annotated) - - - - - - - 297–357

PART III.

List of British Officers killed, wounded, and taken Prisoners at the Battle of Almanza in 1707 - - - - - 360–373

ADDENDA.

Sundry Commission Registers, 1661–1714 - - - - 376–378

List of certain Officers who sold their Commissions - - - 379

List of Officers absent from their Regiments in Spain and Portugal in July, 1709 - - - - - - - - 379–383

Do. Do. in November, 1710 - - - 384

Cavalry Officers killed, wounded, and taken Prisoners at the Battle of Almenara, 27th July, 1710 - - - - 385

Field and Staff Officers taken Prisoners at Brihuega, 9th Dec., 1710 - - - - - - - - - - - 386

Officers who perished in the River St. Lawrence, 22nd Aug., 1711 368

List of Minors holding Commissions in certain Regiments - 389–390

List of Officers who have given their number of horses to carry to Flanders in 1712 - - - - - - - 391

List of Commissioned Officers reduced in the several Regiments of Foot in garrison at Ghent and Nieuport in May, 1713 - 382

APPENDICES.

Letter from Captain Richard Waring of the Life Guards, giving an account of the Battle of Steinkirk in 1692 - - - 394

Letters from General Lumley in 1712 - - - - - - 395

Papers relating to the services of the Artillery Train in Spain 396–398

Memoir of General Francis Nicholson, Governor of South Carolina - - - - - - - - - - - 399–400

Petition of Sir John Schaw, Bart., to Queen Anne - - - 401

INDEX.

Index to Commissioned Officers 2nd January, 1707—31st July 1714 - - - - - - - - - - - - 406–455

INTRODUCTION.

THE WAR OF THE SPANISH SUCCESSION.

PART II.

ON the 25th April, 1707, was fought the battle of Almanza, so fatal in its results to the British. The Duke of Berwick commanded the French and Spanish Forces, whose total strength numbered about 25,000. Galway and Das Minas were at the head of the Allied Army who numbered 15,000,—of whom half were Portuguese and barely 5,000 English. Military writers have severely criticised Galway for taking the offensive on this particular occasion, as the majority of his troops were raw and inexperienced, while he was aware that Berwick's force mainly consisted of seasoned veterans. Berwick had also chosen his position with much skill. Behind him was the walled town of Almanza, while in his front was a large plain which could be swept by his artillery, and across which the British, and their Allies, must march to attack their enemy. Galway knew all this; but he was also aware that the Duke of Orleans, with a large body of reinforcements, was marching to join Berwick. It seemed to Galway and Das Minas the better course to try and defeat Berwick, before Orleans appeared on the scene, than to await the conjunction of the two French Armies. Owing to faulty intelligence, Galway was not aware when he prepared to give his enemy battle that the greater part of Orleans's reinforcements had already joined Berwick, considerably swelling the enemy's numbers. To make up for his deficiency of Cavalry, Galway intermingled Infantry with the Cavalry when setting his Army in array. The

sanguinary contest on the Almanza plain has been described over and over again. A few leading incidents are all that need mention here, viz., the charges into the French lines of Harvey's Horse (2nd Dragoon Guards), Carpenter's (3rd Dragoons), Essex's (4th Dragoons), Killigrew's (8th Dragoons), Pearce's and Peterborough's Dragoons, all which Regiments, with the exception of Pearce's, had their acting commanding officers killed. Then there was the magnificent spectacle of Southwell's and Wade's Regiments (6th and 33rd Foot), deserted by the panic-stricken Portuguese Cavalry on their flanks, holding their own against nine battalions of the enemy until supported by Steuart's (9th Foot), Wightman's (17th Foot), and Mountjoy's Foot. And while the tide of battle advanced and receded, the one-armed Lord Galway could be seen returning across the artillery-swept death plain, with blood streaming from two sabre-cuts over his right eye, while his aide-de-camp, the Hon. James O'Hara (a future British Field-Marshal) piloted his gallant chief to the rear to have his wounds dressed. One more never-to-be-forgotten sight by those who witnessed it must have been to see the veteran Das Minas leading a desperate Cavalry charge with his mistress riding by his side dressed in a soldier's uniform. This brave Amazon was killed and her lover desperately wounded.

The Allies lost 5,000 killed and wounded and 3,000 prisoners. The British loss was particularly heavy (Part III., pp. 360-373.)

Recovering quickly from his wounds, and his defeat, Galway made arrangements for the defence of the Valencian fortresses, still in the hands of the Allies, chief among which were Alicant, Denia, Alcira, Xativa, Valencia, and San Mateo. A timely reinforcement of Portuguese and Dutch troops, with money and provisions, enabled the English general to augment the garrisons of the before-named fortresses, while he, after sending his wounded to Alicant, to be embarked on board Admiral Byng's

squadron, marched to Catalonia to recruit his shattered forces.

The day after Almanza, the Duke of Berwick was joined by the Duke of Orleans with the main body of the latter's reinforcements. The two French Generals thought it expedient to reduce the Valencian fortresses, held by the Carlists and their adherents, before following up Galway's retreating Army. Dividing forces, siege was laid to Valencia, Requena, Alcira, Xativa, and Denia. Within three months all these fortresses, with the exception of Denia, capitulated. But the garrisons of Alcira and Xativa, partly composed of British detachments under Lt.-Colonels Steuart (9th Foot), and Campbell (Montandre's Foot), made such splendid defences that they were allowed to march out with the honours of war. And Denia was so nobly defended by the Spanish Governor, Major-General Basset-y-Ramos, ably seconded by Major Charles Percival (p. 267), and Lt.-Colonel Jean Chardeloup (Queen's Engineer), that Lt.-General D'Asfeld was compelled to raise the siege after a loss of 3,000 killed and wounded.

During the summer, Galway had recruited and reorganised his little Army in Catalonia, which had been joined by hundreds of British stragglers from Almanza and the detachments under Lt.-Colonels Steuart and Campbell from Alcira and Xativa. By September, Galway was at the head of nearly 15,000 well-equipped fighting men and a Train of Artillery (saved at Almanza) under Colonel Michael Richards. Orleans with part of the Bourbon Army invested Lerida, situated on the right bank of the Segre river, in September. This town and castle were garrisoned by the Royal Fusiliers, Wills's Marines (30th Foot), one Portuguese and two Dutch battalions. The Governor was Prince Henry of Hesse Darmstadt, a Lieut.-General in Charles III.'s Army, and Major-General Wills commanded the British garrison. There is still extant a copy of General Wills's letter to the Earl of Galway, written from "Lerida Castle, 18 October 1707," giving

graphic details of one of the most memorable sieges during the War of Succession in Spain. The despatch runs as follows:—

> "The enemy opened the trenches before this town the 1st inst., and the 9th they battered the town wall with 20 pieces of cannon; the 10th they had made two large breaches fit to storm but continued battering till the 12th, at 6 in the evening, when they made two attempts but were repulsed; but they made lodgment under both breaches, and sapt through the stone bastion and through the middle wall, and carried on their entrenchments to the innermost breach which would have covered their second attempt and flanked our new work, we having defended the town to the last extremity. I spoke to the Prince of Hess to demand a capitulation for the Burgers and told him I would stand in the breach with the troops till they had terms but he said it was no matter for the Burgers. Then we called a Council of War and it was agreed to retire the troops to the Castle after having carried off our cannon and ammunition to the Castle; and then the troops marcht to the upper part of the town where we now are. You may depend upon it we will dispute every foot of ground with them for I would rather see the soldiers dead than prisoners." *

Lerida was doomed; for Galway, whose Army was in the vicinity, was not strong enough to attack Orleans, knowing that Berwick, with a covering Army numbering 14,000 troops, was ready to oppose any attempt to cross the river Segre. On the 10th November, 1707, provisions being exhausted and the French mines ready to be sprung the Prince of Hesse resolved to treat. On being promised the honours of war the brave remnant of the garrison marched out two days later with their baggage, three pieces of cannon, and their colours flying. They were conducted to Galway's camp, at Las Borjas, three leagues distant.

Owing to impaired health, from wounds and bodily infirmities, Galway was relieved of his command in Spain the end of the year 1707. He still retained the chief command of the Allied Forces in Portugal, and was given the post of British Ambassador to the Portuguese Court. Major-General James Stanhope succeeded Galway in the

* Richards Papers in *Stowe MSS.* Brit. Museum.

command of the British contingent in Spain, with the local rank of Lieut.-General; and Count Staremberg was appointed to the chief command of the Imperialists. The campaign of 1708 was, on the whole, favourable to the Carlists.

Stanhope reduced Minorca, in which service Harrison's Regiment of Foot (the 6th) gained great glory; and Major-General Wills, with a body of British Marines and Spanish Infantry, captured Cagliari, the capital of Sardinia, which island, in common with Minorca, acknowledged Charles III. of Spain. As sets-off to these successes, the fortress of Tortosa, in Catalonia, was taken by the Duke of Orleans in July, 1708, after a splendid defence by the garrison, who were granted the honours of war; and Denia was captured in November by D'Asfeld, after holding out seventeen days. Among the officers taken prisoners was Captain George Carleton (p. 395), author of the *Memoirs*.

Early in 1708, that unfortunate Prince, known in history as the Old Pretender, put to sea from Dunkirk with 5,000 men for the purpose of invading England. Thirteen battalions of Infantry were ordered home from Flanders to repel the invasion. The British force left Ostend on 17th March, and did not reach Tynemouth, their first place of call, till the 21st of the same month. After waiting ten days off Tynemouth for orders, the transports, escorted by Admiral Baker's convoy, set sail for Leith Roads. On arrival at Leith, it was found that Admiral Byng had chased the Jacobite fleet from the British coast, capturing a cruiser with some of their leaders. The scare was over. The run on the Bank of England stopped, and the military preparation throughout the kingdom ceased. The little-known journal of John Deane, a private in the 1st Foot Guards, who served with this *corps élite* in the aforesaid "voyage," gives a graphic description in quaint language of the sufferings on board the over-crowded and ill-victualled ships, for a whole

month, during part of which time the transports were beating it out in the North Sea:—

> "While we lay on board," wrote Private Deane, "we had continual destruction in the fore-top; the small-pox above board; the plague between decks; hell in the forecastle; and the devil at the helm—so that we may easily judge what course we steered; and amongst all other plagues, one of the greatest was, which way to confound our allowance, which was so sparingly distributed amongst us that the purser was daily blessed with the soldiers' prayers, being grown as fat as whipping posts . . . , and such sharp weather that for one I shall not care for any more voyages to the northward. Thus, having weathered the main point, and safely arrived at our desired haven [Ghent], we bid adieu to the wooden world, being translated from Purgatory to Paradise, and from pinch gut to whole allowance . . . . caused us to forget the old grievance, though it was, if rightly understood, a fatigue for the devil." *

The Flanders campaign in 1708 was long and glorious. The battle of Oudenarde was fought and won by Marlborough in July. The number of prisoners taken amounted to 7,000 men, including two Lieut.-Generals, two Major-Generals, five Brigadiers, thirty Colonels, above a hundred field officers, and about four hundred subalterns, together with many standards, and a large stock of horses. The strong fortress of Lille, deemed almost impregnable, and garrisoned by 15,000 men under Marshal Boufflers, was now besieged by Prince Eugene and the trenches were opened on the 22nd August. Marlborough commanded the covering Army during the siege operations, and frustrated the attempt made by a powerful French Army to relieve Lille. While the siege was in progress the French made a determined effort to capture a British convoy bringing an immense quantity of military stores from Ostend to the besieging Army. Major-General Webb was in command of several battalions of Infantry (the 8th Foot being one), and a troop of Cavalry, employed in this service. Being attacked in the woods of Wynendael by a large body of the enemy, under Count de la Motte,

* *A Journal of the Campaign in Flanders*, A.D. M.DCC.VIII., by John Marshall Deane, of the First Battalion of the Foot Guards.

General Webb handled his troops so skilfully, and displayed so much valour in repulsing the enemy's attacks, that he brought off the convoy in safety. For this eminent service Webb received the thanks of Parliament and a pension of £1,000 *per annum* from Queen Anne.

The Elector of Bavaria, by way of drawing the covering Army from before Lille, besieged Brussels in November, but the ten battalions garrisoning that city repulsed the French attacks; and on Marlborough marching to relieve the place* the Elector beat a hasty retreat, leaving behind him both cannon and stores.

The town of Lille capitulated on the 23rd October, but the garrison marched into the castle, which they held till 8th December, when they surrendered and were allowed the honours of war.

Many brave British officers lost their lives during this protracted siege whose names have not been handed down. But one act of conspicuous gallantry on the part of a non-commissioned officer, Sergeant Wm. Littler, of Colonel Godfrey's Regiment, has been recorded; it is pleasant to know that an act of signal bravery was honoured by the bestowal of a Commission (p. 68).

Marlborough's campaign of 1708 closed with the recapture of Ghent and Bruges, which had been obtained by the French, through treachery, early in the summer.

In the Flanders campaign of 1709 Marshal Villars commanded the French Army, and Louis XIV. expressed great hopes of him, saying that, "Villars was never beaten." Before the close of this year's campaign it was abundantly proved that though Villars was the most formidable enemy Marlborough had yet encountered in battle he was not invincible. The Allies laid siege to Tournay early in July. This fortress was deemed impregnable, and had a garrison of twelve Infantry

* Among the MSS. at Blenheim is a letter from Lt.-Col. Ric. Molesworth (aftds. F.-M. Visct. Molesworth) to his brother, describing the Duke of Marlborough's march to Brussels.

battalions and five Dragoon Regiments. For two months the siege was carried on with the greatest vigour. Mining and counter-mining caused great loss of life, alike to besiegers and besieged.

> "The British and French soldiers," wrote the historian of the 8th Foot, "frequently met underground, where they fought with sword, pistol, and bayonet. On several occasions the Allies were suffocated with smoke in these dismal labyrinths, and the troops, mistaking friends for foes, sometimes killed their fellow-soldiers. The enemy sprang several mines, which blew up some of the besiegers' batteries, guns, and many men. On one occasion a captain, lieutenant, and thirty men of Ingoldsby's Regiment (18th Foot) were blown up, and on the 26th of August four hundred officers and men were blown up into the air, and their limbs scattered to a distance. The working parties underground, with the guards which attended them, were sometimes inundated with water, and many men were buried alive in the cavities by explosions."

On the 3rd September the citadel of Tournay surrendered, and the garrison were allowed to march out with their swords and baggage, but leaving their arms and colours. On the 11th September was fought the terrible battle of Malplaquet; the story of which hard-won victory is told in Part II. of this volume. The Allies now laid siege to the strong fortress of Mons, which capitulated on 20th October.

Galway returned to Lisbon in March 1708, and by his representations Queen Anne determined to increase the strength of her Army in Spain and Portugal; many Commissions were issued *en second*, so that certain battalions which had been captured at Almanza might be resuscitated and recruited (pp. 67, 77, 81, 92, 109, &c.). Colonel La Fabreque's late Regiment of Dragoons (which had been nearly decimated at Almanza) was re-formed by Lord Galway, who became nominal Commander of the corps (p. 264).

Six Dragoon Regiments were ordered to be raised and equipped in Portugal at Her Majesty's expense (pp. 266–271), who reserved the right of appointing the officers. Owing to the King of Portugal's primary objection to

have any of his Regiments commanded by French Protestants, the new levies were not embodied until the summer of 1709, and consequently took no part in the battle of the Caya, fought on the 7th May. Galway, knowing the instability of his Portuguese Allies, advised defensive tactics; but the Marquis de Fronteira, who commanded as Generalissimo, persisted in the contrary resolution. Accordingly the Portuguese Calvary and Artillery, with a British Infantry brigade consisting of the 5th, 20th, 39th, and Lord Paston's Regiments, commanded by the Marquis de Montandre, crossed the river Caya, and gaining the opposite heights opened fire on the enemy. The Marquis de Bay, who commanded the Spanish Army, being very advantageously posted lost no time in leading a Cavalry charge against Fronteira's right wing, composed of Portuguese Horse. These latter wheeled round and fled, without waiting to be attacked, leaving their Artillery to be captured. Montandre's brigade was then attacked, but this General made a most determined stand and repulsed three charges. Galway lost no time in coming to Montandre's assistance with the remaining British Infantry brigade, commanded by Major-General Sankey, and supported by the Portuguese Cavalry of Fronteira's left wing. Sankey's brigade, which consisted of Barrymore's (13th Foot), Stanwix's and Galway's Regiments, re-took the captured guns with a rush; but, meanwhile, the Cavalry of the left wing had followed the example of the right and had bolted. Sankey's brigade being far in advance, were isolated and cut off from the other British Regiments, and being surrounded by Bay's Cavalry had to surrender as prisoners of war. General Sankey, Brigadiers Thos. Pearce, Lord Barrymore, and Colonel Henry Meredyth of Stanwix's Foot were among the captured officers. Montandre (a future British Field-Marshal) retreated in square, and though exposed to the enemy's fire on both flanks, as well as in front, he made such bold

stands and charges that the whole of the Portuguese Infantry, who had never come to the front at all, were able to secure their retreat to Arronches. Montandre only lost 150 men, and inflicted a heavy loss on the Spaniards. Galway had a horse shot under him, and barely escaped capture. The next day the Allies reached Elvas, where they took up a strong position which Bay was wise enough not to try and force. So ended the veteran Galway's last campaign.

The chief event of the war in Spain, in 1709, was the defence of the castle of Alicant by Major-General John Richards. The story of this brave officer's heroic conduct when thrice warned by D'Asfeld that the mine under the castle would be sprung at a given hour on the day named by the French General, has been told in the Introduction to Volume V. (p. xxiv.), and need not be repeated here. Suffice it to say that after Richards and about a dozen of his devoted officers had been entombed alive, Colonel D'Albon, of Sibourg's Regiment, as senior officer, assumed command, and continued the defence two months longer, when Admiral Byng and General Stanhope, deeming it impracticable to relieve the place, agreed to deliver up the castle, provided the garrison, reduced to 500 men, were granted the honours of war and allowed to depart. D'Asfeld agreed to these terms, and the heroic defenders marched out with drums beating and colours flying, and embarked on board the fleet, which sailed for Port Mahon. D'Albon was rewarded with the Colonelcy of Sibourg's Regiment (p. 176), and Major Pagez,* the British Engineer, received a brevet Lieut.-Colonelcy.

The tocsin of war made itself heard with peculiar

* Gilbert de Pajez served as an Engineer in Ireland, and at the Peace of Ryswick was placed on the Irish pension list. Went as Capt. to Spain in 1706 with Col. Sol. Blosset's Huguenot Regt. Fortified and defended Alicant. Served at Port Mahon and Gibraltar. Was recommended for pension as Lt.-Col. on the Irish Establ. by the Duke of Ormonde in 1711. —*Treasury Papers*, Vol. CXXXIII., No. 6.

distinctness in France, Spain, Flanders, and distant Nova Scotia in the summer of 1710. And for want of an invading foe to contend with the hot-blooded Antiguans got up an insurrection in their little island in December, 1710, and murdered their Governor Colonel Daniel Parke—whose chief fault in their eyes was his upholding the Queen's prerogative.

The enormous loss of the Allies at Malplaquet furnished Marlborough's political enemies at home with the party cry, which carries so much weight when a war becomes unpopular. When the great Duke returned to The Hague in 1710 to make preparations for the coming campaign he was a down-hearted man. He had received the thanks of both Houses of Parliament, but he felt it was for the last time. The Queen's waning favour for her distinguished General received a rude shock when Marlborough made the unconstitutional request that Her Majesty would be pleased to appoint him Commander-in-Chief of the Army for life. The request was curtly refused. This and other humiliations had a marked effect on Marlborough's conduct of the campaign in 1710. France was invaded and Douay invested. This strong northern fortress made a splendid defence, and held out two months before it surrendered. The besiegers lost heavily; Sutton's and Clayton's Regiments had many officers and men killed. So far the original plan of campaign had been followed, but when Douay had fallen Marlborough and Eugene, instead of attacking Villars, who had taken up a strong position covering an approach to Arras, refused to attack the Marshal, and turned aside to lay siege to Bethune—a petty fortress. Troops had been massed in the Isle of Wight early in 1710 for a "secret expedition," and the command given to Viscount Shannon (a future Field-Marshal), but the projected naval descent never came off. The following extract from Marlborough's letter to Godolphin, dated 2nd August, 1710, fully explains why he did not

propose to the Government that the fleet should land 10,000 British troops at the mouth of the Somme and attack Villars in the rear when the Allies engaged the Marshal in front:—

> "The little consideration that the Queen has for you and me makes it not safe for me to make any proposal for the employing of the regiments now in the Isle of Wight; though if things were as formerly I could attempt a project on the sea coast that might prove advantageous. But as everything is now, I dare attempt nothing, but what I am almost sure must succeed."

Bethune, St. Venant, and Aire were taken by the Allies; but Aire cost the besiegers 7,000 men, and was not taken until November. On Marlborough's return to England the Whigs were out of office, and the Tories—Marlborough's open enemies—reigned in their stead. An attempt was made to procure Marlborough the thanks of the House of Peers for his successes, but this motion was opposed by the Duke of Argyll and had to be dropped.

In Spain the Allies began the campaign of 1710 with two signal victories—Almenara and Saragossa. Colonel Thos. Harrison,* Adjutant-General in Spain, was sent home with Stanhope's Saragossa despatches; and Colonel Phineas Bowles† was sent to England, by way of Italy, with the colours captured from the Bourbon Army. The road to Madrid now lay open to the Allies. On the 21st September Stanhope and a thousand Horse entered the Capital, and a few days later Charles III., "King of Spain by the grace of the heretics," as his rival Philip jeeringly styled him, made his public entry with the flower of his Army. But it was not a triumphal

---

* Luttrell, writing under date of 19 Sept., 1710, says: "It's said the Queen has ordered £500 to Col. Harrison, who brought the news of our victory in Spain." Was knighted by George I., and given £500 for coming express from the Duke of Argyll with an account of the victory near Dumblane in Dec. 1715.—*Treasury Papers*, CCXX., No. 21.

† From Col. Bowles's "Memorial" (S. P. D. *Anne*, Bundle 20), dated 11th July, 1711, it appears he had received no recompense for the expense incurred in bringing the above trophies home.

entry. The streets were deserted and the shops shut. Madrid had the appearance of a plague-stricken city. Things did not improve as time went on. Castilian grandees and peasants acknowledged no monarch but Philip V., grandson of Louis XIV. The Allies only possessed the ground they stood on. Food was obtained with the greatest difficulty. Money, the sinews of war, was very scarce. Great things were expected from Portugal, where an Anglo-Portuguese Army was encamped near the frontier. But this relieving Army came not; neither did the expected succour from England make its appearance. Early in December the Allies had to begin a retreat. The Duke of Vendôme, grandson of Henry IV. of France, had come to Philip's aid with a French Army at his back. So popular was the Bourbon cause, that in a very short time Vendôme's Army numbered 25,000 men. His troops well fed, well paid, and well clothed, made such rapid marches that they came up with the left wing of the Carlist Army at Brihuega on the 8th December. This wing was commanded by Stanhope, and consisted of 5,000 British troops and a Portuguese battalion. Count Staremberg, who commanded the centre of the Army, had reached Cifuentes, five hours' march further on, as the great scarcity of food had obliged the Carlist Army, in its retreat, to march in three separate divisions some miles apart from each other. Hence the catastrophe at the little walled town of Brihuega, where Stanhope was surprised and his retreat shut off. Nothing remained but to fight it out, though the enemy was four to one. The town was invested by Vendôme's Army on the 9th December. Generals Stanhope, Carpenter, and Wills passed the night of the 8th in preparing for defence. The siege began at daybreak, and lasted till seven in the evening, when the British capitulated, but not until they had lost 600 killed and wounded and the town was falling about their ears. Stanhope obtained honour-

able terms for his troops, but they were all made prisoners of war (pp. 386–387) and marched off to Valladolid for fear of a rescue from Staremberg's troops.

For reasons that have never been satisfactorily explained, Marshal Staremberg, though apprised by Captain Cosby (Stanhope's A.D.C.) of the investment of Brihuega, waited some hours before marching to Stanhope's relief, and did not arrive on the scene till too late. Vendôme, however, was waiting for Staremberg, and a general engagement took place on the plains of Villa Viciosa. In this battle Staremberg, though inferior in numbers to Vendôme, showed consummate generalship and he gained a barren victory. The heavy loss of the Allies in this battle, in which Lepell's Dragoons (p. 228), Dubourgay's Foot (p. 176), Richards's Foot (p. 243), and the British Train of Artillery (pp. 396–398), took an active part, obliged Staremberg to begin his retreat before daybreak, spiking most of his cannon, and proceeding by forced marches to Aragon, harassed by the enemy's Cavalry.

While these events were taking place in Spain, Colonel (with the local rank of Major-General) Francis Nicholson (pp. 399-400), sailed from Boston, New England, in August, 1710, to lay siege to Port Royal, a French settlement in Nova Scotia. Four Colonial Regiments (pp. 283–286), 400 British Marines, a Company of Gunners and Matrosses (p. 288), under Colonel Samuel Vetch, a few Engineers under Captains Forbes and Redknap, and some Special Service Officers, took part in this Expedition. Port Royal was captured on 1st September (o. s.), and Colonel Vetch appointed Governor. The name was changed from Port Royal to Annapolis Royal, in honour of Queen Anne. It is interesting to note that the Rev. John Harrison, who was appointed Chaplain to the Annapolis Garrison by General Nicholson, and who received the Queen's Commission two years later (p. 184), was one of the early

pioneers of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts.*

An Expedition to capture Quebec had been planned by the Tory Ministry, and Colonel John Hill, familiarly known as "Jack" Hill, was given command of the troops with the rank of Brigadier-General. The 2nd, 4th, 11th, 14th, 37th, Disney's, and Kane's Regiments of Foot, and half a battalion of Marines took part in this Expedition, which sailed from Spithead 29th April, 1711, on board the fleet under the command of Rear-Admiral Sir H. Walker, and arrived at Boston, New England, 24th June. On the following day the British troops were landed on Noddle's Island to re-victual and refresh. Had this sea-girt isle been called *Noodle's* Island it would have been a fitting haven of rest for Brigadier "Jack" Hill, whose military capacity had been summed up by Marlborough in three words—"good for nothing." Yet, owing to Hill's cousinship to the Duchess of Marlborough, who took him by the hand, this young man was launched in life as a Captain and Lieut.-Colonel in the Coldstream Guards; and three years later was appointed Colonel of the 11th Foot, which corps he commanded on one of the two occasions that it was captured by the French. When the great Duke and his lady fell into disgrace with Queen Anne, Hill's sister Abigail (Lady Masham) became the Queen's

* Among the Society's records preserved at 19, Delahay Street, Westminster, is a petition from the Rev. John Harrison addressed: "To his Excellency Fras. Nicholson, Esq., General and Commander-in-Chief of Her Majesty's Forces in Nova Scotia and Newfoundland," dated "6 November, 1713," asking for six months' furlough for the recovery of his health. Attached to this petition is a certificate signed by—"Fras. Spelman, Fort Major; George Vane, Engineer; Peter Capon, Commissary; Wm. Skeen, Surgeon; Ensigns Tho. Hamilton, Jno. Keating, Tho. Button, Andrew Simson, and Tho. Prendergast," who bore witness to the good character, religious zeal, and soundness of the doctrine preached by the petitioner during the time he had been Chaplain to the Annapolis Garrison.

favourite, and it was she who obtained for her ambitious brother Jack the command of the Expedition which was to conquer Canada!

The British transports and men of war had scarcely entered the mouth of the St. Lawrence, towards the middle of August, when they encountered a violent tempest, and being in the hands of ignorant pilots, were driven among rocks, where nine transports perished, with over 1,000 men (p. 388). For an awful day, and a still more fearful night, the whole fleet was in peril. The roaring of the gale, the crashing of timbers, the gritting of rocks, the shrill screams of the drowning women and children (who had been permitted to accompany the New England troops), and the loud cries for help of maimed and dying soldiers and sailors who had been either hurled against pitiless rocks, or cast by the violence of the wind and waves on the inhospitable shore, left a vivid remembrance in the minds of the survivors.

> "When all danger was over," wrote an officer who was with the Expedition, "such a dismal spectacle was never before seen, nine ships torn to pieces, and the bodies of twelve or thirteen hundred brave men, with women and children, lying in heaps on the shore."

So ended this unfortunate Expedition, which returned to England after leaving detachments to reinforce the garrison at Annapolis Royal.

Prior to the opening of the campaign in Flanders, in 1711, Villars had thrown up formidable lines of defence to protect the French frontier. The French Marshal vauntingly styled these lines, in a letter to Louis XIV.—"Marlborough's *ne plus ultra*." The trial of skill that ensued between the rival Commanders, resulted in Marlborough completely hoodwinking, as well as outgeneralling, Villars, and the Allied Army passed these stupendous works at Arleux without the loss of a single man, and laid siege to Bouchain—a fortified town of Hainault on the Scheldt. The garrison, numbering 3,000,

surrendered as prisoners of war on 14th September, after a splendid defence. The total loss of the British troops in this siege was 1,154 officers and men killed and wounded. The same weighty reasons that prevented Marlborough risking a pitched battle in 1710 dominated his actions in 1711. The capitulation of Bouchain terminated Marlborough's military career, and the year closed by the Great Captain being deprived of all his military posts.

Turning for the last time to Spain, we find the Duke of Argyll appointed Commander-in-Chief of the British Forces in that kingdom, as well as Ambassador to King Charles III. Argyll was not the man for Spain. He lacked the command of temper, the patience, the self-discipline incumbent on a leader who had to surmount enormous difficulties. He had hardly set foot in Spain before he asked to be recalled.* His health broke down in October, 1711, when commanding the troops at Prato del Rey, where he had a brush with the French Cavalry, in September, who lost about 80 killed and a few prisoners. During the winter of 1711–1712, Argyll returned home for the recovery of his health.

So far as Spain was concerned the War of Succession practically terminated in April, 1712, when the Emperor of Germany died and his brother Charles, titular King of Spain, was elected his successor. The balance of European power prohibited the Crown of the Empire being again united with the Crown of Spain. And the Emperor Charles VI. was not cast in the same mould as Charles V., King of Spain and Emperor of Germany.

James, Duke of Ormonde succeeded Marlborough as Captain-General of the British Army (p. 19) and as Colonel of the 1st Foot Guards, 1st January, 1712.

* See extracts from "Argyll's Letters from Spain," quoted in a paper on "The Great Duke of Argyll's Military Career," by Charles Dalton, printed in the *Journal of the Royal United Service Institution*, June, 1898.

Ormonde took over the command of the British troops in Flanders and of those contingents paid jointly by her Majesty and the States of Holland. The total of these combined forces amounted to 120,000 men. But acting on secret instructions from the Home Ministry, the new Commander-in-Chief remained inactive. Ormonde's princely hospitality made him popular in the early days of his command, and we are told that the "Duke of Ormonde's March" was played by the bands in camp in place of the recently popular—

Malbrook s'en va en guerre."*

But when Ormonde, following out his instructions separated his Army† from Prince Eugene's and refused to take any part in either siege or battle, the British officers and soldiers murmured loudly and sighed for the days of Marlborough. Eugene invested and took Le Quesnoy on 3rd July. He next proceeded to invest Landrecies. Villars, however, profiting by the loss the Allies had sustained in the separation of their forces, swooped down upon Denain, where a force of 8,000 men, mostly Dutch, were in garrison under the command of the Earl of Albemarle, and captured the place by a well-planned surprise, inflicting great loss on the garrison and taking 3,000 prisoners. This triumph was followed by the loss to the Allies of Douay, Le Quesnoy, and Bouchain. British prestige fell very low throughout Europe and the Treaty of Peace signed at Utrecht in March, 1713, was a poor return for all the toils, and many splendid triumphs, of British Armies during a whole decade of

* Marlborough's illness after Malplaquet occasioned a report of his death in the French provinces—hence the well-known ditty beginning "Malbrook s'en va en guerre." In 1781, this song became popular by reason of a village nurse using it as a lullaby at the cradle of the Dauphin of France.—*Chants populaires de la France*, par P. L. Jacob, Vol. III.

† The Danes, Prussians, Saxons, and Hanoverians, though jointly paid by England and Holland, separated from Ormonde's Army and joined Prince Eugene, thereby showing their disapproval of British faithlessness.

war. According to the provisions of this Treaty, which had been maturing for months, the Spanish Throne was secured to the Bourbons. Gibralter, Minorca, and Annapolis were assigned to England—the actual possessor! The claims of the Stuart family were disavowed by Louis XIV., who ceded Newfoundland, St. Christopher's, and Hudson's Bay to the British.

> "The manner in which the Peace was concluded," writes an able historian, "was perhaps more objectionable than the Peace itself. England appeared selfishly to negotiate a clandestine treaty, and to abandon her Allies in the midst of a campaign, leaving their towns and armies exposed to the fury of the enemy. A still worse feature perhaps, was the abandonment of the Catalans, who still contended heroically for their freedom. Philip, indeed, promised them an amnesty, but it was not observed."

Certain British Regiments which had been raised for service in Spain and Portugal were disbanded at the close of 1712, and when Peace was signed about fifty Regiments, raised respectively in England, Ireland, and Scotland, since Queen Anne's Accession, were reduced and the officers placed on half-pay. All the remaining Regiments of Horse, Dragoons, and Foot were put on a peace footing. The Artillery Trains which had served abroad were also disbanded. As regards the five reduced battalions of Marines, it may be mentioned that Wills's, Goring's, and Bor's Marines were restored on the Accession of George I., and became respectively the 30th, 31st, and 32nd Regiments of Foot, "on account of their eminent services during the late war." Equally fortunate were Ker's Dragoons (the present 7th Hussars), and Pepper's Dragoons (the present 8th Hussars), which were reduced in 1714 but restored by George I. the following year. So also were Wade's (33rd), and Chudleigh's (34th) Regiments of Foot. All these re-established Regiments were granted their former precedence in the British Standing Army.

CHARLES DALTON.

KEY TO REFERENCE LETTERS.

N.B.—*Within the last five years the MS. Army Lists and Commission Entry Books that were at the War Office have been sent to the Public Record Office, Chancery Lane.*

a. = Military Entry Book (Home Office Series), Vol. 3, 1690–1702.

b. = Do. Do. Vol. 4, 1694–1702.

c. = Do. Do. Vol. 5, 1702–1704.

d. = Do. Do. Vol. 6, 1702–1706.

e. = Do. Do. Vol. 7, 1704–1709.

f. = Do. Do. Vol. 8, 1707–1712.

g. = Do. Do. Vol. 9, 1706–1714.

h. = War Office Commission Book, No. 7 (new number), 1693–1704.

i. = Do. No. 8 Do. 1704–1707.

j. = Do. No. 9 Do. 1708–1710.

k. = Do. No. 10 Do. 1710–1711.

l. = Do. No. 11 Do. 1712.

m. = Do. No. 12 Do. 1713–1714.

n. = Do. No. 13 Do. 1714–1716.

o. = War Office MS. Army List for 1709.

p. = MS. List (incomplete) of payments to Regiments in the West Indies, 1702–1703, at the Public Record Office, Dublin.

q. = MS. Military and Financial List for 1727, in the Editor's possession.

r. = Lieut.-Col. St. Pierre's "Diary" quoted in General De Ainslie's *History of the Royal Dragoons.*

s. = Warrant Books for Scotland at the Public Record Office.

t. = Muster Rolls of Scottish Regiments at the Register House, Edinburgh.

u. = MS. Lists of Field Officers reduced in England and Ireland, 1711–1713 (*Ormonde Papers*), in the Editor's possession.

v. = Millan's *Succession of Colonels*, 1742.

w. = War Office MS. Army List for 1715.

x. = Do. MS. Gradation List for 1730.

y. = Commission Entry Book, Irish Establishment, 1707–1709, at the Public Record Office, Dublin.

z. = Marine Commission Entry Book, 1703–1713, at the Public Record Office, Chancery Lane.

SUPPLEMENTARY MS. SOURCES OF INFORMATION.

Military Commissions 170$\frac{8}{9}$–1711 (Home Office Book, Vol. XV.) at the Public Record Office, London.

Regimental Lists of Officers serving in Ireland, in 1715, at the Public Record Office, Dublin.

Commission Entry Books, Irish Establishment, 1709–1716, and 1713–1714, at the Public Record Office, Dublin.

Add. MS. British Museum 22,264, fol. 129 *et seq.*

"A list of such officers as have been displaced, either with leave to sell, or otherwise, since His Majesty's Accession to the Throne. As also of such officers as have succeeded in their places."

The Ormonde Papers in the Editor's possession.

N.B.—These form part of a collection of MSS. which formerly belonged to Henry Watkins, Esq., Secretary to the Duke of Ormonde in the reign of Queen Anne,—which MSS. were sold at Sotheby and Wilkinson's Auction Rooms in London about thirty years ago, and were recently given to the Editor by his uncle, Captain Tancred, late Scots Greys.

Recommendations for Commissions in the New Levies, 1706.

N.B.—This valuable MS. is, or was, in the Military Secretary's Library at the War Office. The Editor got permission, when working at the War Office in 1892, to have this MS. type-written on the premises, and has found it a most trustworthy source of information for his annotations. Many of the "Recommendations" in the original MS. (a small thin folio in vellum) bear witness to Marlborough's careful perusal, being initialled "M."

Pension Roll of Army Officers' Widows, 1735 (engrossed on vellum) in the Editor's possession.

ABBREVIATIONS.

See p. xv., Vol. I.

ERRATA.

VOL. V.

Page 203, note 1, *for* "1767" *read* "1707."

Page 212, note 1, *for* "Walter Ker's Regt." *read* "Wm. Ker's Regt."

Page 212, note 4, *for* "20 May, 1704" *read* "29 May 1703."

Page 217, add the words "Lord *Bellenden*" at the commencement of note 5.

Page 270. There should be *no* reference number after the name "Henry Meredyth."

VOL. VI.

Page 3, line 9, the date of Lord Masham's Comn. ought to be "29 Apr. 1707."

Page 21, last line of text, *for* "Chas. Asbburnham" *read* "Chas. Ashburnham."

Page 45, note 3, *for* "p. 119" *read* "Vol. V., p. 119."

Page 63, 11th line from bottom, *for* "John Macquire" *read* "John Macquine."

Page 65, line 1, *for* "Piesey Kirk" *read* "Piercy Kirk."

Page 80, note 17, *for* "Comn. to Capt. Jno. Edwards" *read* "Comn. as Ens. to Capt. Ric. Edwards."

Page 104, note 6, *for* "17 June 1781" *read* "17 June 1731."

Page 112, note 45, *for* "Appointed Capt." *read* "Appointed Lieut."

Page 143 (middle column), *for* "Wm. Lloyd, Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Lloyd" *read* "Wm. Sharp, Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Lloyd."

Page 162 (half way down the page), *for* "Nich. Byland to be Adjt." *read* "Nich. Ryland to be Adjt."

Page 164 (half way down the page), *for* "Ant. Lepel" *read* "Ant. Lepée."

Page 192, note 18. *See* revised biographical notice of Genl. F. Nicholson on pp. 399–400.

Page 243 (half way down the page), *for* "Wm. Cleland to be Ens." *read* "John Cleland to be Ens."

Page 347 (half way down the middle column), *for* "Jas. Ogilvy" *read* "Chas Ogilvy."

ENGLISH ARMY LISTS AND COMMISSION REGISTERS, 1707–1714.

SUCCESSION OF REGIMENTAL COLONELS FROM THE DATE OF RAISING OF EACH REGIMENT TO 1st AUGUST, 1714.

N.B.—*Names and dates given between brackets denote that these appointments are not forthcoming in the Commission Entry Books. Regts. which were disbanded are given in italics.*

Name of Regt.	When Raised.	Names of Colonels with Dates of their Appointments.
1st Troop of Life Guards	1660	[Chas., Lord Gerard of Brandon, 17 May 1660.] Jas., Duke of Monmouth, 16 Sept. 1668. Chris., Duke of Albemarle, 29 Nov. 1679. [Louis, Earl of Feversham, 1 Aug. 1685.] [Richard, Earl of Scarborough, 2 Apr. 1689.] Arnold Joost, Earl of Albemarle, 9 Mar. 1699. Henry, Earl (aftds. Duke) of Portland, 26 July 1710. John, Lord Ashburnham, 7 July 1713.
2nd Troop of Life Guards	1660	[Sir Philip Howard, 23 Nov. 1659.] Geo., Duke of Northumberland, 11 Feb. 1685. Jas., Duke of Ormonde, 20 Apr. 1689. George, Duke of Northumberland, 4 Jan. 1712.
3rd Troop of Life Guards.	1660	[Sir Chas. Berkeley, ——— 1660.] Louis, Earl of Feversham, 24 June 1685. John, Lord Churchill (aftds. Duke of Marlborough) 1 Aug. 1685. [Jas., Duke of Berwick, 29 Nov. 1688.] [John, Lord Churchill, 1 Apr. 1689.] Richard, Visct. Colchester (aftds. Earl Rivers), 23 Jan. 1692. Chas., Earl of Arran, 2 Mar. 1703.
Scots (4th) Troop of Life Guards.	1661	[Jas., Earl of Newburgh, 2 April 1661.] [John, Earl (aftds. Marquis) of Atholl, 28 Jan. 1671.] [George, Marquis of Montrose, 26 Oct. 1678.] [George, Lord Livingston, 1 May 1684.] Jas., Earl of Drumlangrig (aftds. Duke of Queensbury), 31 Dec. 1688. Archibald, Earl (aftds. Duke) of Argyll, 25 May 1696. John, Duke of Argyll, 29 Sept. 1703.
1st Troop of Horse Grenadier Guards.	1693	Hon. George Cholmondeley, 4 Oct. 1693.

Name of Regt.	When Raised.	Names of Colonels with Dates of their Appointments.
Scots (2nd) Troop of Horse Grenadier Guards.	1702	Wm., Lord Forbes, 12 May 1702. John, Earl of Crawford, 4 May 1704. George, Earl Marischal, 5 Jan. 1714.
Royal Regt. of Horse Guards.	1661	[Aubrey, Earl of Oxford, 26 Jan. 1661.] Jas., Duke of Berwick, 4 Feb. 1688. Jas., Earl of Arran, 29 Nov. 1688. [Aubrey, Earl of Oxford, 17 Dec. 1688.] George, Duke of Northumberland, 13 Mar. 1703. Richard, Earl Rivers, 4 Jan. 1712. Chas., Earl of Peterborough, 19 Aug. 1712.
1st Dragoon Guards -	1685	Sir John Lanier, Knt., 6 June 1685. Henry Lumley, 10 Aug. 1692.
2nd Dragoon Guards -	1685	Henry, Earl of Peterborough, 20 June 1685. [Edward Villiers, 31 Dec. 1688.] Richard Leveson, 19 Jan. 1694. Daniel Harvey, 25 Mar. 1699. John Bland, 1 Jan. 1712.
3rd Dragoon Guards -	1685	Tho., Earl of Plymouth, 15 July 1685. Sir Jno. Fenwick, Bt., 6 Nov. 1687. [Richard, Visct. Colchester (aftds. Earl Rivers), 31 Dec. 1688.] Jno., Lord Berkeley of Stratton, 23 Jan. 1692. Cornelius Wood, 1 Dec. 1693. Thos., Viscount Windsor, 18 May 1712.
4th Dragoon Guards -	1685	Jas., Earl of Arran (aftds. Duke of Hamilton), 28 July 1685. Chas., Earl of Selkirk, 29 Nov. 1688. [Chas. Godfrey, 31 Dec. 1688.] Fras. Langston, 7 Mar. 1693. George Jocelyn, 20 Oct. 1713.
5th Dragoon Guards -	1685	Chas., Earl of Shrewsbury, 29 July 1685. Marmaduke, Lord Langdale, 22 Jan. 1687. Richard Hamilton, 15 Feb. 1687. John Coy, 31 Dec. 1688. Chas., Earl of Arran, 1 July 1697. Wm. Cadogan, 1 Mar. 1703. George Kellum, 22 Dec. 1712.
6th Dragoon Guards (Carabiniers).	1685	Richard, Visct. Lumley (aftds. Earl of Scarborough), 31 July 1685. [George, Visct. Hewett, 31 Dec. 1688.] Robt. Byerley, 30 Dec. 1689. Hugh Wyndham, 31 Jan. 1692. Francis Palmes, 1 Oct. 1706. [Leigh Backwell, — Apr. 1713.]

Name of Regt.	When Raised.	Names of Colonels with Dates of their Appointments.
7th Dragoon Guards -	1688	Wm., Lord Cavendish (aftds. Duke of Devonshire), 31 Dec. 1688. Meinhardt, Count (aftds. Duke) of Schómberg, 10 Apr. 1690. Chas., Marquis of Harwich, 27 Jan. 1711. Chas. De Sibourg, 12 Oct. 1713.
Lord Windsor's Regt. of Horse.	1694	Chas., Earl of Macclesfield, 16 Feb. 1694. Tho., Visct. Windsor, 10 Mar. 1702. [Samuel (aftds. Lord) Masham, 19 Oct. 1704.] Thos., Visct. Windsor, 13 Apr. 1711.
Lord Ashburnham's Regt. of Horse.	1703	Jas., Duke of Ormonde, 11 Oct. 1703. Jno. Lord Ashburnham, 26 Jan. 1713.
Sir Daniel Carroll's Regt. of Horse.	1709	[John Hogan, 1 Mar. 1710.] Sir Danl. Carroll, 22 Sept. 1710.
1st Royal Dragoons -	1683	John, Lord Churchill (aftds. Duke of Marlborough), 19 Nov. 1683. Edward, Visct. Cornbury (aftds. Earl of Clarendon), 1 Aug. 1685. [Robt. Clifford, 24 Nov. 1688.] [Edward, Visct. Cornbury, 31 Dec. 1688.] [Ant. Heyford, 1 July 1689.] [Edward Matthews, 21 June 1690.] Tho., Lord Raby (aftds. Earl of Strafford), 30 May 1697.
2nd Royal North British Dragoons (Scots Greys).	1681	[Tho. Dalzell, 25 Nov. 1681.] [Chas., Earl of Dunmore, 6 Nov. 1685.] Sir Tho. Livingston (aftds. Visct Teviot), 31 Dec. 1688. [Lord John Hay, 7 Apr. 1704.] John, Lord Dalrymple (aftds. Earl of Stair), 24 Aug. 1706. David, Earl of Portmore, 21 Apr. 1714.
3rd Hussars - -	1685	Chas., Duke of Somerset, 2 Aug. 1685. Alex. Cannon, 2 Aug. 1687. [Richard Leveson, 31 Dec. 1688.] Tho., Lord Fairfax, 20 Jan. 1694. Wm. Lloyd, 21 Feb. 1695. George (aftds. Lord) Carpenter, 31 Dec. 1703.
4th Hussars - -	1685	Hon. Jno. Berkeley (aftds. Visct. Fitzhardinge), 17 July 1685. [Tho. Maxwell, 24 Nov. 1688.] Hon. Jno. Berkeley (aftds. Visct. Fitzhardinge), 31 Dec. 1688. Algernon, Earl of Essex, 1 Sept. 1693. Sir Richard Temple (aftds. Visct. Cobham), 24 Apr. 1710. Wm. Evans, 12 Oct. 1713.

Name of Regt.	When Raised.	Names of Colonels with Dates of their Appointments.
*5th Royal Irish Dragoons.**	1688	[Jas. Wynne,† 20 June 1689.] Chas. Ross, 16 July, 1695.
6th Inniskilling Dragoons.	1689	[Sir Albert Conyngham,† 20 June 1689.] Robt. Echlin, 30 Dec. 1691.
7th Hussars - -	1690	[Richard Cunningham, 30 Dec. 1690.] Wm., Lord Jedburgh (aftds. Marquis of Lothian), 1 Oct. 1696. Patrick, Lord Polwarth, 28 Apr. 1707. Hon. Wm. Ker, 10 Oct. 1709.
8th Hussars - -	1693	Henry Conyngham, 1 Feb. 1693. [Henry Killigrew, 26 Jan. 1706.] John Pepper, 15 Apr. 1707.
Earl of Hyndford's Regt. of Dragoons.	1702	John, Earl of Hyndford, 12 May 1702. Jas., Lord Carmichael (aftds. Earl of Hyndford), 2 Mar. 1706.
Col. Lepell's Regt. of Dragoons.	1704	[Tho. Erle, ——— 1704.] [John, Lord Cutts, ——— 1704.] Wm., Earl of Rochford, 1 Feb. 1707. Nicholas Lepell, 27 July 1710.
Col. Morris's Regt. of Dragoons.	1706	[Pierce, Visct. Ikerrin, ——— 1706.] Richard Morris, 4 Jan. 1711.
Major - Genl. James Stanhope's Regt. of Dragoons.	1706	[Chas., Earl of Peterborough, 12 July 1706.] François, Count Nassau, 7 Jan. 1707. Jas. (aftds. Earl) Stanhope, 27 July 1710.
Col. Edward Pearce's Regt. of Dragoons.	1706	[Edward Pearce, 25 Feb. 1706.]
Col. De La Bouchetière's Regt. of Dragoons.	1706	François La Fabreque, 2 April 1706. Henry, Earl of Galway, 9 Sept. 1708. Chas. Janvre de la Bouchetière, 24 June 1710.
Col. De Foissac's Regt. of Dragoons.	1709	Balthazar de Foissac, 7 Mar. 1709.
Col. Hunt Withers's Regt. of Dragoons.	1709	Hunt Withers, 24 Aug. 1709.
Col. Desbordes's Regt. of Dragoons.	1709	Jno. Peter Desbordes, 24 Aug. 1709.

* Broke in 1799. The present "5th Royal Irish Lancers," raised in 1858, was granted the same precedence as the old Regt. of Royal Irish Dragoons formerly held in the British Army.
† Commissioned by Major-General Kirke.

Name of Regt.	When Raised.	Names of Colonels with Dates of their Appointments.
Col. De Magny's Regt. of Dragoons.	1709	Constantine de Magny, 24 Aug. 1709.
Col. De Gually's Regt. of Dragoons.	1709	Jno. Trapaud, 24 Aug. 1709. Paul de Gually, 24 June 1710.
Col. De Sarlande's Regt. of Dragoons.	1709	[Marquis de Montandro, ——— ———.] [Joseph de Sarlande, 24 Aug. 1709.]
Marquis D'Assa's Regt. of Dragoons.	1710	[Marquis D'Assa, ——— ———.]
Earl of Wharton's Regt. of Dragoons.	1710	Thos., Earl (aftds. Marquis) of Wharton, 28 Apr. 1710.
1st Foot Guards - -	1660	[John Russell, 23 Nov. 1660.] Henry, Duke of Grafton, 14 Dec. 1681. [Edward, Earl of Lichfield, 30 Nov. 1688.] [Henry, Duke of Grafton, 31 Dec. 1688.] [Hon. Henry Sidney (aftds. Earl of Romney), 16 Mar. 1689.] Chas., Count (aftds. Duke) of Schomberg, 27 Dec. 1690. Henry, Earl of Romney, 20 Nov. 1693. John, Duke of Marlborough, 25 Apr. 1704. Jas., Duke of Ormonde, 1 Jan. 1712.
Coldstream Guards -	1650	[George Monk (Duke of Albemarle), 26 Aug. 1650.] Wm., Earl Craven, 6 Jan. 1670. [Tho. Tollemache, 1 May 1689.] John, Lord Cutts, 3 Oct. 1694. Chas. Churchill, 25 Feb. 1707.
Scots Guards - -	1660	[George, Earl of Linlithgow, 23 Nov. 1660.] [Hon. Jas. Douglas, 13 June 1684.] Hon. George Ramsay, 1 Sept. 1691. Wm., Marquis of Lothian, 25 Apr. 1707. John, Earl of Dunmore, 10 Oct. 1713.
		French Establishment.
1st Regt. of Foot (Royal Scots).	1633	[Sir John Hepburn, 26 Jan. 1633.] [Jas. Hepburn, 26 Aug. 1636.] [Lord Jas. Douglas, ——— 1637.] [Lord George Douglas (aftds. Earl of Dumbarton), 21 Oct. 1655.]
		English Establishment.
		Frederic, Count (aftds. Duke) of Schomberg, 31 Dec. 1688. Sir Robt. Douglas, Bt., 5 Mar. 1691. Lord George Hamilton (aftds. Earl of Orkney), 1 Aug. 1692.

Name of Regt.	When Raised.	Names of Colonels with Dates of their Appointments.
2nd Queen's Regt. of Foot.	1661	[Henry, Earl of Peterborough, 30 Sept. 1661.] Andrew, Earl of Teviot, 9 Apr. 1663. [Henry Norwood, 10 June 1664.] [John, Earl of Middleton, 15 May 1668.] Wm., Earl of Inchiquin, 5 Mar. 1675. Sir Palmes Fairborne, 10 Nov. 1680. Piercy Kirke, 19 Apr. 1682. Wm. Selwyn, 18 Dec. 1691. Sir Henry Belasyse, Knt., 28 June 1701. David, Earl of Portmore, 27 Feb. 1703. Piercy Kirk, 19 Sept. 1710.
		Dutch Establishment.
3rd Regt. of Foot (Buffs).	1605	[Sir Horace Vere (aftds. Lord Vere of Tilbury*), 1605–1633.] [Sir Edward Cecil (aftds. Visct. Wimbledon*) 1605–1631.] [Sir Robert Sutton,* 1605–16—.] [Sir John Ogle,* Knt., 1605–1622.] [Robert Sidney, Visct. L'Isle,* 1616–1622.] [Sir Chas. Morgan,* Knt., 1622–1637.] [Sir Edward Harwood,* Knt., 1622–1636.] [Henry, Earl of Oxford,* 1624–1625.] [Robert, Earl of Oxford,* 1625–1632.] [Sir Henry Herbert,* 1636–1655 ?] [Sir Philip Pakenham,* 1631–1635.] [George, Lord Goring,* 1633–1655 ?] [Wm., Earl Craven,* 16— ?–1655 ?] [Aubrey, Earl of Oxford,* 16— ?–1648 ?] [Sir Tho. Culpepper,* 1635–1648 ?] [John Cromwell,* 1648–1665.]
		English Establishment.
		Hon. Robert Sidney, 31 May 1665. Sir Walter Vane, 12 Aug. 1668. John, Earl of Mulgrave, 12 Dec. 1673. Philip, Earl of Chesterfield, 6 Nov. 1682. John, Earl of Mulgrave, 26 Jan. 1684. Sir Theo. Oglethorp, 23 Oct. 1685. [Chas. Churchill, 31 Dec. 1688.] John, Duke of Argyll, 24 Feb. 1707. John Selwyn, 26 Feb. 1711. Archibald, Earl of Forfar, 14 Apr. 1713.

* In 1605 the English Companies in the Service of the States of the United Provinces were formed into four Regiments, and so continued until 1655, when they were reduced into *one* Regiment, which was disbanded by the States-General in Jan. 1665, for refusing to take the primary oath of allegiance to them. The officers of this Regiment, having returned to England, were, with other British officers and men, who had been disbanded in Holland for refusing the same oath, re-formed into a British Regiment by Charles II., 31 May, 1665, and styled the Holland Regiment of Foot—the present Buffs or East Kent Regt.

Name of Regt.	When Raised.	Names of Colonels with Dates of their Appointments.
4th King's Own Regt. of Foot.*	1680	Chas., Earl of Plymouth, 13 July 1680. Piercy Kirke, 27 Nov. 1680. [Chas. Trelawny, 31 Dec. 1688.] Henry Trelawny, 1 Jan. 1692. Wm. Seymour, 12 Feb. 1702.
5th Regt. of Foot (Northumberland Fusiliers).	1674	*Dutch Establishment.* [John, Viscount Clare, ——— 1674.] [Sir John Fenwick, Bt., 2 Aug. 1675.] [Henry Wisely, 11 Sept. 1676.] [Tho. Monk, 10 Dec. 1680.] Tho. Tollemache, 24 Mar. 1688. *English Establishment.* [Edward Lloyd, 1 May 1689.] Tho. Fairfax, 6 Nov. 1694. Tho. Pearce, 5 Feb. 1704.
6th Regt. of Foot (Royal Warwickshire).	1674	*Dutch Establishment.* [Sir Walter Vane, Knt., 12 Dec. 1673.] [Luke Lillingston, 16 Aug. 1674.] [Tho. Ashley, 13 Sept. 1675.] [Sir Henry Belasyse, Knt., 3 Apr. 1678.] Philip Babington, 7 Apr. 1688. *English Establishment.* George, Prince of Hesse Darmstadt, 15 Apr. 1691. Henry, Marquis de Rada, 1 Feb. 1694. Ventris Columbine, 23 June 1695. James Rivers, 2 Nov. 1703. [Wm. Southwell, 6 Feb. 1706.] Thos. Harrison, 14 June 1708.
7th Regt. of Foot (Royal Fusiliers).	1685	George, Lord Dartmouth, 11 June 1685. [John, Lord Churchill (aftds. Duke of Marlborough), 26 Aug. 1689.] Lord George Hamilton (aftds. Earl of Orkney), 23 Jan. 1692. Edward Fitz-Patrick, 1 Aug. 1692. Sir Chas. O'Hara (aftds. Lord Tyrawly), 12 Nov. 1696. Jas. O'Hara (2nd Lord Tyrawly), 29 Jan. 1713.
8th King's Regt. of Foot	1685	Robt., Lord Ferrers, 19 June 1685. Jas., Duke of Berwick, 1 Nov. 1686. [John Beaumont, 31 Dec. 1688.] John Richmond Webb, 26 Dec. 1695.
9th Regt. of Foot -	1685	Henry Cornewall, 19 June 1685. Oliver Nicholas, 20 Nov. 1688. [John Cunningham, 31 Dec. 1688.] Wm. Steuart, 1 May 1689.

* Constituted a Regt. of Marines from May 1703–March 1710, and was styled "The Queen's Own Regt. of Marines." Re-constituted a Regt. of Foot in March 1710.

Name of Regt.	When Raised.	Names of Colonels with Dates of their Appointments.
10th Regt. of Foot -	1685	John, Earl of Bath, 20 June 1685. [Sir Chas. Carney, 8 Dec. 1688.] [John, Earl of Bath, 31 Dec. 1688.] Sir Bevil Granville, Knt., 29 Oct. 1693. Wm., Lord North and Grey, 15 Jan. 1703.
11th Regt. of Foot -	1685	Henry, Duke of Beaufort, 20 June 1685. Chas., Marquis of Worcester, 26 Oct. 1685. Wm., Visct. Montgomery, 8 May 1687. [Sir John Hanmer, Bt., 31 Dec. 1688.] Jas. (aftds. Earl) Stanhope, 12 Feb. 1702. John Hill, 8 May, 1705.
12th Regt. of Foot -	1685	Henry, Duke of Norfolk, 20 June 1685. Edward, Earl of Lichfield, 14 June 1686. Robt., Lord Hunsdon, 30 Nov. 1688. [Hon. Henry Wharton, 31 Dec. 1688.] [Richard Brewer, 1 Nov. 1689.] John Livesay, 28 Sept. 1702. Richard Philipps, 16 Mar. 1712.
13th Regt. of Foot (Light Infantry).	1685	Theophilus, Earl of Huntingdon, 20 June 1685. [Ferdinand Hastings, — Dec. 1688.] Sir John Jacob, Bt., 13 Mar. 1695. Jas., Earl of Barrymore, 15 Mar. 1702.
14th Regt. of Foot -	1685	Sir Edward Hales, Bt., 22 June, 1685. Wm. Beveridge, 28 Feb. 1689. Jno. Tidcomb, 14 Nov. 1692. Jasper Clayton, 15 June 1713.
15th Regt. of Foot -	1685	Sir Wm. Clifton, Bt., 22 June 1685. Arthur Herbert (aftds. Earl of Torrington), 12 May 1686. Sackville Tufton, 12 Apr. 1687. [Sir Jas. Lesley, 31 Dec. 1688.] Emanuel Howe, 1 Nov. 1695. Algernon, Earl of Hertford, 23 Oct. 1709.
16th Regt. of Foot -	1688	Archibald Douglas, 9 Oct. 1688. Robt. Hodges, 31 Dec. 1688. Hon. Jas. Stanley (aftds. Earl of Derby), 1 Aug. 1692. Francis Godfrey, 25 May 1705. Henry Durell, 17 Feb. 1711. Hans Hamilton, 23 June 1713.
17th Regt of Foot -	1688	Solomon Richards, 27 Sept. 1688. Sir George St. George, Knt., 1 May 1689. John Courthope, 1 May 1695. Sir Matthew Bridges, Knt., 1 Sept. 1695. [Holcroft Blood, 26 Aug. 1703.] Joseph Wightman, 20 Aug. 1707.

Name of Regt.	When Raised.	Names of Colonels with Dates of their Appointments.
18th Regt. of Foot (Royal Irish).	1684	[Arthur, Earl of Granard, 1 Apr. 1684.] [Arthur, Lord Forbes (aftds. Earl of Granard), 1 Mar. 1686.] Sir John Edgworth, Knt., 1 Mar. 1689. Edward, Earl of Meath, 1 May 1689. Frederick Hamilton, 19 Dec. 1692. Do.,* 1 Oct. 1695. Richard Ingoldsby, 1 Apr. 1705. Robert Sterne, 18 Feb. 1712.
19th Regt. of Foot -	1688	Francis Luttrell, 20 Nov. 1688. Tho. Erle, 1 Jan. 1691. George Freake, 23 Mar. 1709. Richard Sutton, 3 Apr. 1712.
20th Regt. of Foot -	1688	Sir Robt. Peyton, Bt., 20 Nov. 1688. Gustavus Hamilton (aftds. Visct. Boyne), 1 June 1689. [John Newton, 1 May 1706.]
21st Regt. of Foot (Royal Scots Fusiliers).	1678	[Chas., Earl of Mar, 23 Sept. 1678.] [Tho. Buchan, 29 July 1686.] [Francis Fergus O'Farrell, 1 Mar. 1689.] Robt. Mackay, 13 Nov. 1695. Archibald Row, 1 Jan. 1697. [John, Visct. Mordaunt, 25 Aug. 1704.] Sampson de Lalo, 26 June 1706. John, Visct. Mordaunt, 4 Sept. 1709. Thos. Meredyth, 1 May 1710. Chas., Earl of Orrery, 8 Dec. 1710.
22nd Regt. of Foot -	1689	Henry, Duke of Norfolk, 8 Mar. 1689. Sir Henry Belasyse, Knt., 28 Sept. 1689. Wm. Selwyn, 28 June 1701. Tho. Handasyde, 20 June 1702. Roger Handasyde, 3 Apr. 1712.
23rd Regt. of Foot (Royal Welsh Fusiliers).	1689	Henry, Lord Herbert of Cherbury, 8 Mar. 1689. Chas. Herbert, 10 Apr. 1689. [Toby Purcell, 13 July 1691.] Sir John Morgan, Bt., 20 Apr. 1692. Richard Ingoldsby, 28 Feb. 1693. Joseph Sabine, 1 Apr. 1705.
24th Regt. of Foot -	1689	Sir Edward Dering, Bt., 8 Mar. 1689. [Daniel Dering, 27 Sept. 1689.] Samuel Venner, 1 June 1691. Louis, Marquis de Puizar, 13 Mar. 1695. Wm. Seymour, 1 Mar. 1701.

* Re-commissioned by William III. on the Regt. being given the title of the Royal Irish Regt. of Foot.

Name of Regt.	When Raised.	Names of Colonels with Dates of their Appointments.
24th Regt. of Foot—*cont.*	1689	John, Earl (aftds. Duke) of Marlborough, 12 Feb. 1702. Wm. Tatton, 25 Aug. 1704. Gilbert Primrose, 9 Mar. 1708.
25th Regt. of Foot (King's Own Borderers).	1689	David, Earl of Leven, 19 Mar. 1689. Jas. Maitland, 12 Mar. 1694. Wm. Breton, 15 Apr. 1711.
26th Regt. of Foot (Cameronians).	1689	Jas., Earl of Angus, 19 Apr. 1689. Andrew Monro, 1 Aug. 1692. Jas. Ferguson, 25 Aug. 1693. Wm. Borthwick, 24 Oct. 1705. John, Lord Dalrymple (aftds. Earl of Stair), 1 Jan. 1706. George Preston, 24 Aug. 1706.
27th Regt. of Foot (Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers).	1689	[Zacharia Tiffin,* 20 June 1689.] Tho. Whetham, 29 Aug. 1702.
Col. Chas. Churchill's Regt. of Marines.†	1701	Tho. Brudenell, 28 June 1701. Joseph Johnson, 31 Mar. 1708. Chas. Churchill, 28 Mar. 1709.
28th Regt. of Foot -	1702	John Gibson, 16 Feb. 1694. [Sampson de Lalo, 1 Feb. 1704.] [John, Visct. Mordaunt, 22 June 1706.] Andrews Windsor, 1 Oct. 1709.
29th Regt. of Foot -	1702	Tho. Farrington, 12 Feb. 1702. Lord Mark Kerr, 7 Oct. 1712.
Col. Chas. Wills's Regt. of Marines, aftds. 30th Regt. of Foot.	1702	Tho. Saunderson, 12 Feb. 1702. Tho. Pownall, 15 Dec. 1704. Charles Wills, 13 Oct. 1705.
Col. Harry Goring's Regt. of Foot, aftds. 31st Regt. of Foot.	1702	George Villiers, 12 Feb. 1702. Alex. Lutterell, 6 Dec. 1703. Joshua Churchill, 1 Feb. 1706. Harry Goring, 1 Mar. 1711.
Col. Jacob Borr's Regt. of Marines, aftds. 32nd Regt. of Foot.	1702	Edward Fox, 12 Feb. 1702. Jacob Borr, 5 Dec. 1704.
Col. Henry Mordaunt's Regt. of Foot.‡	1702	Henry Mordaunt, 12 Feb. 1702.

* Commissioned by Major-General Kirke.

† Raised as an Infantry Regt. but constituted a Regt. of Marines, 23 Dec. 1709. Re-constituted a Regt. of Foot, 20 Mar. 1713.

‡ Raised as a Marine Regt. but was constituted a Regt. of Foot in May 1703.

Name of Regt.	When Raised.	Names of Colonels with Dates of their Appointments.
Col. Henry Holt's Regt. of Marines.	1702	Henry Holt, 12 Feb. 1702.
Visct. Shannon's Regt. of Marines.	1702	Richard, Visct. Shannon, 12 Feb. 1702.
33rd Regt. of Foot -	1702	George, Earl of Huntingdon, 12 Feb. 1702. [Henry Leigh, ——— 1704.] [Robt. Doncanson, ——— 1705.] George Wade, 9 June 1705.
34th Regt. of Foot -	1702	Robert, Lord Lucas, 12 Feb. 1702. Hans Hamilton, 1 Feb. 1705. Thos. Chudleigh, 30 Nov. 1712.
35th Regt. of Foot -	1701	Arthur, Earl of Donegal, 28 June 1701. [Richard Gorges, 15 April, 1706.]
36th Regt. of Foot -	1701	Wm., Visct. Charlemont, 28 June 1701. [Tho. Allnut, 10 May 1706.] Archd., Earl of Islay (aftds. Duke of Argyll), 23 Mar. 1709. Henry Desney, 23 Oct. 1710.
Visct. Mountjoy's Regt. of Foot.	1701	Wm., Visct. Mountjoy, 28 June 1701.
Brigdr. - Genl. John Corbet's Regt. of Foot.	1702	Tho. Stringer, 12 Feb. 1702. [John, Duke of Argyll, 1 Sept. 1706.] Chas., Earl of Orrery, 24 Feb. 1707. Chas. De Sibourg, 8 Dec. 1710. John Corbet, 16 Oct. 1713.
Col. Newton's Regt. of Foot.	1702	Sir Richard Temple, Bt. (aftds. Visct. Cobham), 12 Feb. 1702. Wm. Newton, 24 Apr. 1710.
Col. Dormer's Regt. of Foot.	1702	Charles, Lord Mohun, 12 Feb. 1702. Jas. Dormer, 1 May 1708.
37th Regt. of Foot -	1702	Tho. Meredyth, 13 Feb. 1702. Wm. Windress, 1 May 1710.
38th Regt. of Foot -	1705	Luke Lillingston, 25 Mar. 1705. Jas. Jones, 2 June 1708. Fras. Alexander, 27 Nov. 1711.
39th Regt. of Foot -	1702	Richard Coote, 13 Feb. 1702. Nicholas Sankey, 17 March, 1703.
Col. Alex. Grant's Regt. of Scots Foot.	1702	John, Earl of Mar, 12 May 1702. Alex. Grant, 4 Mar. 1706.
Col. Pocock's Regt. of Scots Foot.	1702	Wm., Lord Strathnaver, 12 May 1702. Jno. Pocock, 15 June 1710.

Name of Regt.	When Raised.	Names of Colonels with Dates of their Appointments.
Col. Molesworth's Regt. of Foot.	1703	Richard Gorges, 10 Apr. 1703. Tho. Allen, 15 Apr. 1706. Thos. Moore, 1 Jan. 1707. Richard (aftds. Visct.) Molesworth, 9 June 1710.
Col. Phineas Bowles's Regt. of Foot.	1703	Tho. Pearce, 10 Apr. 1703. [John Caulfield, 5 Feb. 1704.] [Phineas Bowles, 14 July 1705.]
Col. Wm. Evans's Regt. of Foot.	1703	Wm. Evans, 10 Apr. 1703.
Col. Roger Elliot's Regt. of Foot.	1703	Roger Elliot, 10 Apr. 1703.
Col. James Leigh's Regt. of Scots Foot.	1704	George Maccartney, 29 Jan. 1704. Ric. Sutton, 23 Mar. 1709. Jas. Leigh, 11 Apr. 1712.
Col. Heyman Rooke's Regt. of Foot.	1704	Heyman Rooke, 1 Mar. 1704.
Col. Franks's Regt. of Foot.	1704	Wm., Lord Paston, 1 Mar. 1704. Richard Franks, 28 Nov. 1710.
Earl of Deloraine's Regt. of Foot.	1704	[Lord Henry Scott (aftds. Earl of Deloraine), 1 Mar. 1704.]
Col. Maurice Nassau's Regt. of Foot.	1704	[Wm., Earl of Inchiquin, 1 Mar. 1704.] [Edward Stanhope, ——— ———.] Maurice Nassau, 12 Dec. 1711.
The Marquis de Montandre's Regt. of Foot.	1704	[Marcus, Visct. Dungannon, 1 Mar. 1704.] [François, Marquis de Montandre, 8 Nov. 1706.]
Brigdr.-Gen. Creighton's Regt. of Foot.	1704	[Pierce, Visct. Ikerrin, 1 Mar. 1704.] [Toby Caulfield, 14 July 1705.] David Creighton, 2 Aug. 1708.
Col. Kane's Regt. of Foot.	1704	[Chas., Earl of Orrery, 1 Mar. 1704.] Sir Thos. Prendergast, Bt., 24 Feb. 1707. George Maccartney, 31 Aug. 1709. Richard Kane, 8 Dec. 1710.
Col. Owen Wynne's Regt. of Foot.	1705	Owen Wynne, 25 Mar. 1705.
Col. James Butler's Regt. of Foot.	1705	Wm. Breton, 25 Mar. 1705. Jas. Butler, 15 Apr. 1711.
Col. Wm. Stanhope's Regt. of Foot.	1705	Nicholas Lepell, 25 Mar. 1705. [Michael Richards, — July 1710.] Wm. Stanhope (aftds. Lord Harrington), 17 Mar. 1711.

Name of Regt.	When Raised.	Names of Colonels with Dates of their Appointments.
Sir Robert Rich's Regt. of Foot.	1705	Edmund Soames, 25 Mar. 1705. [Wm. Watkins, — Sept. 1706.] Sir Robert Rich, Bt., 24 Oct. 1709.
Sir Chas. Hotham's Regt. of Foot.	1705	Sir Chas. Hotham, Bt., 25 Mar. 1705.
Lord Mark Kerr's Regt. of Scots Foot.	1706	Lord Mark Kerr, 1 Jan. 1706.
Col. Stanwix's Regt. of Foot.	1706	Tho. Stanwix, 12 Apr. 1706.
Col. Munden's Regt. of Foot.	1706	John, Lord Lovelace, 12 Apr. 1706. Richard Munden, 6 May 1709.
Col. Clayton's Regt. of Foot.	1706	Roger Townshend, 12 Apr. 1706. Philip Honywood, 27 May 1709. Jasper Clayton, 8 Dec. 1710.
Brigdr.-Genl. Gore's Regt. of Foot.	1706	Wm., Visct. Tunbridge (aftds. Earl of Rochford), 12 Apr. 1706. Humphry Gore, 1 Feb. 1707.
Col. Tyrrell's Regt. of Foot.	1706	Sir Roger Bradshaigh, Bt., 12 Apr. 1706. Jas. Tyrrell, 21 Apr. 1709.
Col. Dubourgay's Regt. of French Foot.	1706	Frederick Sybourg, 2 Apr. 1706. Balthazar D'Albon, 6 Apr. 1709. [Chas. Dubourgay, 10 Aug. 1709.]
Count Nassau's Regt. of French Foot.	1706	François de Nassau d'Auverquerque (aftds. Count Nassau), 2 Apr. 1706. Constantine de Magny, 25 July 1707.
Brigdr.-Genl. Price's Regt. of Foot.	1706	Nicholas Price, 1 Sept. 1706.
Lord Slane's Regt. of Foot.	1708	Christopher, Lord Slane, 26 Aug. 1708.
Col Fielding's Regt. of Foot.	1708	Kilner Brasier, 27 Aug. 1708. Edmund Fielding, 1 Aug. 1709.
Col. Edward Jones's Regt. of Foot.	1708	Edward Jones, 28 Aug. 1708.
Col. Lucas's Regt. of Foot.	1708	Wm. Delaune, 30 Aug. 1708. Jno. Selwyn, 1 Dec. 1709. Richard Lucas, 26 Feb. 1711.

Name of Regt.	When Raised.	Names of Colonels with Dates of their Appointments.
Col. Vezey's Regt. of Foot.	1708	Peter Carles, 24 June 1708. Martin Bladen, 26 Oct. 1709. Theodore Vezey, 25 June 1710.
Brigdr.-Genl. Dalzell's Regt. of Foot.	1709	Robert Dalzell, 22 Apr. 1709.
Sir John Wittewrong's Regt. of Foot.	1709	Sir John Wittewrong, 22 Apr. 1709.

COLONIAL REGTS. RAISED IN NEW ENGLAND, 1710.

Name of Regt.	When Raised.	Names of Colonels with Dates of their Appointments.
Sir Chas. Hobby's Regt. of Foot.	1710	Sir Chas. Hobby, Bt., 1 Apr. 1710.
Col. Wm. Whiting's Regt. of Foot.	1710	Wm. Whiting, 1 Apr. 1710.
Col. Wm. Taylor's Regt. of Foot.	1710	Wm. Taylor, 1 Apr. 1710.
Col. Wm. Walton's Regt. of Foot.	1710	Wm. Walton, 1 Apr. 1710.
Col. Samuel Vetch's Regt. of Foot.	1710	Samuel Vetch, ——— 1710.

COMMISSION REGISTERS.

JAN. 1707—JULY 1714.

GENERAL OFFICERS' COMMISSIONS.

1st May 1707—21st July 1714.

N.B.—*Generals holding Governorships and Home Commands will be found under the head of Non-Regimental Commissions. The names hereunder given have been annotated in previous volumes.*

Jas. Stanhope to be Maj.-Gen.	St. James's, 1 May 1707	*g.*
George Wade to be Brigdr.-Gen.	Kens., 1 Jan. 1708	*g.*
Luke Lillingston to be do. (*This Comn. does not appear in the Comn. Entry Books*)	22 Apr. 1708	*e.*
Sr. Tho. Smith, Bart., to be do. (*This Comn. appears only in Dr. Beatson's Political Index*)	,,	*e.*
George, Duke of Northumberland, to be Maj.-Gen.	Kens., 27 Apr., 1708	*e.*
George Carpenter to be do.	Windsor, 15 Sept. 1708	*g.*
Jno., Duke of Argyll, to be Lieut.-Gen.	St. James's, 1 Jan. 1709	*e.*
Jno. Richmond Webb to be do.	,, ,,	*e.*
Sr. Ric. Temple, Bt., to be Maj.-Gen.	,, ,,	*e.*
Jno., Earl of Stair to be do.	,, ,,	*e.*
Wm., Lord North and Grey to be do.	,, ,,	*e.*
Sampson Lalo to be Brigdr.-Gen.	,, ,,	*e.*
George Maccartney to be Maj.-Gen.	,, ,,	*e.*
Chas. Wills to be do.	,, ,,	*e.*
Jas. Maitland to be Lieut.-Gen.	,, ,,	*e.*
Jas. Stanhope to be do.	,, ,,	*e.*
Harry Mordaunt to be do.	,, ,,	*e.*
Tho. Farrington to be do.	,, ,,	*e.*
Emanuel Scroop How to be do.	,, ,,	*e.*
Wm. Cadogan to be do.	,, ,,	*e.*
Tho. Meredyth to be do.	,, ,,	*e.*
Fras. Palmes to be do.	,, ,,	*e.*
Ric. Visct. Shannon to be do.	,, ,,	*e.*
Geo. Hamilton to be do.	,, ,,	*e.*
Jas., Earl of Barrymore, to be Maj.-Gen.	,, ,,	*e.*
Owen Wynne to be do.	,, ,,	*e.*
Sr. Tho. Prendergast, Bart., to be Brigdr.-Gen. (*This Comn. does not appear in the Comn. Entry Books*).	,, ,,	*e.*
Chas., Earl of Orrery to be Brigdr.-Gen.	,, 17 Aug. 1709	*e.*
George Maccartney to be Lieut.-Gen.	St. James's, 1 Jan. 1710	*e.*
Chas., Earl of Orrery to be Maj.-Gen.	,, ,,	*f.*
Sr. Ric. Temple, Bt. to be Lieut.-Gen.	,, ,,	*e.*
Jno., Earl of Stair, to be do.	,, ,,	*e.*
Fras., Marquis de Montandre, to be do.	,, ,,	*e.*
Wm., Visct. Mountjoy to be do.	,, ,,	*e.*
Nicholas Sankey to be do.	,, ,,	*e.*
Jas., Earl of Barrymore to be do. (*Home Office Bk., Vol. XV.*)	,, ,,	*e.*
Ric. Gorges to be do.	,, ,,	*e.*
Jno., Earl of Crauford to be do.	,, ,,	*e.*
Harry Holt to be do.	,, ,,	*e.*
Geo., Duke of Northumberland to be do.	,, ,,	*e.*
Geo. Carpenter to be do.	,, ,,	*e.*

Wm., Lord North and Grey to be Lt.-Gen.	St. James's,	1 Jan. 1710	*e.*
Gilbert Primrose to be Maj.-Gen.	,,	,,	*e.*
Tho. Poulteney (*sic*) to be do.	,,	,,	*e.*
Joseph Sabine to be do.	,,	,,	*e.*
Wm. Evans to be do.	,,	,,	*e.*
Chas. Sibourg to be do.	,,	,,	*e.*
Geo. Kellum to be do.	,,	,,	*e.*
Tho. Handasyde to be do.	,,	,,	*e.*
Jno. Baynes to be do.	,,	,,	*e.*
Barth. Ogilby to be do.	,,	,,	*e.*
Sherrington Davenport to be do.	,,	,,	*e.*
Heyman Rook to be do.	,,	,,	*e.*
Tho. Whetham to be do.	,,	,,	*e.*
Jno. Livesay to be do.	,,	,,	*e.*
Edward Braddock to be do.	,,	,,	*e.*
Wm. Tatton to be do.	,,	,,	*e.*
Edward Pearce to be do	,,	,,	*e.*
Roger Eliott to be do.	,,	,,	*e.*
Tho. Pearce to be do.	,,	,,	*e.*
Joseph Wightman to be do.	,,	,,	*e.*
Jno. Newton to be do.	,,	,,	*e.*
Tho. Crowther to be do.	,,	,,	*e.*
Ric. Holmes to be do.	,,	,,	*e.*
Jno. Pepper to be do.	,,	,,	*e.*
Robt. Wroth to be do.	,,	,,	*e.*
Henry Durell to be Brigdr.-Gen.	,,	,,	*e.*
Fras. Gore to be do.	,,	,,	*e.*
Ric. Russell to be do.	,,	,,	*e.*
Andrew Bissett to be do.	,,	,,	*e.*
Henry Morrison to be do.	,,	,,	*e.*
Wm. Watkins to be do.	,,	,,	*e.*
Hans Hamilton to be do.	,,	,,	*e.*
Humphry Gore to be do.	,,	,,	*f.*
Fras. Godfrey to be do.	,,	,,	*e.*
Nicholas Price to be do. (*Home Office Bk., Vol. XV.*)	,,	,,	
Jno. Stewart to be do.	,,	,,	*e.*
Jno. Hill to be do.	,,	,,	*e.*
Pierce, Lord Visct. Ikerrin to be do.	,,	,,	*e.*
Harry, Earl Deloraine to be do.	,,	,,	*e.*
Chas., Lord Paston to be do.	,,	,,	*e.*
Wm. Breton to be do.	,,	,,	*e.*
Ric. Sutton to be do.	,,	,,	*e.*
Samuel Masham to be do.	,,	,,	*e.*
Wm., Earl of Rochford to be do.	,,	,,	*e.*
Tho. Stanwix to be do.	,,	,,	*e.*
Lord Wm. Hay to be do.	,,	,,	*e.*
Lord Jno. Kerr to be do.	,,	,,	*e.*
Jno. Hobart to be do.	,,	,,	*e.*
Tho. Ferrers to be do.	,,	,,	*e.*
Lewis Mordaunt to be do.	,,	,,	*e.*
Nicholas Lepell to be do.	,,	,,	*e.*
Sr. Chas. Hotham, Bt. to be do.	,,	,,	*e.*
Jacob Borr to be do.	,,	,,	*e.*
Wm., Earl of Dalhousie to be do. (*This Comn. appears only in Dr. Beatson's Political Index*)	,,	,,	
Jas. Nicholson to be do.	,,	,,	*e.*
Phil. Honywood to be do. (*Home Office Bk., Vol. XV.*)	,,	19 Sept. 1710.	

Chas., Earl of Peterborough to be be General of Marines	Hampton Ct., 2 Nov. 1710 *f.*
George, Earl of Orkney to be General of the Foot (*Home Office Bk., Vol. XV.*)	St. James's, 31 Jan. 1711.
Henry Lumley to be General of the Horse	" " *f.*
David, Earl of Portmore to be General	" " *f.*
Tho. Erle to be do.	" " *f.*
Wm. Steuart to be do.	" " *g.*
George Jocelyn to be Brigdr.-Gen.	" 12 Feb. 1711 *g.*
Jno. Langston to be do.	" " *g.*
Michael Richards to be do.	" " *g.*
Jas. Crofts to be do.	" " *g.*
David Creighton to be do.	" " *f.*
Marc Ant. Davison de Moncal to be do.	" " *g.*
Robert Hunter (Govr. of New York) to be do.	" " *g.*
Jas. Dormer to be do.	" " *f.*
Ric. Munden to be do.	" " *f.*
Henry Grove to be do.	" " *f.*
George Freke to be do.	" " *f.*
Ric. Waring to be do.	" " *f.*
Andrews Windsor to be do.	" " *f.*
Lord Mark Kerr to be do.	" " *f.*
Phineas Bowles to be do.	" " *f.*
Wm. Steuart [Junr.] to be do.	" " *f.*
Robt. Napper (*sic*) to be do.	" " *f.*
Tho. Panton to be do.	" " *f.*
Geo. Preston to be do.	" " *f.*
Henry Peyton to be do.	" " *f.*
Robert Sterne to be do.	" " *f.*
Jno. Corbett to be do.	" " *f.*
James, Earl of Hyndford to be do.	" " *f.*
Patrick Mead to be do.	" " *f.*
Alex. Grant to be do.	" " *f.*
Andrew Wheeler to be do.	" " *f.*
Jas. Bruce to be do.	" " *f.*
Hunt Withers to be do.	" " *f.*
Robt. Dalzell to be do.	" " *f.*
Jno., Duke of Argyll to be General and C.-in-C. in Spain	" 21 Feb. 1711 *g.*
Chas. Ross to be Colonel-General of Dragoons	" 1 May, 1711 *f.*
Chris., Lord Slane to be Brigdr.-Gen.	" 1 Jan. 1712 *f.*
Jas., Duke of Ormond to be Genl. and C.-in-C. of all the British Forces in the Netherlands [*vice* the Duke of Marlborough whose Patent of Capt.-Genl. was revoked]	" " *g.*
Do. to be C.-in-C. in Great Britain	" " *g.*
Do. to be Capt.-General of all the British Forces at home and abroad (*Royal Warrant for Patent to be made out*)	" 26 Feb. 1712 *g.*
Chas. Ross to be General	" 1 Apr. 1712 *v.*
Jno., Earl of Stair to be do.	" 5 Apr. 1712 *v.*
Ric., Earl Rivers to be do. and C.-in-C. in Great Britain in the absence of James, Duke of Ormonde	Kens., 18 June, 1712 *g.*
Jno. Hill to be Maj.-Gen.	" 21 July, 1712 *g.*

OFFICERS APPOINTED TO THE TEMPORARY AND LOCAL RANK OF COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF OF BRITISH EXPEDITIONARY FORCES AND CONTINGENTS.

1707–1714.

[Major-General James Stanhope to be Local Lieut.-General and C.-in-C. of all the British Forces in Spain - - - - - - - - -	—— 26 Mar. 1708],

N.B.—*The above Commission is not forthcoming in any of the Military Entry Books, but is mentioned in Tindal, II., p.* 95.

Lieut.-Gen. Thos. Erle to be General and C.-in-C. of all Our Forces while accompanying Our Fleet - -	- Kens., 25 June, 1708 *g.*
Major-General Tho. Whetham to be General and C.-in-C. of Our Forces employed in reducing Canada and other places in America - - - - -	St. James's, 7 May, 1709 *g.*
David, Earl of Portmore to be General and C.-in-C. of all Our Forces in Portugal - - - - - -	- Kens., 3 July, 1710 *g.*
Jno., Duke of Argyll to be General and C.-in-C. of all Our Forces in Spain - - - - - - -	St. James's, 21 Feb. 1711 *g.*
Brigdr.-General John Hill to be General and C.-in-C. of all Our Troops and Forces accompanying Our Fleet in the present Expedition, and of all the Forces that are or shall be raised for Our Service in any of Our Colonies (*sic*) in America - - - -	„ 1 Mar. 1711 *f.*
Col. Fras. Nicholson to be Lt.-Gen. of all the Forces which shall be raised for Our Service in any of Our Colonies of North America and employed in the present intended Expedition against Our Enemies in those parts - - - - - - - - -	„ 1 Mar. 1711 *f.*
Do. to be General and C.-in-C. of Our Forces in Nova Scotia and Newfoundland - - - - - -	Windsor, 20 Oct. 1712 *f.*

1st TROOP OF LIFE GUARDS.

[1st LIFE GUARDS.]

Tho. Smith[1] to be Sub.-Brigadier and eldest Cornet - - Kens., 30 Oct. 1707 *g*.
Wm. Colt[2] to be Exempt and eldest Capt. - - - - 6 April 1709 *e*.
George Lloyd[3] to be Sub.-Brigadier and eldest Cornet - - „ *e*.
Edmond Wright[4] to be Brigadier and eldest Lieut. - - - 2 June 1709 *e*.
Arthur North[5] to be Sub.-Brigadier and eldest Cornet - - 23 Nov. 1709 *e*.
Wm. Henry, Earl of Portland[6] to be Capt. and Col. [*vice* the Earl of Albemarle] - - - - - - - Kens., 26 July 1710 *e*.
George Lloyd[7] to be Adjt. - - - - - - - St. James's, 1 Feb. 1711 *f*.
Wm. Needham[8] to be Exempt and eldest Capt. - - - „ 5 Feb. 1711 *f*.
Wm. Latton[9] to be Brigdr. and eldest Lieut. - - - „ „ *f*.
Jno. Blathwayt[10] to be Guidon and eldest Major - - „ 31 Jan. 1712 *g*.
Ric. Neale[11] to be Sub.-Brigadier and eldest Cornet - - Kens., 1 July 1712 *f*.
Tho. Diggs[12] to be Exempt and eldest Capt. *vice* Capt. Arthur Apsley - - - - - - - - - St. James's, 7 Mar. 1713 *g*.
Lord Ashburnham[13] to be Capt. and Col. *vice* the Earl of Portland - - - - - - - - - - - „ 7 July 1713 *g*.
Jno. Foley[14] to be Exempt and eldest Capt. - - - „ 30 July 1713 *f*.
Jas. Macdonald[15] to be Brigadier and eldest Lieut. - - Windsor, 22 Oct. 1713 *f*.
Jno. Julian[16] to be Exempt and eldest Capt. - - - Kens., 6 July 1714 *f*.
Jas. Batson[17] to be Brigadier and eldest Lieut. - - - „ „ *f*.
Chas. Asbburnham[18] to be Sub-Brigadier and eldest Cornet „ „ *f*.

[1] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Out of the Troop before 1717.
[2] Out of the Troop before 1715.
[3] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. D. about 1716.
[4] Comn. renewed in 1715. Promoted Guidon and Major 19 May 1720. Serving in 1728.
[5] Out of the Troop before 1715.
[6] 2nd Earl. Created Duke of Portland 6 July 1716. Left the Troop 7 July 1713. D. 4 July 1726 in Jamaica, of which he had been appointed in 1721 Capt.-Gen. and Governor.
[7] See note 3.
[8] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Resigned his Comn. in 1716.
[9] Do.
[10] Brother to Wm. Blathwayte the Secretary at War. Promoted Lieut. and Lt.-Col. of above Troop 9 Sept. 1715. Holding this post in 1740. D. in 1752.
[11] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted Brigadier before 1717. Out of the Troop in 1728.
[12] Appointed Capt. in the 3rd Foot Guards before 1715. Out of last-named Regt. before 1728.
[13] 3rd Baron. Had previously commanded a Regt. of Horse on the Irish Establishment which was disbanded in 1713. Created Earl of Ashburnham 14 May 1730. Sold the Colonelcy of above Troop to the Duke of Montagu in Mar. 1715. D. in 1737.
[14] Left the Troop on the accession of George I.
[15] Promoted Exempt and Capt. 22 Nov. 1719. Serving in 1728. Out of the Troop in 1740.
[16] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Not in any subsequent List.
[17] Promoted Exempt and Capt. 19 May 1720. Serving in 1728.
[18] Left the Troop before 1715. Brother to Sir Wm. Ashburnham, Bt., whom he succeeded in 1756. D. in 1762.

2ND TROOP OF LIFE GUARDS.

[2ND LIFE GUARDS.]

Major Henry Masclary [19] to be Exempt and eldest Capt.	Windsor, 19 July 1708	*g.*
George Jocelyn [20] to be Lt. and Lt.-Col.	28 May 1709	*e.*
Henry Cornwall [21] to be Cornet and eldest Major	"	*e.*
Samuel Lennard [22] to be Guidon and do.	"	*e.*
Jno. Lorrance [23] to be Exempt and eldest Capt.	16 June 1709	*e.*
Henry Cornwall [24] to be Lieut. and Lt.-Col.	8 Dec. 1709	*e.*
Sr. Samuel Lennard,[25] Bt., to be Cornet and eldest Major	"	*e.*
Lewis Dyve [26] (*sic*) to be Guidon and eldest Major	"	*e.*
George, Duke of Northumberland [27] to be Capt. and Col. vice the Duke of Ormonde	St. James's, 4 Jan. 1712	*g.*

ERRATUM.

Page 22. *For* "Jno. Lorrance" *read* "Jno. Corrance."

[19] See Vol. V, p. 137, note 8.
[20] Resigned his Comn. soon after the accession of George I.
[21] See note 21.
[22] See note 22.
[23] Promoted Cornet and Major 25 Oct. 1713. 2nd Lt.-Col. of above Troop 13 Oct. 1727. Serving in 1728.
[24] See Vol. II., p. 2, note 1.
[25] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715.
[26] See note 22.
[27] See note 26.
[28] Transferred from the Royal Regt. of Horse Guards. Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Resigned his Comn. two years later. Probably the Hon. Geo. Compton who succeeded his eldest bro., as 6th Earl of Northampton in 1758.

3RD TROOP OF LIFE GUARDS.

[*Disbanded* 25 *Dec.* 1746.]

Lelio Heusbergh [32] to be Brigadier and eldest Lieut. - - -	1 June 1710	*e.*
Wm. Kraute [33] to be Sub-Brigadier and eldest Cornet - -	„	*e.*
Henry Sutton [34] to be Adjt. and Lieut. - - - - - -	29 Aug. 1710	*e.*
Wm. Russell [35] to be Sub-Brigadier and eldest Cornet - -	„	*e.*
Daniel Mason [36] to be Exempt and eldest Capt. - - -	Windsor, 19 July 1711	*f.*
Joseph Neal [37] to be Brigadier and eldest Lieut. - -	„ „	*f.*
Gabriel, Marquis du Quesne [38] to be Guidon and eldest Major- - - - - - - - - -	St. James's, 25 Feb. 1712	*g.*
Chas. Williams [39] to be Exempt and eldest Capt. - -	„ 27 Feb. 1712	*f.*
[Henry] Sutton [40] to be Brigadier and eldest Lieut. - -	„ „	*f.*
James Child [41] to be Sub-Brigadier and eldest Cornet -	„ „	*f.*
James Edmonds [42] to be Adjt. and eldest Lieut. - -	„ „	*f.*
Adrian Metcalfe [43] to be Exempt and eldest Capt. - -	„ 14 Mar. 1712	*f.*
Jno. Slater [44] to be Cornet and Sub-Brigadier - - -	Windsor, 2 Oct. 1712	*g.*
Robt. Gay [45] to be Surgeon *vice* Latimer Ridley -	St. James's, 19 Mar. 1713	*g.*
Henry Miget [46] to be Exempt and eldest Capt. - - -	Kens., 17 July 1714	*f.*
Phil. Roberts [47] to be do. - - - - - - - -	„ „	*f.*
Fras. Dupine [48] to be Brigadier and eldest Lieut. - -	„ „	*f.*

[32] Comn. renewed by Geo. I. in 1715.
[33] Promoted Brigadier in 1716.
[34] Appointed Brigadier 27 Feb. 1712. Comn. renewed in 1715. Serving in 1717.
[35] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715.
[36] Do.
[37] Do.
[38] Son of Abraham, Marquis du Quesne of Bouchet, Normandy, a distinguished French Admiral. Gabriel Marquis du Quesne left the 3rd Troop of Life Guards about 1717.
[39] Out of the Troop before 1715.
[40] See note 34.
[41] Out of the Troop before 1715.
[42] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715.
[43] Resigned his Comn. in 1716.
[44] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715.
[45] Do.
[46] Do.
[47] Appointed Guidon and Major of the 2nd Troop of Life Guards in 1716. Cornet and Major 13 Oct. 1727. Serving in 1740.
[48] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Serving in 1717.

4TH TROOP OF LIFE GUARDS.

[*See* SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.]

1st TROOP OF HORSE GRENADIER GUARDS.

[*Disbanded* 25 *June* 1788.]

Wm. Andrew[49] to be Chaplain - - - - -	St. James's,	9 Dec. 1708 *e*.
Joseph Ferrers[50] to be Lieut. and rank as eldest Capt. of Horse - - - - - - - - - - -	„	19 Jan. 1711 *f*.
Louis Royraud des Clouseaux[51] to be Guidon and rank as eldest Capt. of Horse - - - - - - -	„	„ *f*.
Sr. Harbottle Luckin,[52] Bart., to be Lieut. and rank as eldest Capt. of Horse - - - - - - - -	„	6 Mar. 1714 *g*.

[49] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Resigned about 1716.

[50] Out of above Troop before 1715. Appointed Capt. in the 1st Foot Guards on the accession of George I. See his first Comn. in Vol. IV., p. 66.

[51] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Had served previously in Mordaunt's Marines. See Vol. V., p. 128.

[52] 4th Bart. of Messing Hall, Essex. Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Serving in 1717. D. unm. in 1736, and was succeeded by his bro. Wm. *Luckyn* who was created Visct. Grinston in 1719.

2nd TROOP OF HORSE GRENADIER GUARDS.

[*See* Scots Establishment.]

ROYAL REGT. OF HORSE GUARDS.

Wm. Shippey [1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Chas. Eaton - -	- Kens., 16 May 1707 *g.*
Tho. Pulteney [2] to be Cornet to the Duke of Northumberland - - - - - - - - - -	„ „ *g.*
Wm. Otter [3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Fras. Byng - -	Windsor, 27 June 1707 *g.*
George Compton [4] to be Cornet to Capt. Leigh Backwell	- Kens., 17 Dec. 1707 *g.*
Tho. Bateman [5] to be Lieut. to Capt. Leigh Backwell -	Windsor, 4 Aug. 1708 *g.*
Chas. Saunders [6] to be Qr.-Mr. - - - - - -	„ „ *g.*
Jno. Howel [7] to be Qr.-Mr. to Capt. Fras. Byng - -	St. James's, 18 Nov. 1708 *e.*
Henry Wroth [8] to be Cornet to Capt. Fras. Byng - -	„ 20 Dec. 1709 *g.*
Rich. Leigh [9] to be Lieut. to Capt. Chas. Eaton - -	„ „ *g.*
Jno. Rushout [10] to be Capt. *vice* Eaton - - - - -	„ 17 Feb. 1710 *g.*
James Varey [11] to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Bray - -	„ „ *g.*
Jno. Bowles [12] to be Qr.-Mr. to the Capt.-Lieut.'s Troop (*Home Office Bk., Vol. XV.*) - - - - -	„ 16 Dec. 1710.
Wm. Marcham [13] to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Lant - - -	„ 20 Dec. 1710 *f.*
Ric. Knightley [14] to be Capt.-Lieut. (*Home Office Bk., Vol. XV.*) - - - - - - - - - -	„ 8 Jan. 1711.
Jno. Elwes [15] to be Lieut. to Capt. Marcham (*do.*) - -	„ „
Tho. Massingal [16] to be Cornet to do. (*do.*) - - -	„ „
Robt. Bond [17] to be Qr.-Mr. to Capt. Jno. Rushout (*do.*)	„ „
James Varey [18] to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Wroth - - -	„ 14 Feb. 1711 *f.*
Chas. Frampton [19] to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Bray -	„ „ *f.*
And. Percival [20] to be Capt. *vice* Wm. Bray - - -	„ 22 Mar. 1711 *f.*
Richard, Earl Rivers [21] to be Col. *vice* the Duke of Northumberland - - - - - - - -	„ 4 Jan. 1712 *g.*
Greenhill Woodyear [22] to be Capt. *vice* Sr. Jno. Rushout, Bt. - - - - - - - - -	„ 31 Jan. 1712 *g.*
Rupert Brown [23] to be Capt. of Major-General Robt. Wroth's late Tp. - - - - - - - -	„ 19 Feb. 1712 *f.*
Col. Geo. Feilding [24] to be Lt.-Col. - - - - -	„ „ *g.*
Fras. Byng [25] to be Major - - - - - - -	„ „ *g.*
Tho. Marcham [26] to be Cornet of the Queen's Troop -	„ 26 Feb. 1712 *g.*
Jno. Elwes [27] to be Capt. *vice* Col. Geo. Feilding - -	- Kens., 15 May 1712 *g.*
Edward Bird [28] to be Lieut. to Capt. And. Percival -	- „ „ *g.*
Jno. Gilbert [29] to be Lieut. to Capt. Rupert Brown -	- „ 17 June 1712 *g.*
Capt. [Wm.] Marcham [30] to be Capt. of the Queen's Troop	- „ 27 June 1712 *g.*
Patty Bing [31] (*sic*) to be Cornet to Capt. Rupert Brown -	- „ „ *f.*
Tho. Taylor [32] to be Adjt. - - - - - -	Windsor, 23 July 1712 *g.*
Sam. Johnson [33] to be Cornet to Capt. Jas. Vary - -	„ 22 Oct. 1712 *g.*
Wm. Caldwell [34] to be Lieut. of the Queen's Troop -	„ 23 Oct. 1712 *f.*
[Chas.] Earl of Peterborough [35] to be Col. *vice* Earl Rivers	„ 19 Aug. 1712 *g.*
Sr. Wm. Parsons,[36] Bt. to be Cornet to Capt. Woodyear	„ 1 Nov. 1712 *g.*
Jno. Hawkins [37] to be Capt. *vice* Col. Leigh Backwell -	„ 19 Nov. 1712 *g.*
Robt. Blunt [38] to be Cornet to Capt. —— - - - -	- Kens., 9 June 1713 *g.*
Chas. Jenkinson [39] to be Lieut. to Capt. —— - -	Windsor, 10 Oct. 1713 *g.*

[1] Out of the Regt. in 1709. See his Comn. as Qr.-Mr. in Vol. IV., p. 115 and note thereto.
[2] Out of the Regt. before 1715.
[3] Served previously as Adjt. Out of the Regt. before 1715.
[4] See his Comn. on p. 22 and note thereto.
[5] Out of the Regt. before 1715.
[6] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715.
[7] Do.
[8] Do. Promoted Lieut. 28 June 1715. Serving with same Regt. as a Lieut. in 1728.

[9] Out of the Regt. before 1715.

[10] Younger son of Sir James Rushout, 1st Bart. of Milnst. Maylands, Essex. Succeeded his nephew as 4th Bart. in 1711. Left the Regt. 31 Jan. 1712. M.P. for Malmesbury in 1713. Was 54 years M.P. for Evesham, and attained the position of Father of the House of Commons. Acted as second to Lord Hervey in latter's duel with Wm. Pulteney (aftds. Earl of Bath) in St. James's Park in 1731. For some years was Treasurer of the Navy and a Privy Councillor. Md. Anne. dau. of George Compton, 4th Earl of Northampton—an old brother officer. D. in 1775 aged 91. His only son was created Baron Northwick.

[11] Promoted Capt. 14 Feb. 1711. Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715.

[12] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715.

[13] Do. Died about 1716.

[14] Left the Regt. 23 June 1715.

[15] Promoted Capt. 15 May 1712. Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715.

[16] Serving as a Lieut. in above Regt. in 1715.

[17] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715.

[18] Do.

[19] Transferred to the 1st Foot Guards as Capt. and Lt.-Col. 8 Apr. 1712. Major and Col. 5 July 1735. Lt.-Col. of the 1st Foot Guards 16 Nov. 1739. Brigdr.-Gen. 18 Feb. 1742. Appointed Col. of the 30th Foot 1 Apr. 1743. D. a Lieut.-Gen. in 1749.

[20] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Serving with same rank in above Regt. in 1728.

[21] See Vol. IV., p. 194, note 7.

[22] Left the Regt. on the accession of George I. Appears to have been son of Wm. Woodyear of Thorn, co. Kent, by Sarah Greenhill, of St. Olave, Hart St., London.

[23] Left the Regt. on the accession of George I.

[24] Groom of the Bedchamber to Queen Anne and George I. See his Comn. as Capt. in above Regt. in Vol. IV., p. 231. He was the 2nd son of the Rev. the Hon. Jno. Feilding, D.D. (5th son of the Earl of Desmond), Canon of Salisbury and Chaplain to William III. Col. Feilding d. in 1738.

[25] See his Comn. as Capt. in Vol. IV., p. 231, and note thereto. Lt.-Col. of above Regt. 6 Sept. 1712. Held this post in 1728. Out of the Regt. 29 Jan. 1734.

[26] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted Capt. 18 July 1737. D. in 1755, at which time he was still serving with the Blues.

[27] See note 15.

[28] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715.

[29] Do. Promoted Capt. 20 Apr. 1732. Serving in 1740.

[30] See note 13.

[31] *Pattee Byng*. Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Eldest son of Admiral Viscount Torrington. Succeeded as 2nd Viscount in 1733. Was for some time Paymaster-General in Ireland. D. s.p. 23 Jan. 1747.

[32] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted Cornet 13 June 1715. Lieut. 14 Jan. 1721. Serving in 1740.

[33] Out of the Regt. before 1715.

[34] Comn. renewed by George I. Serving as Lieut. in same Regt. in 1728.

[35] See account of this General's Campaign in Spain in the Introduction to Vol. V.

[36] 3rd Bart. Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715.

[37] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715.

[38] Out of the Regt. before 1715.

[39] Had served previously as Ensign in Major-Gen. Hill's Regt. of Foot. Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted Capt. 5 Feb. 1723. Served at Dettingen as Major of the Rl. Horse Guards. Fought at Fontenoy. Lt.-Col. 27 May 1745. D. in 1750. He was third son of Sir Robt. Jenkinson, Bt., and father of the first Earl of Liverpool.

THE QUEEN'S REGT. OF HORSE.

[1st DRAGOON GUARDS.]

N.B.—*For Annotations see List of this Regt. in Part II.*

Tho. Jackson to be Lieut. to Brigdr.-Gen. T. Crowther's Tp. - - 24 June 1707 *o.*
Jno. Dodsworth to be Cornet to Lt.-Col. Deane - - - - - " *o.*
Jno. Bredon to be Cornet to Major Billingsley - - - - - " *o.*
Chas. Alexander to be Capt.-Lieut. - - - - - - - " *o.*
Chas. Laws to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Deane - - - - - - 24 Sept. 1707 *o.*
Wm. Lancaster to be Cornet to Lt.-Gen. Lumley - - - - - 24 Oct. 1707 *o.*
Tomkyns Wardour to be Cornet to Capt. —— - - - - - " *o.*
Henry (*sic*) Lord Lumley to be Capt. - - - - - - - 1 Jan. 1708 *o.*
Ant. Dodsworth to be Cornet *vice* Wm. Benbow - - - - - 24 May 1708 *o.*
Wm. Benboe (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Col. Tho. Panton - - - - " *o.*
James Stalker to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Deane and to rank as Capt. in said Regt. - - - - - - St. James's, 14 Mar. 1712 *g.*
Richard, Lord Lumley to be Lt.-Col. - - - - - - Kens., 27 July 1713 *f.*
Major-General Tho. Crowther to be Major - - - - - " " *f.*
George Burrington to be Capt. *vice* — Heath - St. James's, 20 Mar. 1714 *g.*
Jno. Morey to be Major *vice* Major-Gen. Tho. Crowther - - 19 April 1714 *g.*
Major-Gen. Tho Crowther to be Capt. of a Tp. - - - - - " *g.*
Chas. Leaver to be Chaplain - - - - - - - - - 27 July 1714 *g.*

SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS SIGNED BY THE DUKE OF ORMONDE IN FLANDERS.*

Jno. Deane to be Cornet to Major-Gen. Crowther *vice* Fras. Kingston - - - - - - - - - - - - 1 June 1712.
Fras. Kingston to be Lieut. to Brigdr.-Gen. Panton *vice* Tho. Jackson, decd. - - - - - - - - - - 22 Aug. 1712.
Wm. Duckett to be Cornet to Major Morey - - - - - - "
Tho. Panton [Junr.] to be Cornet to Brigadier Panton *vice* Wm. Shaw, decd. - - - - - - - - - - - 1 Sept. 1712.
Maurice Morgan to be Lieut. - - - - - - - - - —— "

* These Comns. do not appear in the Comn. Entry Books, but are given in an original letter from Lt.-Gen. Lumley to the Duke of Ormonde's Secretary. See Appendix.

LT.-GENERAL HARVEY'S REGT. OF HORSE.*

[2ND DRAGOON GUARDS.]

James Dambon [1] to be Lieut. (*MS. Army List*, 1717) - - - 27 July 1707.
Peter Naizon [2] to be Cornet (*MS. Army List*, 1717) - - - 22 Jan. 1708.
Mathew Ryng [3] to be Cornet to Lt.-General Harvey's own Tp. Barcelona, 24 June 1709 *j*.
Jeffery Flower [4] to be Cornet to Lt.-Col. Arnott - - - - 23 May 1710 *k*.
And. Renkine [5] to be Adjt. (*MS. Army List*, 1717) - - - 10 Aug. 1710.
Tho. Ligoe [6] to be Cornet to Major Jas. Otway - Ciampozuelos, 5 Nov. 1710 *k*.
Ric. Whitworth [7] to be Capt. *vice* — Ravenal - - St. James's, 2 Jan. 1711 *f*.
Wm. Cosby [8] to be Capt. of Col. Arnott's late Tp. - - „ 15 April 1711 *f*.
Tho. Wansell [9] to be Cornet to Lt.-General Harvey's own Tp. „ 21 April 1711 *f*.
Jno. Bland [10] to be Colonel *vice* Lt.-General Harvey - - - 1 Jan. 1712 *v*.
Peter Naizon [11] to be Lieut. to Col. Jno. Bland - St. James's, 11 March 1712 *g*.
Wm. Bland [12] to be Cornet to do. - „ „ *g*.
George Walker [13] to be Capt. *vice* Wm. Cosby - „ 22 March 1712 *g*.
Tho. Lane [14] to be Cornet to Capt. Walker - - „ „ *g*.
And. Renkine [15] to be Cornet (*MS. Army List*, 1717) - - - 1 Oct. 1712.
Nicholas Hutchison [16] to be Cornet (*do.*) - - - - - 2 Oct. 1712.
Fras. Naizon [17] to be Capt. (*do.*) - - - - - - - 29 Jan. 1713.
Ric. Whitworth [18] to be Major *vice* Jas. Otway - - Dublin, 28 May 1713 *l*.
James Otway [19] to be Lt.-Col. (*MS. Army List*, 1717) - - [„] „
And. Renkin [20] to be Lieut. (*do.*) - - - - - - [„] „
James Dambon [21] to be Capt.-Lieut. (*do.*) - - - - [„] „
Wm. Boyle [22] to be Cornet to Capt. Walker (*MS. Army List, Irish Estabt.*, 1715) - - - - - - - - „ 8 Jan. 1714.

* The paucity of Commission registers for this Corps during the latter half of Queen Anne's reign is due to the fact that Harvey's Regt. were on service in the Peninsula, and appointments to the Corps were made by successive Commanders-in-Chief in Portugal and Spain, who did not communicate all the changes to the Secretary at War. The Regt. fought at Almanza, Almenara, and Brihuega.

[1] Adjt. 2 Oct. 1702 (*MS. Army List*, 1717). Capt.-Lieut. 28 May 1713. Capt. 28 May 1715. Serving in 1717.

[2] Promoted Lieut. 11 Mar. 1712. Capt.-Lieut. 1 Aug. 1715. Capt. 1 Jan. 1718. Major 21 May 1733. Lt.-Col. of 1st Dragoons 23 Jan. 1741. Served at Dettingen. Wounded at Fontenoy. Col. of the 13th Dragoons 17 Feb. 1746. D. in 1751.

[3] Commission signed by General Stanhope. Out of the Regt. before 1717.

[4] Appointed Capt. in Lord North and Grey's Regt. of Foot 24 Jan. 1712. Out of said Regt. before 1715.

[5] Called "Anthony Rankine" in Army List for 1740. Promoted Lieut. 28 May 1713. Capt.-Lieut. 1 July 1721. Capt. 21 May 1733. Serving in 1745.

[6] Comn. signed by General Stanhope. Promoted Capt. before 1715. Out of the Regt. in 1717.

[7] See Vol. IV., p. 268, note 1; also Vol. V., p. 232. Attained the rank of Lt.-Col. of the above Regt. 1 Jan. 1718. Held this post for over 30 years.

[8] Served as A.D.C. to Genl. Stanhope during the latter's Spanish campaign of 1710, and was despatched from Brihuega, in Dec. 1710, to Marshal Count Staremberg with intelligence of the attack by the French on aforesaid town. Appointed Col. of the Royal Irish Regt. of Foot 24 Dec. 1717. Brigdr.-General 30 Nov. 1735. Youngest son of Alex. Cosby of Stradbally Hall, Queen's County. Govr. of New York and the Jerseys. D. 10 Mar. 1736.

[9] Not in any subsequent List of above Regt.

[10] Early Commissions untraced. Wounded at the battle of Almenara in 1710 (*Records*). Bt.-Col. of Horse, 15 Nov. 1711. Held the Colonelcy of above Regt. till 9 Feb. 1715.

[11] See Note 2.

[12] Promoted Lieut. before 1715. Transferred to Major-Gen. Pepper's Regt. of Dragoons 1 Jan. 1716. Serving in 1728.

[13] See his Comn. as Lieut. in Leigh's Dragoons in Vol. IV., p. 63, and note thereto. Serving as Capt. in Col. Pitt's Regt. of Horse in 1717.

[14] A certain Thos. Lane served subsequently as Capt. in Major-Gen. Wynne's Regt. of Foot, and was placed on half-pay in 1713.

[15] See note 5.

[16] Promoted Lieut. 20 Nov. 1714. Serving in 1717.

[17] Wounded at Almenara (*Records*). Promoted Major of above Regt. 1 Jan. 1718. Serving in 1728.

[18] See note 7.

[19] See his Comn. in Col. Farrington's Regt. of Foot in Vol. IV., p. 46, and note thereto. Appointed Col. of the 9th Foot 7 Jan. 1718. D. 23 Dec. 1725.

[20] See note 5.

[21] See note 1.

[22] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715.

MAJOR-GENERAL WOOD'S REGT. OF HORSE.

[3RD DRAGOON GUARDS.]

N.B.—*Names not annotated below will be found noticed in Part II.*

Philip Armstrong to be Lt.-Col. - - - - - - - - 8 Aug. 1707 *o.*
Samuel Shute to be Major - - - - - - - - - 24 Aug. 1707 *o.*
Tho. Hull to be Capt. - - - - - - - - - - „ *o.*
Jno. Pitt to be Capt.-Lieut. - - - - - - - - - „ *o.*
Fras. Forrester to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Armstrong - - - - - „ *o.*
Wm. Ireland to be Cornet to Major Shute *vice* F. Forrester - - „ *o.*
Ben. Tudman to be Cornet to Capt. Hull *vice* David Laurence - 24 Feb. 1708 *o.*
Tho. Hicks to be Lieut. to Capt. Hull *vice* Thos. Dove - - - 24 Dec. 1708 *o.*
Alex. Seaton to be Surgeon *vice* Jas. Goodwin - - - - - „ *o.*
Sir Jno Beaumont Rayney to be Capt. *vice* Edwd. Whaley - - 23 Apr. 1709 *o.*
Michael Armstrong[1] to be Cornet (*Army List*, 1740) - - - 10 Oct. 1709.
Fras. Litchfield[2] to be Cornet to Sir Jno. B. Raney (*sic*) St. James's, 24 Nov. 1711 *l.*
Tho., Visct. Windsor[3] to be Colonel *vice* Lt.-General Cornelius Wood - - - - - - - - - Camp at Solemes, 18 May 1712 *l.*

[1] See List of above Regt. in Part II. of this Vol.

[2] Do.

[3] See his Comn. in Vol. II., p. 110, and note thereto.

LT.-GENERAL LANGSTON'S REGT. OF HORSE.

[4TH DRAGOON GUARDS.]

[*See* IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.]

MAJOR-GENERAL CADOGAN'S REGT. OF HORSE.

[5TH DRAGOON GUARDS.]

James Fleming [1] to be Capt. - - - - - - - - - 2 Apr. 1708 *o.*
Metcalf Graham [2] to be Capt.-Lieut. *vice* Jas. Fleming - - - „ *o.*
Chas. Cadogan [3] to be Cornet *vice* Graham - - - - - - „ *o.*
Wm. Hall [4] to be Capt. *vice* David Ovray - - - - - 3 Apr. 1708 *o.*
Jno. White [5] to be Cornet *vice* Jno. Garston - - - - - 24 Feb. 1709 *o.*
Jno. Huske [6] to be Cornet *vice* Tho. Ovington - - - - 18 Mar. 1709 *o.*
Jno. Fane [7] to be Capt. *vice* Jas. Tyrrel - - - - - 24 Mar. 1709 *o.*
Daniel Paul [8] to be Cornet to Capt. Wm. Hall - - St. James's, 5 Feb. 1712 *f.*
Major-General Geo. Kellum [9] to be Colonel *vice* Cadogan - - 22 Dec. 1712 *v.*
Ric. Reynolds [10] (*sic*) to be Cornet (*Irish Comn. Bk.*, 1709–1716). - 20 Feb. 1714.
Washington, Lord Tamworth [11] to be Capt. (*do.*) - 20 Apr. 1714.
Henry Demaris [12] (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Brigdr.-General Robert Napier's Tp. (*do.*) - - - - - - - - - - 29 Apr. 1714.

[1] See Vol. V., Part II., p. 18, note 3.
[2] Do. do. p. 19, note 6.
[3] Do. p. 267, note 1.
[4] See List of above Regt. in Part II. of this present Vol.
[5–7]. Do.
[8] Comn. renewed by George I. in June 1715. Promoted Capt. 8 Nov. 1715. Major 1st Oct. 1739. Lt.-Col. 3 Feb. 1741.
[9] See list of the Staff at Malplaquet in Part II. of this Vol.
[10] Called "Reynell" in subsequent Lists. Comn. renewed by George I. in June 1715. Lieut. 4 Feb. 1722. Serving in same Regt. in 1740.
[11] Succeeded his father as 2nd Earl Ferrers. D. in 1729.
[12] *Demarais.* Served previously as Lieut. in Visct. Windsor's Regt. of Horse.

FIRST REGIMENT OF CARABINIERS.

[6TH DRAGOON GUARDS.]

N.B.—*For Annotations see List of this Regt. in Part II.*

Henry Smith to be Cornet to Major Robinson - - - - - 23 Feb. 1707 *o.*
Wrottesley Betton to be do. to Lt.-Col. Petry - - - - - „ *o.*
Richard Ingram to be Capt.-Lieut - - - - - - - 23 June 1707 *o.*
Sydney Fotherby to be Capt. - - - - - - - - - „ *o.*
Jno. Poé to be Adjt. - - - - - - - - - - - 23 July 1707 *o.*
Jno. Loveick to be Cornet to Major Robinson *vice* Henry Smith - 24 Jan. 1708 *o.*
Sr. Jno. Beaumont Rayney to be Cornet to Lt.-Gen. Palmes's Tp. *vice* Strickland - - - - - - - - - - - 24 Mar. 1708 *o.*
Adam Ottley to be do. to Lt.-Col. Petry *vice* Betton - - - 14 Mar. 1709 *o.*
Chas. Lancaster to be do. to Capt. Guyon - - - - - - 25 Aug. 1709 *o.*
Chas. Tassell to be Cornet (*Army List*, 1740) - - - - - 8 Nov. 1710.
Philip Chenevix to be Cornet (*do.*) - - - - - - - 25 June 1711.
Jno. Allen to be Capt. *vice* Wm. Kyrle - - - St. James's, 23 Jan. 1712 *f.*
Tho. Hatton to be Cornet to Lt.-Col. Petry - - - „ 25 Feb. 1712 *f.*
Leigh Backwell to be Lt.-Col. - - - - - - „ 2 Apr. 1712 *g.*
Richard Blackwell (*sic*) to be Cornet to Col. Backwell (*Irish Comn. Bk.* 1709—1716) - - - - - - - - 1 Dec. 1713.

THE DUKE OF SCHOMBERG'S REGT. OF HORSE.

[7TH DRAGOON GUARDS.]

N.B.—*For additional Annotations see List of this Regt. in Part II.*

Francis Garnet to be Adjt. - - - - - - - - 24 Aug. 1707 *o.*
Ben. Colson to be Cornet - - - - - - - - - ,, *o.*
George Bennet to be do. - - - - - - - - - 24 Feb. 1708 *o.*
Claudius Testefolle to be Capt.-Lieut. *vice* M. Robinson - - ,, *o.*
Molineux Robinson to be Capt. - - - - - - - ,, *o.*
Hungerford Hoskins to be Lieut. *vice* Jno. Clarke - - - 11 May 1708 *o.*
Jno. Floyer to be Cornet *vice* Hoskins - - - - - - ,, *o.*
Charles, Marquis of Harwich [1] to be Colonel *vice* Meinhardt., Duke of Schomberg - - - - - - - St. James's, 27 Jan. 1711 *f.*
Wm. Bray [2] to be Lt.-Col. - - - - - - - - 21 Mar. 1711 *f.*
Claudius Testefolle [3] to be Capt. *vice* Ric. Pope - - - - 2 Apr. 1711 *f.*
Jno. Looker [4] to be Capt.-Lieut. - - - - - - ,, ,, *f.*
George Bennet [5] to be Lieut. to Col. Wm. Bray - - - ,, ,, *f.*
Samuel Pope [6] to be Cornet to do. - - - - - - Kens., 15 June 1711 *f.*
Major-General Chas. Sibourg [7] to be Colonel *vice* the Marquis of Harwich - - - - - - - - - - Windsor, 12 Oct. 1713 *f.*
Jno., Lord Bellew, [8] Baron of Duleek to be Cornet (*Irish Comn. Bk.* 1709—1716) - - - - - - - - - Dublin, 8 Feb. 1714.

[1] Only son of the 3rd Duke of Schomberg. D. 5 Oct. 1713. Bd. in Westminster Abbey.
[2] See his Comn. as Cornet in the Bl. Horse Guards in Vol. IV., p. 231. Comn. as Lt.-Col. of the Regt. now known as 7th Dragoon Guards, renewed by George I. in 1715.
[3] See Vol. V., Part II., p. 23, note 10.
[4] ,, ,, p. 23 note 7.
[5] See List of above Regt. in Part II. of the present Vol.
[6] Out of the Regt. before 1715.
[7] See Vol. V., Part II., p. 22, note 1.
[8] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. 4th Baron Bellew. Born in 1702. Succeeded his father in 1714. D. in 1770.

COLONEL MASHAM'S REGT. OF HORSE.

See IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.

THE DUKE OF ORMONDE'S REGT. OF HORSE.

See IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.

SIR DANIEL CARROLL'S REGT. OF HORSE.

See BRITISH REGIMENTS RAISED FOR SERVICE IN SPAIN AND PORTUGAL.

THE ROYAL DRAGOONS.

N.B.—*The Regt. being on active service in the Peninsula,* 1704—1710, *many appointments were not registered in the Comn. Entry Books.*

Peter Renovard [1] to be Capt. - - - - - - Tarragona, 4 Sept. 1707 *l.*
Fras. Durel [2] to be Chaplain - - - - - - Windsor, 25 July 1708 *g.*
Bernard Lostau [3] to be Cornet to Capt. —— - - „ 24 July 1711 *f.*
Ernest Shackman [4] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Wyvell - St. James's, 30 Jan. 1712 *f.*
Chas. Dilks [5] to be Cornet to above Tp. - - - - - „ „ *f.*
Peter Renovard [6] to be Capt. *vice* Wm. Moore - - - Windsor, 6 Nov. 1712 *f.*
Tho. Rogers [7] to be Capt.-Lieut.- - - - - - - „ „ *f.*
Samuel Southouse [8] to be Lieut. to Brigdr.-General James Crofts „ „ *f.*
Wm. Brooks [9] to be Cornet to the Earl of Strafford's own Tp. „ „ *f.*
Henry Carlisle [10] to be Cornet to Col. Edwd. Montague - „ 9 Feb. 1714 *f.*
George Moore [11] to be Capt. of the ninth Tp. which is to be raised and added to above Regt. - - - - - - - - - 24 June 1714 *g.*

[1] Comn. signed by the Earl of Galway. Appointed Cornet in above Regt. 10 Aug. 1704. Brevet Capt. 1 Dec. 1706. Major of the 5th Horse (4th Dragoon Guards) 18 Nov. 1717. Lt.-Col. 10 May 1738. This gallant officer, who was brother-in-law to Lt.-Col. St. Pierre of the Rl. Dragoons, is said to have served 12 campaigns abroad and 1 in Scotland. D. in Dublin in 1762, aged 82. Will proved in 1763.

[2] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715.

[3] Out of the Regt. before 1715.

[4] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715.

[5] Do.

[6] This Comn. was signed by Queen Anne. See note 1.

[7] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Serving in 1717.

[8] Do.

[9] Comn. renewed in 1715. Promoted Lieut. 11 June 1720. Serving in above Regt. in 1740.

[10] Comn. renewed in 1715.

[11] A certain George Moore had served as Capt. in Lt.-General Stanhope's Regt. of Dragoons and was placed on half-pay in 1713. The "ninth troop" referred to in above Comn. was apparently never raised, as in 1715 there were only 8 troops in the Rl. Dragoons.

THE ROYAL NORTH BRITISH DRAGOONS.

N.B.—*For Annotations see p. 34; also List of this Regt. in Part II.*

George, Lord Forrester to be Cornet to Capt. Chas. Cathcart		1 Jan. 1707 *o.*
Pat. Robertson to be Capt.		10 Jan. 1707 *o.*
Wm. Crawford to be Capt.-Lieut.		„ *o.*
Chas. Skeen (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Jas. Campbell		„ *o.*
Geo. Skeen (*sic*) to be Capt.		„ *o.*
Geo. Armstrong to be Lieut. to Sr. Robt. Hay		„ *o.*
And. Wachop (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Capt. Preston *vice* Tho. Mallard		24 Feb. 1708 *o.*
Jas. Scott to be Lieut. to Major Ninian Boyd *vice* Gideon Keith		„ *o.*
Geo. Dunbar to be Capt.-Lieut. *vice* Cranford		„ *o.*
Wm. Cranford to be Capt. of an additional Tp.		„ *o.*
Jas. Gardiner to be Lieut. to above Tp.		„ *o.*
Wm. Laurence to be Cornet to do.		„ *o.*
Jas. Auchinleck to be do. to the Earl of Stair *vice* Geo. Dunbar		„ *o.*
Jno. Dunbar to be Cornet		„ *o.*
Chas. Cathcart to be Major *vice* Ninian Boyd		24 Mar. 1709 *o.*
Wm. Lawrence to be Cornet to the Earl of Stair's Tp.	St. James's,	6 Feb. 1710 *l.*
Alex. Forbes to be Cornet (*Army List*, 1740)		10 Apr. 1710.
James Lothian to be Lieut.		8 Feb. 1713 *x.*
Alex. Agnew to be Cornet		„ *x.*
David, Earl of Portmore to be Colonel *vice* the Earl of Stair.	St. James's,	21 Apr. 1714 *f.*
James Ramsay to be Chaplain *vice* Geo. Anderson	„	4 May 1714 *s.*

THE ROYAL NORTH BRITISH DRAGOONS.*

[1713.]

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	CORNETS.	QR.-MASTERS.
Lord Stair, Col.	[Thos.] Agnew, Capt.-Lt.	Wm. Lawrence.	Jas. Blair.
[James] Campbell, Lt.-Col.	Chas. Skeen (*sic*).	"3 years' old Agnew."[1]	Jno. Galloway.
[Chas.] Cathcart, Major.	Jas. Lauder.	Jas. Kennedy.[2]	Alex. Spittle.[6]
Sr. Robt. Hay.	James Armstrong (*sic*).	Thos. Cochran.[3]	Ninian Boyd.
[Patrick] Robertson.	Robt. Scott.	Jno. Bennet.	Jas. Douglas.
[George] Skeen (*sic*).	And. King.	Geo. Lauder.	Jno. Turnbull.
[Wm.] Crawford.	Alex. Ackenlake (*sic*).	Alex. Forbes.	Chris. Hewet.
[Jas.] Levingston.	Jas. La Valette.	Geo. Knox.[4]	Wm. Bruce.
[Geo.] Dunbar.	Jas. Gardner.	Jas. Agnew.[5]	———

* From an original undated MS. in the possession of George Tancred, Esq., late Capt. Royal Scots Greys.

[1] Alexander Agnew, one of the younger sons of Sr. Jas. Agnew, Bart., of Lochnaw, Wigtonshire. See his Comn. on p. 38. Serving as Cornet to the Colonel's Troop in 1728. Out of the Regt. before 1740.

[2] Sixth son of Sr. Thos. Kennedy, Knt., of Kirkhill, who acquired the estates of Dalquharran and Dunure, in Ayrshire. Appointed Capt. in Lord Mark Kerr's Regt. of Foot (29th Foot) 20 June 1715. Major 15 Apr. 1720. Served at the defence of Gibraltar in 1727. Preferred to the Lt.-Colonelcy of the Earl of Rothes's Regt. of Foot 30 June 1737. Wounded at Fontenoy. Appointed Colonel of the Regt. aftds. known as the 43rd Light Infantry 7 Feb. 1746. Major-Gen. 28 Jan. 1756. Lt.-Gen. in Mar. 1761. D. same year. See Memoir of this officer by Charles Dalton in the 1899 number of *The Oxfordshire Light Infantry Chronicle.*

[3] Probably Thos. *Cochrane* of Kilmarnock, who succeeded as 6th Earl of Dundonald. Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Appointed Capt. in Lt.-Gen. Whetham's Inniskilling Regt. in 1716. D. in 1737.

[4] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715.

[5] One of the younger sons of Sr. Andrew Angew, Bart., of Lochnaw. Appointed Capt. in Lt.-Gen. Wm. Ker's Regt. of Dragoons (7th Hussars) 11 Apr. 1723. Major 4 Apr. 1733. Serving in last-named Regt. in 1748. Out of the Regt. before 1757. D. in 1770.

[6] Promoted Cornet in 1716. Lieut. 27 Mar. 1721. Serving in 1728. Out of the Regt. in 1740.

THE QUEEN'S OWN REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

[3RD HUSSARS.]

Joshua Guest[1] to be Capt. of Col. Lawrence's late Tp. - Kens., 15 Apr. 1707 *g*.
Herbert Lawrence[2] to be Capt. of Jno. Lyard's late Tp. - „ „ *g*.
Tho. Haley[3] to be Cornet (*MS. Army List*, 1717) - - „ „
Henry Hunt[4] to be Major - - - - - - - Tortosa, 12 May 1707 *j*.
Nich. Dubois[5] to be Qr.-Mr. to Capt. Jno. Leard (*sic*.) - „ „ *j*.
Herbert Lawrence[6] to be Capt. of Lt.-Col. Harry Lawrence's late Tp. - - - - - - - - - - Kens., 12 June 1707 *g*.
Geo. Carpenter [Junr.][7] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Jno. Hoare - - - - - - - - - St. James's, 18 Nov. 1708 *e*.
Erasmus Shorter[8] to be Cornet to Major Herbert Lawrence - - - - - - - - - - „ „ *e*.
Do. to be Lieut. to Major Hunt - - - - - - „ 21 Feb. 1709 *g*.
Alex. Mullins[9] to be Cornet to Major Hunt - - „ „ *g*.
Do. to be Lieut. to Major Joshua Guest - - - - - - 28 May 1709 *e*.
Robt. Waller[10] to be Cornet to do. - - - - - - - „ *e*.
Hungerford Hoskins[11] to be Lieut. to Major Henry Hunt - - 1 Nov. 1709 *e*.
George Cheape[12] to be Surgeon - - - - - - - 2 Feb. 1710 *e*.
Henry Hunt[13] to be Lt.-Col. - - - - - - - Kens., 30 June 1710 *g*.
Herbert Lawrence[14] to be Major - - - - - - „ „ *e*.
Samuel Foley[15] to be Capt. of Col. Fras. Gore's late Cy. - „ „ *e*.
Fras. Gore[16] to be Chaplain - - - - - - - „ 10 Aug. 1710 *g*.
John Hoare[17] [Junr.] to be Qr.-Mr. (*MS. Army List*, 1717) - 25 Aug. 1710.
Tho. Shore[18] to be Adjt. [*vice* Hollingsworth, decd.] - H'pton Ct., 21 Sept. 1710 *g*.
Do. to be Cornet to Capt. Guest - - - - - - St. James's, 7 Mar. 1711 *f*.
Tho. Browne[19] to be Adjt. - - - - - - - Kens., 28 May 1711 *f*.
Sam. Foley[20] to be Major *vice* Herbert Lawrence - St. James's, 11 Apr. 1712 *g*.
Tho. Browne[21] to be Lieut. to Capt. Sam. Foley - - „ 12 Apr. 1712 *g*.
[John] Hawksworth[22] to be Cornet to Lt.-Col. Hoare - „ „ *g*.
Wm. Ogle[23] to be Cornet to Capt. Sam. Foley - - - Kens., 23 June 1712 *g*.
Joshua Guest[24] to be Lt.-Col. *vice* Henry Hunt - - St. James's, 22 Dec. 1712 *g*.
Alex. Read[25] to be Capt. of Lt.-Col. Hunt's late Tp. - „ „ *g*.
George Carpenter[26] [Junr.] to be Capt.-Lieut. and to act as Capt. in above Regt. as well as in the Army - „ „ *g*.
Alex. Mullen[27] (*sic*) to be Capt. of Lt.-Col. Hoare's late Tp. „ 23 Dec. 1712 *f*.
Tho. Browne[28] to be Capt. of Major Lawrence's late Tp. „ „ *g*.
Wm. Smelt[29] to be Lieut. to Major Sam. Foley - - „ 20 Mar. 1713 *g*.
Jno. Smelt[30] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Hoare - - - „ 23 Mar. 1713 *g*.
Jno. Hoar[31] [Junr.] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Guest - „ 24 Apr. 1713 *f*.
Phil. Carpenter[32] to be Adjt. - - - - - - „ 25 Apr. 1713 *g*.
Wm. Ogle[33] to be Lieut. to Capt. Tho. Brown - - - Kens., 22 June 1713 *f*.
Wm. Kerr[34] to be Cornet to Major Sam. Foley - - - „ „ *f*.
Wm. Hoare[35] to be Qr.-Mr. to Capt. Mullins - - - - 24 Aug. 1713 *l*.

[1] A native of Halifax, Yorkshire. Believed to have served many years in the ranks (Chester's *Westr. Abbey Registers*, p. 373). Appointed Cornet in above Regt. 24 Feb. 1704. Served at the battle of Almansa. Promoted Lt.-Col. 22 Dec. 1713, Brigdr.-Gen. 24 Nov. 1735., Maj.-Gen. 31 Dec. 1742, Lt.-Gen. 27 May 1745. Defended Edinburgh Castle against the Rebels in 1745. D. 14 Oct. 1747 aged 85. Bd in Westminster Abbey.

[2] See Vol. V., p. 176, note 5.

[3] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Serving in 1717.

[4] See his Comn. as Cornet in Vol. III., p. 229, and note thereto.

[5] Comn. signed by Brigdr.-Gen. Geo. Carpenter. Out of the Regt. before 1715.

[6] See note 2.

[7] Son of Genl. (aftds. Lord) Carpenter. Capt.-Lieut. 22 Dec. 1712. Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Appointed Captain and Lt.-Col. in the 1st Foot Guards 19 Aug. 1715. 2nd Lt.-Col. of the 1st Life Guards 24 Jan. 1730. Serving in 1740. Succeeded as 2nd Baron Carpenter in 1731. D. in 1749.

[8] Second son of John Shorter by Elizabeth. dau. of Sr. Erasmus Philips, Bart. Exchanged to the Duke of Schomberg's Regt. of Horse in 1709. Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Serving in 1717.

[9] Promoted Capt. 23 Dec. 1712. Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Serving in same Regt. in 1740. Not in the List for 1745.

[10] Out of the Regt. 7 Mar. 1711.

[11] Second son of Sr. Jno. Hoskins, Bart. Served previously as Lieut. in the Duke of Schomberg's Regt. of Horse. Out of Carpenter's Dragoons before 1715. Succeeded his bro. as 4th Bart. M.P. for Hereford. D. in 1767.

[12] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715.

[13] See note 4.

[14] See note 2.

[15] Promoted Major 11 May 1712. A.D.C. to the Duke of Ormonde in Flanders. Bt. Lt.-Col. 5 June 1713. Left the Regt. 1 Aug. 1741.

[16] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715.

[17] Promoted Lieut. 24 Apr. 1713. Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Capt.-Lieut. before 1727. Out of the Regt. before 1739.

[18] Comn. as Cornet renewed by George I. in 1715. Resigned his Comn. a few months later.

[19] "This Comn. was taken out 8 Dec. 1711" (*note in MS.*). Promoted Capt. 23 Dec. 1712. Dangerously wounded at the battle of Dettingen. Major 23 July 1743. Living in 1746.

[20] See note 15.

[21] See note 19.

[22] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted Lieut. in 1716. Out of the Regt. in 1728.

[23] Promoted Capt. 16 Jan. 1722. Served at Dettingen.

[24] See note 1.

[25] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Serving in 1717.

[26] See note 7.

[27] See note 9.

[28] See note 19.

[29] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Out of the Regt. in 1728.

[30] Appointed Capt. in Lord Irwin's Regt. of Foot in 1716.

[31] See note 17.

[32] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Out of the Regt. in 1728.

[33] See note 23.

[34] Promoted Lieut. in same Regt. 25 Dec., 1717. Serving in 1728.

[35] Comn. signed by Genl. Carpenter.

[36] Out of the Regt. in 1715.

THE EARL OF ESSEX'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

[4TH HUSSARS.]

Jno. Farrar [1] to be Capt. of Lt.-Col. Chas. Dormer's late Tp. - Kens., 25 Oct. 1707 *g.*
Jno. Cage [2] to be Capt.-Lieut. - - - - - - - - „ „ *g.*
Wm. Norcliffe [3] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Geo. Holgate - - „ „ *g.*
Robt. Baynton [4] to be Cornet to above Tp. - - - - - „ „ *g.*
Geo. Fenton [5] to be Cornet to Capt. Tho. Umphreville - - „ „ *g.*
Oliver Lambert [6] to be Cornet to Lt.-Col. Knox - - - „ „ *g.*
Jno. Olivier [7] to be Cornet to Capt. Tho. Humphreville - Windsor, 6 July 1708 *e.*
Ric. Lucas [8] to be Lt.-Col. - - - - - - - - Kens., 29 Jan. 1708 *g.*
[John] Knox [9] to be Major - - - - - - - - „ „ *g.*
Mulys (*sic.*) Lamb [10] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Farrer - - „ 24 Oct. 1708 *e.*
Ric. Morton [11] to be Capt. *vice* Tho. Umphreville - St. James's, 18 Nov. 1708 *e.*
Jno. Lyard [12] to be Capt. *vice* — Norton (*sic*) decd. - - - 10 Mar. 1709 *e.*
Jno. Adams [13] to be Cornet to Col. Ric. Lucas - - - - 28 Apr. 1709 *e.*
Edward, Lord Viscount Hinchingbrook [14] to be Capt.-Lieut. - 20 Dec. 1709 *e.*
Sir Ric. Temple [15] Bt. to be Colonel *vice* the Earl of Essex - - 24 Apr. 1710 *v.*
George Colly [16] to be Cornet to Col. Ric. Lucas - - St. James's, 24 Jan. 1711 *f.*
Henry Hawley [17] to be Major - - - - - - „ 27 Jan. 1711 *f.*
Do. to be Lt.-Col. - - - - - - - - - „ ~~4 Apr. 1711~~ *f.*
Chas. Lanoe [18] to be Major - - - - - - - „ 4 May 1711 *f.*
Robt. Coucher [19] to be Chaplain - - - - - - - Kens., 28 May 1711 *f.*
Tho. Bickerton [20] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Hawley - St. James's, 5 Dec. 1711 *f.*
Chas. Whinyates [21] to be Cornet to above Tp. - - „ „ *f.*
James Walsh [22] to be Adjt. - - - - - - - „ „ *f.*
Jno. Curfie [23] to be Cornet to Sir Ric. Temple's own Tp. „ 2 Jan. 1712 *f.*
Berkeley [Sidney] Knox [24] to be Capt. of Lt.-Col. Knox's late Tp. - - - - - - - - - - „ „ *g.*
George Colly [25] to be Lieut. to Major John Liard - „ 14 Mar. 1712 *f.*
Jno. Cavendish [26] to be Cornet to Major Lanoe - - „ „ *f.*
Edward, Lord Hinchingbrook [27] to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Liard - Kens., 13 May 1712 *f.*
Edward Hawley [28] to be Capt.-Lieut. - - - - - - „ „ *f.*
Jno. Olivier [29] to be Lieut. to Major Chas. Lanoe - - „ „ *f.*
Temple Stangan [30] to be Cornet to Lord Hinchingbrook - „ „ *f.*
Jno. Olivier [31] to be Adjt. - - - - - - - - - Windsor, 11 July 1712 *f.*
Joseph Whaples [32] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Farrar - - Kens., 27 May 1713 *g.*
George Luckin [33] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Hawley - - „ „ *g.*
Major-General Wm. Evans [34] to be Colonel *vice* Sir Ric. Temple, Bt. - - - - - - - - - - Windsor, 12 Oct. 1713 *f.*

[1] See his previous Comns. in Vols. III. and IV. Comn. as Capt. renewed by George I. in 1715. Serving in 1717.

[2] Out of the Regt. 20 Dec. 1709.

[3] See his Comn. as Cornet in Vol. IV., p. 14, and note thereto.

[4] A certain *John* Baynton was serving as Cornet in above Regt. in 1715.

[5] Promoted from Qr.-Master. Out of the Regt. before 1715.

[6] Appointed Capt. Lieut. of the Inniskilling Dragoons, 11 Jan. 1710. Out of said Regt. before 1715. A certain Oliver Lambert, J.P. for Middlesex, d. in 1738 (*Gentleman's Magazine*).

[7] Served previously as Adjt. Promoted Lieut. 13 May 1712. Comn. as Lieut. renewed in 1715. Serving in 1717.

[8] See Vol. V., p. 181, note 3.

[9] See his Comn. as Capt. Lieut. in Vol. III., p. 230, and note thereto. Out of the Regt. in 1712.

[10] Out of the Regt. before 1715.

[11] Dead 10 Mar. 1709.

[12] See his Comn. as Cornet in the Queen's Dragoons in Vol. III., page 31, and note thereto.

[13] Out of the Regt. before 1715.

[14] Promoted Capt. 13 May 1712. Appointed Capt. of Grendrs. in the Coldstream Guards 11 June 1715. Eldest son of the 3rd Earl of Sandwich. A.D.C. to George I. 25 Dec. 1715. Lt.-Col. of the 12th Foot 22 Nov. 1716. Col. of the 37th Foot 11 Dec. 1717. D. in 1722.

[15] Aftds. Field-Marshal Visct. Cobham. See his Comn. as Capt. in Vol. III., p. 49, and note thereto.

[16] Promoted Lieut. 14 Mar. 1712. Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Capt.-Lieut. 24 Dec. 1720. Serving in 1728.

[17] See memoir of Lt.-Genl. Hawley by Charles Dalton in Appendix to Vol. IV., pp. 295–296.

[18] Bt. Lt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1712. Comn. as Major of above Regt. renewed by George I. in 1715. Lt.-Col. of same Regt. in 1716. Appointed Col. of the 36th Foot 21 Apr. 1721. Transferred to the Colonelcy of the 8th Foot 8 May 1732. D. in Dec. 1738.

[19] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Dead in 1716.

[20] Serving in 1717.

[21] Only son of Charles Whinyates of Chellaston, co. Derby. Baptised at Peterborough 10 Feb. 1690. Appointed Lieut. and Capt. in the Coldstream Guards 25 June 1713. Comn. renewed by George I. in Jan. 1715. Left the Regt. in August same year, probably on account of Jacobite proclivities. Md. in 1713, or early in 1714, Amy, 3rd dau. of Thos. Parker, a gentleman of property in Devonshire, and had six children, only two of whom (Thomas and Elizabeth) reached years of maturity. In 1723 Capt. Chas. Whinyates was appointed Richmond Herald, and held the same for 15 years. Mrs. Amy Whinyates d. in 1739, and was bd. in St. Margaret's, Westminster, 14 Sep., aged 57 years. Above information was supplied by Major-General Whinyates.

[22] Out of the Regt. 11 July 1712.

[23] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Serving in 1717.

[24] Serving as Capt. in above Regt. in 1728. Placed on half-pay in 1733. Drawing half-pay in 1749.

[25] See note 16.

[26] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted Lieut. in 1716.

[27] See note 14.

[28] Was given a Comn. as Cornet in above Regt. in 1692, when only 6 years old (see Appendix to Vol. IV., p. 295). Capt. in the 15th Regt. of Foot 24 Dec. 1720. Serving in 1728.

[29] See note 7.

[30] Out of the Regt. before 1715.

[31] See note 7.

[32] Left the Regt. in Sept. 1714.

[33] Out of the Regt. in 1715.

[34] See account of his services in Vol. V., p. 174, note 1.

THE ROYAL IRISH DRAGOONS.

[Disbanded in 1799.]

N.B.—*For additional Annotations see List of this Regt. in Part II.*

Fras. Boggest to be Cornet to Capt. Robt. Drury - -	St. James's, 27 Jan. 1707	*h.*
Hugh Caldwell to be Lt.-Col. - - - - - - - -	24 Apr. 1707	*o.*
Jno. Hill to be Major - - - - - - - - - -	„	*o.*
Jno. Usher to be Capt - - - - - - - - - -	„	*o.*
Jno. Shelston to be Cornet - - - - - - - - -	23 Aug. 1707	*o.*
Edward Hamilton to be Lieut. to Major Gore - - - -	„	*o.*
Wm. Ross to be Adjt. - - - - - - - - -	„	*o.*
Jno. Johnson to be Capt. of an additional Tp. - -	St. James's, 24 Feb. 1708	*j.*
James Poé to be Lieut. to above Tp. - - - -	„ „	*j.*
Robt. Barker to be Cornet to Capt. Johnson - - -	„ „	*j.*
Jno. Hunter to be Lieut. to above Tp. *vice* Poé - -	„ „	*o.*
James Poé to be Lieut. to Major Hill - - - -	„ „	*o.*
Jas. Hamilton to be Lieut. to Capt. Robt. Drury *vice* Beatty - - - - - - - - - -	„ „	*o.*
Chas. Beaty (*sic*) to be Capt.-Lieut. - - - -	„ „	*o.*
Wm. Ross to be Cornet to Capt. Drury - - -	„ „	*o.*
Jno. Gough to be Cornet to Capt. Johnson - - -	„ „	*o.*
Jeremiah Balfour[1] to be Cornet to Lt.-General Ross's own Tp. (*MS. Army List*, 1728) - - - - - -	25 Apr. 1711.	
Wm. Ross[2] to be Lieut. (*do.*) - - - - - - -	23 Apr. 1712.	
Ant. Cope[3] to be Cornet (*Irish Comn. Bk.* 1709–1716) - -	1 Feb. 1714.	
Wm. Cope[4] to be Capt. (*do.*) - - - - - - -	„	

[1] Promoted from Qr.-Master. See List of the above Regt. in Part II. and note on this officer.
[2] Promoted from Cornet. See list of the above Regt. in Part II.
[3] Promoted Capt. 27 May 1717. Serving in same Regt. in 1740 as senior Captain.
[4] Promoted Major 29 Nov. 1725. Serving in same Regt. in 1740. Out of the Regt. in 1742.

LT.-GENERAL ECHLYN'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS [INNISKILLING DRAGOONS.]

See IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.

THE MARQUIS OF LOTHIAN'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS [7TH HUSSARS.]

See SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.

MAJOR-GENERAL ROBERT KILLIGREW'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS [8TH HUSSARS.]

James Johnson [1] to be Qr.-Mr. "to that Tp. whereof I myself am Captain in my own Regt. of Dragoons" - -	Valencia, 9 Mar. 1707	*k.*
Brigdr.-General Jno. Pepper [2] to be Colonel *vice* Robt. Killigrew [kd. in action] - - - - - - -	[Xativa], 15 Apr. 1707	*v.*
Albert Nesbitt [3] to be Capt. of the late Brigadier Killigrew's own Tp. - - - - - - - - - - -	Xativa, "	*j.*
James Norris [4] to be Lieut. to Capt. Adam Bellamy - -	" "	*j.*
Fras. Godfrey [5] to be Cornet to Major Jno. Upton - -	" "	*j.*
And. Knox [6] to be Capt.-Lieut. - - - - - -	" "	*j.*
Ric. Stedman [7] to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Mathews - -	" "	*j.*
Wm. Barkley [8] to be Cornet to Brigadier Pepper's own Tp.	" "	*j.*
Jno. Didier [9] to be Surgeon - - - - - - - -	Las Borges, 1 Nov. 1707	*k.*
Stephen Du Casse [10] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Stewart -	Camp at Vals, 13 June 1708	*k.*
The above Comns. were signed by Lord Galway.		
Thos. Erle [11] to be Major - - - - - -	Barcelona, 24 Dec. 1708	*k.*
And. Knox [12] to be Capt. *vice* Major Jno. Lestangues	" 20 Jan. 1709	*k.*
Major Jno. Upton [13] to be Lt.-Col. - - - - -	St. James's, 12 Apr. 1709	*g.*
Tho. Pitt [14] to be Capt. of Lt.-Col. Stewart's late Tp.	" "	*g.*
Tho. Gleinham [15] to be Capt. *vice* Wm. Mathews - - - -	6 June 1709	*e.*
Wm. Wolseley [16] to be Cornet to Capt. Albert Nesbitt -	London, 15 Feb. 1710	*k.*
Sr. Ric. Vernon, [17] Bt. to be Lt.-Col. - - - - -	" 23 Feb. 1710	*e.*
Thos. Erle [18] to be Capt. of Albert Nesbitt's late Tp. -	Saragossa, 9 Aug. 1710	*k.*
Robt. Stevenson [19] to be Cornet to Capt. Wm. Cosby -	Madrid, 24 Oct. 1710	*k.*
James Pelham [20] to be Capt. *vice* Wm. Cosby - -	St. James's, 7 Mar. 1711	*f.*
Wm. Cleland [21] to be Capt. *vice* Gleinham - -	" 23 Jan. 1712	*f.*
Jno. Knox [22] to be Lieut. to Capt. —— *vice* Jas. Norris -	Dublin, 17 Sept. 1713	*m.*
James Norris [23] to be Capt.-Lieut. *vice* Jno. Stanhope -	" "	*l.*
Jno. Pitt [24] to be Capt. *vice* Peter Lamaison (*Irish Comn. Bk.* 1713–1714) - - - - - - - -	["] 1 Mar. 1714.	

[1] Comn. signed by Major-Gen. Killigrew. Served at Almanza. Serving as Cornet in above Regt. in 1715. Lieut. 6 Mar. 1719. Serving in 1728.

[2] See Memoir in Vol. III., p. 114, note 3.

[3] See his Comn. as Lieut. in the Inniskilling Dragoons in Vol. III., p. 34, and note thereto. Out of Pepper's Dragoons in Aug. 1710.

[4] Served at Almanza. Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 17 Sept. 1712. Out of the Regt. in 1715.

[5] Not in any subsequent List.

[6] Served at Almanza. See his Comn. as Cornet in Vol. IV., p. 168, and note thereto.

[7] Out of the Regt. before 1715.

[8] *Berkeley.* Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. 3 Dec. 1725. Serving in 1728.

[9] Untraced.

[10] Wounded at the battle of Almenara in 1710. Out of the Regt. before 1715.

[11] Comn. signed by Gen. Stanhope. Major of the Artillery Train in Spain in 1708. Served at Almenara and Saragossa. Promoted Lt.-Col. before 1715. Out of the Regt. before 1728.

[12] Comn. signed by Gen. Stanhope. See note 6.

[13] Served previously in Major-Gen. Steuart's Regt. of Foot, and was present with said Regt. at the storming of Liege Citadel. Served at Almanza. Appointed Lt.-Col. of the Inniskilling Dragoons, 23 Feb. 1710. Bt.-Col. 15 Nov. 1711. Serving in 1717. Of Castle Upton, co. Antrim. M.P. for said county. Ancestor of the Earl of Templetown. D. in 1740.

[14] 2nd son of Thos. Pitt, Governor of Fort St. George. Created Baron Londonderry 3 June 1719. Earl of Londonderry in 1726. Appointed Col. of the 2nd Dragoon Guards 9 Feb. 1715. Captain-Gen. of the Leeward Islands in 1726. D. at St. Kitts 12 Sept. 1729.

[15] Served previously as Capt. in Col. Soame's Regt. of Foot. Out of Pepper's Dragoons before 1715.

[16] Appointed Cornet in Visct. Cobham's Regt. of Horse 12 May 1725. Serving in 1728. Probably the eldest son of Capt. Richard Wolseley, M.P. for Carlow. Succeeded as 5th Bart. of Wolseley, co. Stafford. Died in 1779.

[17] See his Comn. as Capt. in the Duke of Ormonde's Regt. of Horse in Vol. V., p. 249, and note thereto. Out of Pepper's Dragoons in 1715.

[18] See note 11.

[19] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715.

[20] Do. Appointed Capt. and Lt.-Col. in the 1st Foot Guards 16 Apr. 1716. Out of the Regt. in 1728.

[21] See his Comn. as Capt. in Lord Mark Kerr's Regt. of Foot in Vol. V., p. 245, note 10. Out of the Regt. in 1715.

[22] Out of the Regt. in 1715.

[23] See note 4.

[24] See Vol. V., p. 17, note 8.

THE EARL OF HYNDFORD'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

See SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.

LORD CUTTS'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

See IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.

VISCOUNT IKERRIN'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

See IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.

THE EARL OF PETERBOROUGH'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

See BRITISH REGIMENTS RAISED FOR SERVICE IN SPAIN AND PORTUGAL.

COLONEL EDWARD PEARCE'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

See BRITISH REGIMENTS RAISED FOR SERVICE IN SPAIN AND PORTUGAL.

COLONEL LA FABREQUE'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

See BRITISH REGIMENTS RAISED FOR SERVICE IN SPAIN AND PORTUGAL.

COLONEL DE FOISSAC'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

See British Regiments raised for Service in Spain and Portugal.

COLONEL HUNT WITHERS'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

See British Regiments raised for Service in Spain and Portugal.

COLONEL DESBORDES'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

See British Regiments raised for Service in Spain and Portugal.

COL. DE MAGNY'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

See British Regiments raised for Service in Spain and Portugal.

COLONEL TRAPAUD'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

See British Regiments raised for Service in Spain and Portugal.

THE MARQUIS DE MONTANDRE'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

See British Regiments raised for Service in Spain and Portugal.

THE MARQUIS D'ASSA'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

See British Regiments raised for Service in Spain and Portugal.

THE EARL OF WHARTON'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

See Irish Establishment.

ORDNANCE.

Royal Warrants.

Capt. Richard King[1] to be Engineer *vice* Jno. Maucleer (*sic*) decd. - - - - - - - - - Kens., 17 Mar. 1707 *g*.
Talbot Edwards[2] to be 2nd Engineer of Gt. Britain *vice* Holcroft Blood, Esq., decd. - - - - St. James's, 17 Feb. 1710 *g*.
Jno. O'Bryan[3] to be Engineer - - - - - - „ „ *g*.
James Pendlebury[4] to be Master Gunner of England - „ 8 Nov. 1710 *f*.

Warrant Commissions.

Jno. Washington[5] to be a Gentleman of the Ordnance - - —— 1712.
Jno. Jeffreys[6] to be Comptroller and Lt.-Colonel of Her Majesty's Train of Artillery commanded by Col. Michael Richards - - - - - - - Office of Ordnance, 15 Aug. 1712 *l*.

[1] See Vol. V., Part II., p. 10, note 18.

[2] See Vol. V., p. 121, note 4.

[3] Appointed Lieut. in Visct. Mountjoy's Regt. of Foot, 12 July 1709. Served in Flanders and Spain. D. in Flanders about Dec. 1710.

[4] See Vol. V., Part II., p. 9, note 8.

[5] This officer's first appointment, said to have been signed by Earl Rivers as Master-General of the Ordnance, is given in *Kane's R.A. List*, p. 1. Is said to have served with the Expedition to Canada in 1711. Fireworker 1 Feb. 1719. 2nd Lieut. R.A. 1 July 1725. D. in 1731 at Gibraltar.

[6] Appointed a Gunner in the Peace Train in 1698. Was selected by Col. Michael Richards for the post of Paymaster to the Train sent to Spain in the autumn of 1706, with the forces under Earl Rivers. Held this command for five years. Was present at the battle of Saragossa. Sent to Barcelona 26 Aug. 1710, to obtain money to pay the Train, and was detained there by special order for some months. At the battle of Villa Viciosa (29 Nov. o.s. 1710) the guns and baggage waggons were captured by the enemy who also got all the Train accounts and moneys (see Jeffreys's "Memorial" in the Appendix). For his services and fitness for command Jeffreys was appointed Lt.-Colonel and Comptroller of the Train by Major.-Gen. Hill the Lt.-General of the Ordnance. Appointed Capt. and Lt.-Colonel in the 1st Foot Guards 21 May 1720. Given the command of the Tenth Regt. of Marines 31 Dec. 1740. Brigdr.-General 31 May 1745. Cashiered for making false musters in August 1746.

ARTILLERY TRAIN COMMANDED BY COL. MICHAEL RICHARDS, SENT TO SPAIN WITH THE EARL OF RIVERS'S EXPEDITION IN SEPT. 1706.

N.B.—*The List of Officers in above Train is not forthcoming; but some details of the service of this Train are to be found in the Memorial of Lt.-Col. John Jeffreys given in the Appendix to this Volume.*

COMPANY ADDED TO THE ARTILLERY TRAIN IN SPAIN AND SERVING THERE IN 1708–1710.

N.B.—This List is given in *Cleaveland Notes*, p. 166.

CAPT.

Wm. Bradbury.[1]

LIEUT.

Daniel Warquin.[2]

GENTLEMAN OF THE ORDNANCE.

Fras. Hull.[3]

QR.-MR.

Jno. Price.[4]

[1] A certain Capt. Wm. Bradbury of the Coldstream Guards served at Almanza, and is said to have been taken prisoner and to have died in France 1709? See Mackinnon's *Coldstream Guards*. Vol. II., p. 469.

[2] Appointed a Gunner in the Peace Train of 1698. Believed to have died or been killed in Spain.

[3] Served at Almenara and Saragossa. Placed on half-pay as Lieut. in 1714.

[4] Served as Commissary at the battle of Villa Viciosa where he is said to have been killed. See Lt.-Col. Jeffreys's "Memorial" and papers relating to the Train in the Appendix to this Vol.

ARTILLERY AND ENGINEER OFFICERS EMPLOYED ON SEVERAL EXPEDITIONS TO SPAIN, FLANDERS, CANADA, WEST INDIES, AND BOMB VESSELS.*

1707–1712.

N.B.—*Names not Annotated below will be found noticed in previous volumes.*

Col. Richard King.
Major George Spencer.
Capt. Zach. Smith.

Engineers:
Jno. Redknap
Jno. Romer [1]
Christian Lilly
Fras. Hawkins
Jno. O'Bryen
Robt. Latham
Paul Robert La Mouline
Peter Durand
Jonas Moore [2]
Noel Merchant [3]
Alex. Forbes
George Vane [4]

Lieuts. of the Train:
Henry Pillir
Thos. (*sic*) Haynes

Gentlemen of the Ordnance:
Jno. Roop
Tho. Salisbury [5]
Henry Garnet [6]
Jos. Burton [7]

Tho. Heydon, Firemaster.

Fireworkers:
Edward Backhouse [8]
Michael Crofts [9]
Jno. Mellidge [10]
Jno. Cartwright
Nich. Devey

* Compiled from Lists in the *Cleaveland Notes*, and from the *List of Officers of the Corps of Royal Engineers.*

[1] Appointed Engineer 1 Apr. 1710. See his Comn. as Lieut. in the Queen's Own Regt. of Foot p. 69 and note thereto.

[2] Son or grandson of Sr. Jonas Moore, Surveyor of the Ordnance (see Vol. I., p. 151). Appointed a Probationer Engineer in Oct. 1709. Sub-Engineer at Gibraltar 1 June 1711. Sub-Director of Engineers, with rank of Major, 1st Oct. 1722. Local Director of Engineers at Gibraltar 19 Mar. 1728. Chief Engineer at the siege of Carthagena in 1741. Said to have had a dormant Comn. from the Duke of Montagu dated 24 July 1740, to command the Artillery in the event of the death of the two senior officers of Artillery. Struck by a shot and killed whilst directing the siege of one of the forts at Carthagena, 22 Mar. 1741 (*Dict. of Nat. Biography*).

[3] Served in the West Indies. Cashiered by Court Martial 8 Nov. 1712. Pardoned in 1713. Appointed Lieut. of an Indep. Cy. of Foot in Jamaica 7 June 1714. Capt. of Invalids 5 June 1715. Engineer at Vigo in 1719. Half-pay 1719. D. in 1745. See *List of R. E. Officers*, p. 119.

[4] Employed as an Engineer in Newfoundland in 1707, and at Annapolis 1712–1715. Appointed Capt. of the Artillery Company, Bombay, in 1716. Promoted Major in Oct. 1718. No further trace.

[5] Placed on half-pay as Qr.-Mr. in 1714.

[6] Placed on half-pay as Gentleman of the Ordnance in 1714.

[7] Served as Waggon Master at the battles of Saragossa and Villa Viciosa in 1710 (see "Artillery Papers" in the Appendix). Half-pay as Lieut. in 1714.

[8] Placed on half-pay in 1714. Served as Fireworker on board the *Speedwell* bombship in the Expedition to Vigo in 1719.

[9] Appointed a Gunner in the Peace Train of 1698. Placed on half-pay in 1714.

[10] Appointed 2nd Lieut. in the Royal Artillery 1 June 1729. 1st Lieut. 1 Feb. 1734. Served in Flanders, Spain, Canada, and the West Indies. Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 1 May 1739. Capt. 1 Apr. 1740. D. in 1742.

ENGINEER OFFICERS IN SPAIN.*

1707-1712.

N.B.—*For further Annotations see Vol. V., pp.* 120-123.

Jean Chardellou.
Max Favière.
Jno. Greül (Acting Engineer).
Bloom Williams.[1]
Isaac Fras. Petit.
Louis Petit.
Jos. Bennet (Engineer at Gibraltar).
Paul Robert La Mouline.
Oliver d'Harcourt.
George Carleton (Acting Engineer).
Edward Ridley (do.).
Peter Browne (Sub-Engineer, Gibraltar).
Thos. Savery[2] (Acting Engineer).
— Jackson[3] (do.).
Fras. Seys[4] (do.).

* Compiled from Lists in the *Cleaveland Notes* and from the *List of Officers of the Corps of Royal Engineers.*

[1] See his Comn. as 2nd Lieut. in Col. Edward Fox's Regt. of Marines in Vol. V., p. 149, and note thereto.

[2] One of the most remarkable men of his time. A native of Devonshire and son of Richard Savery. Is said to have served in William III's. army and to have held the post of "trenchmaster." Believed to be identical with Ensign Tho. Savery of Sr. Jno. Guise's Regt. who was appointed Ens. in the Duke of Bolton's Regt. 24 Oct. 1691. Discovered how to propel boats in calm water by means of paddle wheels which were worked by a capstan in the middle of the boat. William III. thought highly of this discovery, but owing to jealousy on the part of the Chief Naval Constructor the invention was not adopted in the Navy. Also discovered how to pump water out of mines. Was elected a F.R.S. and made Treasurer of the Hospital for the sick and wounded. Is said to have served as a Military Engineer in Spain in 1708. Died in London 15 May 1715.—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*

[3] Employed as an Engineer in Catalonia 1706-1708. Discharged 23 Feb. 1708.—*R.E. List.*

[4] Employed as an Engineer in Spain 1706-1711. Half-pay 1715. Engineer at Vigo in 1719. Half-pay 1719. Capt. in Lt.-Gen. Pearce's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1716. D. Oct. 1721.—*R.E. List.*

TRAIN OF ARTILLERY IN PORTUGAL.*

1708.

Col. Theodore Collier,[1] Commander-in-Chief of the Ordnance Office in Portugal at £1 5*s. p. diem.*

Col. [Peter] Carle[2]
Col. [Jno.] Massé[3]
Capt. [Jas.] Johnson[4]
Capt. — Parker[5]
} Engineers at 10*s. p. d.*

"Five other officers at 10*s. p. d.* each; two Lieuts. at 4*s. p. d.*; and one Adjt. at 4*s. p. d.*"

* *Ordnance Warrants.* Vol. L., 10 Sept. 1708.

[1] See Vol. V., p. 121, note 12.

[2] See Vol. III., p. 235, note 15.

[3] Served at Gibraltar in 1704. No trace after 1708.

[4] Served as a Gunner in the Artillery Train at Almanza.

[5] See Vol. V., p. 122, note 38.

ADDITIONAL ENGINEER OFFICERS IN PORTUGAL.*

St. Pierre de Gually.[1]
Roger Davis [2] (Acting Engineer).
Gilbert de Pajez [3] (do.).
Jno. Hanway.[4]
Jno. Selioke.[5]
Ben. Withall [6] (Sub-Engineer).

* Extracted from *List of the Corps of Royal Engineers.*

[1] See Vol. V., p, 122, note 24.

[2] See do., p. 122, note 30.

[3] See do., p. 122, note 34.

[4] See do., p. 121, note 17.

[5] See his Comn. as Capt. in Col. Chas. Churchill's Regt. of Marines 12 July 1711, and note thereto.

[6] Appointed a Sub-Engineer 27 May 1698. Served in Portugal in 1709, and in Flanders in 1710. Half-pay in 1714. D. 20 April 1735.

TRAIN OF ARTILLERY IN SPAIN.

1708–1710.

N.B.—*The names given below are extracted from the Cleaveland Notes.*

Col. Michael Richards, Commander-in-Chief of the British Artillery in Spain, 16 Feb. 1708.

Col. Borgard, Second in Command
George Hay, Lt.-Colonel and Comptroller
Thos. Erle, Major
Richard Silver, Captain
Tho. Pattison,[1] Gentleman of the Ordnance
Abr. Carpenter,[2] Fireworker
Jno. Thornton,[3] do.
Ric. Somerfield,[4] do.
} Feb. 1708.

P. Donkin, Fireworker
Tho. Bassett, do.
H. Humphries, do.
} — Oct. 1708.

[1] Appointed a Cadet in 1706. Was at the capture of Minorca in 1708. Served as a Gentleman of the Ordnance at the sieges of Balaguer and Villa Nova in 1709. At the battles of Almenara, Saragossa, and probably at Villa Viciosa in 1710. Placed on half-pay as a Capt. in 1714. Appointed Capt. in the Royal Regt. of Artillery 26 May 1716. Major 1 Jan. 1737. Lt.-Col. 18 May 1742. Served in Minorca 1725–1738. Commanded the R.A. at the battles of Dettingen and Fontenoy. Retd. full pay 9 Mar. 1748. D. in 1758.—*Kane's R.A. List.*

[2] Served as a Fireworker at the sieges of Balaguer and Villa Nova in 1709. Also the campaign of 1710 in Spain. Half-pay in 1714.

[3] Appointed a Gunner in the Peace Train of 1698. Served at the sieges of Balaguer and Villa Nova in 1709. Untraced after that date.

[4] Served at the sieges of Balaguer and Villa Nova in 1709. Also the campaign of 1710 in Spain. Half pay as Fireworker in 1714. Took part with the Artillery at the Duke of Marlborough's funeral in 1722.

ARTILLERY TRAIN IN SPAIN, AUGUST, 1710.*

N.B.—*This Train served at Almenara, Saragossa, and Villa Viciosa. In the last-named battle the guns were lost and several Officers killed.*

Col. M. Richards, C.-in-C. of Artillery in Spain.
Col. Albert Borgard, Second in Command.
Bt. Lt.-Col. Louis Duterne.[1]
Lt.-Col. George Hay,[2] Lt.-Col. and Comptroller.
Jno. Jeffries,[3] Paymaster.
Wm. Lewis,[4] Assistant do.
Jas Richards, Adjt.
Jno. Price,[5] Commissary.
Tho. Lightfoot, Qr.-Mr.
Joseph Burton, Waggon Master.
Jno. Scott, Surgeon.
Ric. Silver } Captains.
Wm. Bradbury }
Tho. Pattison } Lieuts.
Fras. Hull }
Burnet Godfrey,[6] Fireworker.
Jonathan Lewis,[7] } Gentlemen of the Ordnance.
Wm. Allen }
Jno. Roope }

* Most of the names in above List are taken from the *Cleaveland Notes* (p. 171); the others are extracted from Lt.-Col. Jno. Jeffreys's "Memorial" and papers relating to the Artillery Train given in the Appendix to this Vol.

[1] See Vol. V., p. 118, note 20. Mentioned in the Paymaster's Accounts under dates of 22 Apr. and 4 Nov. 1710 as receiving subsistence money. See Appendix.

[2] See Vol. V., p. 118, note 3. Killed at the battle of Villa Viciosa in Nov. 1710. See Lt.-Col. Jeffreys's "Memorial" in the Appendix.

[3] See p. 43, note 6.

[4] Wounded at the battle of Villa Viciosa. See certificate signed by this officer in the Appendix.

[5] Said to have been killed at the battle of Villa Viciosa. See Lt.-Col. Jeffreys's "Memorial" in the Appendix.

[6] Served as a Fireworker of the Royal Regt. of Artillery in the Vigo Expedition in 1719. Promoted 2nd Lieut. R.A. 1 Aug. 1728. Untraced after 1731.

[7] Jonathan Lewis was commissioned 4th Lieut. in the Royal Regt. of Artillery 26 May 1716. 2nd Lieut. 30 May 1718. 1st Lieut. 24 Nov. 1719. Capt.-Lieut. 1 Apr. 1725. Capt. 1 Feb. 1734. Major 1 Sept. 1741. Served at the battles of Saragossa and Villa Viciosa in 1710. At the taking of the Castle of Vigo in 1719. Succeeded to the command of the R.A. before Carthagena in 1741, on the death of Col. Watson, and "appointed himself a Lt.-Colonel until the pleasure of his Majesty was known." Was second in command of the R.A. in Flanders in 1744, and at the battle of Fontenoy in 1745. Retd. on full pay in Jan. 1748. D. in 1751.

THE FIRST REGT. OF FOOT GUARDS.

N.B.—*Names marked with a cross will be found Annotated in the Malplaquet Roll given in Part II.*

Daniel Tanner[1] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Wm. Lloyd -	Kens., 13 Mar. 1707 *g.*
Geo. Wallis[2] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Tho. King - -	„ 23 Mar. 1707 *g.*
Wm. Oakeley † to be Qr.-Mr. - - - - - -	„ „ *e.*
Jno. Selwyn † to be Capt. of Lt.-Col. Doré's late Cy. and rank as Lt.-Col. of Foot - - - - -	St. James's, 25 Mar. 1707 *i.*
Jas. Philip Moreau † to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. King and rank as Capt. of Foot - - - - -	Kens., 8 Apr. 1707 *e.*
Jas. Petit † to be Lieut. to Brigdr.-Gen. Jno. Shrimpton and rank as Capt. of Foot - - - - -	„ 24 Apr. 1707 *e.*
Edward Stanhope[3] to be Capt.-Lieut. and rank as Lt.-Col. of Foot - - - - - - -	Windsor, 24 Aug. 1707 *e.*
Harvey Wolstenholme † to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Jno. Pocock, and rank as Capt. of Foot - - -	„ 20 Oct., 1707 *g.*
Lt.-Col. Edward Stanhope[4] to be Capt. *vice* Vincent -	Kens., 8 Mar. 1708 *e.*
Brigdr.-Gen. Wm. Tatton[5] to be [1st] Major and to have the Cy. lately held by Major.-Gen. Shrimpton, decd. - - - - - - - - - -	„ 9 Mar. 1708 *e.*
Col. Ric. Russell[6] to be 2nd Major - - - -	„ „ *e.*
Sr. Robt. Rich,[7] Bt., to be Capt. of Col. Gilbert Primrose's late Cy. and rank as Lt.-Col. of Foot - -	„ „ *e.*
Wm. Blackney † (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Col. Tho. Sidney Highmes and rank as Capt. of Foot - - -	„ „ *e.*
Do. to be Adjt. - - - - - - - - -	„ „ *e.*
Wm. Bull † to be Lieut. to Col. Tho. Ferrers and rank as Capt. of Foot - - - - - - - -	„ 10 Mar. 1708 *e.*
Hy. Desaulnais † [*alias* Disney] to be Capt. of Col. Geo. Etheridge's late Cy. and rank as Lt.-Col. of Foot -	„ 11 Mar. 1708 *e.*
Geo. Read † to be Capt.-Lieut. and rank as Lt.-Col. of Foot - - - - - - - - - -	St. James's, 13 Mar. 1708 *e.*
Geo. Fox[8] to be Lieut. to Col. Ric. Russell and rank as Capt. of Foot - - - - - - - -	„ „ *e.*
Geo. Harris[9] to be Ensign to Lt.-Col. Wm. Lloyd -	„ 31 Mar. 1708 *g.*
Richmond Browne † to be Lieut. to Lieut.-Col. Desaulnais and rank as Capt. of Foot - - - - -	Kens., 27 Apr. 1708 *e.*
Jno. Cholmeley † to be Capt. of Grendrs. *vice* Col. Jas. Dormer and rank as Lt.-Col. of Foot -	Comp at St. Renelde (?), 21 May 1708 *h.*
Wm. Swan[10] to be Ens. [no Cy. given] - - -	Kens., 3 June, 1708 *g.*
Jas. Ravenscroft[11] to be Lieut. to Col. Phil. Talbor and rank as Capt. of Foot - - - - - -	Windsor, 27 July 1708 *e.*
Hy. Dijose[12] to be Ens. to Col. Tho. Harrison - -	„ 24 Aug. 1708 *e.*
Jno. Knowles[13] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Durell - -	„ 13 Sept. 1708 *g.*
Tho. Pulteney † to be Lieut. to Col. Andrews Windsor and rank as Capt. of Foot - - - - - -	23 Dec. 1708 *e.*
Reginald Peckham[14] to be Capt. *vice* Tho. Harrison and rank as Lt.-Col. of Foot - - - - - -	14 Mar. 1709 *e.*
Humphrey Miller[15] to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Morrice (*sic*) and rank as Lt.-Col. of Foot - - - - -	24 Mar. 1709 *e.*
Jas. Butler[16] to be Capt. *vice* Tho. King and rank as Lt.-Col. of Foot - - - - - - - -	„ *c.*

Gilbert Nicholetts[17] to be Capt.-Lieut. [and rank as Lt.-Col. of Foot] - - - - - - - - 24 Mar. 1709 *o.*
Jno. Huske † to be Ens. to Col. Andrew Wheeler - - - „ *o.*
Geo. Reade † to be Capt. *vice* Sr. Jno. Mathews, decd. - - „ *o.*
David Eyton † to be Qr.-Mr. - - - - - - - - „ *o.*
Hy. Andrews † to be 1st Lieut. of Grendrs. *vice* Deane [and rank as Capt. of Foot] - - - - - - - „ *o.*
Wm. Oakeley † to be Adjt. - - - - - - - - „ *o.*
Hy. Shelton[18] to be Lieut. to Col. Gorsuch [and rank as Capt. of Foot] - - - - - - - - - „ *o.*
Daniel Hara † (*sic*) to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Wm. Egerton - - 5 Apr. 1709 *o.*
Thompson Wade † to be 1st Lieut. of Grendrs. to Lt.-Col. Cholmeley [and rank as Capt. of Foot] - - - 23 Apr. 1709 *o.*
Edward Killingworth[19] to be Ens. to Brigdr.-Gen. Tatton - - „ *o.*
Robert Leighton † to be Ens. to the Duke of Marlborough's own Cy. - - - - - - - - - 24 Apr. 1709 *o.*
Geo. Sherrard † to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Ferrers - - - - 28 May 1709 *o.*
Ric. Pierson † to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Coote [and rank as Capt. of Foot] - - - - - - - - - - 22 June 1709 *o.*
Tho. Coote † to be Capt. *vice* Col. Gorsuch and rank as Lt.-Col. of Foot - - - - - - - - - - 24 June 1709 *e.*
Peregrine Jones † to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Andrews Windsor - - 12 July 1709 *o.*
Wm. Oakeley † to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Ferrers and rank as Capt. of Foot - - - - - - Camp at Havre, 1 Nov. 1709 *k.*
Chas. Calvert[20] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Cholmley - - St. James's, 27 Nov. 1709 *j.*
Jas. Moyser[21] to be Capt. *vice* Col. Michael Richards and rank as Lt.-Col. of Foot - - - - - „ 20 Dec. 1709 *g.*
Rowland Reynolds † to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Ferrers - - - 24 Dec, 1709 *o.*
Jno. Girling[22] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Butler - - St. James's, 27 Feb. 1710 *f.*
Fras. Chartres[23] (*sic*) to be Capt. *vice* Sr. Robt. Rich and rank as Lt.-Col. of Foot - - - - - - - 28 Feb. 1710 *e.*
Wm. Courtenay[24] to be Ensign to Lt.-Col. Ferrars - - - 25 Mar. 1710 *e.*
Robt. Sewell[25] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Tho. Sidney and rank as Capt. of Foot - - - - - - - - - - „ *e.*
Jas. Cathcart[26] to be Capt. *vice* Lt.-Col. Stanhope and rank as Lt.-Col. of Foot - - - - - - - - 24 Apr. 1710 *e.*
Jno. Knowles[27] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Phil. Tatton and rank as Capt. of Foot - - - - - - - - 13 May 1710 *e.*
Ant. Southwell[28] to be Ens. to Major-Gen. Wm. Tatton - - „ *e.*
Phil. Anstruther[29] to be Capt. *vice* Lt.-Col. Sidney Highmes and rank as Lt.-Col. of Foot - - - - - - 1 June 1710 *e.*
Tho. Bagnal[30] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Anstruther and rank as Capt. of Foot - - - - - - - - - 16 June 1710 *e.*
Edmund Elwill[31] (*sic*) to be Capt. *vice* Lt.-Col. Pocock and rank as Lt.-Col. of Foot - - - - Hampton Court, 10 Nov. 1710 *f.*
Tho. Paget[32] to be Capt. *vice* Lt.-Col. Hy. Desaulnais and rank as Lt.-Col. of Foot - - - - - St. James's, 5 Mar. 1711 *f.*
Jno. Althorp[33] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Jno. Cholmley and rank as Capt. of Foot - - - - - - „ 11 Mar. 1711 *f.*
Alex. Montgomery[34] to be Capt. of Brigdr.-Gen. Hy. Durell's late Cy. and rank as Lt.-Col. of Foot - Hague, 30 Mar. 1711 (n. s.) *k.*
Fras. Fuller[35] to be Lieut. to Brigdr.-Gen. Tho. Ferrers and rank as Capt. of Foot - - - - - - Windsor, 19 July 1711 *f.*
Michael Rawlings[36] to be Ens. [no Cy. given] - - - - 1 Nov. 1711 *w.*
Hawksworth Smith[37] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Geo. Reade and rank as Capt. of Foot - - - - - St. James's, 8 Dec. 1711 *k.*
Jas., Duke of Ormonde[38] to be Col. of above Regt. *vice* Jno., Duke of Marlborough - - - - - „ 1 Jan. 1712 *g.*

Theoph. Parsons[39] to be Solicitor - - - - -	St. James's, 1 Jan. 1712 *f.*
Simon Traunter[40] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Tho. Paget and rank as Capt. of Foot - - - - - -	„ 5 Feb. 1712 *f.*
Do. to be Adjt. - - - - - - - -	„ 14 Mar. 1712 *f.*
Tho. Le Gard[41] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Cathcart and rank as Capt. of Foot - - - - - - -	„ „ *f.*
Fras. Fuller[42] to be Capt. *vice* Lt.-Col. Butler and rank as Lt.-Col. of Foot - - - - - - -	„ 25 Mar. 1712 *f.*
Geo. Petty[43] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Fuller and rank as Capt. of Foot - - - - - - - -	„ „ *f.*
Chas. Frampton[44] to be Capt. *vice* Lt.-Col. Charteris and rank as Lt.-Col. of Foot - - - - - -	„ 8 Apr. 1712 *f.*
Hiliard Heley[45] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Egerton and rank as Capt. of Foot - - - - - - -	„ 17 Apr. 1712 *f.*
Ric. Tracey[46] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Jno. Cholmley and rank as Capt. of Foot - - - - - -	„ 24 Apr. 1712 *f.*
Lord Jas. Murray[47] to be Capt.-Lieut. and to rank as Lt.-Col. of Foot from 1st Jan. last - - - -	Kens., 19 May 1712 *f.*
Robt. Brackley[48] to be Lieut. to Col. Oughton and rank as Capt. of Foot - - - - - - - -	Windsor, 10 Sept. 1712 *f.*
Fras. Gibbons[49] to be Ens. to Col. Wm. Lloyd - -	W'hall, 22 Dec. 1712 *l.*
Jno. Parker[50] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Read - - -	St. James's, 25 Dec. 1712 *f.*
Fras. Chantrell[51] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Floyer - -	„ „ *f.*
Wm. Merrick[52] (*sic*) to be Capt. *vice* Lt.-Col. Reg. Peckham and rank as Lt.-Col. of Foot - - -	„ 4 Mar. 1713 *f.*
Wm. Robinson[53] to be Lieut. to Brigdr.-Gen. Wheeler and rank as Capt. of Foot - - - - - -	Kens., 27 May 1713 *f.*
Edward Day,[54] to be Ens. to the Duke of Ormonde's own Cy. - - - - - - - - - -	„ „ *f.*
Joshua Paul[55] to be Capt. *vice* Jas. Cathcart and rank as Lt.-Col. of Foot - - - - - - -	„ 1 June 1713 *f.*
Mat. Grey[56] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Merrick - -	„ 29 June 1713 *f.*
Geo. Plucknett[57] (*sic*) to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Merrick - - - - - - - - - -	„ 13 July 1713 *f.*
Wm. Allison[58] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Fras. Fuller and rank as Capt. of Foot - - - - - - -	- 22 July 1713 *g.*
Wm. Goodrich[59] to be Ens. to the Duke of Ormonde's own Cy. - - - - - - - - - -	Windsor, 28 Oct. 1713 *f.*
Barnaby Dunstone[60] to be Ensign to Lt.-Col. Paul -	„ „ *f.*
Jas. Oglethorpe[61] to be Lieut. to —— —— and rank as Capt. of Foot - - - - - - - -	„ 21 Nov. 1713 *f.*
Saml. Forster[62] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Anstrover (*sic*) and rank as Capt. of Foot - - - - - -	„ 23 Dec. 1713 *f.*
Edwd. Luttrell[63] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Andrew Wheeler	„ „ *g.*
Alex. McDonald[64] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Fras. Fuller and rank as Capt. of Foot - - - - - -	„ 24 Dec. 1714 *f.*
Jno. Pye[65] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Jno. Cholmeley and rank as Capt. of Foot - - - - - - -	„ 1 Jan. 1714 *f.*
Hugh Owen[66] to be Capt. *vice* Lt.-Col. Egerton and rank as Lt.-Col. of Foot - - - - - -	St. James's, 30 Mar. 1714 *f.*
Tho. Markham[67] to be Capt. *vice* Lt.-Col. — Sidney and rank as Lt.-Col. of Foot - - - - -	„ „ *f.*
Wm. Saunderson[68] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Fuller and rank as Capt. of Foot - - - - - - -	„ 10 Apr. 1714 *f.*
Jno. Chamberlayne[69] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Blakeney and rank as Capt. of Foot - - - - - -	„ 18 Apr. 1714 *f.*
Jno. Hay[70] to be Capt. *vice* Lt.-Col. Oughton and rank as Lt.-Col. of Foot - - - - - - -	„ 20 Apr. 1714 *f.*

Robt. Judd[71] to be Lieut. to Brigdr.-Gen. Tho. Ferrers and rank as Capt. of Foot . - - - - St. James's, 26 Apr. 1714 *g*.
Wm. Gill[72] to be Ens. [no Cy. given] - - - „ 7 June 1714 *g*.
Lord James Murray[73] to be Capt. *vice* Lt.-Col Miller, decd. - Kens., 14 June 1714 *s*.
Jno. Joddrell[74] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Alex. Montgomery and rank as Capt. of Foot - - - - „ „ *g*.
Capt. Robt. Townshend[75] to be Capt.-Lieut. - - - „ „ *s*.

[1] Appointed Capt. in Col. Roger Townshend's Regt. of Foot 28 Apr. 1708. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[2] Out of the Regt. before 1715.

[3] Transferred from Capt. in Brigdr.-Gen. Wade's Regt. of Foot. Was returned as killed in the Almanza Casualty Roll (see Part III. of this Vol.).

[4] See previous note.

[5] See Vol. V., Part II., p. 64, note 1.

[6] See his Comn. as Ens. to the King's Cy. in above Regt. in Vol. III., p. 42, and note thereto. D. a Brigdr.-Gen. in 1735.

[7] See Vol. V., Part II., p. 31, note 29.

[8] Out of the Regt. before 1715.

[9] Do.

[10] Served previously as Qr.-Mr. to the Coldstm. Gds. Capt.-Lieut. in 1st Foot Guards 13 Apr. 1727. Capt. and Lt.-Col. in said Regt. 25 Jan. 1738. Serving in Flanders in 1745. Believed to have been at Fontenoy.

[11] Out of the Regt. 13 May 1710.

[12] Do.

[13] Promoted Lieut. 13 May 1710. Comn. renewed by Geo. I. in 1715. Capt. in the 4th Foot 18 Mar. 1723. Major 28 Jan. 1741. Lt.-Col. 4 Apr. 1743. Out of said Regt. in July 1744.

[14] Left the Regt. 4 Mar. 1713.

[15] Dead 14 June 1714.

[16] Appointed Col. of a Regt. of Foot 15 Apr. 1711. Said Regt. was disbanded in 1713 and the officers placed on half-pay.

[17] See Vol. V., Part II., p. 31, note 15.

[18] Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 31 Jan. 1705. Out of the Regt. before 1715.

[19] Out of the Regt. 13 May 1710.

[20] Promoted Lieut. 4 Jan. 1718. Out of the Regt. before 1728.

[21] See his Comn. as Capt. in Sr. Chas. Hotham's Regt. of Foot in Vol. V., p. 192, and note thereto.

[22] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. On half-pay in 1722.

[23] See Vol. V., p. 217, note 4.

[24] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted Lieut. and Capt. 4 Jan. 1718. Commanded a Cy. of his Regt. at the Duke of Marlborough's funeral in 1722. Serving in 1728.

[25] Out of the Regt. before 1715.

[26] Left the Regt. 1 June 1713.

[27] See note 13.

[28] Called "Antonio Southworth" in the *MS. Army List* for 1715. Out of the Regt. before 1728.

[29] Only son of Sr. Jas. Anstruther of Airdrie, N.B. Attained the rank of Lt.-General and was Colonel of the Cameronian Regt. from 31 Mar. 1720–Nov. 1760. Was Lt.-Governor of Minorca for some years. D. s.p. in 1760.

[30] Commanded his Cy. at the Duke of Marlborough's funeral in 1722. Promoted Capt. and Lt.-Col. 3 Jan. 1730. Serving in Flanders in 1744. Believed to have been present at Fontenoy.

[31] Resigned his Comn. soon after the accession of George I.

[32] Former Comn. not forthcoming. Appointed Lt.-Col. of the 1st Troop of Horse Grenadier Guards 10 Mar. 1715. Colonel of the 32nd Foot 28 July 1732. Transferred to the Colonelcy of the 22nd Foot 15 Dec. 1738. Brigdr.-General 2 July 1739. D. 28 May 1741.

[33] Out of the Regt. before 1715.

[34] Transferred from the 3rd Foot Guards (see p. 59). Comn. signed by Marlborough. Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Appointed Lt.-Col. of the Inniskilling Dragoons 26 July 1717.

[35] Elder son of Edward Fuller, a direct descendant of the Fullers of Uckfield, Sussex. Promoted Capt. and Lt.-Col. 25 Mar. 1712. Commission renewed by George I. in 1715. 2nd Major 5 June 1733. 1st Major 5 July 1735. Lt.-Col. of above Regt. 15 Dec. 1738. Col. of the present 29th Foot 28 Aug. 1739. Brigdr.-Gen. 18 Feb. 1742. Major-Gen. 12 July 1743. D. whilst serving with his Regt. at Cape Breton 10 June 1748. See Lt.-Col. Everard's *Hist. of the 29th Regt.*

[36] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted Lieut. and Capt. — Mar. 1721. Serving in 1728. Out of the Regt. in 1740.

[37] Comn. signed by Marlborough. Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Lieut. and Capt. 3 Feb. 1715. Out of the Regt. in 1727.

[38] Succeeded Marlborough as Capt.-Gen. and C.-in-C. in Flanders.

[39] Succeeded Benjamin Sweet.

[40] Appointed Adjt. 14 Mar. 1712. Out of the Regt. in 1715.

[41] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Resigned his Comn. in 1716.

[42] See note 35.

[43] A certain George Speke Petty was appointed 2nd Lieut. in the Rl. Fusiliers 12 May 1715, and was promoted Capt. in Aug. 1719.

[44] See p. 26, note 19.

[45] Out of the Regt. in 1715.

[46] Appointed Capt. in Col. Montague's (11th Foot) Regt. 24 June 1715. Served at the battle of Sheriffmuir. Appointed Capt. in Col. Honywood's Regt. of Dragoons in 1716, and Capt. in the Earl of Londonderry's Regt. of Horse 25 July 1722. Serving in 1728. Out of the Regt. in 1740.

[47] Promoted Capt. and Lt.-Colonel 14 June 1714. Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Succeeded as 2nd Duke of Atholl in 1724. D. in 1764.

[48] Promoted Capt. and Lt.-Col. 5 July 1735. Serving in Flanders with the 3rd Batt. of above Regt. in Oct. 1744. With the Expedition to Port L'Orient in 1746. D. in 1758.

[49] Comn. signed by the Duke of Ormonde. Promoted Lieut. and Capt. 11 Jan. 1722. D. 1 May 1740.

[50] Promoted Lieut. and Capt. 10 Mar. 1727. Wounded at the battle of Fontenoy. Promoted Capt. and Lt.-Col. 21 Nov. 1745. Appointed Col. of the 82nd Regt. of Foot 8 Apr. 1758. This Regt. was disbanded in 1763, and Parker (who had been promoted Major-Gen. 25 Feb. 1761) was given the Colonelcy of the 41st Regt. of Foot 6 Sept. 1765. D. at Twickenham in 1770.

[51] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Resigned his Comn. in 1716.

[52] *Meyrick.* Promoted 1st Major 16 Nov. 1739. Commanded as Brigdr.-Gen. in Flanders in 1744. Major-Gen. 29 May 1745. Served the campaign of 1747 in Flanders and d. same year.

[53] Left the Regt. on the accession of George I. A certain Wm. Robinson was appointed Capt. in Col. Phil. Honywood's Regt. of Dragoons (11th Dragoons) 24 July 1715.

[54] Out of the Regt. 28 Oct. 1713.

[55] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Out of the Regt. in 1727.

[56] Out of the Regt. 13 July 1713.

[57] Out of the Regt. before 1715.

[58] Do.

[59] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. See note on "The Yorkshire Goodrickes" in Vol. III., p. 54, note 20. Appointed Lieut. in the 6th Foot 12 Dec. 1723. Serving in 1727.

[60] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted Lieut. 26 Dec. 1726. Serving in same Regt. in 1740.

[61] Aftds. General James Oglethorpe, the Colonist of Georgia and celebrated philanthropist. One of the younger sons of Sr. Theophilus Oglethorpe. Born in 1688 according to one account. Received a Comn. as Ensign in the 1st Foot Guards from Marlborough before 1709 (Comn. not forthcoming). Comn. as Lieut. and Capt. renewed by George I. in 1715. Resigned his Comn. in 1716. In 1737 raised the Georgia Rangers and was appointed Colonel of the Regt. Was in England in 1745 when the Rebellion broke out, and was attached with part of his Regt. to Genl. Wade's army. Brigdr.-Gen. 13 Feb. 1743. Major-Gen. 31 Mar. 1745. Lt.-Gen. 3 Sept. 1747, and General 22 Feb. 1765. D. 1 July 1785.

[62] Probably Capt. Sam. Forster of Col. Wm. Evans's Regt. of Foot (see Vol. V., p. 173). Left the Regt. soon after the accession of George I.

[63] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted Lieut. and Capt. 27 May 1717. Out of the Regt. in 1727.

[64] Out of the Regt. in 1715.

[65] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Out of the Regt. before 1727.

[66] A Roman Catholic. Resigned his Comn. on the accession of George I. See his Comn. as Ens. in Vol. IV., p. 191, and note thereto.

[67] See Vol. III., p. 189, note 4. Resigned his Comn. being a Roman Catholic, on the accession of George I.

[68] Son and heir of Capt. Wm. Sanderson of Greenwich, Capt. of the *Peregrine* yacht, who brought over George I., was knighted by His Majesty on the yacht, 18 Sept. 1714, and subsequently created a Baronet. Sr. Wm. Sanderson the elder married Drury Wray, one of the daughters of Sr. Wm. Wray, Bt. of Ashby, Lincolnshire, and had a son William, the Captain in the 1st Foot Guards, who was serving in same Regt. in 1728. He was Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod. Was thrice married, and d. 16 Jan. 1754. See *The Wrays of Glentworth* by Charles Dalton, Vol. II., pp. 91-92.

[69] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Appointed Lieut. in the 3rd Troop of Horse Guards 27 Jan. 1719. Serving in same Regt. in 1727.

[70] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Out of the Regt. before 1727.

[71] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Resigned his Comn. in 1716.

[72] Do.

[73] See note 47.

[74] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Out of the Regt. before 1727.

[75] 2nd son of Sr. Robt. Townshend, Knt. Appointed Lieut. and Capt. in the 1st Foot Guards 2 Apr. 1706. Comn. of Capt.-Lieut. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted Capt. and Lt.-Col. same year. Out of the Regt. before 1728.

THE COLDSTREAM REGT. OF FOOT GUARDS.

N.B.—*See note at the head of p. 49.*

[General] Chas. Churchill[1] to be Col. of above Regt. - - Kens, 25 Feb. 1707 *e.*
[Capt.] Jno. Moody[2] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Cornelius Swan „ 14 Mar. 1707 *g.*
Robt. Bethel † to be Lieut. to Col. Andrew Bisset and rank as Capt. of Foot - - - - - - - - - - „ 12 Apr. 1707 *e.*
Ric. Green[3] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Wm. Stevenage and rank as Capt. of Foot - - - - - - - - - - „ 24 Apr. 1707 *g.*
Ric. Molesworth † to be Capt. and rank as Lt.-Col. *vice* Sam. Meeham - - - - - - - - - - - - „ 5 May 1707 *e.*
Sr. Winwood Mowat,[4] Bt. to be Ens. to Col. Tho. Moor - Windsor, 19 Aug. 1707 *e.*
Wm. Scroggs[5] to be Ens. to Lt. Col. Swan - - - - - Kens., 20 Oct. 1707 *g.*
Jno. Chudleigh[6] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Arundel - - - „ 25 Oct. 1707 *g.*
Jno. Wilson[7] to be Surgeon - - - - - - - - „ „ *g.*
Jas Holford[8] to be Lieut. to Col. Edw. Revet and rank as Capt. of Foot - - - - - - - - - - - „ 1 Jan. 1708 *e.*
Capt. Chas. Selwyn[9] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Moor [and rank as Capt.] - - - - - - - - - - - - - „ 2 Jan. 1708 *g.*
Nathaniel Farewell[10] to be Ens. to Col. Churchill - - „ 15 Feb. 1708 *e.*
Robt. Bethel † to be Capt. *vice* Col. Tho. Moore and rank as Lt.-Col. of Foot - - - - - - - - - - St. James's, 29 Mar. 1708 *e.*
Michael Reau[11] to be Lieut. to Col. A. Bisset and rank as Capt. of Foot - - - - - - - - - - - Kens., 13 Apr. 1708 *e.*
Jno. Parsons[12] to be Lieut. to Capt. [and rank as Capt.] - „ 24 Apr. 1708 *g.*
Capt. Wm. Mathew[13] to be Qr.-Mr. - - - - - - - „ „ *g.*
Jno. Uthwatt[14] (*sic*) to be Ens. to Brigdr.-Gen. Ric Holmes 11 Feb. 1799 *g.*
Edward Short[15] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Wm. Stevenage - - 5 Apr. 1709 *e.*
Hy. Green[16] to be Ens. to Brigdr.-Gen. Ric. Holmes - St. James's, 27 Apr. 1709 *g.*
Sr. Jas. Holford[17] to be Capt. *vice* Lt.-Col. Wm. Stevenage and rank as Lt.-Col. of Foot - - - - - - - „ 28 Apr. 1709 *g.*
Jno. Robinson[18] to be Capt.-Lieut. and rank as Lt.-Col. of Foot - 7 May 1709 *e.*
Wm. Hanmore † (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Brigdr.-Gen. Ric. Holmes and rank as Capt. of Foot - - - - - - St. James's, 13 May 1709 *g.*
Ralph Bagnall[19] to be Lieut. to Col. A. Bisset and rank as Capt. of Foot - - - - - - - - - - - - 20 May 1709 *e.*
[Sr. Tristram Dillington,† Bt. to be Capt. and rank as Lt.-Col. of Foot - - - - - - - - - - Camp at Havre, 1 Oct. 1709.]
[Thos. Hamilton † to be Ens. - - - - - - - „ „ .]
Obadiah Stocker † to be Lieut. and rank as Capt. of Foot - [„] „ *x.*
[Jno. Robinson[20] to be Capt. - - - - - - - - „ „ .]
[Edward Eaton[21] to be Ens. - - - - - - - - „ „ .]
Edward Thomas † to be 2nd Lieut. of Grendrs. and rank as Capt. of Foot - - - - - - - - - - [„] „ *x.*
Tho. Smith[22] to be Capt. *vice* Lt.-Col. Edw. Turner and rank as Lt.-Col. of Foot - - - - - - - - - - 10 Feb. 1710 *e.*
Jno. Folliot[23] to be First Adjt. - - - - - - - - - 25 Mar. 1710 *e.*
Wm. Price[24] to be Lieut. to Brigdr.-Gen. Ric. Holmes and rank as Capt. of Foot - - - - - - - - - - - „ *e.*
Fras. Wheeler[25] to be Ens. to Brigdr.-Gen. Edward Bradlock - 30 Mar. 1710 *e.*
Jno. Parsons[26] to be 2nd Adjt. - - - - - - - - - 12 Apr. 1710 *e.*
Jno. Chudleigh[27] to be Lieut. to Col. A. Bisset and rank as Capt of Foot - - - - - - - - - - - - 27 Apr. 1710 *e.*
Jno. Hatton[28] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Jno. Robinson - - - „ *e.*

Thos. Norton[29] to be Capt. *vice* Lt.-Col. Ric. Molesworth and rank as Lt.-Col. of Foot (*Home Office Entry Bk., Vol. XV.*) - - - - - - - - - - - Kens., 11 July 1710.
Hy. Cox[30] to be Ens. to Major-Gen. Hy. Holmes - - - 29 Aug. 1710 *e*.
Henry Selwyn[31] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Tho. Smith and rank as Capt. of Foot - - - - - - - - - Kens., 10 Oct. 1710 *g*.
Edward Braddock[32] [Junr.] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Cornelius Swan - - - - - - - - - - - „ „ *g*.
Edward Short[33] to be Lieut. to Major-Gen. Braddock and rank as Capt. of Foot (*Home Office Entry Bk., Vol. XV.*) St. James's, 30 Nov. 1710.
Wm. Corbet[34] to be Ens. (*Home Office Entry Bk., Vol. XV.*) „ „
Jno. Parsons[35] to be Qr.-Mr. (*Home Office Entry Bk., Vol. XV.*) „ „
[Jno.] Uthwat[36] (*sic*) to be 2nd Adjt. (*Home Office Entry Bk., Vol. XV.*) - - - - - - - - - St. James's, 16 Dec. 1710.
Richard Legg[37] to be Ens. (*Army List*, 1740) - - „
[Jno. Keating[38] to be Ens. - - - - - - - „]
[Sr. Jas. Abercrombie,[39] Bt. to be Capt. and rank as Lt.-Col. „]
Edward Henry, Lord Quarendon[40] to be Capt. *vice* Lt.-Col. Fras. Scawen and rank as Lt.-Col. of Foot - - St. James's, 12 Feb. 1711 *f*.
Brigdr.-Gen. Hy. Morryson[41] to be 2nd Major - - „ 25 Apr. 1711 *f*.
Jno. Merrill[42] to be Solicitor - - - - - - - Windsor, 4 July 1711 *f*.
Wm. Sotheby[43] to be Ens. to Sr. Jas. Holford - - - „ 19 July 1711 *f*.
Cornelius Swan[44] to be Ens. to Brigdr.-Gen. A. Bisset - St. James's, 10 Apr. 1712 *f*.
Ambrose Dickens[45] to be Surgeon *vice* Wilson - - „ 7 May 1712 *g*.
Jas. Hussey[46] to be Ens. to Brigdr.-Gen. Hubbard (*sic*) - Kens., 27 June 1712 *f*.
Jno. Moody[47] to be 2nd Adjt. - - - - - - - - „ „ *g*.
Sr. Winwood Mowat[48] Bt. to be Lieut. to Major-Gen. Braddock and rank as Capt. of Foot - - - - - - Kens., 11 July 1712 *g*.
Walter Corbett[49] to be Ens. to Major-Gen. Ric. Holmes - Windsor, 5 Aug. 1712 *f*.
Wm. Birbero[50] to be 2nd Adjt. - - - - - - St. James's, 7 Mar. 1713 *f*.
Tho. Sargent[51] to be Lieut. to Lord Quarendon and rank as Capt. of Foot - - - - - - - - - „ 14 May 1713 *f*.
Chas. Whinyates[52] to be Lieut. to Major-Gen. Ric. Holmes and rank as Capt. of Foot - - - - - - - Kens., 25 June 1713 *g*.
Gabriel Reeve[53] to be Ens. to Brigdr.-Gen. A. Bisset - - „ 22 July 1713 *f*.
Jno. Warren[54] to be Lieut. to Brigdr.-Gen. Jno. Hubbart and rank as Capt. of Foot - - - - - - - Windsor, 10 Sept. 1713 *f*.
Jno. Boys[55] to be Capt. *vice* Lord Quarendon decd. and rank as Lt.-Col. of Foot - - - - - - - - - „ 10 Nov. 1713 *f*.
Thos. Cæsar[56] to be Capt. *vice* Sr. Jas. Abercrombie and rank as Lt.-Col. of Foot - - - - - - - - - „ 12 Nov. 1713 *g*.
Jno. Folliot[57] to be Capt.-Lieut. and rank as Lt.-Col. of Foot „ „ *g*.
Sr. Winwood Mowat,[58] Bt. to be Adjt. - - - - - „ 16 Nov. 1713 *g*.
Geo. Matthews[59] to be Ens. to Brigdr.-Gen. Morrison - - „ „ *g*.
James Short[60] to be Capt. *vice* Sr. Jas. Holford and rank as Lt.-Col. of Foot - - - - - - - - - - - „ „ *g*.
Hy. Morrison[61] [Junr.] to be Lieut. to Sr. Jas. Abercrombie and rank as Capt. of Foot - - - - - - - - „ „ *g*.
Tho. Hunt[62] to be Lieut. to Brigdr.-Gen. A. Bisset and rank as Capt. of Foot - - - - - - - - - St. James's, 20 Mar. 1714 *f*.
Lt.-Col. Jeffery Gibbons[63] to be Capt. *vice* Maj.-Gen. Ric. Holmes - - - - - - - - - - - [St. James's] „ *g*.
Jno. Chudleigh[64] to be Capt. of Lt.-Col. Tho. Norton's late Cy. and rank as Lt.-Col. of Foot - - - - - - St. James's „ *f*.

N.B.—*The notes to the Roll of Officers given in the Hist. of the Coldstream Guards have been utilised in the notices given below.*

[1] See Vol. V., Part II., p. 3, note 2.

[2] See Vol. IV., p. 179, note 3.

[3] Appointed Ens. 18 Dec. 1704. Comn. as Lieut. and Capt. renewed by George I. in Jan. 1715. Left the Regt. in July of same year.

[4] Of Inglistoun, N.B. Promoted Lieut. and Capt. 11 July 1712. First Adjt. from 16 Nov. 1713 to 29 July 1715, when he left the Regt. Granted a pension of £100 per ann. by George I.

[5] Left the Regt. in Apr. 1709.

[6] Promoted Lieut. and Capt. 27 Apr. 1710. Capt. and Lt.-Col. 20 Mar. 1714. D. 5 Oct. 1729.

[7] Dead in May 1713.

[8] Appointed Ens. 20 Dec. 1703. Capt. and Lt.-Col. 28 Apr. 1709. A.D.C. to Lt.-Gen. Wm. Seymour "in present intended expedition" dated 10 July 1708 (*Hist. of Coldstream Guards*, II., p. 471). D. 12 Nov. 1713 and bd. at Chelsea.

[9] 2nd son of Major-General Wm. Selwyn, Governor of Jamaica. Appointed Capt. in Col. Handasyde's Regt. of Foot in the West Indies 28 Dec. 1703. Promoted Major of Col. Jno. Schoyn's Regt. of Foot (3rd Buffs) 13 Mar. 1711. Out of last-named Regt. 25 July 1715. D. at Richmond, Surrey, in 1749.

[10] Left the Regt. in July 1711.

[11] Resigned his Comn. in Apr. 1710.

[12] Promoted Capt.-Lieut. and Lt.-Col. 8 July 1721. Capt. and Lt.-Col. 6 Oct. 1729. Appointed Col. of the 41st Foot 4 Mar. 1752. D. a Lt.-Gen. in 1764.

[13] Appointed Ens. 1 May 1702. Lieut. and Capt. 4 May 1705. Qr.-Mr. from Apr. to Nov. 1710 when he resigned his Comn.

[14] *Uthwayt.* 2nd Adjt. from 16 Dec. 1710 to 26 June 1712 when he left the Regt.

[15] Promoted Lieut. and Capt. 30 Nov. 1710. Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Dead in May 1727.

[16] Resigned his Comn. in Aug. 1710.

[17] See note 8.

[18] Appointed Lieut. and Capt. 25 Mar. 1706. Capt. and Lt.-Col. in 1709. Comn. renewed by George I. in Jan. 1715. 2nd Major 28 Sept. 1715. 1st Major 12 Aug. 1717. Lt.-Col. of the Coldstream Guards 3 Aug. 1733. D. 21 Oct. 1734.

[19] Appointed Lieut. in Major-Gen. Tatton's Regt. of Foot 24 Apr. 1708. Left the Coldstream Guards in 1710.

[20] This Comn. is not forthcoming. It was bestowed by Marlborough. See note 18.

[21] This Comn. is not forthcoming. It was bestowed by Marlborough. Lieut. and Capt. 15 Aug. 1715. Capt.-Lieut. and Lt.-Col. 2 Oct. 1731. Capt. and Lt.-Col. 3 Apr. 1733. Qr.-Mr. from 24 May 1733 to 3 July 1733. D. 4 Jan. 1737.

[22] Appointed Lieut. and Capt. 25 Apr. 1704. Resigned his Comn. in May 1720.

[23] Appointed Ens. in the Coldstream Guards 20 Mar. 1704. Served at the defence of Gibraltar during the winter of 1704-1705. "Received two wounds and was 8 months under the surgeon's hands . . . . . on his passage home he was taken prisoner and barbarously treated. Was 3 months a prisoner in France" (Ensign Folliott's Petition to Prince George of Denmark 23 Apr. 1706. *Treasury Papers*, Vol. XCVIII. No. 17). First Adjt. 1710-1713 and again from July 1715 —Feb. 1721. Lt.-Govr. of Pendennis Castle in June 1729. Govr. of Carlisle 9 July 1739. Lt.-Col. of 1st Foot Guards 1 Apr. 1743. Commanded last-named Regt. in several campaigns and d. a Lt.-Gen. in 1748.

[24] 1st. Lieut. of the Grendr. Co. Resigned his Comn. in Sept. 1715.

[25] Promoted Lieut. and Capt. 1 Aug. 1716. Resigned his Comn. in Nov. 1720.

[26] See note 12.

[27] See note 6.

[28] D. in Apr. 1712.

[29] Left the Regt. in Mar. 1714. Appointed Lieut.-Governor of Chelsea Hospital in 1730.

[30] Promoted Lieut. and Capt. 15 Aug. 1715. Dead in July 1716.

[31] 3rd son of Major-General Wm. Selwyn, Govr. of Jamaica. Appointed Ens. 14 Sept. 1705. Left the Regt. in May 1713, and was appointed Capt. in the North British Dragoons 31 May 1715. D. in 1734 and was bd. at Matson, Gloucestershire..

[32] Lieut. of Grendrs. 1 Aug. 1716. Capt.-Lieut. and Lt.-Col. 30 Oct. 1734. Capt. and Lt.-Col. 10 Feb. 1736. 2nd Major 2 Apr. 1743. 1st Major 27 May 1745. Lt.-Col. of the Regt. 21 Nov. 1745. "Fought a duel with sword and pistol with Col. Waller in Hyde Park 26 May 1718." Appointed Col. of the 14th Foot 17 Feb. 1753. General and C.-in-C. of an Expedition to North America 24 Sept. 1754. Wounded at Fort du Quesne on the Ohio 9 July 1755 and d. four days after. See *Hist. of the Coldstream Guards*, Vol. II., p. 473.

[33] See note 15.

[34] Left the Regt. in July 1715.

[35] See note 12.

[36] See note 14.

[37] Promoted Lieut. and Capt. 15 Aug. 1715. Capt.-Lieut. and Lt.-Col. 5 Apr. 1733. Capt. and Lt.-Col. 30 Oct. 1734. D. 7 June 1753.

[38] Comn. not forthcoming, but his name appears in the Coldstream Roll of Officers in the Hist. of the Regt. Left the Regt. in July 1715.

[39] Comn. not forthcoming, but his name appears in the Coldstream Roll of Officers in the Hist. of the Regt. See Vol. V., Part. II., p. 6, note 38.

[40] Eldest son of the 1st Earl of Lichfield. D. unm. in 1713.

[41] See Vol. IV., p. 20, note 5.

[42] A duplicate Comn. in same Entry Book gives "23 Feb. 1711."

[43] Promoted Lieut. and Capt. of a Grendr. Cy. 20 May 1721. Capt. and Lt.-Col. 25 Aug. 1737. Retired in Apr. 1744. D. in 1760. He was 4th son of James Sotheby of Sewardstone, Essex.

[44] Left the Regt. in July 1713.

[45] Resigned his Comn. 12 Dec. 1717.

[46] Dead in Apr. 1725.

[47] See note 2.

[48] See note 4.

[49] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Left the Regt. in Apr. 1717.

[50] Placed on half-pay in 1713. Re-appointed 2nd Adjt. 24 Oct. 1715. Ensign in same Regt. in Oct. 1721. D. in Aug. 1726.

[51] Resigned his Comn. in Nov. 1716.

[52] See p. 38, note 21.

[53] Promoted Lieut. and Capt. 12 May 1727. D. 22 Apr. 1734.

[54] Resigned his Comn. in Sept. 1715.

[55] Appointed Capt. in the 3rd Foot Guards 21 Feb. 1712. Resigned his Comn. in the Coldstream Guards in Sept. 1721.

[56] Resigned his Comn. in Aug. 1715.

[57] See note 23.

[58] See note 4.

[59] Served previously as Ens. in the Rl. Scots Regt. of Foot. Left the Coldstream Guards in Aug. 1715.

[60] Appointed Lieut. and Capt. in above Regt. 30 July 1705. Capt.-Lieut. and Lt.-Col. 26 July 1710 (Comn. not forthcoming). Retd. 25 Aug. 1737 and "allowed to receive his pay, 16s. 6d. per day during his life." *Hist. of the Coldstream Guards*, Vol. II., p. 471.

[61] Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 7 Oct. 1705. Promoted Capt. of a Cy. in the 8th Foot (then commanded by his father) 21 Aug. 1717. Out of said Regt. before 1727.

[62] Left the Regt. in July 1717. Appointed Capt. in Lord Cobham's Regt. of Dragoons. Serving as Capt. in said Regt. in 1727.

[63] See Vol. V., p. 264, note 9.

[64] See note 6.

THE THIRD REGT. OF FOOT GUARDS.

N.B. - *This Regt. came on the English Establishment in* 1708, *and the* 1*st Batt. was sent to Spain in* 1710. *Served under General Stanhope, and were taken prisoners at Brihuega in Dec.* 1710.

Patrick Moncreif [1] to be Capt. and rank as Lt.-Col. of Foot	Kens., 6 Mar. 1708 *s.*
James Kerr [2] to be Capt.-Lieut. and rank as do.	„ „ *s.*
Jno. Murray [3] to be Lieut. and rank as Capt. of Foot	„ „ *s.*
Lord Jedburgh [4] to be Ens.	„ „ *s.*
Jno. Howpe [5] (*sic*) to be Capt. *vice* Lt.-Col. Robt. Mushet and rank as Lt.-Col. of Foot	„ 3 June 1708 *e.*
Robt. Blunt [6] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. — Daliel	Windsor, 15 Sept. 1708 *e.*
Wm. Lord Cranston [7] to be Capt. *vice* Lt.-Col. Pat. Moncrief, decd., and to rank as Lt.-Col. of Foot	4 May 1709 *e.*
Robt. Murray [8] to be Lieut. to Col. Tho. Hamilton and rank as Capt. of do.	„ *e.*
Maurice Morgan [9] to be Ens. to Lord Cranston	„ *e.*
Alex. Montgomery [10] to be Capt. *vice* Lt.-Col. Robt. Read and rank as Lt.-Col. of Foot	2 June 1709 *c.*
Wm. Stanhope [11] to be Capt. *vice* — Murray [and rank as Lt.-Col. of Foot] (*Home Office Entry Bk., Vol. XV.*)	St. James's, 19 June 1710.
Jno. Smith [12] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Murray	7 July 1710 *e.*
George Hepburn [13] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Harry Verrier and rank as Capt. of Foot	26 July 1710 *e.*
James Moorhead [14] (*sic*) to be Adjt.	„ *e.*
Lucius Henry, Visct. Falkland [15] to be Capt. *vice* Lt.-Col. Wm. Sharpe, decd. in Spain, and to rank as Lt.-Col. of Foot	22 Aug. 1710 *e.*
Robt. Murray [16] to be Capt. *vice* the Earl of Dalhousie and rank as Lt.-Col. of Foot	4 Sept. 1710 *e.*
Brigdr.-General Jno. Steuart [17] to be 1st Lt.-Col. and rank as Col. of Foot (*Home Office Entry Bk., Vol. XV.*)	„
Wm. Dalrimple [18] (*sic*) to be Capt. *vice* Col. Scott [and rank as Lt.-Col. of Foot] (*Home Office Entry Bk., Vol. XV.*)	Kens., 19 Sept. 1710
Robert Walpole [19] to be Ens. [no Cy. given]	„ „ *k.*
David Campbell [20] to be do. [do.]	„ 21 Sept. 1710 *g.*
Wm. Lord Jedburgh [21] to be Capt. *vice* Lt.-Col. Montgomery and rank as Lt.-Col. of Foot	3 Oct. 1710 *f.*
Wm. Dick [22] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Dalyell and rank as Capt. of Foot	Madrid, 10 Oct. 1710 *l.*
Jno. Campbell [23] to be Ens. to the Marquis of Lothian's own Cy.	3 Oct. 1710 *f.*
Jno. Cope [24] to be Capt. *vice* Lt.-Col. Hamilton and rank as Lt.-Col. of Foot (*Home Office Entry Bk., Vol. XV.*)	7 Oct. 1710.
Wm. Earl of Dalhousy [25] (*sic*) to be Capt. *vice* Lt.-Col. Verrier [killed in action] and rank as Lt.-Col. of Foot	St. James's, 22 Mar. 1711 *f.*
[George] Lord Balgony [26] to be Capt. of Major Corbett's late Cy. and rank as Lt.-Col. of Foot (*Home Office Entry Bk., Vol. XV.*)	19 Apr. 1711.
Lord Wm. Hay [27] to be [1st] Major (do.)	„

Jas. Ogilvie[28] to be Lieut. to Lord Falkland and rank as Capt. of Foot (*Home Office Entry Book, Vol. XV.*) - -	1 May 1711.
Ric. Maitland[29] to be Adjt. (*Home Office Bk., Vol. XV.*) - -	2 May 1711.
Jas. Muirhead[30] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Hope and rank as Capt. of Foot (*Home Office Entry Bk., Vol. XV.*) - -	"
Alex. McNaughton[31] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Jno. Cope and rank as Capt. of Foot (*Home Office Entry Bk., Vol. XV.*) - - - - - - - - - - - -	"
Wm. Dick[32] to be Lieut. to Col. Wm. Dalrimple (*sic*) and rank as Capt. of Foot (*Home Office Entry Bk., Vol. XV.*) - - - - - - - - - - - -	"
Jas. Ballantine[33] to be Ens. (do.) - - - - - - -	"
Patrick Edmonstone[34] to be do. (do.) - - - - - - -	"
Jno. Boys[35] to be Capt. *vice* Lt.-Col. Jno. Cope and rank as Lt.-Col. of Foot - - - - - -	St. James's, 21 Feb. 1712 *f.*
Tho. Arthur[36] to be Ens. to Brigdr.-General Stewart -	" 14 Apr. 1712 *f.*
Jno. Campbell[37] to be Capt.-Lieut. and rank as Lt. Col. of Foot - - - - - - - - - - -	" 19 Apr. 1712 *f.*
Peregrine Thos. Hopson[38] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Jno. Bois (*sic*) - - - - - - - - - - -	" 25 Apr. 1712 *f.*
Chas. Stewart[39] to be Ens. to the Marquis of Lothian's own Cy. - - - - - - - - - - -	Kens., 27 June 1712 *f.*
James Balatin[40] (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Jno. Hamilton and rank as Capt. of Foot - - - - -	Windsor, 4 Sept. 1712 *f.*
James Kenaine[41] to be Qr.-Mr. - - - - - -	" 10 Sept. 1712 *g.*
Jno. Lawry[42] (*sic*) to be Ens. to Lord Falkland - -	" 27 Sept. 1712 *g.*
Phineas Bowles[43] to be Capt. *vice* Col. Wm. Stanhope and rank as Lt. Col. of Foot - - - - - -	St. James's, 7 Mar. 1713 *f.*
Henry Lowe[44] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Bowles and rank as Capt. of Foot - - - - - - - - -	" 30 Mar. 1713 *g.*
Edward D'Auvergne[45] to be Chaplain - - - - -	" 14 May 1713 *f.*
Col. James Scott[46] to be 2nd Major - - - - -	Kens., 9 June 1713 *f.*
Capt. George Stewart[47] to be Qr.-Mr. - - - - -	" 25 June 1713 *f.*
Capt. Jno. Scott[48] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Jno. Hope -	St. James's, 1 July 1713 *g.*
Matthew Scroggs[49] to be Lieut. to Col. Alex. McKenzy (*sic*) and rank as Capt. of Foot - - - - -	Kens., 22 July 1713 *f.*
Col. Jno. Hamilton[50] to be 2nd Lt.-Col. - - - -	Windsor, 18 Aug. 1713 *f.*
Jno. Earl of Dunmore[51] to be Col. of above Regt. - -	" 10 Oct. 1713 *f.*
Tho. Paterson[52] to be Solicitor to above Regt. - -	" 10 Nov. 1713 *s.*
James Hayles[53] to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Earl of Dunmore and rank as Lt.-Col. of Foot - - - - - -	St. James's, 20 Mar. 1714 *s.*
Jno. Davis[54] to be Ens. to Brigdr.-General Stewart's Cy.	" 24 Mar. 1714 *s.*
Geo. Ogilvie[55] to be Ens. to Col. Jas. Scott - - -	" 10 Apr. 1714 *s.*
Thos. Young[56] to be Capt. *vice* Lt.-Col. Alex. McKenzie and rank as Lt.-Col. of Foot - - - - - -	St. James's, 15 May 1714 *s.*
Wm. Stewart[57] to be Lieut. to Brigdr.-General Wm. Stewart's Cy. *vice* Capt. Scott who resigns, and rank as Capt. of Foot - - - - - - - -	Kens., 5 July 1714 *s.*

[1] Served previously as Capt. in Lord Murray's Regt. of Scots Foot (Vol. IV., p. 108). Died 4 May 1709.

[2] Probably the Capt. Jas. Kerr who had served in Lord Jedburgh's Dragoons. Out of the 3rd Foot Guards in Apr. 1712.

[3] Out of the Regt. before 1715.

[4] Only son of the 2nd Marquis of Lothian. Succeeded as 3rd Marquis in 1722. Promoted Capt. and Lt.-Col. 3 Oct. 1710. Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Serving in 1717. D. in 1767.

[5] *Hope.* Left the Regt. in 1715, and was appointed Lt.-Col. of the Cameronians. Sold the Lt.-Colonelcy of last-named Regt. 5 Apr. 1718.

[6] A certain Robt. Blount was appointed Lieut. in Col. Humphrey Gore's Regt. of Dragoons 22 July 1715.

[7] Fifth Lord *Cranstoun*. Left the Regt. on the accession of George I. He md. Lady Jane Kerr, 2nd dau. of the 2nd Marquis of Lothian. D. in 1727.

[8] Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 18 June 1705. Promoted Capt. and Lt.-Col. 4 Sept. 1710. Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Colonel of the 37th Foot 4 Aug. 1722. Transferred to the Colonelcy of the 38th Foot 13 May 1735. Brigdr.-Gen. 29 Nov. 1735. D. 25 Mar. 1738.

[9] Promoted Lieut. in Lt.-Gen. Lumley's Regt. of Horse before 1715. Appointed Capt. and Lt.-Col. in the 3rd Foot Guards 16 Mar. 1722. Serving in 1727.

[10] Served previously in the Bl. Scots Fusiliers. Left the 3rd Foot Guards 3 Oct. 1710. See his Comn. as Capt. and Lt.-Col. in the 1st Foot Guards, and note thereto on p. 52, note 34.

[11] 3rd son of Jno. Stanhope of Elvaston, co. Derby. A distinguished Statesman. Col. of a Regt. of Foot 17 Mar. 1711. Appointed Col. of a newly-raised Regt. of Dragoons 22 July 1715. Col. of the 13th Dragoons 20 Sept. 1725. Brigdr.-Gen. 19 Nov. 1735. Major-Gen. 2 July 1739. Created Baron Harrington 6 Jan. 1730. Appointed Secretary of State same year and raised to an Earldom. General-Govr. of Ireland in 1746. D. in 1756.

[12] Left the Regt. on the accession of George I.

[13] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Out of the Regt. before 1727.

[14] *Muirhead*. See his Comn. as 2nd Lieut. of Grendrs. in Vol. IV., p. 269. Promoted Lieut. and Capt. 2 May 1711. Serving as Capt. in the Royal Scots Regt. of Foot in 1727.

[15] 6th Viscount. Appointed Lt.-Col. *en second* of Col. Phineas Bowles's Regt. of Foot in Spain 5 Mar. 1708. Served as A.D.C. to General James Stanhope during the campaign of 1710 in Spain, and was honourably mentioned in Stanhope's Dispatch announcing the victory at Almenara. Comn. as Capt. and Lt.-Col. in the 3rd Foot Guards renewed by George I. in 1715. Resigned his Comn. in 1716. D. in 1730.

[16] See note 8.

[17] Appears to have been a nephew of Genl. Wm. *Steuart* the Col. of the 9th Foot. Resigned his Comn. in 1717.

[18] *Dalrymple*. A younger son of the first Earl of Stair. Resigned his Comn. on the accession of George I. See his former Comn. in Vol. V., p. 227, note 7.

[19] A child. Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Eldest son of the celebrated Sir Robert Walpole, Prime Minister to George I. and George II. Succeeded his father in 1745 as 2nd Earl of Orford and d. in 1751.

[20] Out of the Regt. before 1715.

[21] See note 4.

[22] Comn. signed by Genl. Stanhope. Serving with same rank in 1727. A certain Wm. Dick was appointed Lt.-Gov. and Town Major of New York, and d. s. p. in 1733.

[23] Eldest son of the Hon. John Campbell of Mamore. Succeeded in 1761 as 4th Duke of Argyll. Promoted Capt.-Lieut. and Lt.-Col. 19 Apr. 1712. Capt. and Lt.-Col. 18 Aug. 1715. Served with the Scots Guards in Spain, and was made a Brigade-Major 8 Mar. 1711. During the Rebellion of 1715 was A.D.C. to the Duke of Argyll in Scotland. Appointed Col. of the 39th Foot 27 June 1737. Transferred to the Colonelcy of the 21st Fusiliers 1 Nov. 1738. Brigdr.-Gen. 9 Jan. 1743. Commanded a Brigade at Dettingen. Major-Gen. 24 Feb. 1744. Held a command in Scotland during the Rebellion of 1745. Lt.-Gen. 27 Aug. 1747. Removed to the Colonelcy of the Scots Greys 29 Apr. 1752. K.T. in 1765. D. in 1770.

[24] Is said to have been commissioned a Cornet 14 Mar. 1707. Bt.-Col. 15 Nov. 1711. Lt.-Col. of Major-Gen. Wynne's Regt. of Foot 2 Apr. 1712. Half-pay in 1713. Lt.-Col. of the 1st Tp. of Horse Grendr. Guards 1 Apr. 1720. Col. of 39th Foot 10 Nov. 1730. Removed to the 5th Foot 15 Dec. 1732. Brigdr.-Gen. 12 Nov. 1735. Col. of the 9th Dragoons 27 June 1737. Major-Gen. 2 July 1739. Col. of the 7th Dragoons 12 Aug. 1741. Lt.-Gen. 7 Feb. 1743. Made a Knight of the Bath for distinguished bravery at Dettingen. C.-in-C. in Scotland in 1745, and was defeated at Preston Pans by the Rebels. Died in 1760. A work entitled *Sir John Cope and the Rebellion of* 1745, was brought out in 1898 by the late Gen. Sir Patrick Cadell, K.C.B.

[25] 6th Earl of *Dalhousie*. Succeeded to the title on the death of his kinsman the 5th Earl, who d. in Spain while in command of the 1st Batt. of the 3rd Foot Guards. Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Serving in 1717. Out of the Regt. in 1727. D. 8 Dec. 1739.

[26] See his Comn. as Ens. in Brigdr.-Gen. Maitland's Regt. in Vol. V., p. 222, and note thereto Resigned his Comn. in 1716. D. in 1721, leaving a son who succeeded as 4th Earl of Leven and 3rd Earl of Melville.

[27] See his Comn. as Capt. and Lt.-Col. in above Regt. in Vol. IV., p. 69, and note thereto. Promoted Lt.-Col. of the 3rd Foot Guards in 1717. Out of the Regt. in 1723.

[28] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Out of the Regt. in 1727.

[29] Resigned the Adjutancy in 1716, and was appointed Qr.-Mr. soon afterwards. Promoted Capt. and Lt.-Col. 24 Aug. 1727. Out of the Army before 1740.

[30] See note 14.

[31] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. No further trace.

[32] See note 22.

[33] Promoted Lieut. and Capt. 4 Sept. 1712. Capt. in Col. Churchill's newly-raised Regt. of Dragoons 22 July 1715. Placed on half-pay on reduction of the Regt. in July 1717.

[34] Promoted Lieut. and Capt. 9 Sept. 1717. Serving with same rank in 1727. Out of the Regt. in 1740.

[35] "From the Pension List." See his Comn. in the Coldstream Guards on p. 56.

[36] Out of the Regt. 24 Mar. 1714.

[37] A duplicate Comn. in same MS. gives the date of "27 July." See his Comn. as Ens. on p. 59, and note 23 on p. 61.

[38] Probably a child. See his Comn. as 2nd Lieut. in Lord Shannon's Marines in Vol. V., p. 135, and note 17 on p. 137.

[39] Comn. renewed by George I. 11 Jan. 1715. Appointed Lieut. in Brigdr.-Gen. Honywood's Dragoons 22 July 1715. Further services untraced.

[40] See note 33.

[41] Out of the Regt. 25 June 1713.

[42] *Laurie.* Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted Lieut. and Capt. 2 Mar. 1728. Serving with same rank in 1745. Wounded at the battle of Fontenoy. Bt.-Col. 23 Dec. 1752. Lt.-Col. Comg the 3rd Foot Guards 22 May 1756. D. in 1762.

[43] Probably son of Brigdr. Gen. Phineas Bowles. Is said to have been commissioned Capt. in March 1710 (*Army List*, 1740). Succeeded Brigdr.-Gen. Bowles as Col. of the 12th Dragoons 20 Mar. 1719. Brigdr.-Gen. 2 Dec. 1735. Maj.-Gen. 2 July 1739. Transferred to the Colonelcy of the Carabiniers 20 Dec. 1740. D. in 1749.

[44] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Serving in 1717. Further services untraced.

[45] Served previously as Chaplain to Maj.-Gen. Roger Elliot's Regt. of Foot. Probably son of the Rev. Edward D'Auvergne who had served for many years as Chaplain to the Scots Foot Guards.

[46] See his first Comn. as Ens. in above Regt. in Vol. III., p. 240, and note thereto. Attained the rank of Lt.-Col. Comg. the 3rd Foot Guards 17 Nov. 1723. Serving in 1740.

[47] Resigned his Comn. as Qr.-Mr. in 1716.

[48] Previous services untraced. Promoted Lieut. and Capt. 2 Aug. 1715. Serving with same rank in 1727.

[49] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Serving in 1717.

[50] See Vol. III., p. 45, note 18. Left the Regt. 22 July 1715.

[51] 2nd Earl. As Lord Fincastle commanded a Cy. in the Rl. Scots Regt. of Foot at Malplaquet (See Part II.). One of the representative Peers of Scotland in 1713. Commanded a Division in Flanders in 1742 and at Dettingen. Attained the rank of General 30 Mar. 1745. Was Governor of Plymouth. D. in 1752.

[52] Untraced.

[53] *Hales.* Appointed Capt. and Lt.-Col. in the 1st Foot Guards 11 Jan. 1715. Left said Regt. the same year.

[54] Resigned his Comn. on the accession of George I.

[55] Promoted Lieut. and Capt. in 1716. Capt.-Lieut. and Lt.-Col. 7 Nov. 1739. D. in 1745.

[56] Resigned his Comn. in 1716.

[57] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Out of the Regt. in 1717.

THE ROYAL [SCOTS] REGT. OF FOOT.

N.B.—*See note at the head of p. 49.*

James Erskine † to be Capt. in the 2nd Batt. - - - - - 1 Apr. 1707 *o.*
George Innes † to be 2nd Lieut. of Grendrs. in the 1st Batt. - " *o.*
Peter Hamilton † to be Ens. to Capt. Alex. Ross in do. - - " *o.*
Robt. Wilkie † to be Ens. to Capt. Alex Shaw in the 2nd Batt. - " *o.*
Wm. Barker[1] to be Ens. to Major Jas. Abercromby in the 1st Batt. - - - - - - - - - - - 2 Apr. 1707 *o.*
Peter Steuart † to be Lieut. to Capt. ——— in the 2nd Batt. - " *o.*
Alex. Home[2] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Chas. Cockburn in do. - 3 Apr. 1707 *o.*
Wm. Johnson † to be Ens. to Capt. Arch. Hamilton in the 1st Batt. - - - - - - - - - - - " *o.*
Jno. Haigley † to be Lieut. to Capt. Hy. Whitney in do. - - 4 Apr. 1707 *o.*
Kenneth McKenzie † to be Qr.-Mr. to the 2nd Batt. - - - " *o.*
Robt. Gawne † to be Ens. to Capt. Jas. Erskine in do. - - " *o.*
Wm. Muirhead[3] to be Capt. in the 1st Batt. - - - - 1 June 1707 *o.*
Marcellus Laroon † to be Lieut. to Capt. Arch. Hamilton in do. - - - - - - - - - - - 20 Sept. 1707 *o.*
Wm. Weir † to be Capt. in the 2nd Batt. - - - - " *o.*
Fras. Colman † to be [2nd] Lieut. of Grendrs. in 2nd Batt. - - 27 Mar. 1708 *o.*
Arch. Comery † to be Ens. to Maj. Jas. Abercromby in 1st. Batt. - - - - - - - - - - - 15 Apr. 1708 *o.*
Jas. Sinclair † to be Ens. to the Earl of Orkney's Cy. in do. - 26 May 1708 *o.*
Jno. Bennet † to be Ens. to Capt. Jas. Douglas in 2nd Batt. - " *o.*
Sr. Arch. Cockburn † to be Lieut. to Lord Fincastle in 1st Batt. - - - - - - - - - - " *o.*
Jas. Hamilton † to be [1st] Lieut. of Grendrs. in 2nd Batt. - - 1 Sept. 1708 *o.*
Chas. Gordon † to be Ens. to Major Cunningham in do. - - 3 Sept. 1708 *o.*
— Forbes † to be Ens. to Col. Andrew Hamilton in the 1st Batt. - - - - - - - - - - - 4 Sept. 1708 *o.*
Chas. Sletcher † (*sic*) to be Ens. to Capt. Weir in 2nd Batt. - - 20 Sept. 1708 *o.*
Jno. Caddell † to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Chas. Cockburne in do. - 6 Oct 1708 *o.*
Jas. Ballantyn † to be Capt. *vice* Alex. Shaw in do. - - - 1 Nov. 1708 *o.*
Geo. Inglis † to be [1st] Lieut. of Grendrs. in the 1st Batt. - - " *o.*
Wm. Sinclair † to be Ens. to the Earl of Orkney in do. - - " *o.*
Jas. White † to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Robt. Carr in do. - - 2 Nov. 1708 *o.*
Jas. Sinclair † to be Capt. *vice* Hy. Whitney in do. - - - " *o.*
Henry Villars † to be Ens. to Lord Edward Murray in 2nd Batt. - - - - - - - - - - - " *o.*
Lord Oliphant † to be Capt. *vice* Wm. Muirhead in 1st Batt. - 3 Nov. 1708 *o.*
Mungo Smith † to be Ens. to Lord Oliphant - - - - " *o.*
Joseph Loveday † to be Chaplain - - - - - - 25 Mar. 1709 *o.*
Wm. Dalton † to be Ens. to Capt. Thos. Carr in 2nd Batt. - - 14 Apr. 1709 *o.*
Jno. Macquire † (*sic*) to be Capt. of Lt.-Col. Jas. Abercromby's Cy. in 1st Batt. - - - - - - - Camp at Havre, 1 Oct. 1709 *k.*
Jno. Shaw to be Lieut. - - - - - - - - - 2 Mar. 1710 *x.*
Chas. Pawlet[4] to be Ens. to Capt. Robt. Monroe - - Hague, 4 Mar. 1710 *j.*
And. Skene[5] to be Lieut. - - - - - - - - ["] " *x.*
David Graham[6] to be do. - - - - - - - - ["] " *x.*
Sr. Jas. Abercromby † to be 1st Lt.-Colonel - - St. James's, 20 Mar. 1711 *f.*
Jas. Hamilton † to be Capt. *vice* Arch. Hamilton - " " *f.*
Arch. Cockburn[7] to be Ens. - - - - - - - - 1 Oct. 1711 *x.*
Dominique Dalton[8] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jas. Hamilton St. James's, 13 Feb. 1712 *g.*
Rochfort Macneil[9] to be Ens. to Capt. Ruthven - - " " *g.*

And. Hamilton[10] to be Lieut. to Sr. Jas. Abercromby - St. James's, 14 Feb. 1712 *g*.
Robt. Gawen † to be Lieut. to Lord Cummerland - „ 15 Feb. 1712 *g*.
Alex. Irwyn † to be Lieut. to Capt. MacQueen - - „ 16 Feb. 1712 *g*.
Wm. Hamilton[11] to be Lieut. to Capt. Melvill - - „ 17 Feb. 1712 *g*.
Jas. Steuart[12] to be Ens. to Capt. Brisbane - - „ „ *g*.
Chas. Blakeney[13] to be Ens. to Major Irwyn - - „ 18 Feb. 1712 *g*.
Alex. Agnew[14] to be Ens. to Major Weir - - „ 19 Feb. 1712 *g*.
Alex. Gordon † to be Capt. *vice* Geo. Ogilvie - - - W'hall, 9 Dec. 1712 *k*.
Alex. McGoan[15] to be Ens. to Col. Cockburn *vice* Ens. Mathers (*sic*) provided for in the Guards - - Windsor, 23 Dec. 1713 *s*.
Wm. Langley[16] to be Ens. to Capt. Ballantine *vice* Ens. Bennet broke by a Ct. Martial - - - - „ „ *s*.
Jno. Hamilton[17] to be Lieut. to Capt Melvin (*sic*) *vice* Wm. Hamilton who resigns - - - - - - - Kens., 30 June 1714 *s*.

[1] Left the Regt. in Apr. 1708. A certain Wm. Barker was appointed Lieut. in Lord Paston's Regt. of Foot 24 Mar. 1709.

[2] Out of the Regt. 6 Oct. 1708.

[3] Out of the Regt. 3 Nov. 1708.

[4] A child. Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Appointed Lt.-Col. of Col. Chas. Churchill's Dragoons, 7 Mar. 1720. Lt.-Col. of the 1st Tp. of Horse Grenadier Guards 3 Apr. 1733. Col. of the 9th Regt. of Marines 27 Dec. 1740. Brigdr.-Gen. 28 May 1745. Major-Gen. 17 Sep. 1747. D. in 1751. His full name was Charles Armand *Paulet*, and he appears to have been an illegitimate son of the third Duke of Bolton.

[5] Promoted Capt. 8 Feb. 1736. Serving in 1740.

[6] Serving as Lieut. in same Regt. in 1728. Out of the Regt. before 1740.

[7] Promoted Lieut. 23 May 1732. Killed at Fontenoy.

[8] Probably son of Peter Dalton by his wife Mary *Dominick* (see *Chester's Westminster Abbey Registers*, p. 16). Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Serving as Lieut. in 1728.

[9] Promoted Lieut. 4 July 1719. Serving in same Regt. in 1728.

[10] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Called "Henry Hamilton" in the *MS. Army List* for 1730.

[11] Resigned his Comn. 30 June 1714.

[12] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715.

[13] Out of the Regt. in 1715.

[14] Paid 100 guineas to Col. Franks for an Ensigncy held by Martin Emmenes, Colonel Franks's nephew, in Major-Gen. Livesay's Regt. of Foot then in Minorca. Agnew went out to Port Mahon, to join his Regt., furnished with a Comn. signed by Queen Anne, and dated 16 Apr. 1711 (see p. 82); but on arrival there Ensign Emmenes denied all knowledge of the said transaction of his uncle's, and refused to resign. Agnew was obliged to return to England, and having petitioned the Queen for redress, Col. Franks was ordered to refund the 100 guineas, and £50 for Agnew's expenses. Agnew was given an Ensigncy in the Royal Regt. of Foot dated as above. This Comn. was renewed in 1715.

[15] Placed on half-pay in 1714 on the reduction of his Cy.

[16] Do.

[17] Out of the Regt. in 1715.

THE EARL OF PORTMORE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[2ND QUEEN'S REGT. OF FOOT.]

N.B.—*See the Almanza Casualty Roll in Part III.*

Piesey Kirk [1] to be Lt.-Colonel	Windsor,	23 July 1707 *e.*
Ric. Phillips [2] to be Major	„	„ *e.*
Tho. Gostling [3] to be Capt. *vice* Billing	„	1 Aug. 1707 *g.*
James Giles [4] to be Capt.-Lieut.	„	„ *g.*
Jno. Dalrymple [5] to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Dowdeswell	„	„ *g.*
Chas. Colyear [6] to be Capt. *vice* Wm. Hamilton	„	1 Aug. 1708 *e.*
Isaac Brown [7] to be Lieut. to Capt. Peter Hart	„	21 Feb. 1709 *e.*
Dymoke Licester (*sic*) [8] to be Ens. to Col. Kirk's Cy.	„	„ *e.*
Patrick Garden [9] to be Ens. to Capt. ——	„	23 Nov. 1709 *e.*
Henry Shepheard [10] to be Ens. to Capt. Chas. Colier (*sic*)	„	„ *e.*
Wm. Graham [11] to be Lieut. to Capt. Peter Hart	„	2 Mar. 1710 *e.*
Tho. Rydyerd [12] (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Capt. And. Boismorel	„	3 Mar. 1710 *e.*
Cosby Phillips [13] to be Ens. to Capt. Dodswell	„	19 Apr. 1710 *e.*
Otho Hamilton [14] to be Ens. to Capt. ——	„	16 June 1710 *e.*
Ben. Rudyerd [15] to be Capt. of Lt.-Col. Arnott's late Cy.	Kens.,	10 Aug. 1710 *g.*
Jno. Phillips [16] to be Capt. *vice* Tho. Goslyn decd.	„	25 Aug. 1710 *e.*
Patrick Garden [17] to be Lieut. to Major Roger Davis	„	16 Sept. 1710 *e.*
Peircy Kirk [18] to be Colonel *vice* the Earl of Portmore	„	19 Sept. 1710 *e.*
Ric. Phillips [19] to be Lt.-Colonel	„	„ *g.*
Jno. Arnot [20] to be Major	St. James's,	23 Nov. 1710 *f.*
Sam. Hinton [21] to be Ens. to Capt. Harcourt	„	„ *f.*
Chas. Honywood [22] to be Ens. to Capt. Roger Davis	„	23 Feb. 1711 *f.*
Wm. Franks [23] to be Ens. to Major Culliford	„	„ *f.*
Edward Daniel [24] to be Capt. *vice* — Dodswell	„	10 Apr. 1711 *f.*
James Brandon [25] to be Ens.		30 Sept. 1711 *w.*
Paul Latour [26] to be Lieut. to Major Laton	H'pton Ct.,	14 Nov. 1711 *f.*
Wm. Catherwood [27] to be Ens. to the Colonel's Cy.	„	„ *f.*
Jno. Arnot [28] to be Lt.-Colonel	St. James's,	15 Mar. 1712 *f.*
Jno. Fitz Gerald [29] to be Major	Windsor,	31 Oct. 1712 *f.*
Paul Latour [30] to be Lieut. to Major Davis	„	19 Nov. 1712 *g.*
Jno. Phillips [31] to be Adjt.	„	„ *g.*
Wm. Gardner [32] to be Ens. to Capt. ——	St. James's,	29 Dec. 1712 *f.*
[Jno.] Wyndham [33] to be Ens. to Capt. ——	„	„ *f.*
Wm. Arnot [34] to be Adjt.	Kens.,	1 July 1713 *f.*
Tho. Eyres [35] to be Surgeon	„	5 July 1713 *f.*
Dimmock Lister [36] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Arnot	Windsor,	19 Oct. 1713 *f.*
[George] Arnold [37] to be Ens. to Col. de Boismorel	„	25 Dec. 1713 *f.*
Wm. Franke (*sic*) [38] to be Capt. *vice* Lee Harcourt	St. James's,	6 Apr. 1714 *f.*
Jno. How [39] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Arnot	„	„ *f.*
Sam. Chaplain [40] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Fitzgerald	„	26 Apr. 1714 *g.*

[1] See Vol. II., p. 136, note 22.

[2] Great grandson of Sr. Ric. Philipps, Bart., of Picton Castle, Pembrokeshire. Born in 1664. Is believed to be identical with the "Lieut. — Philips" who served in Lord Morpeth's Regt. of Foot in Flanders in 1678. Was employed at the Revolution to circulate the Prince of Orange's "Declaration" in England. Was appointed Capt. in the Earl of Drogheda's Regt. of Foot in Mar. 1689, and fought at the Boyne. The pistols he used in this battle are still in the possession of his representative. Capt. in the Queen Dowager's Regt. of Foot in Jan. 1692 (Comn. not forthcoming). Served in Flanders and at Almanza, where he was taken prisoner. Promoted Lt.-Col. of above Regt. 19 Sept. 1710. Col. of the 12th Foot 16 Mar. 1712. Removed to the 40th Foot 25 Aug. 1717. Govr. of Nova Scotia 1717–1749. Brigdr.-Gen. 19 Nov. 1735. Major-Gen. 2 July 1739. Lt.-Gen. 28 May 1743. Transferred to the Colonelcy of the 38th Foot 13 Mar. 1750. D. 24 Oct. 1754, aged 90, and was bd. in Westminster Abbey. See *Historical Records of the 40th Regt.*, pp. 496–497.

[3] Dead 25 Aug. 1710.

[4] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted Capt. in 1716. Serving in 1717.

[5] Do. A certain Surgeon John Dalrymple of this Regt. was taken prisoner at Almanza.

[6] A child. Younger son of Genl. the Earl of Portmore the Col. of above Regt. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Succeeded as 2nd Earl of Portmore in 1730. D. 5 July 1785.

[7] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Further services untraced.

[8] *Lister*. Promoted Lieut. 19 Oct. 1713. Serving in 1715.

[9] Promoted Lieut. 16 Sept. 1710. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[10] D. in 1716 while serving as Ensign.

[11] Of Balliheridon, Armagh. Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 1 Sept. 1706. Taken prisoner at Almanza. Served with the Expedition to Canada in 1711. Promoted Lt.-Col. of the Queen's Regt. 25 Mar. 1723. Appointed Colonel of the 54th (the present 43rd Light Infantry) 12 Aug. 1741. Transferred to the Colonelcy of the 11th Foot 7 Feb. 1746. Brigadier-General 18 Apr. 1746. Accompanied the Expedition to Port L'Orient the same year. D. 29 Sept. 1747. See *Memoir* by Charles Dalton in the 1901 number of *The Oxfordshire Light Infantry Chronicle*.

[12] Out of the Regt. before 1715. Possibly a clerical error for *Benjamin Rudyerd* who was appointed Capt. 10 Aug. 1710.

[13] Son of Major Ric. Philipps (see note 2). Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Is said to have attained the rank of Major in the 40th Foot and to have d. in 1736.

[14] Out of the Regt. before 1715.

[15] Placed on half-pay in 1713. Brought back to full pay early in the reign of George I. Promoted Major 27 July 1745. Serving in 1749.

[16] Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. 9 Aug. 1703. Adjt. 31 Oct. 1712. Resigned the Adjutancy 1 July 1713. Comn. as Capt. renewed by George I. in 1715. Out of the Regt. before 1727.

[17] See note 9.

[18] See note 1.

[19] See note 2.

[20] See Vol. IV., p. 126, note 6. Col. *Arnott* was promoted Brigdr.-Gen. 6 Nov. 1735. Major-Gen. 2 Jan. 1739. Lt.-Gen. 2 Feb. 1743. Succeeded his father as 3rd Bart. before 1727, in which year he was appointed Adjt.-Gen. of Scotland. D. 4 June 1750.

[21] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Serving in 1717.

[22] A child. Dead in 1715.

[23] Promoted Capt. 6 Apr. 1714. Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Serving in 1727.

[24] Placed on half-pay in 1713 on the reduction of his Cy. Restored to full pay in the following reign as Capt. in the 3rd Regt. of Foot.

[25] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted to be Capt. in Sr. Chas. Hotham's Regt. of Foot in 1716. No further trace.

[26] Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[27] Out of the Regt. in 1715.

[28] See note 20.

[29] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Serving in 1717.

[30] See note 26.

[31] See note 16.

[32] Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[33] Do.

[34] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715.

[35] Do.

[36] See note 3.

[37] Resigned his Comn. on the accession of George I.

[38] See note 23.

[39] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted Lieut. 3 June 1717. Capt. 5 Nov. 1735. Serving in 1740.

[40] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715.

OFFICERS *EN SECOND* IN THE EARL OF PORTMORE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

N.B.—*Lord Portmore's Regt. having been taken prisoners at Almanza the Corps had to be re-formed in England. All the Commissions were dated at Windsor,* 13 *Aug.* 1708 *e. The Officers serving* en second *in* 1712 *were placed on half-pay.*

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
And. Beaumont, Lt.-Col.	George Vaughan.	- - - -
		- - - -
Nat. Perry.	Tho. Johnson.	Mat. Wright.
Henry Gunn.	Nich. Bourne.	Wm. Gardner.
Reg. Ryley.	Villers Tooley.[1]	Henry Shephard.
Revixit Vannerson (*sic*)	Chas. Proctor.	East Herbert.
Sr. Jas. Bourk.	Ingoldsby Thorp.	Tho. Drury.
Adam Gordon.	Edwd. Maidman.	- - - -
Jas. Fountain.	Jno. Bickerstaff.	- - - -
Jno. Mercer.	Pat. Garden.	- - - -
	Jas. Abercrombie, Lt. to Capt. Chas. Colyear's Cy.	- - - -

SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

Roger Davis to be Major *en second* - - - - - - 13 Aug. 1708 *e.*
Philip Boisdaune[2] to be Capt. *en second vice* Natl. Perry - - 31 May 1709 *e.*
Tho. Brombly[3] (*sic*) to be Capt.-Lieut. *en second* - - - „ *e.*

[1] Killed in a duel with Major Jno. Oneby of Col. Jasper Clayton's Regt. of Foot before 1712.
[2] Appointed Capt. in Lord Mark Kerr's Regt. of Foot 27 Jan. 1710. Placed on half-pay in 1713.
[3] Not in any subsequent List.

H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF DENMARK'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[THE BUFFS.]

N.B.—*See note at the head of p.* 49.

Tho. Leadman † to be Lieut. to Major Ric. Prater - - - 10 Feb. 1707 *o.*
Jno. Price † to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Ford - - - - - - „ *o.*
Wm. Henry Cheret † to be Ens. to Major Tho. Chivers - - 12 Feb. 1707 *o.*
Jno., Duke of Argyll † to be Colonel *vice* Gen. Chas. Churchill - - - - - - - - - St. James's, 24 Feb. 1707 *o.*
Fras. Smith † to be Capt. *vice* Major Hetley - - - 1 Jan. 1708 *o.*
Gilbert Talbot † to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Meoles - - - - 2 Jan. 1708 *o.*
Jno. Deane † to be Capt. *vice* Wm. Ford - - - - - - „ *o.*
Wm. Reed † to be Ens. to the Duke of Argyll - - - - 20 Apr. 1708 *o.*
Samuel Wilson † to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Jno. Slaughter - - „ *o.*
David Nairne † to be Ens. to do. - - - - - - - - - „ *o.*
Fras. Armstrong † to be Qr.-Mr. - - - - - - - - 24 June 1708 *o.*
Dr. Jno. Cartwright † to be Chaplain - - - - - Windsor, 28 June 1708 *o.*
Capt. Hugh Scott † to be Capt.-Lieut. - - - - - - 9 Aug. 1708 *o.*
Nathaniel Gittins † to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Lawrence - - - „ *o.*
Abr. Lambe † to be Ens. to Capt. Gittins - - - - - „ *o.*
Robt. Melville † to be Lieut. to Capt. Fras. Williamson - - - „ *o.*
Jno. Farmer †,(*sic*) to be Capt. *vice* Col. Chas. Churchill - - 25 Mar. 1709 *o.*
Tho. Harwood † to be Qr.-Mr. *vice* Fras. Armstrong - - - 24 May 1709 *o.*
Tho. Seaman † to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Farmer (*sic*) - - - „ *o.*
Hugh Scott † to be Capt. *vice* Lt.-Col. Jno. Slaughter - - - „ *o.*
Jno. Melville † to be Capt.-Lieut.- - - - - - - - - „ *o.*
Jno. Middleton † to be Capt. *vice* Ric. Abington - - - - „ *o.*
Fras. Armstrong † to be Ens. to Capt. Middleton - - - - „ *o.*
Chas. Barnes † to be Lieut. (*MS. Army List*, 1730) - - - 1 Oct. 1709.
James Bolton † to be Capt. (*MS. Army List*, 1730) - - - 16 June 1710.
Col. John Selwyn [1] to be Colonel *vice* the Duke of Argyll St. James's, 26 Feb. 1711 *f.*
Robt. Stewart [2] to be Chaplain - - - - - - „ „ *f.*
George Grant [3] to be Capt. *vice* Lt.-Col. Middleton - „ 18 Mar. 1711 *f.*
Samuel Stone [4] to be Ens. to Capt. Fras. Williamson - W'hall, 22 Jan. 1713 *l.*
Archd., Earl of Forfar [5] to be Colonel *vice* Jno. Selwyn- „ 14 Apr. 1713 *l.*
Jno. Hayward [6] to be Ens. to Capt. Hugh Montgomery St. James's, 18 May 1714 *f.*
Ric. Lowther [7] to be Capt.-Lieut. - - - - - Kens., 17 July 1714 *f.*

COMMISSION GIVEN FOR CONSPICUOUS GALLANTRY.

Wm. Littler [8] to be Ensign (*Army List*, 1740) - - - - - - - 1709.

[1] See p. 49.

[2] Comn. renewed in 1715.

[3] Placed on half-pay in 1713. Restored to full pay 24 Aug. 1715. Out of the Regt. in 1728.

[4] Promoted Capt. 27 Mar. 1716. Serving in the 32nd Foot in 1728. Major 15 Sept. 1731. Serving in 1742.

[5] Comn. signed by the Duke of Ormonde. See his Comn. as Lord Wandell in List of the Scots Troop of Horse Grenadier Guards, and note thereto.

[6] Promoted Lieut. in 1716. Serving in 1717. Untraced after that date.

[7] See Comn. of Richard Luther (*sic*) in Vol. III., p. 388. Promoted Capt. in 1716. Out of the Regt. in 1728.

[8] Promoted from Sergeant in Col. Godfrey's (now 16th) Regt. of Foot for the following signal act of bravery:—"When the besieging army appeared before Lille in 1708, the French outguards retired, and Sergt. Littler of the 16th Foot swam across the river with a hatchet, and cut the fastenings which held up a drawbridge, to enable a party to pass the stream, for which act of gallantry he was rewarded with a commission as Ensign in Prince George of Denmark's Regt." (Millner's *Journal of Marches, Battles, and Sieges*). Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted Lieut. in the same Regt. in 1716. Lieut. and Capt. in the 1st Foot Guards 26 Dec. 1726. Capt.-Lieut. and Lt.-Col. 27 Dec. 1738. Capt. and Lt.-Col. 26 Apr. 1740. D. 26 Mar. 1742. See article on "Commissions from the British Ranks," by Charles Dalton, in the *Rl. U. S. Institution Journal*, Feb. 1900.

THE QUEEN'S OWN REGT. OF FOOT.

N.B.—*From May* 1703–*March* 1710 *this Regt. served as Marines, and bore the title of the Queen's Own Regt. of Marines. For previous Comns. see under Marine Forces.*

James Farrell[1] (*sic*) to be Capt. of the additional Cy. in above Regt.	24 Mar. 1710	*e.*
Edward Nichols[2] to be Lieut. of do.	"	*e.*
Searle Hawker[3] to be Ens. of do	"	*e.*
Magnus Kempenfeld[4] to be Major	30 June 1710	*e.*
Tho. Norcliffe[5] to be Capt. *vice* Major Jas. Bush	"	*e.*
Samuel Holbrook[6] to be Lieut. to Major Kempenfeld	"	*e.*
Jno. Harris[7] to be Ens.	"	*e.*
Jas. Holbroke[8] (*sic*) to be Ens. to Capt. Demerick (*sic*)	10 Aug. 1710	*e.*
Wm. Hyde[9] to be Ens. to Major Kempenfeld	8 Jan. 1711	*f.*
Alex. Loggans[10] to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Bush	St. James's, 23 Feb. 1711	*f.*
Samuel Anthony[11] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Tucker	" "	*f.*
Daniel Richardson[12] to be Ens. to Capt. Leonard Fishe	" 13 Mar. 1711	*f.*
Magnus Kempenfelt[13] to be Lt.-Colonel	" 1 May 1711	*f.*
Wm. Bisset[14] to be Major	" "	*f.*
Wm. Grills[15] to be Chaplain	Windsor, 22 Aug. 1711	*f.*
Jas. Duff[16] to be Capt *vice* — Stringer	Windsor Man of War, 23 Aug. 1711	*m.*
Nathaniel Gist[17] (*sic*) to be Capt. *vice* Lewis Dagneaux	St. James's, 27 Feb. 1712	*f.*
Wm. Newton[18] to be Lieut. to Capt. Tho. Goddard	" "	*f.*
Maximilian Van Nammen[19] to be Ens. of above Cy.	" "	*f.*
Stephen Toker[20] to be Lieut. to Capt. Dumaresque	Kens., 2 May 1712	*g.*
Jno. Trelawny[21] to be Adjt.	" "	*g.*
Samuel Antony[22] to be Lieut. to Capt. Demerick (*sic*)	Windsor, 27 Sept. 1712	*g.*
Jonathan Furlong[23] to be Ens. [no Cy. given]	" "	*g.*
Jno. Lillingston[24] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Kempenfelt	St. James's, 12 Jan. 1713	
Fras. Henry Lee[25] to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Seymour	" 8 Apr. 1713	*g.*
Jno. Romer[26] to be Lieut. to Capt. Tho. Vachel	" "	*g.*
Samuel Antony[27] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jas. Farrell	Windsor, 26 Nov 1713	*g.*
Wm. Trelawny[28] to be Ens. to above Cy.	" "	*g.*

[1] *O'Farrell.* Served previously as 1st Lieut. in Col. Charles Churchill's Regt. of Marines. Comn. as Capt. in the King's Own Regt. renewed in 1715. Serving in 1717.

[2] Out of the Regt. 26 Nov. 1713.

[3] Perished in the River St. Lawrence 22 Aug. 1711.

[4] See Vol. V., p. 164, note 146.

[5] See his Comn. as Ens. in above Regt. in Vol. III., p. 364, and note thereto.

[6] Comn. renewed by George I. Serving in 1717.

[7] Comn. renewed by George I.

[8] Appointed Ens. in Lt.-Gen. Farrington's Regt. of Foot 23 Nov. 1710. Out of said Regt. in 1715.

[9] Perished in the River St. Lawrence 22 Aug. 1711.

[10] Do.

[11] Promoted Lieut. 27 Sept. 1712. Comn. renewed by George I. Capt. 22 Dec. 1738. Serving in same Regt. in 1740.

[12] Perished in the River St. Lawrence 22 Aug. 1711.

[13] See note 4.

[14] See his Comn. as Capt. in Vol. IV., p. 74, and note thereto. Comn. as Major renewed by George I. Serving in 1717.

[15] Comn. renewed by George I.

[16] This Comn. was signed by Brigdr.-Gen. John Hill as C.-in-C. of the Expedition to Canada in 1711. Placed on half-pay in 1718.

[17] See his Comn. as 2nd Lieut. in the Queen's Own Regt. of Marines and note thereto.

[18] Re-commissioned Lieut. in above Regt. by George I. in 1715.

[19] Re-commissioned as Ens. in above Regt. by George I. in 1715.

[20] Out of the Regt. in 1715.

[21] Re-commissioned as Lieut. and Adjt. in above Regt. by George I. in 1715.

[22] See note 11.

[23] Re-commissioned Ens. in above Regt. by George I. in 1715.

[24] Do.

[25] Do. Attained the rank of Lt.-Colonel of the 4th Foot 24 Mar. 1718. Serving in 1728.

[26] Ens. in Col. Rooke's Regt. 1st May 1708. Appointed an Engineer 1 Apr. 1710. Placed on half-pay as Lieut. in the 4th Foot in 1713. Appointed Capt.-Lieut. in the 4th Foot 22 Dec. 1738. Capt. 19 Jan. 1740. Killed at the battle of Culloden.

[27] Transferred from Capt. Dumaresq's Cy. See note 11.

[28] Re-commissioned Ens. in above Regt. in 1715. Promoted Lieut. 31 May 1716. Serving in same Regt. in 1728.

BRIGADIER-GEN. PEARCE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[5TH REGT. OF FOOT.]

See IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.

COLONEL WM. SOUTHWELL'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[6TH REGT. OF FOOT.]

N.B.—*The Regt. fought at Almanza, Saragossa, and Brihuega.*

Jno. Bedford [1] to be Capt. *vice* Theodore Collier	Kens., 1 Mar., 1707	*g.*
Phil. Beard [2] to be Capt. (*MS. Army List*, 1730)	[Xativa], 15 Apr. 1707.	
Abr. Hunt [3] to be Lieut. (*do.*)	[„] „	
Jno. Bruce [4] to be Lieut. to Capt. Robt. (*sic*) Bedford	Kens., 8 Apr. 1708	*e.*
Jno. Brown [5] to be Ens. to above Cy.	„ „	*e.*
Jno. Tattershall [6] to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Connock	„ „	*e.*
Robt. Buggins [7] to be Ens. to Capt. Radcliffe Bradley	„ „	*e.*
Sam. Morley [8] to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Talmash	„ „	*e.*
Sam. Morris [9] to be Ens. to Capt. Phil. Beard	„ „	*e.*
Ric. Thompson [10] to be Ens. to Capt. Edwd. Colenbine	„ „	*e.*
Henry Price [11] to be Ens. to Col. Vachell's Cy.	„ „	*e.*
Ric. Miller [12] to be Surgeon	„ „	*e.*
Jno. Ramsey [13] to be Lt.-Col. without a Cy.	„ 3 June 1708	*f.*
Col. Tho. Harrison [14] to be Col. *vice* Wm. Southwell	„ 14 June 1708	*g.*
Tho. Talmash [15] to be Major	Balaguer, 14 June 1710	*k.*
Chas. Fielding [16] to be Lieut. to Capt. Beard	1 Aug. 1710	*g.*
Edward Webster [17] to be Ens. to Capt. ——	Brihuega, 27 Nov. 1710	*k.*
Richard Miller [18] to be Ens. (*Army List*, 1740)	23 Dec. 1710.	
Phil. Babington [19] to be Capt. *vice* Bennet	St. James's, 1 Jan. 1712	*f.*
George Reed [20] to be Capt.-Lieut.	„ 31 Jan. 1712	*f.*
Jno. Miller [21] to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Vachell	Windsor, 23 Oct. 1712	*g.*
Peter Petit [22] to be 1st Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy.	20 May 1713	*w.*
Solomon White [23] to be Capt.-Lieut.	20 May 1714	*w.*

[1] Further services untraced. Possibly the Capt. Jno. Bedford who had served previous to 1702 in the Queen's Own Regt. of Foot.

[2] Comn. as Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. renewed by George I. in 1715. Serving in 1727. D. in 1735.

[3] Son of Major (aftds. Lt.-Col.) Abr. Hunt of above Regt. (see Vol. III., p. 248, note 11). Appointed Ens. 1 Nov. 1705 (Comn. not forthcoming, but given in 1740 *Army List*). Fought at Almanza and Saragossa. Promoted Capt. 14 Aug. 1738. D. on active service with his Regt. in the West Indies in 1742. Administration of his effects was granted to his widow Margaret Hunt 26 Oct. 1743.

[4] Out of the Regt. before 1715.

[5] Do.

[6] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Out of the Regt. before 1727.

[7] Do.

[8] Out. of the Regt. before 1715.

[9] Do.

[10] Do.

[11] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Out of the Regt. before 1727.

[12] Do.

[13] Previous services untraced among several of the same name. Taken prisoner at Brihuega, in Dec. 1710, with over 300 of the 6th Foot. Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Out of the Regt. before 1727.

[14] Appointed Capt. and Lt.-Col. in the 1st Foot Guards 10 Mar. 1705. Bt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1707. Adjutant-General in Spain same date. Commanded the 6th Foot at Saragossa and was sent home with despatches. Comn. as Col. of the Regt. renewed by George I. in 1715. Was Adjt.-Genl. in Scotland in 1715, and served at the battle of Sheriffmuir. Wrote an account of the battle, which is printed in Dr. John Campbell's *Life of John, Duke of Argyle*. D. or resigned the Colonelcy of the 6th Foot in Jan. 1716.

[15] Comn. signed by Genl. Stanhope. See Vol. V., p. 240, note 1.

[16] Out of the Regt. before 1715.

[17] Comn. signed by Genl. Stanhope. Out of the Regt. before 1715.

[18] Serving as 2nd Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. in Jan. 1715. Promoted Capt. 6 Feb. 1719. Serving as senior Capt. in 1740. Believed to have accompanied his Regt. to the West Indies in 1741.

[19] Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 1 Apr. 1692. Wounded at Steinkirk. Served at the siege of Namur. Taken prisoner at Almanza. Comn. as Capt. renewed by George I. in 1715. On half-pay in 1722.

[20] Out of the Regt. 14 May 1714.

[21] Out of the Regt. before 1715.

[22] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted Capt. 4 Feb. 1721. Serving as Capt. in the Rl. Welsh Fusiliers in 1727. Placed on half-pay as Capt. from last-named Regt. before 1739. Drawing half-pay in Feb. 1758.

[23] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Out of the Regt. before 1727.

THE ROYAL FUSILIERS.

Tho. Archdale [1] to be Capt. of Lt.-Col. Hunt Withers's late Cy. - - - - - - - - - -	Kens., 27 Apr. 1707 *e.*
Chas. Parker [2] to be [2nd] Lieut. to Major Gervas Parker	Tortosa, 14 May 1707 *l.*
Peter Beavoir [3] to be Capt. of Capt. Simpson's late Cy. -	Belpuig, 29 Aug. 1707 *k.*
Mat. Jones [4] to be [1st] Lieut. to Capt. Joseph Jackson -	Windsor, 20 July, 1708 *e.*
Nicholas Martin [5] to be [? 2nd] Lieut. to Capt. Archdale -	" " *e.*
Samuel Clutterbuck [6] to be [2nd] Lieut. to Col. Alex. [O']Hara - - - - - - - - -	" 27 July 1708 *e.*
Jeffrey Gibbons [7] to be [1st] Lieut. to Capt. Markland -	" " *e.*
Jno. Gunbie [8] to be [2nd] Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Fras. Rainsford - - - - - - - - - - -	7 Apr. 1709 *e.*
Smith Stone [9] to be Chaplain - - - - - - - -	11 Apr. 1709 *e.*
Tho. Holyland [10] to be [2nd] Lieut. to Capt. Tho. Archdale - - - - - - - - - - - -	13 May 1709 *e.*
[Jno.] Little [11] to be [1st] Lieut. of above Cy. - - - -	" *e.*
Jno. Bradshaw [12] to be 1st Lieut. - - - - - - -	" *w.*
Edward Butler [13] to be [2nd] Lieut. to Capt. Chas. Markland - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	" *e.*
Wm. Rudduck [14] to be [2nd] Lieut. (*MS. Army List*, 1730)	2 Nov. 1709.
Robt. Cunningham [15] to be Capt. *vice* Peter Beauvoir -	Barcelona, 24 Dec. 1709 *k.*
Pierce Griffiths [16] to be Capt. (*MS. Army List*, 1730) -	18 Feb. 1710.
Ric. Pearson [17] to be Capt. *vice* Tho. Archdale -	St. James's, 20 Mar. 1711 *f.*
Tho. Smyth [18] to be Capt. *vice* Capt. —— - - -	" 1 June 1711 *f.*
David Jno. Barry [19] to be Capt. *vice* Chas. Markland -	Kens., 16 May 1712 *f.*
Stephen Petitot [20] to be Capt. *vice* Cutler (*sic*) decd. -	Windsor, 14 Nov. 1712 *f.*
[James O'] Hara to be Colonel *vice* Lord Tyrawly-	St. James's, 29 Jan. 1713 *f.*
Henry Delanne [21] to be Capt. *vice* — Cutler (*sic*) - -	Kens., 24 July 1713 *g.*

[1] Transferred from Capt. in Col. Roger Townshend's Regt. of Foot. Out of the Rl. Fusiliers 20 Mar. 1711.

[2] Comn. signed by the Earl of Galway. Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Further services untraced.

[3] Comn. signed by the Earl of Galway. Appointed 1st Lieut. in the Rl. Fusiliers 24 Apr. 1704. Out of the Regt. 24 Dec. 1709. Drawing half-pay in 1714.

[4] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Further services untraced.

[5] Out of the Regt. 13 May 1709. Appointed Capt. in Col. Humphry Gore's Regt. of Foot 16 Mar. 1710. Placed on half-pay in 1712.

[6] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Capt.-Lieut. 9 July 1729. Capt. 3 Apr. 1733. Retired 2 May 1751.

[7] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted Capt. 15 May 1718 Serving in 1728. Out of the Regt. in 1740. A certain Capt. Gibbons d. at Chelsea Hospital in 1739.

[8] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Further services untraced.

[9] Do.

[10] Do.

[11] Do.

[12] Serving as 1st Lieut. and Adjt. in 1715. Further services untraced.

[13] Comn. as 1st Lieut. renewed by George I. in 1715. Capt.-Lieut. 5 Apr. 1733. Capt. 12 Nov. 1733. Retired in Sept. 1742.

[14] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Serving as 1st Lieut. in 1727. Out of the Regt. in 1740.

[15] Comn. signed by Genl. Stanhope. Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Further services untraced.

[16] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Further services untraced.

[17] Called "Pierson" in the *MS. Army List* for 1715. Services after 1715 untraced.

[18] Appointed 2nd Lieut. in above Regt. 21 Feb. 1705. Out of the Regt. in 1714. A certain Capt. Tho. Smith was drawing half-pay in 1714.

[19] Served previously as Lieut. of Grendrs. in the Earl of Inchiquin's Regt. Left the Rl. Fusiliers in June 1716.

[20] See Vol. V., p. 260, note 4.

[21] Aftds. Baron Tyrawley. See biog. notice of this officer in Part II. of this Vol.

[22] Brought in from the Half-pay List. Out of the Regt. in 1715. Served many years on the Staff. Major 21 Jan. 1741. Appointed Lt.-Col. of the 6th Marines 15 May 1741. D. in 1746. Will proved at Dublin same year.

OFFICERS *EN SECOND* IN THE ROYAL FUSILIERS.

Jno. Dryborough to be Lieut. *en second* to Capt. Fairborough	Windsor, 13 Aug. 1708	*e.*
Chris. Greenville to be do. to Capt. Beauvoir - - -	" "	*e.*

MAJOR-GENERAL WEBB'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[THE KING'S REGT.]

N.B.—*See note at the head of p.* 49.

Jno. Balfour † to be Capt.	4 May 1707 *o.*
Paul Lewis † to be Lieut. to do.	„ *o.*
Edmund de Fisher † to be Ens. to Major Ant. Colombière	„ *o.*
Jno. Abbington † to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Farcy	16 May 1707 *o.*
Ric. Cuttle [1] to be Ens. to Capt. Ben. Cuttle	„ *o.*
Joachim Goudet † to be Capt.-Lieut.	„ *o.*
James Eaton † to be Lieut. to Major Wm. Congreve	10 June 1707 *o.*
Jno. Chambers † to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Lewis Ramsey	21 July 1707 *o.*
Tho. Redwood † to be Lieut. to Capt. Leond. Lloyd	1 Sept. 1707 *o.*
Edmund de Fisher † to be Lieut. to Major Peter Hamars	15 June 1708 *o.*
Jas. Hobart † to be Ens. to Major Colombière *vice* Edm. de Fisher	„ *o.*
Fras. Richardson † to be Ens. to Major-Gen. Webb	24 Sept. 1708 *o.*
David Mackasky † to be Lieut. to Major Ramsey	„ *o.*
Ant. Colombière to be Major	23 Mar. 1709 *o.*
Lewis Ramsey † to be Lt.-Colonel	„ *o.*
Tho. Spencer † to be Ens. to Major Wm. Congreve	„ *o.*
Jno. Turner † to be Lieut. to Major Hamars	„ *o.*
Robt. Wingfield † to be Ens. to Major Peter Hamars	2 May 1709 *o.*
Jno. Grey [2] to be Ens. (*Army List*, 1740)	17 Feb. 1710.
Tho. White [3] to be Chaplain	H'pton Ct., 5 Nov. 1711 *g.*
Tho. Sydenham [4] to be Ens. to Capt. Ben. Cuttle	W'hall, 22 Dec. 1712 *l.*
Chas. Tilbourg [5] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Peter Hamars	„ 11 July 1713 *l.*
Wm. Boyde [6] to be Adjt. [*vice* Chas. Mason]	6 Apr. 1714 *g.*
James Coulombière [7] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Farcy	„ *f.*

[1] Probably a child. Out of the Regt. 22 Dec. 1712.

[2] Promoted Lieut. 22 Dec. 1712 (Comn. not forthcoming). Placed on half-pay on the reduction of his Cy. in 1713. Brought back to full pay in 1716. Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 1 Jan. 1727. Capt. 10 Dec. 1731. Served with the King's Regt. at the battle of Dettingen, and commanded the Regt. towards the close of the action. Promoted Major 14 July 1743. Wounded at Fontenoy. Appointed Lt.-Col. of the 14th Foot 17 Feb. 1746. Colonel of the 54th Foot 5 Apr. 1757. D. a Major-General in 1760.

[3] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715.

[4] Comn. signed by the Duke of Ormonde. Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Resigned his Comn. in 1716.

[5] Comn. signed by the Duke of Ormonde. See his Comn. on p. 89, and note thereto.

[6] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715.

[7] Probably a child. Out of the Regt. in 1715.

LIEUT.-GENERAL WM. STEUART'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[9TH REGT. OF FOOT.]

N.B.—*See the Almanza Casualty Roll in Part III.*

Steuart Nugent[1] to be Ens. (*Army List*, 1740) - - - [Xativa], 15 Apr. 1707.
Jno. Blacket[2] to be Qr.-Mr. - - - - - - Kens., 1 Nov. 1707 *e.*
Wm. Dingley[3] to be Ens. to Capt. Lancelot Carleton - - „ „ *e.*
Godfrey Kellar[4] to be Ens. to Capt. Robt. Philips - - „ „ *e.*
Jno. Erwin[5] to be Lieut. to Capt. — White - - - „ 2 Nov. 1707 *e.*
Nathan Wilcock[6] to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Steuart - - „ „ *e.*
Ric. Dixon[7] to be Lieut. to Capt —— - - - - „ 12 Jan. 1708 *e.*
Tho. Pitt[8] to be Ens. to Capt. —— - - - - - „ „ *e.*
Gamaliel Capell[9] to be Ens. to Capt. — Steuart - - Windsor, 27 July 1708 *e.*
James Hudson[10] to be Lieut. to Capt. Tho. Hill - - - - 28 Jan. 1709 *e.*
Robt. Allen[11] to be Ens. to Capt. Fiennes Twisleton - St. James's, 13 Jan. 1711 *g.*
— Lowthorp[12] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Wm. Steuart - „ 27 Feb. 1711 *g.*
Tho. Bolton[13] to be Ens. (*Army List*, 1740) - - - - 28 Feb. 1711.
Michael Doyne[14] to be Capt.-Lieut. - - - - - - 22 Feb. 1714 *w.*
Robt. Crookshanks[15] to be Lieut. to Capt. Tho. Hussey - - 17 Mar. 1714 *w.*
Ben. Darby[16] to be Ens. to Lt.-Gen. Steuart's Cy. - - - 19 Mar. 1714 *w.*
Tho. Cardiffe[17] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Wm. Steuart - - - 9 Apr. 1714 *w.*
Jas. Maule[18] to be Lieut. to Col. Fiennes Twisleton *vice* Wm. Adams (*Irish Comn. Bk.*, 1713–1714) - - - - - 13 Apr. 1714.

[1] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715, Promoted Lieut. 10 Mar. 1722. Serving as senior Lieut. in 9th Foot in 1740.

[2] A certain — Blackett was appointed Lieut. *en second* in above Regt. in 1709.

[3] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Further services untraced.

[4] Out of the Regt. before 1715.

[5] *Irwin.* Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Further services untraced.

[6] Called "Nathaniel Wilcox" in the MS. Army List for 1715. D. in Ireland in 1717. Will proved at Dublin same year. Said will is signed "Wilcocks."

[7] Called "Richard Dickinson" in the MS. Army List for 1715. Further services untraced.

[8] Son of Thos. Pitt, Govr. of Fort St. George. Was subsequently Col. of the 2nd Dragoon Guards, and created Earl of Londonderry. See his Comn. as Capt. in Brigadier Pepper's Dragoons on p. 40, and note thereto.

[9] Exchanged to Brigadier Borr's Regt. of Marines 27 June 1711. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Brigadier Borr's Regt. of Foot in 1715.

[10] Out of the Regt. before 1715.

[11] Do.

[12] Exchanged to Col. Desney's Regt. of Foot before 1714, and resigned his Comn. in 1715.

[13] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted Capt.-Lieut. in Jan. 1740.

[14] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Major 4 Dec. 1739. Attained the rank of Lt.-Col. of above Regt. 8 Apr. 1743. D. in 1749. Will proved at Dublin same year. He was 3rd son of Robert Doyne, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas in Ireland.

[15] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Further services untraced.

[16] Do.

[17] Served previously as Lieut. in Col. Jas. Butler's Regt. of Foot, and was placed on half-pay in 1713. Serving as Lieut. in Lord Mark Kerr's Regt. of Foot in 1727. Appointed Lieut. of an Indep. Cy. at Sheerness 8 Apr. 1730. Serving in 1740.

[18] Served previously as Ens. in Col. Maurice Nassau's Regt., and was placed on half-pay in 1712. Out of Steuart's Regt. 11 Jan. 1715.

OFFICERS *EN SECOND* IN LT.-GENERAL WM. STEUART'S REGT. OF FOOT.

N.B.—*See note at the head of p.* 67.

All the Commissions were dated at Windsor, 13 *Aug.* 1708 *g.; the Officers serving* en second *in* 1712 *were placed on half-pay.*

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Mat. Draper.	Scarr Mathews.	[Robt.] King.
[Tho.] Haselwood.	— Lundy.	- - - -
Edwd. Kemish (*sic*)	Tho. Lesley.	— Lindsey.
Geo. Treby.[1]	— Savil.	
Robt. Sparks.[2]	— Simms.	
Sam. Witstead.	Adam Kidder.	
Wm. Edgeworth.	— Blackett.	
- - - -	[Peter] De Marr.	

SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSION.

— Romani[3] to be Ens. *en second* to Capt. David Bell - St. James's, 9 Feb. 1711 *g.*

[1] Probably son of Sr. Geo. Traby, Lord Chief Justice of England. Appointed Capt. and Lt.-Col. in the 1st Foot Guards 12 Jan. 1720. Left the Regt. before 1727. D. in 1763.

[2] Dead in 1714. See Charles Dalton's Reprint of *List of Half-Pay Officers*, 1714, p. 39.

[3] Possibly Nicholas *Romain* who attained the rank of Capt. in the 30th Foot 14 Jan. 1737, and d. in Ireland in 1744.

LORD NORTH AND GREY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[10TH REGT. OF FOOT.]

N.B.—*See note at the head of p.* 49.

Wm. Walker † to be Ens. to Major Jno. Ligoniere	24 Mar. 1707	*o.*
Jno. Marsham [1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Sam. Buller	"	*o.*
Tho. Nicholas † to be Ens. to above Cy.	"	*o.*
Ant. Ligonière † to be Lieut. to Capt. W. Middleton	"	*o.*
Barnaby Hughs † (*sic*) to be Ens. to the Colonel's Cy.	10 June 1707	*o.*
Jno. Slingsby † to be Ens. to Col. Geo. Groves	15 Feb. 1708	*o.*
Edward Hanbury † to be Lieut. of Grendrs.	"	*o.*
Chas. Toning † (*sic*) to be Ens. to Major Chas. North	24 June 1708	*o.*
[Jno.] Langley † to be Ens. to Capt. Chas. Legg	1 Jan. 1709	*o.*
Henry Rogers † to be Lieut.	"	*w.*
Robt. Granville [2] to be Ens.	"	*w.*
Henry Brownjohn † to be Lieut. to Capt. Buller	30 Apr. 1709	*o.*
Joseph Stysted † to be Lieut. to Major North	1 May 1709	*o.*
James Littlejohn † to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Spotswood	"	*o.*
Edmund Tichburn † to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Granville	"	*o.*
James Cuningham † to be Lieut.	12 Jan. 1710	*w.*
Manus O'Cane † to be Capt.	15 Aug. 1710	*w.*
Alex. Elphinston [3] to be Ens.	3 Nov. 1710	*w.*
Peter Olinieres [4] to be Ens. to Capt. Cæsar Bonnin	Hague, 17 Mar. 1711	*k.*
[Roger] Augustus Debize [5] to be Ens.	1 Aug. 1711	*w.*
Jno. Preston [6] to be Ens.	"	*w.*
Jno. Wharton [7] to be Ens.	28 Sept. 1711	*w.*
Jeffry Flower [8] to be Capt. *vice* Major Chas. (*sic*) Ligonière	St. James's, 24 Jan. 1712	*f.*
Chas. Tonyne † to be Lieut. of Capt. Jno. Langley's Grendrs.	" "	*f.*
Wm. Lyne [9] to be Ens. to Capt. Hy. Poilblanc	" "	*f.*
Solomon Williams [10] to be Ens. to Capt. — Kane (*sic*)	" 1 Feb. 1712	*f.*
Wm. Rabauld de la Coudrière [11] to be Ens.	26 Sept. 1712	*m.*
Granville Raleigh † to be Capt.-Lieut.	"	*m.*
Tho. Rogers [12] to be Ens. to Capt. Manus O'Cane	W'hall, 30 Dec. 1712	*l.*
Jno. Benson [13] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Langley	Windsor, 17 Dec. 1713	*f.*
Jno. Cunningham [14] to be Qr.-Mr.	St. James's, 20 Apr. 1714	*f.*
Gustavus Hamilton [15] to be Adjt.	" "	*f.*

[1] Out of the Regt. 30 Apr. 1709.

[2] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Further services untraced.

[3] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Resigned his Comn. same year.

[4] Comn. signed by the Duke of Marlborough. Out of the Regt. in Jan. 1715.

[5] This name is given as "Debees" or "Debeze" in other Lists. Promoted Lieut. 8 May 1723. Held an appointment under Genl. George Wade in Scotland. Capt. 12 Jan. 1740.

[6] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 21 Dec. 1727. Capt. 13 May 1735. Serving in 1740.

[7] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Serving in 1717.

[8] Out of the Regt. in Jan. 1715. See his former Comn. on p. 28.

[9] Left the Regt. on the accession of George I.

[10] Out of the Regt. in 1715.

[11] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715.

[12] Comn. signed by the Duke of Ormonde. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Restored to full pay as Ens. in 1715. Further services untraced.

[13] Out of the Regt. in Jan. 1715.

[14] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715.

[15] Do.

COLONEL JOHN HILL'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[11TH REGT. OF FOOT.]

N.B.—*See the Almanza Casualty Roll in Part III.*

Joseph Chilcot [1] to be Surgeon	Alicant, 23 Feb. 1707	*e.*
Ric. Edwards [2] to be Capt. *vice* Carvile	Xativa, 15 Apr. 1707	*j.*
Paul Batchelor [3] to be Chaplain	Kens., 6 Dec. 1707	*e.*
Jno. Widdows [4] to be Ens. to Capt. — Gwyn	„ „	*e.*
Robt. Crompton [5] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Laforey	„ „	*e.*
Chas. Harrison [6] to be Capt.-Lieut.	„ 7 Feb. 1708	*g.*
Do. to be Capt. *vice* Wm. Gwynne, decd.	„ 6 Apr. 1708	*e.*
George Gauder [7] to be Capt.-Lieut.	„ „	*e.*
Wm. Horneck [8] to be Lieut. to Major And. Mortimer	„ „	*e.*
Samuel Cherry [9] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Le Feraye (*sic*)	„ 9 Apr. 1708	*e.*
Ben. Snow [10] to be Lieut. to Col. Jasper Clayton	„ 7 June, 1708	*e.*
Edward Mann [11] to be Ens. to Capt. Ric. Edwards	„ „	*e.*
Tho. Booth [12] to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Yarborough	„ 24 June, 1708	*e.*
Chas. Irwyn [13] to be Major	Windsor, 3 July, 1708	*e.*
James Franks [14] to be Adjt.	„ 11 July, 1708	*e.*
George Gauder [15] to be Qr.-Mr.	„ „	*e.*
Tho. Humble [16] to be Capt. *vice* — Wolseley	St. James's, 6 Dec. 1708	*e.*
— Man [17] (*sic*) to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Edwards. Given on board the *Windsor*, in the River St. Lawrence	5 Aug. 1711	*k.*
Jno. Jefferson [18] to be Lieut. to Capt. Gauder. Signed as above	23 Aug. 1711	*k.*
Jno. Henry Bastide [19] to be Ens. (*Army List*, 1740)	„	
James Leigh [20] to be Lieut.-Col.	St. James's, 23 Jan. 1712	*f.*
James Corde [21] to be Lieut. to Major Milburn	„ 24 Jan. 1712	*f.*
Wm. Horneck [22] to be Lieut. to Major Irwyn	„ 31 Jan. 1712	*f.*
Herbert Lawrence [23] to be Lt.-Col. *vice* James Leigh	11 Apr. 1712	*g.*
Wm. Mortimer [24] to be Lieut. to Capt. — Domerque	St. James's, 6 Sept. 1712	*f.*
[Sam.] Cherry [25] to be Lieut. to Capt. Yarborough	„ „	*f.*
Robt. Man [26] to be Ens. to above Cy.	„ „	*f.*
Chris. Irvine [27] to be Ens. to Capt. Gauder	„ „	*f.*
Robt. Brown [28] to be Ens. to Capt. Edwards	„ „	*f.*
Chas. Jenkinson [29] to be Ens. to Capt. ——	Windsor, 8 Nov. 1712	*g.*
Tho. Stephens [30] to be Lieut. to Major Milburn	St. James's, 19 Nov. 1712	*f.*
Tho. Thurland [31] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. ——	„ „	*f.*
Wm. Bradley [32] to be Major	Kens., 20 June, 1713	*f.*
Wm. Pearce [33] to be Ens. to Capt. ——	„ 1 Aug. 1713	*f.*
Lewis La Forrest [34] to be Ens. to Capt. Yarborough	„ „	*f.*
Jno. Harrison [35] to be Adjt.	„ „	*f.*
Lancelot Story [36] to be Qr.-Mr.	Windsor, 25 Aug. 1713	*f.*
Henry Domerque [37] to be Capt. *vice* Geo. Gauder	St. James's, 6 Apr. 1714	*f.*
Tho. Goddard [38] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Herbert Lawrence	Kens., 24 June, 1714.	

[1] Comn. signed by the Earl Rivers. Appointed Master Surgeon to one of the Hospitals in Spain 23 Apr. 1707.

[2] Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 22 Mar. 1689. Comn. as Capt. renewed by George I. in 1715. Further services untraced.

[3] Left the Regt. in 1715 or 1716.

[4] Serving as an Ens. in North America in 1712. Drawing half-pay in 1714.

[5] Out of the Regt. 9 Apr. 1708.

[6] Appointed Captain of the Port at Dunkirk 27 June 1712. Promoted Major in Col. Tho. Harrison's Regt. of Foot in 1715. Out of last-named Regt. before 1727.

[7] Appointed Qr.-Mr. 3 July 1708. Served as Captain in above Regt. in the Expedition to Canada in 1711. Left the Regt. 6 Apr. 1714.

[8] Serving as Senior Lieut. in above Regt. in 1740.

[9] Promoted Lieut. 6 Sept. 1712. Placed on half-pay before 1722. Drawing half-pay in 1757.

[10] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Further services untraced.

[11] Do.

[12] Out of the Regt. 1 Aug. 1713.

[13] 3rd son of Wm. *Irvine* of Ballindullagh. Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. See biog. notice in Vol. III., p. 142, note 1.

[14] Resigned the Adjutancy 1 Aug. 1713. Comn. as Lieut. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted Capt. 11 Mar. 1720. Serving in 1727.

[15] See note 7.

[16] Killed at the battle of Sheriffmuir.

[17] Comn. signed by Brigr.-Gen. Jno. Hill. Probably "Edward Mann," whose former Comn. to Capt. Jno. Edwards was dated 7 June 1708.

[18] Out of the Regt. in 1715. A certain "Jno. Jeffryson" was drawing half-pay in 1722.

[19] A child. Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted Lieut. 25 Feb. 1718. Serving in 1740.

[20] Appointed Col. of a Regt. of Foot *vice* Richard Sutton 11 Apr. 1712. Said Regt. was disbanded in 1713 and the Officers placed on half-pay.

[21] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Untraced after that date.

[22] See note 8.

[23] See Vol. V., p. 176, note 5. Serving as Lt.-Col. of above Regt. in 1727.

[24] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Killed at Sheriffmuir.

[25] See note 9.

[26] A child. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[27] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Probably the Christopher Irvine of Castle Irvine, co. Fermanagh, who was High Sheriff of said county in 1725 and d. in 1755.

[28] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted Lieut. 4 Mar. 1720. Capt.-Lieut. 12 Jan. 1740. Killed at the battle of Fontenoy where he served as Captain in above Regt.

[29] Appointed Lieut. in the Rl. Regt. of Horse Guards 10 Oct. 1713. See p. 26, note 39.

[30] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Called "Stevens" in aforesaid Regt. Further services untraced.

[31] Out of the Regt. in Jan. 1725.

[32] This Comn. was apparently cancelled.

[33] Out of the Regt. in Jan. 1715.

[34] Called "La Forey" in the 1715 List. Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Left the Regt. before 1727.

[35] Out of the Regt. in Jan. 1715. A certain "James Harrison" appears as Adjt. of above Regt. in the 1715 List.

[36] Appointed Ens. 5 Jan. 1716 and resigned the post of Qr.-Mr. same date. Promoted Lieut. 24 May 1723. Serving in 1740.

[37] From the Seconded List. Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Further services untraced.

[38] Out of the Regt. in Jan. 1715. Appointed Sub.-Brigdr. and Cornet in the 4th Tp. of Life Guards 23 Nov. 1720. Promoted Brigdr. and Lieut. 15 Feb. 1739. Serving in 1740.

COMMISSIONS *EN SECOND* IN COL. JOHN HILL'S REGT. OF FOOT.

N.B.—*See note at the head of p. 67.*

Tho. Price[1] to be Capt.	Windsor, 3 July, 1708.
Tho. Humble[2] to be do.	" "
Stephen Hutchinson[3] to be do.	" "
Tho. Vachell[4] to be do.	" "
Arthur Gore[5] to be do.	" "
Talbot Warren[6] to be do.	" "
Geo. Hume[7] to be Lieut. to Capt. Tho. Price	" "
Henry Domarque[8] to be Lieut. to do.	" "
Joshua Legony[9] to be Lieut. to Capt. Tho. Vachell	" "
Robt. Reade[10] to be do. to Capt. Tho. Humble	" "
Wm. Goodere[11] to be do. to Capt. Ste. Hutchinson	" "
Tho. Colthurst[12] to be do. to Capt. Massey	" "
Wm. Robinson[13] to be Ens. to Capt. Harrison	" "
Michael Pemberton[14] to be do. to Capt. Massey	" "
Jasper Clayton[15] to be Lt.-Col.	" 11 Aug. 1708.
Jno. Browne[16] to be Surgeon	15 Sept. 1708.

[1] Placed on half-pay in 1712.
[2] See his Comn. on p. 79 and note thereto.
[3] Untraced.
[4] Appointed a Brigade Major of the troops sent to Canada under Brigdr.-Gen. Jno. Hill in 1711. Further services untraced.
[5] Placed on half-pay in 1712.
[6] Do.
[7] Untraced.
[8] See his Comn. on p. 79.
[9] Untraced.
[10] Appointed Lieut. and Capt. in the 1st Foot Guards 11 Jan. 1715.
[11] Untraced.
[12] Do.
[13] Do.
[14] Of. Bainbridge Holme, co Durham. Out of the Army in 1715.
[15] See his Comn. in Vol. IV., p. 130, and note thereto.
[16] Appointed Surgeon to the troops sent to Canada in 1711 under Brigdr.-Gen. Jno. Hill. Surgeon to Col. Montague's Regt. of Foot in 1715.

BRIGADIER-GENL. JOHN LIVESAY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[12TH REGT. OF FOOT.]

Joseph Sawle[1] to be Capt. *vice* Daniel Hunt - - - Kens., 31 Jan. 1707 *e.*
Tho. Small[2] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Sawle (*sic*) - - „ 20 Oct. 1707 *e.*
Jno. Nuttall[3] to be Adjt. - - - - - - „ 31 Oct. 1707 *e.*
James Latour[4] to be Lieut. to Major Natl. Cosely - - „ „ *e.*
Porter Livesay[5] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Blake - - „ „ *e.*
Chas. Livesay[6] to be Capt. *vice* Ralph Livesay - - - „ 6 Dec. 1707 *e.*
Fairfax Clement[7] to be Capt.-Lieut.- - - - - - „ „ *e.*
Robt. Carr[8] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Walter Douglas's Grendr. Cy. - - - - - - - - - „ „ *e.*
Edward Filmore[9] to be Ens. to Capt. Chas. Livesay - - „ „ *e.*
Martin Emmenes[10] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Blake - - „ 10 Mar. 1708 *g.*
Alex. Cosby[11] to be Capt. *vice* Jeremy Hawkins - - „ 7 Apr. 1708 *e.*
Sr. Ric. Everard,[12] Bt. to be Capt. *vice* Sam. Gledhill - „ 8 Apr. 1708 *e.*
Nicholas Finboe[13] to be Lieut. to Capt. Hawkins - - „ „ *e.*
Jno. Nuttall[14] to be Lieut. to Sr. Ric. Everard - - - „ „ *e.*
Jas. Long[15] to be Capt. - - - - - - - - „ 24 June 1708 *e.*
Hugh Kennedy[16] to be Surgeon - - - - - Windsor, 28 June 1708 *g.*
Edward Broad[17] to be Ens. to Major Cossley - - - „ 13 July 1708 *e.*
Fairfax Clements[18] to be Capt. *vice* — Wiseman - - „ 28 Jan. 1709 *e.*
Ben. Bath[19] to be Capt.-Lieut. - - - - - - „ „ *e.*
[Jno.] Cossley[20] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Franks - - „ „ *e.*
Jno. Gardner[21] to be Ens. to Major Natl. Cossley - - „ „ *e.*
Edward Filmore[22] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Blake - St. James's, 13 May 1709 *g.*
Robt. Milner[23] to be Ens. to Capt. Chas. Livesay - „ „ *g.*
James Wright[24] to be Ens. to Capt. Christopher Nuttall - - - - - - - - - „ „ *g.*
Nich. Finboe[25] to be Capt. *vice* Jas. Murray - - - - 16 June 1709 *e.*
Mat. Wright[26] to be Lieut. to Capt. Crosby - - - - - „ *e.*
Roger Danson[27] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jas. Long - - - 24 June 1709 *e.*
George Rowan[28] to be Ens. to above Cy. - - - - - - „ *e.*
Michael Lister[29] to be Lieut. to Sr. Ric. Everard - St. James's, 20 Dec. 1709 *g.*
Wm. Newbery[30] to be Adjt. - - - - - - „ „ *g.*
Patrick Caddill[31] to be Surgeon - - - - - - 30 Mar. 1710 *e.*
Henry Powell[32] to be Ens. to Col. Ric. Franks - - - - „ *e.*
Jno. Vivian[33] to be Lieut. to Capt. Fairfax Clements - - 30 June 1710 *e.*
James Smith[34] to be Ens. to above Cy. - - - - - - „ *e.*
Porter Livesay[35] to be Capt. *vice* Sr. Ric. Everard - - - 31 Aug. 1710 *e.*
Edmund Arwaker[36] to be Lt.-Col. - - - - - St. James's, 16 Dec. 1710 *e.*
James Smith[37] to be Lieut. to Capt. Livesay - - „ 18 Dec. 1710 *f.*
Chas. Farmer[38] to be Ens. to Capt. Clement - - „ „ *f.*
Joseph Sawle[39] to be Major - - - - - - „ 1 Jan. 1711 *f.*
Alex. Agnew[40] to be Ens. to Capt. Fimbo (*sic*) (*Home Office Entry Bk., Vol. XV.*)- - - - - 16 Apr. 1711.
Jno. Masterson[41] to be Lieut. - - - - - - - - 4 Sept. 1711 *w.*
Alex. Campbell[42] to be Ens. - - - - - - - - 8 Sept. 1711 *w.*
Fell Tokefield[43] to be Ens. - - - - - - - - 23 Dec. 1711 *w.*
Fras. Ligonier[44] to be Ens. - - - - - - - - „ *w.*
Richard Phillips[45] to be Colonel *vice* Major-General Livesay - - - - - - - - - St. James's, 16 Mar. 1712 *f.*
Mat. King[46] to be Qr.-Mr. - - - - - - - Windsor, 2 Oct. 1712 *g.*
Edward Phillips[47] to be Lieut. to Capt. —— - - - „ „ *g.*

[1] Promoted Major 1 Jan. 1711. Fort Major of St. Anne's Fort in Minorca 15 Nov. 1713. Comns. renewed by George I. in 1715. Resigned his Comn. in 1716. Appears to have been 2nd son of Joseph Sawle of Penrice, Cornwall. D. in 1737.

[2] Out of the Regt. in 1715.

[3] Promoted Lieut. 8 Apr. 1708. Left the Regt. 20 Dec. 1709.

[4] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Further services untraced.

[5] Promoted Capt. 31 Aug. 1710. Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Resigned his Comn. in 1716.

[6] Appointed Capt.-Lieut. 16 May 1706. Out of the Regt. in 1715.

[7] Promoted Capt. 28 Jan. 1709. Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Further services untraced.

[8] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Further services untraced.

[9] *Filmer*. Promoted 1st Lieut. 13 May 1709. Comn. renewed in 1715. Further services untraced. Eldest son of Sr. Robt. Filmer, Bart., of *Kent*. Succeeded to the title in 1720, and d. in 1755.

[10] Promoted Lieut. 18 Feb. 1719. Serving in 1740 in same Regt. See p. 64, note 14.

[11] Bro. to Brigdr.-Gen. Wm. Cosby, Col. of the 18th Foot. Appointed Major of the 40th Regt. of Foot 10 May 1717. Lt.-Col. 22 Mar. 1739. D. in Nova Scotia 26 Dec. 1743.

[12] See Vol. V., p. 191, note 7.

[13] Promoted Capt. 16 June 1709. Resigned his Comn. in 1715.

[14] See note 3.

[15] Attained the rank of Lt.-Col. of above Regt. 28 Mar. 1722. Appointed Col. of the 55th Foot 7 Jan. 1741. Removed to the Colonelcy of the 4th Marines 5 Jan. 1743. D. in 1744.

[16] Out of the Regt. in 1715.

[17] Out of the Regt. 28 Jan. 1709.

[18] See note 7.

[19] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Further services untraced.

[20] A child. Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted Capt. 29 Nov. 1723. Major 30 May 1742. Wounded at Fontenoy. Lt.-Col. 27 May 1745. Appointed Lt.-Gov. of Chelsea Hospital, and d. in 1765.

[21] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Further services untraced.

[22] Do.

[23] Do.

[24] Do.

[25] See note 13.

[26] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted Capt. 9 July 1739. Serving in 1740.

[27] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted Capt. 8 May 1718. Serving as Capt. in Col. Otway's Regt. of Foot in 1728.

[28] Out of the Regt. in 1715.

[29] Do.

[30] Do.

[31] Do.

[32] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted Lieut. 26 Aug. 1731. Serving in 1740.

[33] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Further services untraced.

[34] Promoted Lieut. 16 Dec. 1710. Serving as Lieut. in same Regt. in 1728. Out in 1740.

[35] See note 5.

[36] See Vol. V., Part II., p. 56, note 34.

[37] See note 34.

[38] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1 15. Further services untraced.

[39] See note 2.

[40] Transferred to the Royal Regt. of Foot before Jan. 1715. See p. 64, note 14.

[41] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Further services untraced.

[42] Appointed Fort Adjt. of St. Philip's Fort in Minorca 15 Nov. 1713. Promoted Capt. in 1716. Further services untraced.

[43] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Further services untraced.

[44] Bro. to Genl. (aftds. Field Marshal) Ligonier. Resigned his Comn. in 1715. Served subsequently in the Regt. now known as the 7th Dragoon Guards and became Lt.-Col. 8 July 1737. Served at Dettingen, where he was badly wounded. D. a Bt.-Col. in 1746.

[45] See p. 65, note 2.

[46] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715.

[47] Placed on half-pay in 1713. Restored to full pay in 1716. Promoted Capt. 11 Jan. 1722. Killed at Dettingen.

THE EARL OF BARRYMORE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[13TH REGT. OF LIGHT INFANTRY.]

N.B.—*This Regt. served at the battle of the Caya in Portugal in* 1709.

Jas. Wickham [1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Charlton -	Kens., 31 Jan. 1707 *e.*
Robt. Wynne [2] to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Weston - - - -	„ „ *e.*
Jno. Lloyd [3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Tho. Jones - - - -	„ 1 Mar. 1707 *e.*
Jno. Pole [4] to be Capt. *vice* Duncan Campbell - - -	„ 19 Apr. 1707 *e.*
Wm. Knipes [5] to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Wynne - - - -	„ 20 Apr. 1707 *e.*
Jno. Mohun [6] to be Capt. *vice* Tho. Hare - - - -	„ 27 Apr. 1707 *e.*
Wm. Taylor [7] to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Bury - -	Windsor, 1 Aug. 1707 *e.*
Edward Windus [8] to be Ens. to the Earl of Barrymore's own Cy. - - - - - - - - - -	Kens., 5 Jan. 1708 *e.*
Daniel Pecqueur [9] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Mohun - -	„ 6 July 1708 *e.*
Jno. Lloyd [10] to be Qr.-Mr. - - - - - - - -	„ „ *e.*
Jno. Honywood [11] to be Lieut. to Capt. Ferd. Hastings - -	„ 9 July 1708 *e.*
James Charleton [12] to be Ens. (*Army List*, 1740) - - - -	6 Apr. 1709.
Ben. Hodder [13] to be Capt. - - - - - - - -	24 July 1709 *x.*
Tho. Jones [14] to be Lt.-Col. - - - - - - -	Kens., 22 May 1711 *f.*
Jno. Duncomb [15] to be Major - - - - - -	„ „ *f.*
Jno. Hadzor [16] to be Ens. (*Army List*, 1740) - - - - -	11 July 1711.
Josiah Clarke [17] to be Capt. *vice* Edwards - - -	Kens., 27 June 1712 *f.*
Ralph Jenkins [18] to be Capt.-Lieut. - - - - - -	„ „ *f.*
Robt. Bulman [19] to be Lieut. to Capt. —— - - - - -	„ „ *f.*
Wm. Hadier [20] to be Ens. to Capt.—— - - - - - -	„ „ *f.*
Fras. Bowes [21] to be Major - - - - - -	St. James's, 24 Dec. 1712 *f.*
George Welsh [22] to be Lieut. - - - - - - - - -	24 Jan. 1713 *w.*

[1] Out of the Regt. in 1715.

[2] Do.

[3] Appointed Qr.-Mr. 6 July 1708. Promoted Capt. before 11 Jan. 1715. Further services untraced.

[4] Probably the 2nd son of Sr. Jno. Pole, Bt., who d. in 1710.

[5] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. On the Half-Pay List in 1722.

[6] Exchanged to Major-Gen. Wills's Regt. of Marines. See List of said Regt. under "Marine Forces" in this Vol.

[7] Out of the Regt. in 1715.

[8] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Further services untraced.

[9] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Capt. in the 5th Foot 9 June 1721. Major 8 Feb. 1741. Serving as Major in 1747.

[10] See note 3.

[11] Out of the Regt. in 1715. Probably son of Wm. Honywood of Cherdon. Succeeded his grandfather as Bart. of Evington, Kent. D. in 1781.

[12] Promoted Lieut. in 1715. Capt. 7 May 1729. Serving in 1740.

[13] Appointed 2nd Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. 27 Jan. 1706. Serving as Capt. in above Regt. in 1728. Out of the Regt. in 1740.

[14] "Taken out 5 Dec." (note in the MS.). See his former Comns. in Vols. IV. and V. Bt.-Lt.-Col. 10 Aug. 1705. Served at the battle of the Caya in Portugal in 1709. Left the Regt. on the accession of George I.

[15] "Taken out 5 Dec. 1712" (note in MS.). Appointed Guidon and Major of 2nd Tp. of Horse Grendr. Guards 31 May 1711. Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Capt. and Lt.-Col. in 1st Foot Guards 2 Oct. 1715. Col. of the 8th Marines 11 Mar. 1743. Placed on half-pay in 1748.

[16] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted Lieut. 1 Feb. 1727. Serving as Lieut. in 1740.

[17] Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 20 Mar. 1694. Capt.-Lieut. 27 Jan. 1706. D. or left the Regt. before 11 Jan. 1715.

[18] Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. 15 Mar. 1704. Said Comn. was signed at Lisbon by the Duke of Schomberg and Leinster. Promoted Capt. 3 Nov. 1715. Serving in same Regt. in 1728. Out of the Regt. before 1740.

[19] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted Capt. 20 Jan. 1736. Serving in same Regt. in 1740.

[20] Out of the Regt. in 1715.

[21] Served as Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. in above Regt. at the battle of the Caya in 1709. Promoted Lt.-Col. on the accession of George I. Serving in 1717. Further services untraced.

[22] *Walsh.* Promoted Capt.-Lieut. in 1715. Capt. 24 Sept. 1716. Serving in the Royal Regt. of Foot in 1727. Major 3 Mar. 1736. Lt.-Col. of the 9th Marines 26 Jan. 1741. Placed on half-pay in 1748. Appointed Col. of the 49th Foot 22 Jan. 1754. Major-Gen. before 1761, in which year he died.

LIEUT.-GENL. TIDCOMB'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[14TH REGT. OF FOOT.]

See IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.

MAJOR-GENL. EMANUEL HOWE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[15TH REGT. OF FOOT.]

N.B.—*For Annotated List of this Regt. at the battle of Malplaquet see Part II.*

Wm. Haliday to be Capt.	21 May 1708	*o.*
Edward Burges to be Lieut. to Capt. Legge	1 June 1708	*o.*
Robt. Barton to be Capt.-Lieut.	„	*o.*
Thos. Wilton to be Ens. to the Colonel	„	*o.*
Henry Le Strange to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Howe	24 Oct. 1708	*o.*
Walter Sandylands to be Capt.-Lieut.	„	*o.*
Chas. Crosby to be Lieut. to Col. Armstrong	„	*o.*
Robt. Beaty to be Ens. to the Colonel	„	*o.*
Robt. Barton to be Capt. *vice* Josiah Twysden	„	*o.*
Jno. Langley to be 2nd Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy.	„	*o.*
Jno. Laye to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Jno. Fowke	„	*o.*
Jas. Place to be Ens. to do.	„	*o.*
Roger Combe to be Ens. to Major Tho. Whitney	„	*o.*
David Frasier to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Halliday	„	*o.*
Hugh Lauder to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Howe	„	*o.*
Arthur Edwards to be Lieut. to Capt. Ric. Legge	„	*o.*
Jno. Bell to be Ens. to Capt. Hy. Harrison	„	*o.*
Jas. Whiston to be Adjt.	„	*o.*
Geo. Shepherd to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Howe	1 Apr. 1709	*o.*
Algernon, Earl of Hartford [1] to be Colonel *vice* Lt.-Gen. Emanuel Howe	Hague, 23 Oct. 1709	*k.*
Robt. Elliott [2] to be Lieut.	8 Mar. 1710	*w.*
Wm. Churchill [3] to be do.	23 Oct. 1710	*w.*
David Bell [4] to be do.	„	*w.*
Robt. Fraser [5] to be do.	30 Dec. 1710	*w.*
Fras. Burton [6] to be Major	1 Jan. 1711	*w.*
Michael Delabene [7] to be Lieut.	23 Feb. 1711	*w.*
George Sharpless [8] to be Ens.	„	*w.*
Jno. Laye [9] to be Capt.	23 Apr. 1711	*w.*
Henry Brownjohn [10] to be Ens.	10 May 1711	*w.*
Ric. Graham [11] to be do.	15 May 1711	*w.*
Goldsmith Boheme [12] to be do.	1 June 1711	*w.*
Ric. Talbot [13] to be Capt.	„	*w.*
Henry Rolt [14] to be do.	15 July 1711	*w.*
Jno. Pretty [15] to be Lieut.	20 Mar. 1711	*w.*
Isaac Ashe [16] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Laye	St. James's, 26 Mar. 1711	*w.*
Michael Brandreth [17] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Laye	„ 14 Mar. 1712	*f.*
George Churchill [18] to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Foulke	„ 24 Mar. 1712	*f.*
Wm. Selby [19] to be Ens.	Kens., 21 Mar. 1713	*f.*
Jno. Bell [20] to be Qr.-Mr.	23 June 1713	*w.*
Tho. Johnson [21] to be Lieut. to Capt. Ric. Talbot	Windsor, 17 Sept. 1713	*f.*
Tho. Levett [22] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Harrison	„ „	*g.*
Alex. Abercrombie [23] to be Lieut. to Capt. Geo. Churchill	„ 23 Oct. 1713	*g.*
Gabriel Sedière [24] to be Ens. to do.	„ „	*g.*

[1] *Hertford.* Comn. signed by the Duke of Marlborough. Served as a Volunteer at Oudenarde and Malplaquet (Luttrell's *Diary*). Succeeded as 7th Duke of Somerset in 1748. D. in 1750. From 1715 to 1740 was Col. of the 2nd Life Guards and subsequently Col. of the Rl. Horse Guards.

[2] Served as Ens. at the battle of Malplaquet. See Part II.

[3] Do.

[4] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Serving as Lieut. in same Regt. in 1727. Out of the Regt. in 1740.

[5] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted Capt. 7 Mar. 1724. Serving in 1727. Out of the Regt. in 1740.

[6] See Malplaquet Roll in Part II.

[7] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Lt.-Col. on half-pay from Lord Molesworth's Regt. of Foot before 1736. Drawing half-pay in 1749.

[8] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted Lieut. 30 Apr. 1720. Capt.-Lieut. 11 Jan. 1740. Served as Capt. in the Carthagena Expedition in 1741, and lost his life before Fort Lazar.

[9] See Malplaquet Roll in Part II.

[10] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Serving in 1717.

[11] Do.

[12] Resigned his Comn. in 1715.

[13] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Left the Regt. in 1716. Attained the rank of Lt.-Col. of the 27th Foot 15 Feb. 1748. Out of the Army in 1752.

[14] Out of the Regt. in 1715.

[15] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted Capt. 24 Aug. 1718. Serving in 1728. Out of the Regt. in 1740.

[16] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Appointed Exempt and Capt. in the 4th Tp. of Life Guards 12 Sept. 1729. Promoted Major 19 Sept. 1743. Living in 1747.

[17] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted Capt.-Lieut. same year. Appointed Major of the 34th Foot 18 Nov. 1718. D. in Jamaica in 1731.

[18] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Appointed Capt. and Lt.-Col. in the Coldstream Guards 28 Sept. 1715. 2nd Major 5 July 1739. 1st Major 25 Dec. 1740. Lt.-Col. of said Regt. 1 Apr. 1743. Maj.-Gen. 31 May 1745. Appointed Col. of the 1st Marines 20 Sept. 1745. D. a Lt.-Gen. in 1753. He was illegitimate son of Adml. George Churchill the bro. of the Duke of Marlborough.

[19] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted Lieut. 19 Aug. 1718. Capt. 12 Jan. 1740. Served at the siege of Carthagena in 1741 and lost his life there.

[20] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Ens. 13 Aug. 1718. Promoted Lieut. 26 Dec. 1726. Capt. 13 Mar. 1741. Served at Carthagena. Major 25 Apr. 1743. Serving in 1748. Out of the Regt. before 1754.

[21] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Serving in same Regt. in 1728. Out of the Regt. in 1740.

[22] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted Lieut. in 1716. Capt.-Lt. with Brevet of Capt. 30 Apr. 1720. Serving in 1727. Out of the Regt. in 1740.

[23] Promoted Lieut. before 11 Jan. 1715. Further services untraced.

[24] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted Lieut. 24 Feb. 1739. Serving in 1740.

COLONEL FRANCIS GODFREY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[16TH REGT. OF FOOT.]

N.B.—*For Annotated List of this Regt. at the battle of Malplaquet see Part II.*

Edward Scattergood to be Ens. to Col. Wm. Wansbrough	23 Dec. 1707 *o.*
Shugborough Whitney to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Jno. Reddich	" *o.*
Henry Whitney to be Capt.	31 July 1708 *o.*
Tho. Heley to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Ayliffe	1 Aug. 1708 *o.*
Robt. Bradford to be Ens. to the Colonel	4 Oct. 1708 *o.*
Jno. Hardie to be Ens. to Capt. Whitney	5 Oct. 1708 *o.*
Ric. Reddich to be Capt. *vice* Robt. Pattillo	3 Nov. 1708 *o.*
Peter Gordon to be Ens. to above Cy.	" *o.*
Jno. Higham to be Capt.-Lieut.	" *o.*
Bartholomew Moody to be Lieut. to Col. Wm. Wansbrough	" *o.*
Edmund Nash to be Surgeon	" *o.*
Garret Gaines to be Lieut. to Capt. Tho. Hesketh	1 Jan. 1709 *o.*
Shugborough Whitney to be Capt.	" *o.*
Jennet Reddich to be Ens. to Major Fleming	30 Apr. 1709 *o.*
Ben. Gregg to be Lieut. to Capt. Sam. Sleigh	1 May 1709 *o.*
Jno. Doucet to be Capt. *vice* Alex. Horne	" *o.*
Geo. Collingwood to be Ens. to above Cy.	" *o.*
Brudenell Wansbrough to be Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy.	" *o.*
Chas. Lyon to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Jno. Reddich	" *o.*
Robt. Dowse to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Hesketh	2 May 1709 *o.*
Jas. Walkinshaw to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Gooch	15 June 1709 *o.*
George Richardson[1] to be Ens. (*Army List*, 1740)	—— 1709.
Arthur Northcote[2] to be Ensign (*MS. Army List*, 1730)	1 May 1710.
Wm. Hooke[3] to be Capt. (*do.*)	15 July 1710.
Henry Durell[4] to be Colonel *vice* Fras. Godfrey	17 Feb. 1711 *v.*
Robt. Bradford[5] to be Lieut. (*MS. Army List*, 1730)	10 July 1711.
George Collingwood[6] to be do. (*do.*)	30 Oct. 1712.
Edward Thurlow[7] to be do. (*do.*)	30 Nov. 1712.
Wm. Sanderson[8] to be Ens. to Capt. Sam. Sleigh	W'hall, 30 Nov. 1712 *l.*
Brigdr.-General Hans Hamilton[9] to be Colonel *vice* Durell	Kens., 23 June 1713 *g.*
Tho. Fothergale[10] (*sic*) to be Captain	Windsor, 10 Nov. 1713 *g.*
Edward Fisher[11] to be Lieut. of Capt. Vickaridge's Grendr. Cy.	St. James's, 18 Feb. 1714 *g.*
Jno. Smith[12] to be Qr.-Mr.	" 1 Mar. 1714 *w.*
Wm. Jenkinson[13] to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Doucet	Kens., 14 June 1714 *g.*

[1] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted Lieut. same year. Capt. 12 Jan. 1740.

[2] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Serving as Ens. in same Regt. in 1727.

[3] See Vol. V., Part II., p. 53, note 23.

[4] See Vol. V., Part II., p. 5, note 27.

[5] See Annotated List of Godfrey's Regt. in Part II. of this Vol.

[6] Do.

[7] Placed on half-pay in 1713. Restored to full pay 24 Aug. 1716. Promoted Capt. 4 Nov. 1736. Serving in 1740.

[8] Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[9] See his first Comn. as Ens. in above Regt. in Vol. II., p. 188, and note thereto.

[10] See Annotated List of Godfrey's Regt. in Part II. of this Vol.

[11] Out of the Regt. in Jan. 1715.

[12] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Untraced after that date.

[13] Left the Regt. on the accession of George I.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL HOLCROFT BLOOD'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[17TH REGT. OF FOOT.]

N.B.—*See the Almanza Casualty Roll in Part III.*

Jno. Smyth[1] to be Capt. *vice* Col. Joseph Wightman	Kens., 14 Apr. 1707.
Tho. Morrice[2] to be Adjt.	„ 15 Apr. 1707.
Chas. Dilks[3] to be Ens. to Capt. Oliver Brook	„ 28 May 1707.
Fras. Alexander L'Hirondelle[4] to be Chaplain	„ 7 July 1707.
Chris. Foster[5] to be Qr.-Mr.	Windsor, 10 July 1707.
Oliver Brook[6] to be Major	„ 19 Aug. 1707
Joseph Wightman[7] to be Colonel *vice* Brigdr.-Gen. Blood, decd.	„ 20 Aug. 1707.
Henry Hammond[8] to be Ens. to the Colonel's own Cy.	„ 25 Aug. 1707.
Henry Brisco[9] to be Ens. to Capt. Cornelius Tilbourg	Kens., 31 Jan. 1708.
Chris. Hopton[10] to be Ens. to Capt. Fonsebrane	Windsor, 2 Sept. 1708.
Wm. Hubbald[11] to be Ens. to Brigadier Wightman's own Cy.	12 July 1709.
Oliver Brook[12] to be Lt.-Col.	23 Nov. 1709.
Chris. Russell[13] to be Major	„
Jno. Trevelian[14] to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Peter Desbordes	„
Henry Thornicroft[15] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Oliver Brook	22 Dec. 1709.
Tho. Morris[16] to be Ens. to Capt. ——	20 Mar. 1710.
Daniel Tanfield[17] to be Capt. *vice* Tilbourg	14 Apr. 1710.
Henry Thornicroft[18] to be Lieut. to Capt. Petit	St. James's, 8 Dec. 1710.
Samuel Lynn[19] to be Ens. to Capt. Fitz-gerald	„ „
James Gregg[20] to be Adjt.	„ 1 Jan. 1711.
Tho. Morris[21] to be Capt. *vice* Tanfield	„ 31 Jan. 1711.
[Wm.] Cobb[22] to be Lieut. to Capt. Morris	„ „
Jno. Hamilton[23] to be Ens. to do.	„ „
Edward Crofts[24] to be Ens. to Capt. ——	„ 30 Apr. 1711.
Ben. Brooks[25] to be Capt. *vice* — Petit	Windsor, 4 July 1711.
Jno. Rivason[26] to be Capt.-Lieut.	„ „
Roger Pedly[27] to be Lieut. to Capt. ——	„ „
And. Booth[28] to be Ens. to Capt. ——	H'pton Ct. 31 Oct. 1711.
Wm. Collier[29] to be Lieut. to Capt. ——	St. James's, 31 Jan. 1712.
Jno. Wightman[30] to be Ens. to Capt. Jas. Fonsubrane	„ 25 Mar. 1712.
Gregory Milner[31] to be Ens. to Col. Brooks	„ 25 Apr. 1712.
Jno. Beaumont[32] to be Lieut. to Capt. Lloyd	Kens., 28 June, 1712.
Do. to be Lieut. to Capt. ——	St. James's, 12 Jan. 1713.
Alford Batalay[33] to be Lieut. to Capt. ——	„ „
Jno. Milner[34] to be Ens. to Capt. ——	„ „
Chas. Tilbourg[35] to be Ens. to Capt. ——	„ „
Jno. Withers[36] to be Ens. to Capt. ——	„ „
And. Ric. Pope[37] to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Fitz-gerald	Kens., 22 June 1713.
Edward Tyrrell[38] to be Capt.-Lieut.	St. James's, 20 Mar. 1714.
Jno. Rivason[39] to be Lieut. to Capt. ——	„ „
Chris. Foster[40] to be Adjt.	23 Apr. 1714.
Jno. Beaumont[41] to be Lieut. to Capt. ——	Kens., 25 June 1714.

[1] Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Resigned his Comn. in 1716.

[2] Called "Morris" in subsequent Lists. Capt. 31 Jan. 1711. Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Left the Regt. same year.

[3] Appointed Cornet in the Rl. Dragoons 30 Jan. 1712. Left the Regt. in 1715.

[4] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Serving in Ireland in 1717.

[5] Appointed Adjt. 23 April 1714. On half-pay in 1722.

[6] See his Comn. as Lieut. in Vol. III., p. 259, and note thereto. Serving as Lt.-Col. of above Regt. in 1739. D. same year.

[7] See biog. notice of this Officer in Vol. III., p. 137, note 18.

[8] Out of the Regt. 12 July 1709.

[9] Serving as Ens. to the Colonel's Cy. in June 1715. Appointed Lieut. in Genl. Carpenter's Regt. of Dragoons 12 Aug. 1717, and was serving as Lieut. in said Regt. in 1727.

[10] A child. Placed on half-pay as Ens. in 1712. Restored to full pay as Ens. in same Regt. in 1716. Further services untraced.

[11] Resigned his Comn. in 1715.

[12] See note 6.

[13] The Editor is indebted to Col. Christopher Russell, late R.E., for the following information regarding his ancestor's career :—

Commissions borne by Lieut.-Colonel Christopher Russell in the Seventeenth Regiment. He died at Ciudadela, Minorca, 29 October 1729, where he was Lt.-Governor. (His son, Christopher Russell, was a Capt. in the same Regt., and was at the taking of Louisburg in 1758.)

	(Place)	(Signed)	(Reg. Commanded by)
Commission for Ensgn dated 29th Sepbr 1688.	Whitehall -	"James R" -	Col. Solomon Richards.
Commission for Ltt 1st of April 1694 -	do -	"William R" -	„ Sir Geo. St George.
Commission for Quartr Mr besides the Ltt Commission 30th June 1702.	Hague - -	"Marlborough" -	„ Sir Matthew Bridges.
Brevett as Capt in the Regimt 1st June 1704.	Estremas -	"Schomberg & Leinster."	„ Holcroft Blood.
Commission for Capt Ltt 20 October 1704.	Abrantes -	"Gallway" -	„ „ „
Commission for a Company 1st Decembr 1704.	Lisbon - -	"Gallway" -	„ „ „
Commission for the Company of Granadrs 24th of Febry 1705/6.	Elvas - -	"Gallway" -	„ „ „
Brevett as Major to the Regmt 25th August 1707.	Camp at Belping.	"Gallway" -	Brigr J. Wightman.
Commission for Major to the Regimt 23d of November 1709.	St James -	Anne R - -	„ „
Brevett as Ltt Coll in the Army 1st Janry 1711/12.	do -	Anne R - -	„ „
Ltt Colo : To a Regimt 5th June 1722	Dublin Castle	Grafton - -	„ „

[14] Promoted from Capt.-Lieut. *en second* in same Regt. Company reduced at the Peace of Utrecht. Placed on half-pay. Drawing half-pay in 1722.

[15] A child. Promoted Lieut. 8 Dec. 1710. Half-pay in 1712.

[16] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted Lieut. 23 May 1720. Serving in same Regt. as Lieut. in 1740.

[17] Out of the Regt. 1 Jan. 1711.

[18] See note 15.

[19] A child. Placed on half-pay in 1712.

[20] Do. Do. Restored to full pay as Adjt. in 1715.

[21] See note 2.

[22] Serving as 2nd Lieut. to the Grendr. Cy. in 1715.

[23] Untraced.

[24] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Serving in Ireland in 1717.

[25] "Entered by a certificate from the Commissary" (*note in the MS.*). Placed on half-pay in 1712. Drawing half-pay in 1739.

[26] Bt.-Capt. 1 July 1707. Resigned his Comn. as Capt.-Lieut. to Edward Tyrrell, and became Lieut. in same Regt. 20 Mar. 1714. Comn. as Lieut. renewed by George I. in 1715. Serving in Ireland in 1717.

[27] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 11 Nov. 1739. Serving in 1740.

[28] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted Lieut. 26 Nov. 1722. Serving in 1740.

[29] A child. Placed on half-pay in 1712.

[30] Do. Do. Restored to full pay in 1715. Resigned his Comn. same year.

[31] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Further services untraced.

[32] Placed on half-pay in 1713. Restored to full pay 25 June 1714. Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715.

[33] Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[34] Out of the Regt. before June 1715.

[35] Appointed Ens. *en second* in above Regt. 21 Aug. 1708. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Restored to full pay as Ens. in Lt.-Gen. Webb's Regt. (8th Foot) 11 July 1713. Killed at the battle of Sheriff Muir.

[36] Placed on half-pay in 1713. Appointed Lieut. in Sr. Robt. Rich's Regt. of Dragoons 6 May 1726. Serving in 1728.

[37] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Serving in 1717.

[38] Probably bro. to Col. (aftds. Lt.-Gen.) Jas. Tyrrell. Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted Capt. in 1716. Major 31 Aug. 1739. Lt.-Col. 31 July 1741. Serving in 1748.

[39] See note 26.

[40] See note 5.

[41] See note 32.

OFFICERS *EN SECOND* IN BRIGADIER-GENL. JOSEPH WIGHTMAN'S REGT. OF FOOT.

N.B.—*See note at the head of p.* 67. *All the Commissions were dated at Kensington,* 5 *Mar.* 1708 *e.*

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
- - - -	Jno. Trevelian.[6] Capt.-Lt.	Tho. Pickstock, Ens. to the Col.
Sr. Fras. Dillington,[1] Lt.-Col.	- - - -	- - - -
Henry Fane.[2]	Peter Kelly.	Alex. Alcorn.
Fras. Billingsley.[3]	Bacon Morris.[7]	Fras. Brown.
Michael Barkham.[4]	— Goodere.	— Stubbs.
Joseph Guy.	Tho. Shakford.	— Holly.
And. Corbet.	— Dilks.	Ben. Wilkins.
Joseph Hill.[5]	Geo. Reed.	Chas. Tilburg.*
	Michael Lister, Lt. to Capt. Oliver Brooks,	Tho. Bowes.
	Count Falkier Zambe, Lieut. to Capt. Chris. Russell,	
	Giles Vandeleur, Lt. to Capt. Corn-Tilburg,	Mordaunt Crachrode.[8]
	Chas. Bruce, Lt. to Capt. Wm. Lloyd,	Wm. Ash.
	— Templer, 1st Lt. — Drake, 2nd Lt.	To Capt. Jno. Smith's Gr. Cy.

* This Comn. bears date 21 Aug. 1708.

Supplementary Commissions.

Lieut. James Rickfield[9] to be Adjt. - - - - - - -	—— 1708.
Jno. Bull[10] to be Lieut. *en second* to Capt. —— - - - -	13 May 1709 *e.*
Ric. Holmes to be do. to Capt. —— - - - - - - -	" *e.*
Gilbert Abbot[11] to be Capt. *en second* of that Cy. whf. Lt.-Col. Jno. Peter Desbordes is Capt. - - - - -	24 June, 1709 *e.*

[1] Probably an error for "Sr. Tristram Dillington." See Vol. V., Part II., p. 14, note 16.
[2] Not in any subsequent List.
[3] See Vol. V., p. 137, note 20.
[4] See Vol. V., p. 181, note 25.
[5] Placed on half-pay in 1712.
[6] See his Comn. as Capt. on p. 89.
[7] Appointed Capt. in Brigdr.-Gen. Pearce's Regt. of Foot 17 Aug. 1710. Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Appointed Lt.-Gov. of Landguard Fort in May 1718. Gov. of said Fort 23 Sept. 1719, which post he held until his death in 1744. See Major Lesley's *Hist. of Landguard Fort.*

[8] Appointed Capt. in Brigdr.-Gen. Vezey's Regt. of Foot in Spain about 1710 (Comn. not forthcoming). Placed on half-pay in 1712. Appointed Capt. of an Indep. Cy. at Sheerness before 1727. Attained the rank of Lt.-Col. Unattached 25 Dec. 1739, and was given, under that date, command of five Companies of Invalids at Portsmouth. Accompanied Lord Anson in his voyage round the world in 1741–1744. A curious anecdote is told of this Officer in Davy's *Suffolk Collections* :—" Mordaunt Cracherode went out to make his fortune as a Commander of the Marines, in Lord Anson's ship. He returned, in consequence of his share of prize money, a wealthy man. It was said that he returned from this Ansonian circumnavigation in the identical buckskins which he wore on leaving England, they having been the object of his exclusive attachment during the whole voyage! It is said there is one particular volume in the Cracherode collection which is bound in a piece of the identical buckskins." Appointed Gov. of Landguard Fort in Feb. 1744. Lt.-Gov. of Minorca in 1753. D. 20 June 1773. Bd. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden.

[9] " Was at the taking of Buda, and since has served the Crown about 32 years, part of which in Flanders. Was at St. Mary Port and Meta Quarda, and attacked with the Grenadiers at Vigo. Was commanded to serve as a *Second* Officer in General Wightman's Regt. of Foot after the battle of Almanza, and did duty as Adjt. to said Regt. during the campaign of 1708. Was disbanded with Lord Mountjoy's old corps in the late reign. Humble petition of Lieut. Jas. Rickfield to Earl Stanhope. S.P.D., George I., undated.

[10] Placed on half-pay in 1712.

[11] See his Comn. as Lieut. in Fairfax's Regt. of Foot in Vol. IV., p. 204, and note thereto.

THE ROYAL REGT. OF FOOT OF IRELAND.

N.B.—*For Annotated List of this Regt. at the battle of Malplaquet see Part II.*

Ric. Ingoldesby to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Ric. Kane	29 Mar. 1707	*o.*
Martin Groundman to be Ens. to Capt. Nat. Hussey	30 Mar. 1707	*o.*
Wm. Sawle to be Ens. to Capt. Ben. Smith	31 Mar. 1707	*o.*
James Lilly to be Capt.-Lieut.	1 Apr. 1707	*o.*
Geo. Halfhide to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Weddal	,,	*o.*
Jno. Cherry to be Lieut. to Capt. Peter Doffranville	,,	*o.*
Wm. Rolleston to be Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy.	,,	*o.*
Tho. Carter to be Lieut. to Capt. Nat. Hussey	,,	*o.*
Ben. Smith to be Captain	,,	*o.*
James Smith to be Ens. to Col. Robt. Sterne	,,	*o.*
Robt. Shellick to be Ens. to Capt. Ant. Pujolas	,,	*o.*
Simon Montford to be Ens. to Major Wm. Blakeney	,,	*o.*
Timothy Jennings to be Ens. to Capt. Doffranville	16 May 1707	*o.*
Henry Wingfield to be Capt. *vice* Major Blakeney	St. James's, 25 Mar. 1708	*o.*
Joseph Young to be Ens. to the Colonel's Cy.	1 May 1708	*o.*
Robt. Parker to be Capt.-Lieut.	,,	*o.*
Ric. Hawkins to be Ens. to Major Moses Leathes *vice* Arthur Porter	,,	*o.*
Arthur Porter to be Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy.	,,	*o.*
Edward Moyle to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Weddal	,,	*o.*
Tho. Broderick to be Ens. to Major Fred. La Penotière	,,	*o.*
James Lilly to be Capt. *vice* Ben. Smith	,,	*o.*
Charles Parker to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Leathes	4 July 1708	*o.*
Ric. Ingoldesby to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Ric. Kane	28 Aug. 1708	*o.*
Robt. Parker to be Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. *vice* Tho. Laughlin	11 Sept. 1708	*o.*
Robt. Tripp to be Capt.-Lieut.	,,	*o.*
Simon Montfort to be Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy.	,,	*o.*
Ben. Devenish to be Lieut. to Major La Penotière	12 Sept. 1708	*o.*
Robt. Selioke (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Capt. Lilly	28 Sept. 1708	*o.*
James Scott to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Ric. Kane	1 Oct. 1708	*o.*
Wm. Hopkey to be Ens. to Capt. Ant. Pujolas	1 Jan. 1709	*o.*
Jno. Eyre to be Ens. to Capt. Hy. Wingfield	,,	*o.*
Acquille Forster to be Ens. to Capt. Nat. Hussey	23 Feb. 1709	*o.*
George Mann to be Ens. to Capt. Jas. Lilly	7 Mar. 1709	*o.*
Robt. Tripp to be Captain	10 Aug. 1709	*w.*
Joseph Young to be Lieut.	,,	*w.*
Edward Clements [1] to be Ensign	16 Oct. 1709	*w.*
Ric. Hawkins to be Lieut. to Col. Rob. Sterne	St. James's, 10 Dec. 1709	*l.*
Jeremiah Mussenden [2] to be Ensign	[,,] ,,	*w.*
Hugh McManus [3] to be Surgeon	[,,] ,,	*w.*
Jno. Blackney (*sic*) to be Captain	[,,] ,,	*w.*
Egerton Cutler [4] to be Chaplain	23 Dec. 1709	*w.*
Jas. Scott to be Lieut.	23 May 1710	*w.*
Wm. Hopkey to be Lieut.	23 Mar. 1711	*w.*
Benedict Blagden [5] to be Ensign	,,	*w.*
Jno. Hamilton to be Lieut.	,,	*w.*
Robt. Gillman [6] to be Ensign	30 June 1711	*w.*
Jas. Foster [7] to be Ensign	8 Aug. 1711	*w.*
Peter D'Offranville to be Major	1 Jan. 1712	*f.*
Robt. Sterne to be Colonel *vice* Lt.-General Ric. Ingoldsby	St. James's, 18 Feb. 1712	*f.*
Moses Leathes to be Lt.-Colonel	,, ,,	*f.*
Fred. La Penotière to be Major	,, ,,	*f.*

James Pinsent to be Capt. of the late Lt.-Gen. Ingoldsby's Cy.	St. James's	20 Feb. 1712	*f.*
Edward Moyle to be Capt.-Lieut.	,,	,,	*f.*
Aquilla Forster to be Lieut. to Capt. Tripp	,,	,,	*f.*
Walter Cherry [8] to be Ens. to Capt. Blakeney	,,	,,	*f.*
Robt. Fitz Symmonds [9] to be Qr.-Mr.	,,	,,	*f.*
David Fowlis [10] to be Ensign		15 Mar. 1712	*w.*
Ben. Gregg to be Capt. of Major La Penotière's late Cy.	St. James's,	11 Apr. 1712	*g.*
Antonio Stawell [11] to be Adjt.		1 Apr. 1713	*w.*
Wm. Clarke [12] to be Ensign		23 Apr. 1713	*w.*
Robt. Fitz Symmonds [13] to be Ensign		12 June 1713	*w.*
Wm. Egar [14] to be Qr.-Mr.		22 June 1713	*w.*
Alex. Agnew [15] to be Ensign		1 Aug. 1713	*w.*

[1] Resigned his Comn. in 1716.

[2] Promoted Lieut. in 1716. Capt. in 1717. Further services untraced.

[3] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. A certain Hugh McManus was appointed Ens. in above Regt. in 1716.

[4] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715.

[5] Do. Promoted Lieut. 25 Apr. 1717. Serving as Lieut. in Col. Groves's Regt. of Foot in 1727. Appointed Lieut. in an Indep. Cy. of Foot in Guernsey 2 Nov. 1733. Serving with said Cy. in 1740.

[6] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Serving in 1717.

[7] Do.

[8] Do.

[9] Promoted Ens. 12 June 1713. Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Serving in 1717.

[10] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Serving in 1717.

[11] "Resigned his Comn. by reason of sickness in 1717." *Add. MS.* 22,264.

[12] Placed on half-pay on the reduction of his Cy. in 1713. Restored to full pay in 1715. Resigned his Comn. in 1716.

[13] See note 9.

[14] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Untraced after that year.

[15] Not identified with Ensign Alex. Agnew, of the Royal Scots Regt. of Foot. Further services untraced.

LIEUT.-GENERAL THOMAS ERLE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[19TH REGT. OF FOOT.]

N.B.—*For Annotated List of this Regt. at the battle of Malplaquet see Part II.*

Matthew Waller to be Ens. to Capt. Chas. Gookins	Kens., 24 Apr. 1707 *e.*
Sr. Warren Crosbie to be Lieut. to above Cy.	" " *e.*
Tho. Woodhouse to be Capt. *vice* Farmer Edwards	" " *e.*
Jno. Massey to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Harry Hawley	" " *e.*
Wm. Martin to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Wills's Grendr. Cy.	Windsor, 24 June 1707 *e.*
Wm. Davenant to be Ens. to Capt. Ric. Stone	" " *e.*
Gabriel Simmonds to be Ens. to Major Leonard Craddock	" 1 Aug. 1707 *e.*
Tho. Mallet to be Chaplain	Kens., 31 Dec. 1707 *e.*
Wm. Court to be Lieut. to Capt. Ric. Halley (*sic*)	5 Apr. 1708 *e.*
Edward Rawson to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. (*sic*) Erle's Cy.	" *e.*
Harry Freke to be Capt. *vice* Chas. Gookins, "and Our Pleasure is that you and the said Company do take post according to the date of the brevet We formerly granted you as Captain in Our said Regt. being the 24 April, 1707"	Kens., 7 May 1708 *e.*
Tho. New to be Capt.-Lieut. *vice* Freke	" " *e.*
Jno. Whiting to be Lieut. to Col. Hy. Hawley	" " *e.*
Tho. Piercy to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Ric. Wills's Grendr. Cy.	" " *e.*
Wm. Butts to be Ens. to Capt. Fras. Savage	" " *e.*
Tho. Inwood to be Ens. to Capt. Ric. Hawley	" " *e.*
Samuel Dunster to be Chaplain	" " *e.*
Tho. New to be Capt. of an additional Cy. (*Add. MS.* 19,023)	23 Dec. 1708.
Col. Geo. Freke to be Lt.-Col.	St. James's, 23 Mar. 1709 *j.*
Leonard Craddock to be Major	" " *j.*
Geo. Paxton to be Capt. of Lt.-Col. Hawley's late Cy.	" " *j.*
Erle Simmonds to be Qr.-Mr.	" " *j.*
James Phillips to be Capt. (*Army List*, 1740)	10 Jan. 1710.
Ric. Hawley to be Major (*do.*)	10 June 1710.
Michael Legge to be Lieut. (*do.*)	23 Jan. 1711.
Alex. Macdonell [1] to be Capt. *vice* Jas. Hales	St. James's, 11 June 1711 *f.*
Brigdr.-Gen. Geo. Freke [2] to be Colonel *vice* General Erle	" 22 Jan. 1712 *f.*
Richard Sutton [3] to be Colonel *vice* Brigdr.-General Freke	" 3 Apr. 1712 *f.*
Bernard Wilson [4] to be Chaplain	Windsor, 2 Nov. 1713 *g.*
Phil. Cecil [5] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Furness	" 16 Nov. 1713 *g.*
Gabriel Symonds [6] to be Lieut. to Capt. Phillips's Cy.	" " *g.*
Lemyng Richardson [7] to be Ens. to Capt. Woodhouse	St. James's, 24 Feb. 1714 *g.*

[1] Out of the Regt. before June 1715.

[2] See biog. notice in List of above Regt. in Part II.

[3] See Vol. III., p. 153, note 4. There is a full memoir of Genl. Sutton by Charles Dalton in *The Green Howards' Gazette* for Jan. 1903.

[4] Untraced.

[5] Probably a child. Placed on half-pay in 1714. Drawing half-pay in 1722. Appointed Ens. in Col. Dubourgay's Regt. 9 June 1725. Serving in 1728.

[6] See List of above Regt. in Part II.

[7] Placed on half-pay in 1713, Restored to full-pay as Lieut. in above Regt. 2 Nov. 1719. Appointed Lieut. in Sr. John Ligonier's Regt. of Horse (7th Dragoon Guards) 15 Nov. 1734. Serving in 1740.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL JOHN NEWTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[20TH REGT. OF FOOT.]

N.B.—*This Regt. embarked at Cork* 22 *May* 1707 *and arrived at Lisbon* 8 *June. It was employed on active service in Portugal until* 1712. *The appointments in this Regt. were, from official irregularity, not notified to the Military Authorities in England—hence the dearth of Comn. Registers.*

Allen Brown [1] to be Capt. *vice* Geo. Parker - - - -	Lisbon, 31 July 1708 *l.*
Michael Fenwick [2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Tho. St. Clair - - -	18 Aug. 1709 *e.*
Chas. Davenant [3] to be Ens. (*MS. Army List*, 1730) - - -	12 Oct. 1711.
Jno. Rogers [4] to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. St. Clair - -	St. James's, 8 Apr. 1712 *g.*
Mordecai Abbot [5] to be Capt. *vice* — Hart - - -	„ 20 Apr. 1713 *f.*
Wm. Cambay [6] (*sic*) to be Ens. to Capt. —— - -	„ „ *f.*
— Mahon [7] to be Lieut. to Capt. —— - - -	Kens., 5 July 1713 *f.*
Wm. Vezey [8] to be Ens. to Capt. —— - - - -	„ „ *f.*
Robt. Jackson [9] to be Capt. *vice* Sinclair decd. - -	St. James's, 1 June 1714 *f.*

[1] Comn. signed by the Earl of Galway. Exchanged to Brigdr.-Gen. Stanwix's Regt. of Foot, 13 Apr. 1713. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[2] Out of the Regt. before 1715.

[3] See "List of Minors" in the *Addenda*. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Brought on to the Full Pay List as Ens. in the 5th Foot before 1727.

[4] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted Lieut. 17 May 1725. Serving in 1727.

[5] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. D. in 1738. Will proved at Dublin same year.

[6] *Cambie.* Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted Lieut. 24 Nov. 1722. Serving in same Regt. in 1740. Erroneously called "Robert" Cambie in the *Army List* for 1740.

[7] A certain "Wm. Maghan" was re-commissioned Lieut. in above Regt. in 1715.

[8] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Untraced after that date.

[9] Out of the Regt. in Jan. 1715.

REGT. OF [ROYAL] SCOTS FUSILIERS.

N.B.—*For Annotated List of this Regt. at the battle of Malplaquet see Part II.*

George Hume to be 1st Lieut. and to act as Capt. of his Cy.	1 June 1707 *o.*
Andrew Monro to be Capt.-Lieut.	24 June 1707 *o.*
Tho. Don to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Florence Kane	„ *o.*
Jno. Campbell to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Robt. Falconer	„ *o.*
David Brymer to be 2nd Lieut. to do.	„ *o.*
George Shaw to be Capt. *vice* Florence Kane	24 Dec. 1707 *o.*
Wm. Nappier (*sic*) to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Montgomery	„ *l* and *o.*
Wm. Nodding to be 2nd Lieut. to Col. Sampson de Lalo	1 Jan. 1708 *o.*
George Jackson to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Lewis Rival	„ *o.*
Mungo Mathews to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Dunbar	„ *o.*
Ant. Lowther to be Capt. *vice* Robt. Falconer	„ *o.*
Jas. Graham to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Patterson	2 Jan. 1708 *o.*
Wm. Murray to be Lt.-Colonel	24 Sept. 1708 *o.*
Jno. Rowe to be Major	„ *o.*
George Horne to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Patterson	1 Jan. 1709
Wm. Ross to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Jno Dunbar	18 Mar. 1709 *o.*
Robt. Harris to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Lewis Rival	„ *o.*
Robt. Paterson to be 1st Lieut. to Major Jno. Rowe	„ *o.*
Jas. Cummin to be 2nd Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Wm. Murray	„ *o.*
Chas. Swan to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Montresor	„ *o.*
Wm. McHenry to be Capt.-Lieut.	„ *o.*
Lewis Dick to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Patterson *vice* George Hume	„ *o.*
Robt. Urquhart to be Capt. *vice* Alex. Montgomery	24 Mar. 1709 *o.*
And. Monroe to be Capt.	„ *o.*
Jno. Wemyss to be Capt. *vice* George Shaw	„ *o.*
Jno. Root to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Ant. Lowther *vice* Jno. Campbell	1 May 1709 *o.*
Isaac Hamon to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Rowe	„ *o.*
Jno. Ross to be [2nd] Lieut. to Capt. Alex. Fairly's Grendr. Cy.	„ *o.*
Jno. Constantine to be 1st Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Wm. Murray	„ *o.*
Robt. Peckham to be 2nd Lieut. to Major Jno. Rowe	„ *o.*
Jno. Visct. Mordaunt to be Colonel *vice* Brigdr.-Gen. De Lalo killed in action	4 Sept. 1709 *v.*
Gabriel de Montresor to be Major	1 Oct. 1709 *o.*
Wm. McHenry to be Captain	„ *o.*
Tho. Meredyth[1] to be Colonel *vice* Visct. Mordaunt decd.	1 May 1710 *v.*
Chas. Clarke[2] to be 2nd Lieut. (*MS. Army List*, 1730)	23 June 1710.
Tho. Don to be Capt. (*do.*)	26 Aug. 1710.
Laurence Drummond[3] to be 2nd Lieut. (*do.*)	24 Oct. 1710.
Jas. Murray[4] to be 2nd Lieut. (*do.*)	25 Nov. 1710.
Chas. Earl of Orrery[5] to be Colonel *vice* Tho. Meredyth	8 Dec. 1710 *f.*
Wm. Robertson[6] to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Alex. Montgomery	St. James's, 31 Jan. 1711 *k.*
Philip Bassett[7] to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. [Lewis] Rival (*Home Office Entry Bk. Vol. XV.*)	8 June 1711.

Jno. Herbertson[8] to be Capt. *vice* [Lewis] Rival - - St. James's, 17 Oct. 1711 *f.*
Jno. Boseley[9] to be 2nd Lieut. to the Earl of Orrery's Cy. - - - - - - - - - - - - „ 7 Feb. 1712 *f.*

[1] See Vol. V., Part II., p. 4, note 15.

[2] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted 1st Lieut. 5 Jan. 1723. Serving with same rank in 1740. A certain "Chas. Clark" d. at Westminster of wounds received at Culloden. *Gentleman's Mag.*

[3] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted 1st Lieut. 26 Oct. 1720. Serving as Senior 1st Lieut. in 1740.

[4] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Serving in same Regt. in 1727. Out of Regt. in 1740.

[5] See biog. notice in the Malplequet Roll in Part II.

[6] Comn. signed by the Duke of Marlborough. Out of the Regt. before June 1715.

[7] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Serving in 1717. Probably the son of Sir Wm. *Basset* of Beaupré by his 2nd wife, dau. of Col. Philip Jones of Glamorganshire.

[8] Promoted from 1st Lieut. See List of above Regt. in Part II.

[9] Untraced.

BRIGADIER-GENL. THOMAS HANDASYDE'S REGT. OF FOOT IN THE WEST INDIES.

[22ND REGT. OF FOOT.]

Jeremy Shack[1] to be Lieut. (*MS. Army List*, 1730) - - 25 Apr. 1707.
Randyl Emily[2] to be Capt. *vice* Chas. Selwyn - - - Kens., 2 Jan. 1708 *g*.
Jno. Lyon[3] to be Ens. (*Army List*, 1740) - - - - - - 27 Aug. 1708.
Wm. Dodd[4] to be Ens. to Capt. Hume - St. Jago de la Vega, 28 Sept. 1709 *j*.
Wm. Horler[5] to be Capt. (*MS. Army List*, 1730) - - - 22 Oct. 1709.
Geo. Hume[6] to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Wamless - St. Jago de la Vega, 26 Nov. 1710 *l*.
Roger Handasyde[7] to be Colonel *vice* Major-Genl. Tho. Handasyde - - - - - - - - St. James's, 3 Apr. 1712 *g*.
Robt. Lambton[8] to be Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. - - " " *g*.
Tho. Handasyde[9] to be Capt.-Lieut. - - - - " " *g*.
Clifford Handasyde[10] to be Lieut. to Capt. Emeley - " " *g*.
Jacob Preston[11] to be Lieut. to Capt. Wamless - - Windsor, 28 June 1712 *f*.
Tho. Mainard[12] to be Adjt. - - - - - - - " " *f*.
David Jones[13] to be Chaplain - - - - - - St. James's, 29 Dec. 1712 *g*.
Peter Shaak (*sic*)[14] to be Ens. to Capt. Lisle - - " " *g*.
Dugal Campbell[15] to be Lieut. to Capt. Randyl Emely St. Jago de la Vega, 19 Aug. 1713 *l*.
Tho. Wood[16] to be Ens. to Capt. —— - - - - Windsor, 9 Feb. 1714 *f*.
Wm. Potts[17] to be Lieut. (*MS. Army List*, 1730) - - - 12 May 1714.
Wm. Dodd[18] to be Lieut. to Major Howard - St. Jago de la Vega, 1 June 1714 *n*.
Archd. Campbell[19] to be Surgeon-Major - - " 27 July 1714 *l*.

[1] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted Capt. 6 Dec. 1731. Serving in same Regt. in 1740.

[2] Appointed Lieut. and Capt. in the Coldstream Guards 25 Mar. 1705. Out of Handasyde's Regt. in Jan. 1715. Believed to have been Capt. of one of the two Companies of this Regt. left in Jamaica, which Companies eventually were incorporated into the 49th Regt. of Foot.

[3] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted Lieut. 14 Oct. 1719. Serving in 1740.

[4] Promoted Lieut. 1 June 1714. Was Lieut. of one of the two Companies of above Regt. which remained in Jamaica, and was serving as Senior Lieut. of his Cy. in Jamaica in 1740.

[5] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Serving in same Regt. in 1730.

[6] Comn. signed by Major-Gen. Handasyde, Gov. of Jamaica. Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted Capt. 25 Mar. 1723. Serving in same Regt. in 1727.

[7] Son of Major-Gen. T. Handasyde. See his Comn. as Ens. in Vol. IV., p. 151, note 6.

[8] See Vol. IV., p. 208, note 8. Brought into the Regt. from the Half-Pay List in 1715. Serving in 1717. Out in 1727.

[9] Comn. renewed by George I. 11 Jan. 1715. Appointed Lt.-Col. of the 19th Foot 5 Aug. 1715. Serving in last-named Regt. in 1727. Out in 1731.

[10] Comn. renewed by George I. in Jan. 1715. Left the Regt. same year.

[11] Placed on half-pay in 1713. Restored to full pay in 1715. Resigned his Comn. in 1716 "rendered by wounds incapable of service." *Add. MS.* 22,264.

[12] *Maynard.* Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted Lieut. 31 July 1721. Serving in 1727.

[13] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715.

[14] Placed on half-pay in 1713. Restored to full pay in Jan. 1715. Promoted Lieut. 25 Mar. 1723. Serving in 1727.

[15] Comn. signed by Lord Archibald Hamilton, Gov. of Jamaica. Promoted Capt.-Lieut. in Aug. 1715. Out of the Regt. in 1727.

[16] Promoted Lieut. in 1716. Untraced after that date.

[17] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Serving in same Regt. in 1727.

[18] See note 4.

[19] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715.

REGT. OF [ROYAL] WELSH FUSILIERS.

N.B.—*For Annotated List of this Regt. at the battle of Malplaquet see Part II.*

Ric. Ashby to be 2nd Lieut. to Brigdr.-Gen. Joseph Sabine - - 24 Apr. 1707 *o.*
James Bissell to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Isaac Gevereau - - „ *o.*
Joseph Bartley to be 2nd Lieut. to Major Henry Cookman - - „ *o.*
Newsham Peers to be 1st Lieut. to Col. Mat. Pennyfeather - - 24 June 1707 *o.*
Jno. Pennyfather (*sic*) to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Paterson - - - - - - - - - - - „ *o.*
Ralph Whitfield to be Captain - - - - - - - - „ *o.*
Chas. Mylott to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Southwell Pigot - - 24 Sept. 1707 *o.*
Henry Rumsey to be 2nd Lieut. to Col. Jos. Bennet - - - „ *o.*
Jas. White to be Surgeon - - - - - - - - - - „ *o.*
Jno. Carlisle to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Henry Ingoldesby - - 24 Apr. 1708 *o.*
Wm. Cole to be Qr.-Mr. - - - - - - - - - - „ *o.*
Edward Deane to be Chaplain - - - 8 June 1708 *o.*
Mat. Pennyfeather (*sic*) to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Ingoldesby - 24 Sept. 1708 *o.*
Robt. Brackley to be 2nd Lieut. to Major Eyme - - - - „ *o.*
Chas. Rawling to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Ingoldesby - - - „ *o.*
Tho. Burrough to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Whitfield - - - 24 Nov. 1708 *o.*
Jno. Foster to be 1st Lieut. to Major Henry Cookman - - „ *o.*
Tho. Vincent to be Capt. *vice* Valentine Ryves - - - - „ *o.*
Stephen Cadroy to be Capt.-Lieut. - - - - - - - „ *o.*
Chas. Walter to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Arthur Brett - - - „ *o.*
Wm. Cole to be 1st Lieut. to Col. Jos. Bennet - - - - „ *o.*
James Gordon to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Isaac Gevereau - - 23 Feb. 1709 *o.*
Edward Pole to be 2nd Lieut. to Col. Mat. Pennyfeather - - „ *o.*
James Bissell to be 1st. Lieut. to Capt. Henry Ingoldesby - - „ *o.*
Gilbert Primrose to be 1st Lieut. to Major Isaac Eyme - - „ *o.*
Wm. Armstrong to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Pigot. - - - „ *o.*
Henry Hickman[1] to be 1st Lieut. (*MS. Army List*, 1730) - 24 Dec. 1710.
Jno. Richardson[2] to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Newsham Peers - St. James's, 30 Apr. 1711 *f.*
Jno. Patterson to be Lt.-Colonel - - - - - - „ 24 Dec. 1711 *f.*
Arthur Brett to be Major - - - - - - - „ „ *f.*
Jno. Powell to be Capt. of Lt.-Col. Isaac Eyme's late Cy. - „ „ *f.*
Edward Thetford to be Capt.-Lieut. - - - - - „ „ *f.*
James Cary[3] to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Ralph Whitfield - „ „ *f.*
Wm. Sabine[4] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Powell - - „ „ *f.*
Alex. Johnson[5] to be 2nd Lieut. (*MS. Army List*, 1730) - - 23 May 1712.
Molineux Robinson[6] to be 2nd Lieut. (*MS. Army List*, 1730) - - - - - - - - - - - „
Jno. Sabine[7] to be 2nd Lieut. (*do.*) - - - - - - - 23 July 1712.
Major-General Joseph Sabine[8] to be Colonel of "Our Royal Regt. of Welsh Fusiliers" - - - - - Windsor, 24 Nov. 1712 *f.*
James Bissell to be Captain (*MS. Army List*, 1730) - 18 June 1713.
Edward Pole to be do. (*do.*) - - - - - - - - 13 Aug. 1713.
Jno. Heley[9] to be 1st Lieut. (*Irish Comn. Bk.* 1709–1716) - 20 Apr. 1714.
Tho. Driscoll[10] to be Chaplain (*do.*) - - - - - - - 17 May 1714.

[1] Second son of Henry Hickman of Kilmore, co. Clare. Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted Capt. 3 Sept. 1739. Wounded at the battle of Fontenoy. Major 27 May 1745. Lt. Col. of the Welsh Fusiliers in 1748. Out of the Regt. in 1756. D. in 1760. Will proved at Dublin same year.

[2] Out of the Regt. before Jan. 1715.

[3] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted Capt. 10 Aug. 1737. Wounded at Fontenoy.

[4] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted Capt. 14 May 1720. Out of the Regt. before 1740.

[5] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted 1st Lieut. 14 May 1720. Served as Capt. at Fontenoy and was returned as "missing" after the battle. Rejoined his Regt. and fought at Kesselt in 1747 in which engagement he was killed.

[6] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Serving as Ens. in 1727. Out of the Regt. in 1740.

[7] Son of Lt.-Gen. Joseph Sabine. Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted Capt. 28 Dec. 1738. Appointed Capt. and Lt.-Col. in the 1st Foot Guards 22 Apr. 1742. Serving in 1748. Out of said Regt. before 1757.

[8] This renewed Comn. was consequent on the above Regt. being given the designation of "Royal." See biog. notice of Gen. Sabine in Vol. V., Part II., p. 61, note 1.

[9] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Died in 1717. *Add. MS.* 22,264.

[10] A certain Rev. Thos. Driscoll of Kilkenny d. in 1750. Will proved at Dublin same year.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL WM. TATTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[24TH REGT. OF FOOT.]

N.B.—*For Annotated List of this Regt. at the battle of Malplaquet see Part II.*

Simon Roach to be Ens. to Sr. Robt. Rich	25 Jan. 1707	*o.*
Jermin Duce to be Captain	18 Mar. 1707	*o.*
Wm. Baker to be Ens. to Capt. Maurice Zulestein	24 Apr. 1707	*o.*
Chas. Fowler to be Ens. to Brigdr.-Genl. Wm. Tatton	24 Dec. 1707	*o.*
Samuel Blackwell to be Lieut. to Capt. Phil. Bragg	„	*o.*
Chas. Douglas to be Ens. to Capt. Verney Lloyd	24 Feb. 1708	*o.*
Henry Berkley to be Adjt. *vice* Jas. Maxwell	„	*o.*
Gilbert Primrose to be Colonel *vice* Brigdr.-Genl. Tatton	9 Mar. 1708	*o.*
Chas. Midford to be Capt. *vice* Sr. Robt. Rich	„	*o.*
Samuel Crich to be Ens. to Col. Gilbert Primrose	16 Mar. 1708	*o.*
Jno. Burton to be Capt.-Lieut.	24 Apr. 1708	*o.*
Simon Roach to be Lieut. to Capt. Fras. Jeffreys	„	*o.*
Ralph Bagnall to be Lieut. to Capt. Jermin Duce	„	*o.*
Edmund Roach to be Ens. to Capt. Chas. Midford *vice* Simon Roach	„	*o.*
James Maxwell to be Adjt. *vice* Berkley	24 Oct. 1708	*o.*
Henry Berkeley to be Lieut. to Capt. Ben. Drake	„	*o.*
Jno. Gordon to be Ens. to Capt. Zulestein	1 Mar. 1709	*o.*
Alex. Abercromby to be Capt. *vice* Maurice Zulestein	16 Mar. 1709	*o.*
Chris. Garrie (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Capt. Duce	8 June 1709	*o.*
Tho. Tempest to be Ens. to Major Fras. Jeffreys	„	*o.*
Wm. Thornburgh[1] to be Qr.-Mr.	W'hall., 17 Mar. 1713	*l.*
Richard Prescott[2] to be Ens. to Major Fras. Jeffreys	„ 22 Apr. 1713	*l.*
[Lt.-Col.] Tho. Pollexfen[3] to be Major	„ 1 June 1713	*l.*
Peter Carnac[4] to be Captain (*MS. Army List*, 1730)	12 June 1713.	

[1] Comn. signed by the Duke of Ormonde. Placed on half-pay in 1714.

[2] Appointed Cornet in Maj.-Gen. Sibourg's Regt. of Horse (7th Dragoon Guards), 22 Feb. 1715. Lieut. 21 Jan. 1716. Capt. 15 Dec. 1738. Serving in 1740. Of North Clonmore, co. Tipperary. D. in 1747. Will proved at Dublin same year.

[3] See Vol. V., Part II., p. 64, note 4.

[4] Placed on half-pay in 1714. Drawing half-pay in 1722. Serving as Capt. in Lord Molesworth's Regt. of Foot (Inniskilling Fusiliers) in 1727. Out of said Regt. in 1740.

MAJOR-GENERAL MAITLAND'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[25TH REGT. OF FOOT.]

See SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.

COLONEL GEORGE PRESTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[THE CAMERONIANS.]

N.B.—*For Annotated List of this Regt. at the battle of Malplaquet see Part II.*

Tho. Drummond to be Lieut. and to act as Capt. of Col. Livingston's Cy.	1 Sept. 1707 *o.*
Wm. Elphinstone to be Ens. to Capt. Pat. Dickson	„ *o.*
Robt. Pringle to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Drummond	„ *o.*
Jno. Sinclair to be Capt.-Lieut.	1 Jan. 1708 *o.*
Jno. Colleville (*sic*) to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Drummond	25 Jan. 1708 *o.*
Jno. Blair to be Ens. to Capt. Wadham Spragg	24 June 1708 *o.*
Robt. Barkley to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Elliot	„ *o.*
Geo. Douglas to be Lieut. and to act as Capt. of Col. Livingston's Cy.	1 Dec. 1708 *o.*
Hugh Semple (*sic*) to be Adjt.	„ *o.*
Samuel Halliday to be Chaplain	„ *o.*
George Baylie to be Ens. to Capt. Mat. Bernard	„ *o.*
Chas. Cockburn to be Lieut. to Capt. Jas. Aikman	„ *o.*
Wm. Douglas to be Ens. to Col. Livingston's Cy.	„ *o.*
Fras. Scott to be Ens. to Col. Cranston's Cy.	„ *o.*
Tho. Shaw to be Capt.-Lieut.	„ *o.*
Hugh Sempill[1] to be Ensign (*Army List*, 1740)	— July 1709.
[Jno. Blackader[2] to be Lt.-Colonel	28 Oct. 1709.]
Chas. Colville[3] to be Ensign (*Army List*, 1740)	19 June 1710.
Wm. St. Clair[4] to be Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. (*MS. Army List*, 1730)	3 May 1711.
John Colville[5] to be Lieut. (*do.*)	19 June 1711.
Jno. Blair[6] to be Lieut. (*do.*)	24 Aug. 1711.
Ric. Harris[7] to be Ensign (*Army List*, 1740)	28 Aug. 1711.
Wm. Dunston[8] to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Elliot	St. James's, 24 Mar. 1712 *f.*
Hugh Sempill[9] to be Capt. (*MS. List of Officers in Ireland*, 1737)	12 July 1712.
George Browne[10] to be Ensign (*Army List*, 1740)	22 Apr. 1713.

[1] Aftds. 11th Lord Sempill. Adjt. to above Regt. 1 Dec. 1708. Served at Malplaquet. Promoted Capt. 12 July 1712. Half-pay in 1713. Appointed Capt. in Brigdr.-Gen. Grant's Regt. in 1715. Major 5 Apr. 1718. Lt.-Col. of the 19th Foot 12 July 1731. Col. of the 42nd Foot 14 Jan. 1741. Col. of the 25th Foot 9 Apr. 1745, Brigdr.-Gen. 9 June 1745. Commanded the left wing of the Royal Army at Culloden. D. in Nov. 1746.

[2] Comn. not forthcoming, but given in Col. Blackader's *Diary*. See biog. notice in Vol. III., p. 88, note 23.

[3] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Capt.-Lieut. 28 Feb. 1718. Promoted Capt. 20 June 1735. Appointed Col. of the 69th Foot 23 Apr. 1758. Maj.-Gen. 27 Feb. 1761. Knighted by George II. D. in 1775. He was 2nd son of Alex. Colville of Kincardine and bro. to John Colville who claimed and was allowed to take up the dormant Barony of Colville of Culross in 1723.

[4] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Appointed Major of the 1st Foot 10 July 1737. Serving in 1740. 3rd son of the 8th Baron Sinclair.

[5] Succeeded in 1723 as 8th Baron Colville. Was at the siege of Gibraltar in 1727. Appointed Capt. in the 25th Regt. of Foot 18 Dec. 1727. Serving in said Regt. in 1740. D. on board a transport off Carthagena, during the siege, in 1741.

[6] Comn. as 2nd Lieut. of Grendrs. renewed by George I, in 1715. Promoted Capt. in same Regt. 17 June 1781. Serving in 1740.

[7] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 12 July 1739. Serving in 1740.

[8] Placed on half-pay in 1713. Restored to full pay soon after the accession of George I. Serving as Lieut. in 1727.

[9] See note 1.

[10] Placed on half-pay in 1713. Restored to full pay after the accession of George I. Promoted Lieut. 25 Dec. 1729. Serving in 1740.

BRIGADIER-GENL. WHETHAM'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[ROYAL INNISKILLING FUSILIERS.]

See IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.

MAJOR-GENERAL BRUDENELL'S REGT. OF FOOT.

N.B.—*This Regt. was constituted a Regt. of Marines* 23 *Dec.* 1709. *See p.* 130.

Jno. Girling [1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Ric. Thomas - -	Valencia, 17 Feb. 1707 *e.*
Jno. Farmer [2] (*sic*) to be Ens. to Major Phil. Carpenter	Windsor, 8 July, 1707 *e.*
George Bate [3] to be Major - - - - -	„ 1 Aug. 1707 *e.*
Martin Needham [4] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Robt. Reading	„ 1 Sept. 1707 *e.*
Stanhope Yarborough [5] to be Capt. *vice* Edward Dove -	Kens., 20 Oct. 1707 *e.*
Tho. Thompson [6] to be Capt.-Lieut. - - - - -	„ „ *e.*
Jno. Ball [7] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Jno. le Hunt - -	„ „ *e.*
Joseph Johnson [8] to be Colonel *vice* Major-General Brudenell decd. - - - - - - - -	St. James's, 31 Mar. 1708 *e.*
George Bate [9] to be Lt.-Colonel - - - - -	Kens., 13 Apr. 1708 *e.*
Robt. Reading [10] to be Major - - - - -	„ „ *e.*
Jno. Wortley *alias* Montague [11] to be Capt. of the late Major-General Brudenell's Cy. - - - -	„ 22 Apr. 1708 *e.*
Stephen Fox [12] to be Capt. of Major Phil. Carpenter's late Cy. - - - - - - - - -	„ 14 June 1708 *e.*
[Jas. O.] Farrell [13] to be Lieut. to Capt. Lewis Fouroux	St. James's, 18 Nov. 1708 *e.*
Chas. Lane [14] to be Ens to Capt. Peter Frankfort -	- - 21 Feb. 1709 *e.*
Chas Churchill [15] to be Colonel *vice* Joseph Johnson -	- - 25 Mar. 1709 *e.*
Oliver Bate [16] to be Ens. of Colonel Joseph Johnson's Cy.	- - 18 Aug. 1709 *e.*

OFFICER *EN SECOND* IN COL. CHARLES CHURCHILL'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Hugh Drysdale to be Major *en second* - - - - - -	20 May 1709 *e.*

COMMISSIONS GIVEN IN COL. CHAS. CHURCHILL'S REGT. AFTER IT HAD BEEN RE-CONSTITUTED A REGT. OF FOOT, 20 MARCH, 1713.

N.B.—*This Regt. was disbanded in Ireland in* 1714.

Henry Frankford[17] to be Ens. to Major Drisdale -	Windsor, 10 Nov. 1713		*g.*
Fras. Frankford[18] to be Capt. of Capt. Jno. Seliock's late Cy. - - - - - - - - -	"	"	*g.*
Jno. Seliock[19] to be Capt. of Capt. Peter Frankford's late Cy. - - - - - - - - -	"	"	*g.*

[1] Comn. signed by Lord Galway. Serving as 1st Lieut. in Col. Chas. Churchill's Regt. of Marines in Dec. 1709. Appointed Ens. in 1st Foot Guards 27 Feb. 1710. See page 52, note 22.

[2] Probably John Fermor. See his namesake's Comn. as Ens. in same Regt. in Vol. IV., p. 255, and note 25 on p. 256 in said Vol. Serving as 2nd Lieut. in Col. Chas. Churchill's Regt. of Marines in Dec. 1709. Dead 3 Nov. 1710.

[3] See Vol. IV., p. 94, note 3. Placed on the Irish half-pay as Lt.-Col. of Col. C. Churchill's Regt. of Foot in 1714. Appointed Lt.-Gov. of Charles Fort, co. Cork, by George I. D. in 1725. Will proved at Dublin same year.

[4] Serving as 2nd Lieut. in Col. C. Churchill's Regt. of Marines in Dec. 1709. Untraced after that date.

[5] See Vol. IV., p. 95, note 14.

[6] Serving as Capt.-Lieut. of Col. C. Churchill's Regt. of Marines in 1712. Dead 30 Sept. same year.

[7] Serving as 1st Lieut. in Col. C. Churchill's Regt. of Marines in Dec. 1709. Further services untraced.

[8] See Vol. IV., p. 255, note 2.

[9] See note 3.

[10] Bt. Lt.-Col. 10 Apr. 1707. Serving as Major of Col. C. Churchill's Regt. of Marines in Dec. 1709. Accompanied the Expedition to Canada in 1710, and was given a Brevet Colonelcy by Genl. Nicholson 11 Sept. same year.

[11] Serving as Capt. in Col. C. Churchill's Regt. of Marines in Dec. 1709. Further services untraced.

[12] Placed on half-pay in 1713. See p. 131 note 1.

[13] Appointed Capt. in the Queen's Own Regt. of Foot 24 Mar. 1710. See p. 69 note 1.

[14] Serving as 2nd Lieut. in Col. C. Churchill's Regt. of Marines in Dec. 1709. Dead 22 Dec. 1712.

[15] See biog. notice in Vol. V., Part II., p. 6, note 31.

[16] Serving as 2nd Lieut. in Col. C. Churchill's Regt. of Marines in Dec. 1709. Dead in June 1711.

[17] *Franquefort.* Of Portarlington, Queen's County. D. in 1733. Will proved at Dublin same year.

[18] Placed on half-pay in 1714. Drawing half-pay in 1722.

[19] See p. 131 note 10.

LORD MORDAUNT'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[28TH REGT. OF FOOT.]

N.B.—*See the Almanza Casualty Roll in Part III.*

George Nodes [1] to be Capt. *vice* Luke Spicer - - - Kens., 12 Mar. 1707 *g*.
Willoughby Machan [2] to be Capt. *vice* — Pradelle - - „ 25 Mar. 1707 *g*.
Lewis Liermont [3] to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Collins - - - Xativa, 15 Apr. 1707 *i*.
Peter Morain [4] (*sic*) to be Capt. *vice* — Edwards - - - Belping, 24 July *i*.
Valentine Crome [5] (*sic*) to be Capt. *vice* Wm. Lucas - - Kens., 10 Nov., 1707 *e*.
Daniel Lewis [6] to be Ens. to Major — Davidson - - - „ 6 Dec. 1707 *e*.
[Ric.] Cranley [7] to be Lieut. to Capt. —— - - - - - „ 23 Dec., 1707 *e*.
[Wm.] Taylor [8] to be Lieut. to Capt. —— - - - - - „ „ *e*.
Willoughby Machan [9] to be Lieut. to Capt. Geo. Nodes - „ „ *e*.
Henry Costarde [10] to be Ens. to Capt. Morin - - - „ „ *e*.
Jno. Caster [11] to be Ens. to Capt. —— - - - - - „ „ *e*.
Walter Breary [12] to be Ens. to Capt. Geo. Nodes —— - —— 26 Mar. 1708 *e*.
Brome Wharwood [13] to be Ens. to Capt. —— - - - Kens., 21 Apr., 1708 *e*.
George Coates [14] to act as Capt.-Lieut. *vice* Capt.-Lieut. Stephen Downs, prisoner of war - - - - - - 24 Apr., 1708 *e*.
Henry Breary [15] to be Chaplain - - - - - - Windsor, 27 Aug., 1708 *e*.
Andrew Windsor [16] to be Colonel *vice* Jno., Lord Mordaunt - 1 Oct., 1709 *e*.
Jno. Thompson [17] to be Adjt. - - - - - - - - 21 June, 1710 *e*.
Littleton Hill [18] to be Ens. to Capt. Morin - - - - - 25 Aug., 1710 *e*.
[Lewis] Liermont [19] to be Capt. *vice* Chas. Douglas - - - 25 Apr., 1710 *g*.
Wm. Davidson [20] to be Lt.-Colonel - - - - - Kens., 21 Sept. 1710 *g*.
Huntington Manning [21] to be Major - - - - - - „ „ *g*.
Jno. Champfleury [22] to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Lapradelle - St. James's, 28 Dec., 1710 *f*.
Stephen Downes [23] to be Adjt. - - - - - - - „ „ *f*.
Scott Floyer [24] to be Ens. to Capt. Lewis Liermont - - „ 13 Jan. 1711 *f*.
Edward Gould [25] to be Ens. to the Colonel's Cy. - - - „ 1 Apr. 1711 *f*.
Wm. Davidson [26] to be Ens. to Capt. Jermine Archdale - „ 25 Apr. 1711 *f*.
Stephen Downes [27] to be Capt. *vice* Geo. Cavers - - - „ 4 June 1711 *f*.
Henry Serrau [28] to be Capt.-Lieut. - - - - - - Windsor, 20 Sept. 1711 *f*.
Henry Bradley [29] to be Lieut. to Capt. —— - - - - „ „ *f*.
Wm. Davison [30] to be Adjt. - - - - - - - - „ „ *f*.
Tho. Johnson [31] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Champfleury - - 30 Nov. 1711 *f*.
Wm. Fitz Thomas [32] to be Ens. to Capt. Jermin Archdale - - „ *f*.
Marmaduke Soule [33] to be Ens. to Capt. Geo. Nodes - - St. James's, 10 Dec. 1711 *f*.
Scott Floyer [34] to be Lieut. to Capt. — Downes - - - „ 13 Feb. 1712 *f*.
Alex. Johnston [35] to be Ens. to Capt. — Liermont - - „ „ *f*.
Robt. Flemming [36] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Manning - - „ 14 Mar. 1712 *g*.
Luke Spicer [37] to be Ens. to above Cy. - - - - - „ „ *g*.
Tho. Johnson [38] to be Capt. *vice* Fras. Gibson - - - —— 1 May 1712 *g*.
Dennis Sullivan [39] to be Ens. to above Cy. - - - - Kens., 28 June 1712 *g*.
Joseph Capell [40] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Champfleury - Windsor, 5 Aug., 1712 *g*.
Tho. Tonge [41] to be Ens. to above Cy. - - - - - „ „ *g*.

[1] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Untraced after that year.

[2] This Comn. must have been cancelled, as a later Comn. appoints this officer to be Lieut to Capt. Nodes. On Recruiting Service in England in 1709. His name does not appear in the List of this Regt. for 1715.

[3] See account of his war services in Vol. IV., p. 106, note 6. Comn. as Capt. renewed by George I in 1715.

[4] *Morin.* Appointed Lieut. in Col. Gibson's Regt. of Foot 20 Jan. 1698. Re-commissioned Lieut. n the 28th Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Wounded and taken prisoner at Almanza. Comn. as Capt. renewed by George I. in 1715.

[5] *Croome.* Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715.

[6] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715.

[7] Do. Serving as Lieut. in same Regt. in 1727.

[8] Taken prisoner at Almanza. Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715.

[9] See note 2.

[10] *Cossard.* Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted Lieut. 15 Mar. 1722. Serving in 1740.

[11] On Recruiting Service in England in 1709. Out of the Regt. before June 1715.

[12] On Recruiting Service in England in 1709. Out of the Regt. 10 Dec. 1711.

[13] Do.

[14] Comn. signed by Genl. Stanhope. Comn. as Lieut. renewed by George I. in 1715. On half-pay in 1722.

[15] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715.

[16] *Andrews*, Windsor. 3rd son of the 1st Earl of Plymouth of this family. See Vol. V., Part II., p. 30, note 4.

[17] Out of the Regt. 28 Dec. 1710.

[18] Out of the Regt. before June 1715.

[19] An exchange of Companies. See note 3.

[20] See his Comn. as Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. in above Regt. in Vol. V., p. 95. Taken prisoner at Almanza where he served as Bt.-Lt.-Col. Comn. as Lt.-Col. renewed by George I. in 1715.

[21] See Vol. V., p. 193, note 11.

[22] Wounded and taken prisoner at Almanza. Comn. as Capt. of Grendr. Cy. renewed by George I. in 1715. Untraced after that date.

[23] Wounded and taken prisoner at Almanza, where he served as Capt.-Lieut. of above Regt. Promoted Capt. 4 June 1711. Major 8 July 1737. Appointed Lt.-Col. of Col. Jeffreys's Marines 27 Jan. 1741. D. in 1744.

[24] Promoted Lieut. 13 Feb. 1712. Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Capt. 8 July 1737. Major 4 Oct. 1745. Living in 1758.

[25] Out of the Regt. before June 1715. Appointed Lieut. of an Indep. Cy. of Invalids in Jersey 21 Feb. 1732. Serving in 1740.

[26] Appointed Adjt. 12 Sept. 1711. Comns. as Adjt. and Ens. renewed by George I. in 1715.

[27] See note 23.

[28] Taken prisoner at Almanza where he served as Ensign. Comn. as Capt.-Lieut. renewed by George I. in 1715.

[29] Out of the Regt. before June 1715.

[30] See note 26.

[31] Promoted Capt. 1 May 1712. Out of the Regt. in June 1715.

[32] Erroneously called "Thomas" Fitz Thomas in List of above Regt. for June 1715. Appointed Lieut. in the Regt. now known as the 3rd Dragoon Guards 24 Apr. 1728. Major of said Regt. 31 May 1751. Serving in 1758.

[33] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted Capt. 11 May 1727. Transferred to the 3rd Buffs 17 Mar. 1732. Major of the 11th Foot, then commanded by Col. Robinson Sowle, 15 Aug. 1745. Believed to have served at Fontenoy. Out of the Regt. in 1750.

[34] See note 24.

[35] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715.

[36] Do.

[37] Out of the Regt. in June 1715. Probably a child.

[38] Out of the Regt. in June 1715.

[39] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted Lieut. 28 Jan. 1716. Serving as senior Lieut. in above Regt. in 1740. Believed to have served at Fontenoy. D. in. 1747 as Capt. in above Regt. Will proved at Dublin same year.

[40] Comn. as 2nd Lieut. of Grendrs. renewed by George I. in 1715. Capt.-Lieut. 8 July 1737. The death of a certain "Lieut. Capel" at Tournay is recorded in the *Gentleman's Magazine* for 1745.

[41] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted Lieut. 23 Nov. 1717. Capt. in same Regt. 5 July 1745. Believed to have served at Fontenoy. Left the Regt. in 1757.

OFFICERS *EN SECOND* IN LORD MORDAUNT'S REGT.*

N.B.—*See note at the head of p.* 67. *All the Commissions were dated at Kensington,* 5 *March* 1708 *g.*

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
	Tho. Towgood (*sic*), Capt.-Lieut.	- -
Ant. Columbière, Lt.-Col.	Edward Maidman.	
Jno. Foulks, Major.	- - - -	- -
Stephen Hutchinson.	Joshua Legoux.	Michael Pemberton.
Tho. Humble.	Robt. Saville.	Wm. Robinson.
Tho. Vachell.	Wm Goodiere.	- - -
Tho. Price.	Geo. Hume.	- - - -
	Henry Domergue, Lt. to Capt. Geo. Nodes.	
Arthur Gore.	Robert. Read.	Mat. Wright.
	Tho. Colthurst, Lt. to Capt. Jermyn Archdale.	

* By a clerical error the words "In Our 2nd Regt. of Foot Guards" are given in the MS. instead of "In Lord Mordaunt's Regt. of Foot." So far as can be ascertained there were no Commissions *en second* for the Coldstream Guards at the period in question.– C. D.

MAJOR-GENERAL FARRINGTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[29TH REGT. OF FOOT.]

N.B.—*This Regt. embarked for Spain in Jan.* 1711 *and was stationed at Gibraltar.*

Jno. Bix [1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Greenwood - - - Kens., 10 Jan. 1707 *e.*
Ruben Caillaud [2] to be Capt. *vice* Edward Pile - - Windsor, 28 Aug. 1707 *e.*
Henry Davis [3] to be Capt.-Lieut. - - - - - - - „ „ *e.*
Daniel Farrington [4] to be Lieut. to Capt. Caillaud - - - „ „ *e.*
Ebenezer Darby [5] to be Lieut. to Capt. Ben. Columbine - - „ „ *e.*
Jno. Brown [6] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Bickley - - - „ 2 Sept. 1707 *e.*
David Hinderson [7] to be Ens. to Capt. Geo. Harnage - - „ „ *e.*
Jno. Miller [8] to be Qr.-Mr. - - - - - - - - „ 12 Sept. 1707 *e.*
Jno. Dalley [9] to be Ens. to Capt. Geo. Harnage - - - Kens., 15 Nov. 1707 *e.*
Joseph King [10] to be Ens. to Capt. Bickley - - - - „ 31 Jan. 1708 *e.*
Tho. Bordeaux [11] to be Lieut. to Col. Christopher Wray - - „ 8 Apr. 1708 *e.*
Jno. Pitman [12] to be Ens. to Capt. —— - - - - - „ „ *e.*
Geo. Stratton [13] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Bickley - - - „ 15 June 1708 *e.*
Wm. Leake [14] to be Ens. to Capt. Peter Bonafous - - - „ „ *e.*
Ric. Mallen [15] to be Lieut. to Capt. Castlenau- - - St. James's, 21 Dec. 1708 *e.*
Henry Simes [16] to be Lieut. to Capt. Calliaud - - „ „ *e.*
Daniel Lyons [17] to be Ens. to Capt. Farrington [*vice* Ens. Morris a child] - - - - - - - - - „ „ *e.*
Henry Bland [18] to be Chaplain - - - - - - - - 17 Jan. 1709 *e.*
Fras. Salisbury [19] to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Farrington - - - 28 Apr. 1709 *e.*
[Jno.] Miller [20] to be Capt.-Lieut. - - - - - - - - 21 July 1709 *e.*
David Saint [21] to be Lieut. to Capt. Minzie (*sic*) - - - - - „ *e.*
Cecil Wray [22] to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Bickley - - - - - 24 Oct. 1709 *e.*
Tho. Pearson [23] to be Lieut. to Capt. Robt. Minzie - - - - - „ *e.*
Jno. Miller [24] to be Capt. *vice* Geo. Harnage - - - - - 23 Nov. 1709 *e.*
Michael Barkham [25] to be Capt.-Lieut. - - - - - - - - „ *e.*
Tho. Farrington [26] to be Qr.-Mr, - - - - - - - - - „ *e.*
Michael Barkham [27] to be Capt. of the Cy. added to Lt.-General Farrington's Regt. of Foot - - - - - Kens., 16 June 1710 *e.*
Jonathan Young [28] to be Lieut. to above Cy. - - - - „ „ *e.*
Howell Heard [29] to be Ens. to do. - - - - „ „ *e.*
Jno. Brooke [30] to be Capt.-Lieut. - - - - - - - - „ „ *e.*
Henry Stoughton [31] to be Lieut. to Capt. Robt. Minzie - - „ „ *e.*
Jno. Brangwin [32] to be Ens. to Capt. —— - - - - - - „ „ *e.*
Wm. Ash [33] to be Ens. to Capt —— - - - - - - - „ „ *e.*
Henry Denbrosses [34] to be Ens. to Capt. —— - - - - „ „ *g.*
Henry Melling [35] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Miller - - - - - 11 July 1710 *e.*
David Henderson [36] to be Lieut. to Major Greenwood - - - - „ *e.*
Chas. Cratchrode [37] to be Lt.-Col. *vice* Wray - - - St. James's, 23 Nov. 1710 *f.*
Ben. Columbine [38] to be Major - - - - - - - „ „ *f.*
Jno. Brooks [39] to be Capt. of Lt.-Col. Wray's late Cy. - „ „ *f.*
Ric. Ward [40] to be Capt. Lieut. - - - - - - - „ „ *f.*
Joseph King [41] to be Lieut. to Capt. —— - - - - - „ „ *f.*
Jas Holbrook [42] to be Ens. to Capt. —— - - - - - „ „ *f.*
David Pain [43] to be Capt. *vice* — Castelneau - - - - „ 28 Dec. 1710 *f.*
Samuel Sedgly [44] to be Capt. *vice* Cecil Wray - - - - „ „ *f.*
Hugh Montgomery [45] to be Adjt. - - - - - - - —— 16 Dec. 1710 *f.*
Wm. Shenton [46] to be Ens. to Capt. —— - - - - St. James's, 13 Mar. 1711 *f.*
Jno. Pitman [47] to be Lieut. - - - - - - - - - - 1 June 1711 *x.*
Ric. Ward [48] to be Capt. *vice* Michael Barkham Camp of Villercall, 11 June 1711 *l.*
Cracherode Coppinger [49] to be Ens. to Col. Cracherode - Lisbon, 14 July 1711 *l.*

Jno. Blechindon [50] to be Capt. of the late Lt.-General Farrington's own Cy. - - - - - - - - Windsor, 7 Oct. 1712 *f.*
Lord Mark Kerr [51] to be Colonel *vice* Lt.-General Farrington decd. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - " " *f.*
Hugh Montgomery [52] to be Capt. *vice* Tho. Farrington (*Irish Comm. Lk.* 1713–1714) - - - - - - - Dublin, 23 Nov. 1713.
Andrew Charleton [53] to be Adjt. *vice* Hugh Montgomery (*do.*) " 24 Nov. 1713.
Jno. Charleton [54] to be Lieut. *vice* do. (*do.*) - - - - - " "
Daniel Caillaud [55] to be Ens. *vice* Jno. Charleton (*do.*) - - " "

[1] Out of the Regt. before June 1715. A certain "James Bix," whose Comn. is not forthcoming, was placed on half-pay from Col. Leigh's Regt. as Capt.-Lieut. in 1713.

[2] Appointed 1st Lieut. in Brudenell's Marines 9 Aug. 1698. Comn. as Capt. renewed by George I. in 1715. Serving in same Regt. as Capt. in 1727. D. in 1732. Will proved in Dublin same year.

[3] Out of the Regt. 21 July 1709.

[4] His full name appears to have been Thos. Daniel Farrington. See his Comn. as Ens. in above Regt. in Vol. IV., p. 106, and note thereto. Not identified with Capt. Tho. Farrington of same Regt.

[5] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Untraced after that year.

[6] Out of the Regt. 31 Jan. 1708.

[7] *Henderson.* Promoted Lieut. 11 July 1710. Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Untraced after that year.

[8] See his Comn. as Ens. in above Regt. in Vol. IV., p. 46, note 7.

[9] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Untraced after that year.

[10] Promoted Lieut. 28 Nov. 1710. Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Appointed Lieut. in Lt.-Gen. Edmund Fielding's Regt. of Foot 1 Feb. 1727. Serving in 1740.

[11] Out of the Regt. before 1715.

[12] Promoted Lieut. 1 June 1711. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Restored to full pay as Lieut. in same Regt. in 1715. Serving in 1727.

[13] Out of the Regt. before 1715.

[14] Ens. in Col. Clayton's Reg. 19 Mar. 1711. Placed on half-pay as Lieut. in 1713. Drawing half-pay in 1722.

[15] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Untraced after that year.

[16] *Symes.* Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 18 Sept. 1727. Capt. 5 July 1735. Served on board the Fleet under Admiral Mathews with a detachment of his Regt. 1742-1744.

[17] Out of the Regt. 28 Apr. 1709.

[18] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715.

[19] Do.

[20] See note 8.

[21] Out of the Regt. 24 Oct. 1709.

[22] Younger bro. to Col. Sir Christopher Wray of the above Regt., whom he succeeded, in 1710, as 11th Bart. of Glentworth. Left the Regt. ~~28 Dec. 1710.~~ ~~See Charles~~ Dalton's *History of the Wrays of Glentworth.*

[23] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Untraced after that year.

[24] See note 8.

[25] Served previously as Lieut. in Sr. Roger Bradshaigh's Regt. of Foot. Capt. of a Cy. added to Farrington's Regt. 16 June 1710. Out of the Regt. 11 June 1711.

[26] See note 4.

[27] See note 25.

[28] Comn. as 2nd Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. renewed in 1715. Serving as Lieut. in same Regt. in 1727.

[29] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Untraced after that year.

[30] Promoted Capt. 28 Nov. 1710. Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715.

[31] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Untraced after that year.

[32] Out of the Regt. before 1715.

[33] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Untraced after that year.

[34] Do.

[35] Do.

[36] See note 7.

[37] See Vol. III., p. 388, note 9.

[38] See his Comn. as Lieut. in Col. Edward Leigh's Regt. of Dragoons in Vol. IV., p. 169, and note thereto.

[39] See note 30.

[40] See Vol. V., Part II., p. 21, note 15. This officer was drawing half-pay in 1739.

[41] See note 10.

[42] Out of the Regt. before 1715.

[43] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. On half-pay in 1722.

[44] Placed on half-pay in 1713 on the reduction of his Cy. Appointed Capt. in Lt.-Gen. Edmund Fielding's Regt. of Foot 11 Mar. 1719. Serving in 1740.

[45] Appointed Capt. in above Regt. 1 Aug. 1705. Promoted Capt. 23 Nov. 1713. Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Untraced after that year.

[46] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Untraced after that year.

[47] See note 12.

[48] Comn. signed by the Earl of Portmore. See note 40.

[49] Comn. signed by the Earl of Portmore. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Drawing half-pay in 1739, then aged 43.—*List of Half-Pay Officers*, 1739.

[50] Appointed Lieut. in Prince George of Denmark's Regt. of Foot 24 May 1706. Probably the Capt. Blechinden who served as Dep.-Paymaster in Flanders in 1713. On half-pay in 1714. Drawing half-pay in 1722.

[51] See Vol. IV., p. 167, note 4.

[52] Comn. signed by the Duke of Shrewsbury, Lord-Lieut. of Ireland. See note 45.

[53] Comn. signed by the Duke of Shrewsbury. Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. The will of a certain "Andrew Charlton, Esq." was proved at Dublin in 1757.

[54] Comn. signed by the Duke of Shrewsbury. Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted Capt. 4 Mar. 1723. Serving in 1727.

[55] Comn. signed by the Duke of Shrewsbury. Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted Lieut. 18 Sept. 1721. Capt. 8 May 1730. Serving in 1740.

THE QUEEN'S OWN REGT. OF MARINES.

[4TH REGT. OF FOOT.]

N.B.—*From May* 1703–*March* 1710 *this Regt. served as Marines. All the Commissions given below, with the exception of Lieut. Samuel Triggs's Comn., are taken from Marine Comn. Bk.* 1703–1713.

Ric. Coren [2] to be 2nd Lieut. to Major Bush *vice* Herbert deceased -	8 Jan. 1707.
Lieut Miles Norcliff [2] to be 1st Lieut. to Col. Purcell *vice* De Sasure -	14 Feb. 1707.
Thos. Swift [3] to be 2nd Lieut. to Major Kempenfelt *vice* Lieut. Pitts dead - - - - - - - - - - - -	"
Laurence Hyde [4] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Fish *vice* Lieut. Miles Norcliff - - - - - - - - - - - -	"
Samuel Triggs [5] to be Lieut. to Capt. Hy. Walker (*Comn. signed by Lord Galway*) - - - - - - - - - -	25 May 1707.
Lieut. Ric. Purchase [6] to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Bush *vice* Tregeagle dead - - - - - - - - - - - - -	6 Aug. 1707.
Edm. Powel [7] to be 2nd Lt. to Major Bissett in Purchase's room -	"
Wm. Westby [8] to be Surgeon *vice* Jenkinson, not serviceable - -	24 Aug. 1707.
Lieut. Humphry Gylbert [9] to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Stringer *vice* Lt. Ellis dead - - - - - - - - - - - -	13 Nov. 1707.
Nicholas Reve [10] to be 2nd Lt. to Major Kempenfelt *vice* Lt. Gylbert	"
Lieut. Thos. Swift [11] to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Trelawny *vice* Harris, dead; to commence from 15 Nov. 1707 - - - - -	1 May 1708.
Nathaniel Gist [12] (*sic*) to be 2nd Lt. to the Colonel's Cy. *vice* Vaughan - - - - - - - - - - - -	5 Jan. 1709.
Lieut. [John] Tucker [13] to be Capt. *vice* Edward Bush dead - -	13 Apr. 1709.
Edm. Powell [14] to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Tho. Bush *vice* Tucker -	"
Wm. Bush [15] to be 2nd Lieut. to Major Bissett *vice* Powell - -	"
Lieut. Thos. Bush [16] to be Capt. of Capt. Trelawny's Cy. - - -	9 Mar. 1709.
Henry Taaff [17] to be 2nd Lieut. of Grenadiers *vice* Gylbert - -	"
Wm. Newton [18] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Walker *vice* Taaff - -	"
Wm. Shewen [19] to be do. to Capt. Fish *vice* Hyde - - - -	24 Mar. 1709.
Wm. Burbero [20] to be 2nd Lieut. to Major Kempenfelt *vice* Lt. Reve dead - - - - - - - - - - - -	29 Mar. 1709.
Stephen Toker [21] to be Adjt. *vice* Tucker, promoted - - - -	11 June 1709.
Lieut. Jos. English [22] to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Dumaresq *vice* Lieut. Ware deceased; commencing 17 Jan. 1706 - - - -	26 Aug. 1709.
Jno. Hains [23] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Bush *vice* Swift, made 1st Lt. to Capt. Trelawny, commencing 15 Nov. 1707 - - - -	"
Jno. Trelawny [24] to be 1st Lt. to Capt. Samuel Fish *vice* Lieut. Tho. Bush, made Capt. - - - - - - - - - - -	22 Dec. 1709.
Lieut. Jno. Beverly [25] to be 1st Lieut. of Lt. Col. Purcell's Cy. *vice* Lt. Miles Norcliff dead - - - - - - - - - -	24 Jan. 1710.
Jno. Thorne [26] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Dumaresq *vice* Beverly - -	"

[1] Served with the Expedition to Canada in 1711. Attained the rank of Capt. in the 4th Foot 3 Mar. 1736. Serving in 1740.

[2] Dead 24 Jan. 1710. Probably bro. to Capt. Tho. *Norcliffe* of same Regt.

[3] Promoted 1st Lieut. 1 May 1708. Transferred to Holt's Marines 12 May 1710. Dead 29 Nov. same year.

[4] Drowned in the River St. Lawrence 22 Aug. 1711.

[5] This officer's Comn. was signed by the Earl of Galway in Spain (*War Office Book*, No. 1265 ' He was subsequently appointed Lieut. in Col. Wm. Stanhope's Regt. of Foot and was placed on half pay in 1712. Drawing half-pay in 1722.

[6] Served with the Expedition to Canada in 1711. Re-commissioned Lieut. and Qr.-Mr. by George I. in 1715. Serving in 1717.

[7] Promoted 1st Lieut. 13 Apr. 1709. Out of the Regt. before 1715.

[8] Out of the Regt. in 1711.

[9] Out of the Regt. in 1709.

[10] Dead 29 Mar. 1709.

[11] See note 3.

[12] *Guest.* Served in the Expedition to Canada in 1711. Promoted Capt. 27 Feb. 1712. Placed on half-pay in 1714.

[13] See Vol. V., p. 127, note 31. Promoted Major of 4th Foot 17 May 1721. Serving in 1728.

[14] See note 7.

[15] See Vol. V., p. 147, note 29. This officer was serving as Lieut. in the 4th Foot in 1715.

[16] Perished in the River St. Lawrence 22 Aug. 1711.

[17] Served with the Expedition to Canada in 1711. Re-commissioned Lieut. in 4th Foot by George I. in 1715.

[18] Re-commissioned Lieut. in above Regt. by George I. in 1715.

[19] Out of the Regt. before 1715.

[20] Appointed 2nd Adjt. of the Coldstream Guards 7 Mar. 1713. Reduced as Junior Adjt. 24 May same year and placed on half-pay.

[21] Promoted Lieut. in the 4th Foot 2 May 1712. Out of the Regt. in 1715.

[22] Out of the Regt. in 1715.

[23] Re-commissioned as Ens. in 4th Foot by George I. in 1715.

[24] Re-commissioned as Lieut. and Adjt. in 4th Foot in 1715.

[25] Do.

[26] Out of the Regt. in 1715.

See under the Queen's Own Regt. of Foot on p. 69 for subsequent Comns. in above Regt.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL WILLS'S REGT. OF MARINES.*

[30TH REGT. OF FOOT.]

N.B.—*The Comns. given below are taken from Marine Comn. Book* 1703–13.

Jno. Gardner [1] to be Capt. *vice* Brereton - - - - - -	1 Feb. 1707.
[Jno.] Roper [2] to be 2nd Lt. to Capt. Corbett - - - - -	[n. d.]
Chas. Davison [3] to be Capt. *vice* Corbett dead - - - - -	9 Feb. 1707.
Wm. Davison [4] to be Capt.-Lieut. *vice* Chas. Davison - - -	"
[Ric.] Leathat [5] to be 1st Lt. to the Major's Cy. *vice* Wm. Davison -	"
Joseph Mason [6] to be Adjt. *vice* Chas. Davison - - - - -	11 Feb. 1707.
Fairfax Burston [7] to be 2nd Lt. to Capt. W. Palliser *vice* Jas. Davison	22 Feb. 1707.
Jno. Walker [8] to be 2nd Lt. to Capt. Ward *vice* Lt. Brown who declined the service - - - - - - - - - -	24 Feb. 1707.
Lieut. Hen. Long [9] to be 1st Lt. to Capt. Gardner *vice* Gardner dead -	10 Apr. 1707.
Edm. Martyn [10] to be 2nd Lt. to Capt. Hugh Palleser *vice* Henry Long	"
— Firebrace [11] to be 2nd Lt. to Capt. Irwyn *vice* Leathat promoted -	2 May 1707.
Henry Aylmer [12] to be 2nd Lt. to Col. Wills *vice* his brother drowned at sea - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1 Nov. 1707.
Edmund Quarles [13] to be 2nd Lt. to Major Burston *vice* Lt. Raynsford made 2nd Lt. of Grendrs. - - - - - - - - -	21 Nov. 1707.
Lieut. [Chas.] Raynsford [14] to be 2nd Lt. of Grendrs. *vice* Lt. Saunders dead - - - - - - - - - - - - -	"
Michael Midford [15] to be Capt. *vice* Col. Dornell - - - -	24 Dec. 1707.
Ralph Ord [16] to be Capt. *vice* Geo. Ord [resigned] - - - -	"
Chas. Wills [17] to be 2nd Lt. to Capt. Gardiner *vice* Lt. Hutchinson dead. Commencing 1 June 1707 - - - - - - -	2 Mar. 1708.
Lieut. Jas. Littleton [18] to be 1st Lt. to Capt. Ward *vice* Dobson dead -	25 Mar. 1708.
Joseph Clayton [19] to be 2nd Lt. to Capt. Ord *vice* Littleton, aged 19 -	"
Major George Burston [20] to be Lt.-Col. *vice* Col. Dornell dead. Commencing 14 Nov. 1707 - - - - - - - - - -	26 Apr. 1708.
Chas. Williams [21] to be Major *vice* Burston promoted. Commencing 14 Nov. 1707 - - - - - - - - - - -	12 Aug. 1708.
Lancelot Daws [22] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Irwyn - - -	5 Nov. 1708.
Pat Aylmer [23] to be do. to Capt. Midford - - - - - - -	"
Capt. Scott [24] to be Capt. *vice* Gardner - - - - - - -	24 Dec. 1708.
Wm. Dawes [25] to be Adjt. *vice* Mason who resigns - - -	25 Dec. 1708.
[Bt.] Capt. Mason [26] to be Capt. *vice* Bedford who resigns - - -	5 Apr. 1709.
Wm. Cook [27] to be 1st Lt. to Capt. Mason - - - - - -	6 Apr. 1709.
Alex. Innes [28] to be Chaplain *vice* Merriden - - - - - -	18 July 1709.
Lieut. Fairfax Burston [29] to be 1st Lt. to Capt. Ord *vice* Pownall dismissed for not attending his duty - - - - - - - -	1 Oct. 1709.
Jas. Leathat [30] to be 2nd Lt. to Capt. Walter Palleser *vice* Burston -	"
Capt. Jno. Mohun [31] from Lord Barrymore's Regt. to be Capt. *vice* Irwyn - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	[n. d.].
Jno. Roper [32] to be 1st Lt. to Capt. Ward *vice* Lt. James Littleton deceased - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	15 Nov. 1710.
Johnson Haseltine [33] to be 2nd Lt. to Capt. Devereux *vice* Lt. Jno. Roper advanced - - - - - - - - - - -	"
Ventris Scott [34] to be 2nd Lt. to Capt. Walter Pelleser *vice* Lt. Jas. Leathat deceased - - - - - - - - - -	16 Nov. 1710.
Wiltshire Castle [35] to be 1st Lt. to Capt. Chas. Davison *vice* Lt. Davison who resigns - - - - - - - - - - -	15 Jan. 1711.
Chester Onebye [36] to be 2nd Lt. to Capt. David Ward *vice* Lt. Jno. Walker who resigns - - - - - - - - - - -	1 May 1711.

Wm. Prichard[37] to be 2nd Lt. to Major Chas. Williams *vice* Lt. Clayton, who resigns - - - - - - - - - - - 23 Aug. 1711.
Ben. Sladden[38] to be 2nd Lt. to Capt. Wm. Scott *vice* Lt. Wills, who resigns - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 24 Aug. 1711.
Gunsley Jno. Ayerest[39] (*sic*) to be Qr.-Mr. *vice* Wm. Norman dead - 3 Dec. 1711.
Jno. Wiltshire[40] to be 2nd Lt. to Capt. Mohun *vice* Lancelot Daws - 1 Feb. 1712.
Teddeman Roberts[41] to be 2nd Lt. to Capt. Joseph Mason *vice* Daws advanced - - - - - - - - - - - - 21 Feb. 1712.
Tho. Daws[42] to be 1st Lt. to Major Chas. Williams *vice* Lt. Fairfax Burston deceased - - - - - - - - - - - ,,
Jno. Hobart[43] to be 2nd Lt. to Capt. Chas. Davison *vice* Lt. Haseltine deceased - - - - - - - - - - - - - 19 Jan. 1713.
George Burston[44] [Jun.] to be 2nd Lt. to Capt. Jno. Mohun *vice* Lt. Wiltshire who resigns - - - - - - - - - - 23 Mar. 1713.
Lancelot Daws[45] to be Adjt. *vice* Wm. Daws who resigns - - 22 May 1713.

* See Vol. V., p. 141, for services of this Regt.

[1] Left the Regt. 24 Dec. 1708.

[2] Promoted 1st Lieut. 15 Nov. 1710. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Appointed Lieut. in Major-Genl. Wills's Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1715. Capt. 21 May 1718. Serving in same Regt. in 1727.

[3] See Vol. V., p. 143, note 74.

[4] See Vol. V., p. 142, note 17.

[5] See do. do. note 39.

[6] See do. do. note 24. Promoted Capt. 5 Apr. 1709. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[7] Promoted 1st Lieut. 1 Oct. 1709. Dead 21 Feb. 1712.

[8] Resigned his Comn. 1 May 1711.

[9] See Vol. V., p. 143, note 57.

[10] Placed on half-pay in 1713. Re-commissioned 2nd Lieut. in Major-Genl. Wills's Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1715. Capt. in the 8th Foot 14 Mar. 1718. Major of last-named Regt. 6 Dec. 1739. Lt.-Col. of Price's Regt. 7 Feb. 1741. D. as Lt.-Col. of the 8th Regt. of Foot 26 Apr. 1749. Commanded last-named Regt. at the battles of Val and Roucoux.

[11] Out of the Regt. 5 Mar. 1708.

[12] Placed on half-pay in 1713. Re-commissioned 2nd Lieut. in Major-Genl. Wills's Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1715.

[13] Placed on half-pay in 1713. Re-commissioned 2nd Lieut. in Major-Genl. Wills's Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1715. Promoted Capt.-Lieut. in the Earl of Londonderry's Regt. of Foot 5 Nov. 1736. D. about 1742.

[14] *Rainsford*. See Vol. V., p. 143, note 59.

[15] Transferred from Capt. in Lord Paston's Regt. of Foot. Re-commissioned Capt. in Major-Genl. Wills's Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1715.

[16] Son of Capt. Geo. *Ord*, to whose Cy. he succeeded. Died while serving in the West Indies. See *Historical Records of the XXX. Regt.*, p. 23.

[17] Resigned his Comn. 24 Aug. 1711. Appointed Ens. in the 3rd Foot, then commanded by his uncle, Sir Chas. Wills, 25 Apr. 1717. Exchanged as Ens. to the 1st Foot Guards 19 Mar. 1728. D. before 1740.

[18] Dead 15 Dec. 1710.

[19] Resigned his Comn. 23 Aug. 1711.

[20] See Vol. V., p. 141, note 4.

[21] See his former Comn. in Lord Shannon's Marines, Vol. V., p. 135, and note 5 on p. 136.

[22] This Comn. entry is headed "Anne R.," and was signed by Her Majesty and not by Prince George of Denmark, who was then on his death-bed. Adjt. 22 May 1712. Placed on half-pay as Adjt. in 1713. Appointed 1st Lieut. in Col. Robinson's newly-raised Regt. of Marines 15 Nov. 1739.

[23] This Comn. was also signed by Queen Anne, and is so noted in the MS. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Re-commissioned 2nd Lieut. in Major-Genl. Wills's Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1715.

[24] This and all subsequent Comns. signed by the Earl of Pembroke as Lord High Admiral of England. See notice of Capt. Wm. Scott in Vol. V., p. 132, and note 3, where the date of his transfer to Wills's Regt. of Marines has, by a misprint, been given as 24 Dec. 1701 instead of as 24 Dec. 1710.

[25] See Vol. V., p. 142, note 31. Re-commissioned in Major-Genl. Wills's Regt. of Foot subsequent to 1715, and attained the rank of Capt. 4 May 1722. Serving in same Regt. in 1727.

[26] See Vol. V., p. 142, note 24.

[27] Placed on half-pay in 1713. Re-commissioned 1st Lieut. in Major-Genl. Wills's Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1715. Capt. 7 Sept. 1722. Serving in same Regt. in 1727.

[28] Placed on half-pay in 1713. Re-commissioned Chaplain in Major-Genl. Wills's Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1715.

[29] See note 7.

[30] Dead 16 Nov. 1710.

[31] Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[32] See note 2.

[33] Dead 19 Jan. 1713.

[34] Placed on half-pay in 1713. Re-commissioned 2nd Lieut. in Major-Genl. Wills's Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1715.

[35] Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[36] Do.

[37] Do. Re-commissioned 2nd Lieut. in Major-Genl. Wills's Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1715.

[38] Do. do.

[39] Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[40] Resigned his Comn. 23 Mar. 1713.

[41] Placed on half-pay in 1713. Re-commissioned 2nd Lieut. in Major-Genl. Wills's Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1715.

[42] Placed on half-pay in 1713. Re-commissioned 1st Lieut. in Major-Genl. Wills's Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1715.

[43] Placed on half-pay in 1713. Re-commissioned 2nd Lieut. in Major-Genl. Wills's Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1715.

[44] Placed on half-pay in 1713. Drawing half-pay in 1722.

[45] See note 22.

COLONEL JOSHUA CHURCHILL'S REGT. OF MARINES.*

[31ST REGT. OF FOOT.]

N.B.—*The Commissions given below are taken from Marine Comn. Bk.*, 1703–1713.

Lieut. Thos. Yard [1] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Evans's Grendr. Cy. *vice* Lt. Russell made 1st Lt. of same Cy. - - - - - - 3 Jan. 1707.
Lieut. Chas. Russell [2] to be 1st Lt. of above Cy. - - - - - ,,
Abr. Ardesoif [3] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Taylor *vice* Lt. Yard - - 1 Apr. 1707.
Ant. Rotolph de Ladaveze [4] to be 2nd Lieut. to Major Hedges in room of Lt. Goodwin dead - - - - - - - - - - - 25 Apr. 1707.
[Nich.] Deyman [5] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Blynman *vice* Lt. Bush who resigns - - - - - - - - - - - - - 25 June 1707.
Major Tynte [6] to be Major *vice* Helges who resigns - - - - 27 July 1707.
Jno. Busby [7] to be Capt. *vice* Tynte - - - - - - - ,,
Lieut. [Edward] Bryan [8] to be Adjt. *vice* Lt. Salter who resigns - 18 Sept. 1707.
Thos. Webb [9] to be 2nd Lieut. to Col. Blakeney *vice* Lt. Bryan - - ,,
Wm. Lewis [10] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Adams *vice* Lt. Parlett made 2nd Lt. of Grendrs. - - - - - - - - - - - 15 Nov. 1707.
Lieut. Parlett [11] to be 2nd Lieut. of Grendrs. *vice* Yard - - -
Lieut. [Thos.] Yard [12] to be 1st Lt. of Grendrs. *vice* Lt. Russell dead - ,,
Villiers Charnock [13] to be Capt. Lieut. *vice* Salter who resigns - - 25 Dec. 1707.
Geo. Churchill [14] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Blynman *vice* Lt. Hancock preferred - - - - - - - - - - - - - 12 Jan. 1708.
Lieut. [Rupert] Hancock [15] to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Busby *vice* Lt. Anderson dead - - - - - - - - - - - - ,,
[Alex.] Wilson [16] to be Qr.-Mr. *vice* Lt. Goddard - - - - - ,,
Lieut. Edward O'Brien [17] to be 1st Lieut. of Grendrs. *vice* Yard dead; to commence from 12 Jan. 1708 - - - - - - - 26 Feb. 1708.
Fleetwood Watkins [18] to be Capt. *vice* Marshall dead; to commence from 1 Nov. 1707 - - - - - - - - - - - 3 Mar. 1708.
Lieut. Jno. Meriam [19] to be 1st Lieut. to Major Piggott *vice* Watkins ,,
— Freeling [20] to be 2nd Lieut. to above Cy. *vice* Meriam - - - ,,
Lyonel Seaman [21] to be 2nd Lieut. of Grendrs. *vice* Parlett dead - 19 Apr. 1708.
Major Ric. Prater [22] to be Major *vice* Tynte who resigns - - - 25 Apr. 1708.
Lieut. Thos. Sutton [23] to be Capt. *vice* Adams who resigns - - 18 June 1708.
Rupert Hancock [24] to be Capt. *vice* Piggott who resigns - - - 19 June 1708.
Lieut. Henry Shephard [25] to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Busby *vice* Hancock ,,
Lieut. Nicholas Deyman [26] to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Blynman *vice* Sutton promoted - - - - - - - - - - - - ,,
Jno. Pearson [27] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Devereux *vice* Sheppard - ,,
Lieut. Cutts Hassan [28] to be Adjt. *vice* O'Brien - - - - - 25 June 1708.
Chas. Wightwick [29] to be 2nd Lieut. to Major Prater *vice* Deyman promoted - - - - - - - - - - - - - 24 July 1708.
Lieut. Geo. Churchill [30] to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Taylor *vice* Rainsford dead - - - - - - - - - - - - - 31 Dec. 1708.
Edward Oakes [31] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Blynman *vice* Churchill - ,,
Wm. Millover (*sic*) [32] to be 2nd Lieut. to the Colonel's Cy. *vice* Brownjohn who resigned - - - - - - - - - - - 1 Jan. 1709.
Lieut. Jno. Rogers [33] to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Hancock *vice* Lt. Meriam dead - - - - - - - - - - - - - 13 Apr. 1709.
Jno. Blakeney [34] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Elliot *vice* Rogers - - ,,
Lieut. Geo. Churchill [35] to be Capt. *vice* Blynman who resigns - - 6 June 1709.
Lieut. Edward Harnage [36] to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Taylor *vice* Churchill - - - - - - - - - - - - - ,,

Thos. Knatchbull [37] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Watkins *vice* Harnage	6 June 1709.
Roger Flower [38] to be Capt. *vice* Taylor killed on board the *Plymouth* in an engagement - - - - - - - - - - - -	14 Oct. 1709
Joshua Churchill [39] [Junr.] to be 1st Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Blakeney *vice* Roger Flower - - - - - - - - - - - - -	"
Wm. Ridsdale [40] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Flower *vice* Ardesoif -	9 Feb. 1710.
Abr. Ardesoife [41] to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Busby *vice* Lt. Shephard dead - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	"
Ben Hewit [42] to be 2nd Lieut. to Col. Josh. Churchill *vice* Millner dead - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	3 May 1710.
Ant. Rotolph de Ladaveze [43] to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Devereux *vice* Lt. Thomas Harwood deceased - - - - - - -	6 May 1710.
George Fayting [44] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Busby - - - - -	"
Edward Thomson [45] to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Flower *vice* Lt. Edward Harnage who resigns - - - - - - - - - - - -	24 May 1710.
Chas. Wylett [46] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Busby *vice* Geo. Fayting who resigns - - - - - - - - - - - - -	9 Jan. 1711.
Harry Goring [47] to be Colonel of above Regt. *vice* Joshua Churchill -	1 Mar. 1711.
Wm. Ridsdall [48] to be 1st Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Blakeney *vice* Lt. Josh. Churchill who resigns - - - - - - - - - - -	24 Apr. 1711.
Thos. Darracott [49] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Roger Flower *vice* Wm. Ridsdall advanced - - - - - - - - - - - -	"
Henry Caldecott [50] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Geo. Churchill *vice* Lt. Oakes who resigns - - - - - - - - - - - -	"
Arthur Swift [51] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Fleetwood Watkins *vice* Lt. Knatchbull who resigns - - - - - - - - - - -	20 Sept. 1711.
Alex. Wilson [52] to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Rupert Hancock *vice* Lt. Rogers deceased - - - - - - - - - - - - -	7 Nov. 1711.
Nicholas Jenkins [53] to be Qr.-Mr. *vice* Wilson - - - - - -	4 Dec. 1711.
Ant. Rotolph de Ladeveze [54] to be Adjt. *vice* Cutts Hassan who resigns	5 Feb 1712.
Jno. Beckwith [55] to be Capt. of Geo. Churchill's late Cy. - - - -	20 Mar. 1712.
Seymour Cholmondeley [56] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Rupert Hancock *vice* Lt. Freebody dead - - - - - - - - - - -	3 Oct. 1712.
Henry Caldecott [57] to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. John Beckwith *vice* Lt. Deyman who resigns - - - - - - - - - - - -	29 Dec. 1712.
Joseph Harding [58] to be 2nd Lieut. to above Cy. *vice* Caldecott - -	"
Thos. Darracott [59] to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Fleetwood Watkins *vice* Lt. Jno. Beckwith promoted - - - - - - - - - -	16 Feb. 1713.

* Constituted a Regt. of Foot 20 Nov. 1713. The present 31st, East Surrey, Regt. of Foot. See note on the service of this corps in Vol. V., p. 146.

[1] Promoted 1st Lieut. of Grendrs. 15 Nov. 1707. Dead 12 Jan. 1708.

[2] Dead 15 Nov. 1707.

[3] Promoted 1st Lieut. 9 Feb. 1710. Appointed Lieut. in Sr. Harry Goring's re-formed Regt. of Foot 1 June 1715.

[4] Promoted 1st Lieut. 6 May 1710. Appointed Lieut. and Adjt. in Sr. Harry Goring's re-formed Regt. of Foot 1 June 1715. Attained the rank of Major of last-named Regt. 29 May 1732. Lt.-Col. of the 19th Foot 22 June 1740.

[5] Promoted 1st Lieut. 19 June 1708. Resigned his Comn. 29 Dec. 1712.

[6] See Vol. V., p. 146, note 9.

[7] Appointed Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. in Sr. Harry Goring's re formed Regt. of Foot 1 June 1715.

[8] See Vol. V., p. 147, note 46.

[9] Appointed Ens. in Sr. Harry Goring's re-formed Regt. of Foot 1 June 1715.

[10] Untraced.

[11] Dead 19 Apr. 1708.

[12] See note 1.

[3] Preferred from the Coldstream Guards, in which corps he had been appointed Ens. 24 Aug. 1705. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[14] Promoted 1st Lieut. 31 Dec. 1708. Capt. 6 June 1709. Appears to have been the illegitimate son of Admiral George Churchill. Appointed Capt. in the Earl of Hertford's Regt. of Foot 24 Mar. 1712. Transferred to a Cy. in the Coldstream Guards 28 Sept. 1715. 2nd Major 5 July 1739. 1st Major 25 Dec. 1740. Lt.-Col. 1 Apr. 1743. Col. of a Regt. of Marines 20 Sept. 1745. Major-Gen. 31 May 1745. Lt.-Gen. 17 Sept. 1747. D. in 1753.

[15] Promoted Capt. 19 June 1708. Appointed Capt. in Sr. Harry Goring's re-formed Regt. of Foot 1 June 1715.

[16] Promoted 1st Lieut. 7 Nov. 1711. Appointed Capt.-Lieut. in Sr. Harry Goring's re-formed Regt. of Foot 1 June 1715.

[17] See note 8.

[18] See his Comn. as Cornet in the Earl of Denbigh's Regt. of Dragoons in Vol. IV., p. 233. Appointed Capt in Sr. Harry Goring's re-formed Regt. of Foot 1 June 1715.

[19] Dead 13 Apr. 1709.

[20] Untraced.

[21] Appointed 2nd Lieut. of Grendrs. in Sr. Harry Goring's reformed Regt. of Foot 1 June 1715.

[22] See his Comn. as Ens. in Erle's Regt. of Foot in Vol. III., p. 199, and note thereto. Appointed Major of Sr. Harry Goring's re-formed Regt. of Foot 1 June 1715.

[23] Out of the Regt. when it was constituted a Regt. of Foot in 1715.

[24] See note 15.

[25] Dead 9 Feb. 1710.

[26] Resigned his Comn. 29 Dec. 1712.

[27] Appointed Ens. to the Colonel's Cy. in Sr. Harry Goring's re-formed Regt. of Foot 1 June 1715. Called "Pierson" in last-named Comn.

[28] See this Officer's service in Vol. V., pp. 146–7, note 28.

[29] Appointed Ens. in Sr. Harry Goring's re-formed Regt. of Foot 1 June 1715.

[30] See note 14.

[31] Resigned his Comn. 24 Apr. 1711.

[32] *Milner*. Dead 3 May 1710.

[33] Dead 7 Nov. 1711.

[34] Probably a child. Appointed Ens. in Sr. Harry Goring's re-formed Regt. of Foot 1 June 1715.

[35] See note 14.

[36] Resigned his Comn. 24 May 1710.

[37] Resigned his Comn. 20 Sept. 1711.

[38] Brevet Capt. 15 Mar. 1707. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Appointed Capt. in Sr. Harry Goring's Regt. of Foot 25 Apr. 1714. Comn. renewed by George I.

[39] Resigned his Comn. 24 Apr. 1711.

[40] Promoted 1st Lieut. 24 Apr. 1711. Appointed Lieut. in Sr. Harry Goring's re-formed Regt. of Foot 1 June 1715.

[41] See note 3.

[42] Out of the Regt. when it was constituted a Regt. of Foot in 1715.

[43] See note 4.

[44] Resigned his Comn. 9 Jan. 1711.

[45] Appointed Lieut. in Sr. Harry Goring's re-formed Regt. of Foot 1 June 1715.

[46] Appointed Ens. in Sr. Harry Goring's re-formed Regt. of Foot 1 June 1715.

[47] See Vol. V., p. 191, note 11.

[48] See note 40.

[49] Promoted 1st Lieut. 16 Feb. 1713. Placed on half-pay same year. Appointed Lieut. in Sr. Harry Goring's re-formed Regt. of Foot 1 June 1715.

[50] Promoted 1st Lieut. 29 Dec. 1712. Out of the Regt. when it was constituted a Regt. of Foot.

[51] Appointed Ens. in Sr. Harry Goring's re-formed Regt. of Foot 1 June 1715.

[52] See note 16.

[53] Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[54] See note 4.

[55] See Vol. V., p. 146, note 23. Capt. Beckwith attained the rank of Lt.-Col. of the 31st Foot 2 July 1737. D. at Colchester in 1741.

[56] Out of the Regt. when it was constituted a Regt. of Foot.

[57] Do.

[58] Appointed Ens. in Sr. Harry Goring's re-formed Regt. of Foot 1 June 1715.

[59] See note 49.

COLONEL BORR'S REGT. OF MARINES.*

[32ND REGT. OF FOOT.]

N.B.—*The Commissions given below are taken from Marine Comn. Bk.* 1703–1713.

Fras. Sulivan [1] to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Kemp *vice* Collier dead -	29 Jan. 1707.
Chas. Rumbald [2] (*sic*) to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Kemp *vice* Sulivan -	"
Robert Bigland [3] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Corry *vice* Lt. Turville who resigns - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1 Feb. 1707.
Jno. Reding [4] (*sic*) to be Qr.-Mr. *vice* Rider who quitted - - -	7 Apr. 1707.
— Paston [5] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Ramsay *vice* Hughes made 1st Lieut. to Steuart - - - - - - - - - - -	25 Apr. 1707.
Capt. Robt. Kemp [6] to be Major *vice* Foulkes dead - - - - -	30 May 1707.
Capt.-Lieut. [Bernard] Dennett [7] to be Capt. *vice* Kemp but to have Major Foulkes's Cy. - - - - - - - - - -	"
Lieut. Pritty [8] to be Capt.-Lieut. *vice* Dennett - - - - - -	"
Lieut. [George] Gordon [9] to be 2nd Lieut. of Grendrs. *vice* Pritty -	"
— Reading [10] to be 2nd Lieut. in Gordon's room - - - - -	"
Jno. Fade [11] to be Capt. *vice* Stuart dead - - - - - - -	7 Aug. 1707.
Adjt. [Jno.] Hollingsworth [12] to be 2nd Lieut. to the Colonel *vice* Fade - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	"
Wm. Freeman [13] to be Adjt. *vice* Hollingsworth - - - - -	"
Chris. Hardy [14] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Fade *vice* Lieut. Powney dead - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	5 Oct. 1707.
Lieut. Arthur] Gamboll [15] (*sic*) to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Colbourne *vice* Lt. Jenks dead - - - - - - - - - - -	10 Oct. 1707.
Lieut. Jno. Maitland [16] to be 2nd Lieut. to Major Kemp *vice* Jno. Fitz Patrick dead - - - - - - - - - - -	"
[Tho.] Fitzgerrald [17] (*sic*) to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Webb *vice* Gamboll	"
Jno. Cox [18] hereby made 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Mullings (*sic*) *vice* Rumbald not able to attend duty - - - - - - - - -	"
Ozee Marchegay [19] (*sic*) to be 2nd Lieut. of Col. Cobham's Cy. *vice* Lieut. Reading dead - - - - - - - - - - -	24 Jan. 1708.
Thos. Norton [20] to be Capt. *vice* Allison lately dead in Catalonia -	25 Feb. 1708.
Lieut. Jas. Fade [21] to be 1st Lieut. to Col. Cobham *vice* Norton -	"
Isaac Ayme [22] (*sic*) to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Dennett *vice* Jas. Fade -	"
Lieut. Wm. Sullivan [23] to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Cory *vice* Lt. Smith dead - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	14 Mar. 1708.
Robt. Kempe [Junr.] [24] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Norton *vice* Wm. Sullivan - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	"
Thos. Strickland [25] to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Ramsey who resigned - -	23 Mar. 1708.
Lieut. Robt. Bigland [26] to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Fade *vice* Lt. Hughes dead - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	25 Apr. 1708.
Jno. Roper [27] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Cory *vice* Bigland promoted -	"
Richard Harris [28] to be Qr.-Mr. *vice* Reading dead - - - - -	8 June 1708.
Thos. Arthur [29] to be Adjt. *vice* Freeman dead - - - - - -	18 Aug. 1708.
Geo. Bowles [30] to be 2nd Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Cobham *vice* Marchegay dead - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	4 Feb. 1709.
Jno. Freeman [31] to be 2nd Lieut. to Col. Borr *vice* Hollingsworth made 1st Lieut. - - - - - - - - - - - -	27 Feb. 1709.
[Bt.] Capt. [Stephen] Sanderson [32] to be Capt. *vice* Fade - - -	13 Apr. 1709.
Lieut. John Fade [33] to be 1st Lieut. *vice* Capt. Sanderson promoted -	"
Lieut. Jno. Hollingsworth [34] to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Dennett *vice* Taylor deceased - - - - - - - - - - - -	27 Apr. 1709.
Thos. Kaerfoot [35] (*sic*) to be Adjt. *vice* Arthur resigned - - -	22 June 1709.
Chris. Hardy [36] to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Mullins *vice* Young dead -	9 Feb. 1710.
Jno. Cranwell [37] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Saunderson *vice* Hardy -	"

Lieut. Jno. Fade[38] to be Capt. *vice* Strickland who resigns - - 18 Feb. 1710.
Jno. Greenall[39] to be [1st] Lieut. of Grendrs. *vice* Fade - - - "
Lieut. Jno. Maitland[40] to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Saunderson's Cy. *vice* Bigland who resigns - - - - - - - - - 20 May 1710.
Thos. Hoysted[41] to be 2nd Lieut. to Major Kemp *vice* Maitland - "
Jno. Morris[42] to be 2nd Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Ric. Cobham *vice* Lt. Geo. Bowles deceased - - - - - - - - - - 17 Sept. 1710.
Jas. Brown[43] to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Webb - - - - - - - 18 Nov. 1710.
Richard Harris[44] to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Fade *vice* Jas. Brown "
Wm. Vans[45] to be Qr.-Mr. *vice* Ric. Harris advanced - - "
Richard Bassett[46] to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Thos. Norton *vice* Bloom Williams who resigns - - - - - - - - - - 20 Mar. 1711.
Geo. Wray[47] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Thos. Norton *vice* Robt. Kemp deceased - - - - - - - - - - - 2 May 1711.
Edward Winnington[48] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Bernard Dennett *vice* Lt. Ayme deceased - - - - - - - - - - 27 June 1711.
Gamaliel Capell[49] to be 2nd Lieut. to the Colonel *vice* Lt. Freeman deceased - - - - - - - - - - - -
Wm. Vans[50] to be 2nd Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Ric. Cobham *vice* Lt. Morris a child - - - - - - - - - - - - - 4 Dec. 1711.
Edward Thompson[51] to be Qr.-Mr. *vice* Vans made Lieut. - - "
Thos. Fitz-Gerald[52] to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Hump. Cory *vice* Wm. Sullivan deceased - - - - - - - - - - 16 Feb. 1712.
Peter Margarett[53] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Jas. Brown *vice* Fitz-Gerald advanced - - - - - - - - - - - "
Geo. Meriton[54] to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Thos. Norton *vice* Lt. Bassett who resigns - - - - - - - - - 10 Mar. 1712.
Philip Tench[55] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Fade *vice* Lt. Paston dead - - - - - - - - - - - - 23 Apr. 1712.
Edward Billtin[56] (*sic*) to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Ric. Mullins *vice* Jno. Cox advanced - - - - - - - - - - 8 Aug. 1712.
Jno. Cox[57] to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Peter Colbourne *vice* Gambell who resigns - - - - - - - - - - - "
Sr. Wm. Moore,[58] Bart. to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Dennett *vice* Lt. Winnington, deceased - - - - - - - - - - 20 Dec. 1712.
Ant. Kendall[59] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Fade *vice* Lt. Tench who resigns - - - - - - - - - - - - 16 Mar. 1713.
Jno. Roper[60] to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Thos. Norton *vice* Lt. Geo. Merriton decd. - - - - - - - - - - 6 June 1713.
Thos. Karefoot[61] (*sic*) to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Humph. Corey *vice* Lt. Roper advanced - - - - - - - - - "
Jas. Noland[62] to be Adjt. *vice* Carefoot (*sic*) - - - - - - "

* The present 32nd Cornwall Light Infantry. For services of this Regt. see Vol. V., p. 149, footnote.

[1] See Vol. V., p. 151, note 51.

[2] *Rumbold.* Superseded 10 Oct. 1707.

[3] Promoted 1st Lieut. 25 Apr. 1708. Resigned his Comn. 20 May 1710. Appointed Lieut. of an Indep. Cy. at Bermuda 25 June 1713.

[4] *Reading.* Dead 8 June 1708.

[5] Dead 23 Apr. 1712.

[6] See Vol. V., p. 150, note 6.

[7] See do., p. 151, note 31. This officer was serving as Lt.-Colonel of the 32nd Regt. of Foot in 1740, his Comn. bearing date 15 Sept. 1731.

[8] *Pretty.* Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[9] Placed on half-pay as 1st Lieut. in 1713. Appointed Capt.-Lieut. in Brigdr..Gen Jacob Borr's Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1715. Capt. 15 Sept. 1731. Serving in same Regt. in 1740.

[10] Dead 24 Jan. 1708.

[11] Placed on half-pay in 1710.

[12] Promoted 1st Lieut. 27 Apr. 1709. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Appointed Lieut. in Brigdr.-enl. Borr's Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1715.

[13] Dead 18 Aug. 1708.

[14] Promoted 1st Lieut. 9 Feb. 1710. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[15] Resigned his Comn. 8 Aug. 1712.

[16] Promoted 1st Lieut. 20 May 1710. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[17] Promoted 1st Lieut. 16 Feb. 1712. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Appointed Lieut. in Brigdr.-Genl. Borr's Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1715.

[18] Promoted 1st Lieut. 8 Aug. 1712. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Appointed Ens. in Brigd.-Genl. Borr's Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1715.

[19] Probably *Hosea* Marchegay. Dead 4 Feb. 1709.

[20] A duplicate of this Comn. gives the date "3 May 1710." See Vol. V., p. 151, note 32.

[21] See Vol. V., p. 151, note 69.

[22] Probably *Eyme*. Dead 27 June 1711.

[23] Dead 16 Feb. 1712.

[24] Dead 2 May 1711.

[25] Resigned his Comn. 18 Feb. 1710. A certain Tho. Strickland had been appointed Cornet in the 1st Regt. of Carabiniers 25 Aug. 1704.

[26] See note 3.

[27] Promoted 1st Lieut. 6 June 1713. Appointed Lieut. in Brigdr.-Genl. Borr's Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1715.

[28] Promoted 1st Lieut. 18 Nov. 1710. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Appointed Lieut. in Brigdr.-Genl. Borr's Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1715.

[29] Resigned 22 June 1709.

[30] Dead 17 Sept. 1710.

[31] Dead 27 June 1711.

[32] Called "Saunderson" in a former Comn. See Vol. V., p. 148; also note 20 on p. 150.

[33] See note 11.

[34] See note 12.

[35] Appointed 2nd Lieut. in same Regt. 6 June 1713. Resigned the Adjutancy same date. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[36] See note 14.

[37] Placed on half-pay in 1713. Appointed Ens. in Brigdr.-Genl. Borr's Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1715.

[38] See note 11.

[39] Placed on half-pay as 1st Lieut. in 1713. Appointed Lieut. in Brigdr.-Genl. Borr's Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1715.

[40] See note 16.

[41] Placed on half-pay in 1713. Appointed Ens. in Brigdr.-Genl. Borr's Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1715.

[42] A child. See Comn. of Wm. Vans appointed 2nd Lieut. in Lieut. Morris's room.

[43] Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[44] See note 28.

[45] See his Comn. as 2nd Lieut. 27 June 1711.

[46] Resigned his Comn. 10 Mar. 1712.

[47] Placed on half-pay in 1713. Appointed Ens. in Brigdr.-Genl. Borr's Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1715.

[48] Dead 20 Dec. 1712.

[49] Served previously as Ens. in Lt.-Gen. Steuart's Regt. of Foot. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Appointed Ens. in Brigdr.-Genl. Borr's Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1715.

[50] Placed on half-pay in 1713. Appointed Ens. in Brigdr.-Genl. Borr's Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1715.

[51] Placed on half-pay in 1713. Drawing half-pay in 1739.

[52] See note 17.

[53] Placed on half-pay in 1713. Appointed Ens. in Brigd.-Genl. Borr's Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1715. Capt.-Lieut. of last-named Regt. 14 Aug. 1738. Serving in 1740.

[54] Dead 6 June 1713.

[55] Resigned his Comn. 6 Mar. 1713.

[56] *Bilton*. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Appointed Ens. in Brigdr.-Genl. Borr's Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1715.

[57] See note 18.

[58] Placed on half pay in 1713. Baronetcy untraced.

[59] Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[60] See note 27.

[61] See note 35.

[62] Placed on half-pay in 1713. Appointed Adjt. to Brigdr.-Genl. Borr's Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1715.

MAJOR-GENERAL HOLT'S REGT. OF MARINES.

[*Disbanded in Oct.* 1713.]

N.B.—*The Commissions given below are taken from Marine Comn. Bk.*, 1703–1713.

Lieut. Hugh Wilson [1] to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Bettsworth, *vice* Lt. Richards dead - - - - - - - - - - 10 Mar. 1707.
Thos. Adams [2] to be 2nd Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Lawrence *vice* Wilson - ,,
[Lt.]-Col. [Henry] Carter [3] to be Lt.-Col. *vice* Col. Lawrence dead - 15 Apr. 1707.
Major [Lewis] de Sedière [4] to be Major *vice* Major Harrison - - 25 Apr. 1707.
Wm Morgan [5] to be Capt. of the late Major Harrison's Cy. - - ,,
Thos. Cook [6] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Pickering *vice* Lieut. Jackson ,,
Lieut. Newland [7] to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Rodney *vice* Morgan made Capt. - - - - - - - - - - - - 11 June 1707.
Robt. Brown [8] to be 2nd Lieut. to Major Sedière *vice* Newland promoted - - - - - - - - - - - - - ,,
Lieut. Robt. Stawell [9] to be Capt.-Lieut. *vice* Cochrane made Capt. - 1 July 1707.
Rowland Cochrane [10] to be Capt. *vice* Bettsworth dead - - - ,,
Lieut. Jno. Rogers [11] to be 1st Lieut. to Major de Sedière *vice* Stawell promoted - - - - - - - - - - - - 31 Aug. 1707.
Qr.-Mr. Harrison [12] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Lisle *vice* Lt. Rogers promoted - - - - - - - - - - - - ,,
Lieut. Alex. Balfour [13] to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Morgan *vice* Lt. Robinson dead - - - - - - - - - - - 23 Oct. 1707.
Rupert Oldenburg [14] to be 2nd Lieut. to Major Henley *vice* Balfour - ,,
Jno. Jones [15] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Cochrane *vice* Laforey made Capt. in Hill's Regt. - - - - - - - - - - 24 Oct. 1707.
Lieut. Jno. Norman [16] to be 1st Lieut. to Major Henly *vice* Lt. Westcott dead - - - - - - - - - - - - 8 Jan. 1708.
Jas. Norman [17] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Balfour *vice* Jno. Norman - - - - - - - - - - - - - ,,
Moyle Steele [18] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Robinson *vice* Lieut. Irwyn who never appeared - - - - - - - - - - 25 Apr. 1708.
Lieut. [and Adjt.] Jno. Skeys [19] to be Capt. *vice* Pickering dead - 24 May 1708.
Lord Geo. Forbes [20] to be 2nd Lieut. of Grenadiers *vice* Skeys - - ,,
Edward Booth,[21] "aged 19," to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Morgan *vice* Lord Forbes - - - - - - - - - - - - ,,
Lieut. Wm. Scott [22] to be Adjt. *vice* Skeys - - - - - - ,,
Jno. Cochrane [23] to be 1st Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Carter *vice* Scott made Capt. in Wills's Regt. - - - - - - - - - - 30 Dec. 1708.
Jno. Skeys [24] to be Adjt. *vice* Scott made Capt. - - - - - ,,
Jno. Aplen [25] (*sic*) to be Capt.-Lieut. *vice* Stawell dead - - - 3 May 1710.
Geo. Stamper [26] to be 2nd Lieut. to Lt.-Gen. Holt's own Cy. *vice* Lieut. Morgan - - - - - - - - - - - ,,
Jas. Morgan [27] to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Skeys *vice* Lieut. Applin ,,
Lieut.-General Henry Holt [28] to be Colonel of her Majesty's Own Regt. of Marines - - - - - - - - - - 12 May 1710.

THE QUEEN'S OWN REGT. OF MARINES.

N.B.—*All the Commissions were dated* 12 *May* 1710 *z.*

CAPTS.	1ST LIEUTS.	2ND LIEUTS.
Lt.-Gen. Hy. Holt, Col.	Jno. Applin, Capt.-Lieut.	Geo. Stamper.
Henry Carter, Lt.-Col.	Jno. Cochrane.	Thos. Adams.
Lewis de Sedière, Major.	Jno. Rogers.	Robert Brown.
Rowland Cochrane.	Hugh Wilson.	Jno. Jones.
Wm. Morgan.	Alex. Balfour.	Edward Booth.
Peter Lisle.	Thos. Mercer.	Geo. Harrison.
Nicholas Robinson.	Jno. Gery.	Moyle Steele.
Jno. Busteed, Gr. Cy.	Thos. Swift.	Lord George Forbes.
Jno. Henley.	Jno. Norman.	Hugh Oldenburg.
Henry Rodney.	Chas. Newland.	Hugh Trevanion.
Jno. Skeys.	Jas. Morgan.	Thos. Cook.
Wm. Balfour.	Jno. Busby.	Jas. Norman.

CHAPLAIN.
Saml. Piggott.

ADJT.
Jno. Skeys.

QR.-MR.
Geo. Harrison.

SURGEON.
Geo. Murray.

Chas. Hungate[29] to be 2nd Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Carter *vice* Lt. Adams advanced - - - - - - - - - - - - 28 Nov. 1710.
Thos. Adams[30] to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Busteed *vice* Lt. Swift deceased - - - - - - - - - - - - - 29 Nov. 1710.
Hugh Trevanion[31] to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Balfour *vice* Lt. Busby deceased - - - - - - - - - - - - - ,,
Wm. Skeys[32] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Rodney *vice* Lt. Trevanion advanced - - - - - - - - - - - - ,,
Thos. Cooke[33] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Busteed's Grendr. Cy. *vice* Lord Geo. Forbes who resigns - - - - - - - 16 May 1711.
Richard Elleger[34] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Skeys *vice* Lieut. Cooke - - - - - - - - - - - - - ,,
Jno. Applen[35] to be Capt. *vice* Nich. Robinson - - - - - 1 Mar. 1712.
Jno. Gery[36] to be Capt.-Lieut. *vice* Applen - - - - - - ,,
Robt. Brown[37] to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Applen *vice* Gery - ,,
Arthur Balfour[38] to be 2nd Lieut. to Major de Sedière *vice* Robt. Brown advanced - - - - - - - - - - - - ,,
Hugh Wilson[39] to be Capt. *vice* Peter Lisle - - - - - - 7 Mar. 1712.
Rupert Oldenburg[40] to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Rowld. Cochrane *vice* Wilson advanced - - - - - - - - - - - - ,,
George Murray[41] to be 2nd Lieut. to Jno. Henley *vice* Oldenburg advanced - - - - - - - - - - - - - ,,
Jno. Norman[42] to be Adjt. *vice* Skeys who quits - - - - - ,,
Thos. Fanshaw[43] to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Applen deceased - - - 12 Nov. 1712.

[1] Promoted Capt. 7 Mar. 1712. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[2] Promoted 1st Lieut. 29 Nov. 1710. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[3] See Vol. V., p. 137, note 7.

[4] See Vol. V., p. 132, note 7.

[5] See Vol. V., p. 133, note 29.

[6] Appointed 2nd Lieut. to the Grendr. Cy. in same Regt. 16 May 1711. Placed on half pay in 1713 as a 1st Lieut.

[7] Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[8] Promoted 1st Lieut. 1 Mar. 1712. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[9] Dead 3 May 1710.

[10] Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[11] Do.

[12] See Vol. V., p. 133, note 50.

[13] Placed on half-pay in 1713. Appointed Capt. in Col. Chas. Douglas's newly-raised Regt. of Marines in 1739.

[14] Promoted 1st Lieut. 7 Mar. 1712. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[15] Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[16] Adjt. 7 Mar. 1712. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[17] Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[18] Out of the Regt. in Oct. 1713.

[19] Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[20] See Vol. V., p. 133, note 43.

[21] Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[22] See Vol. V., pp. 132, 133, note 23.

[23] Placed on half-pay in 1713. Drawing half-pay in 1739.

[24] Do.

[25] See Vol. V., p. 133, note 49.

[26] Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[27] Do.

[28] This Comn. was given in consequence of Holt's Marines receiving the style and title of "The Queen's Own Regt. of Marines," which title had, since May 1703, been borne by "The Queen's Own Regt. of Marines," which latter corps was, in May 1710, re-constituted "The Queen's Own Regt. of Foot" (see Vol. V., p. 126). The above change of title necessitated fresh Commissions being granted to the officers of the corps in question. See p. 125.

[29] Son of Sr. Philip Hungate, Bart. Succeeded to the title before 1713, when he was placed on half-pay. D. unm. in 1749, when the baronetcy expired.

[30] Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[31] Do.

[32] Do. Appointed Lieut. of a newly-raised Cy. of Invalids 13 Nov. 1739.

[33] See his former Comn. under date of 25 Apr. 1707.

[34] Out of the Regt. in Oct. 1713.

[35] See Vol. V., p. 133, note 49.

[36] See Vol. V., p. 133, note 26.

[37] See note 8.

[38] Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[39] See note 1.

[40] See note 14.

[41] Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[42] See note 16.

[43] An officer of this name served previously as Lieut. in Col. Daniel Harvey's Regt. of Horse. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Drawing half-pay in 1722.

VISCOUNT SHANNON'S REGT. OF MARINES.*

[*Disbanded in Dec.* 1713.]

N.B.—*The Commissions given below are taken from Marine Comn. Bk.*, 1703–1713.

Robt. Midford[1] to be 2nd Lt. to the Col.'s Cy. *vice* Walton, promoted	18 June 1707.
Capt. Lieut. [Thos.] Miles[2] to be Capt. of Col. Carter's Cy. - -	"
Lieut. [Thos.] Powell[3] to be Capt.-Lt. *vice* Miles - - - -	"
Lieut. Walton[4] to be 1st Lt. to Col. Markham *vice* Powell - -	"
Peter Foubert[5] to be Adjt. *vice* Capt. Howard - - - -	1 July 1707.
Lieut. Henry Roberts[6] to be 1st Lt. to Capt. Howard *vice* Lt. Davenant made Capt. at sea - - - - - - - -	9 Aug. 1707.
Jas. Bovey[7] to be 2nd Lt. to Capt. Howard *vice* Roberts promoted -	9 Aug. 1707.
Isaac Drury[8] to be 2nd Lt. to Col. Markham *vice* Lt. Manning preferred in Spain - - - - - - - - - -	25 Dec. 1707.
Capt.-Lieut. Powell[9] to be Capt. *vice* Major Williams made Major to Col. Wills - - - - - - - - - - -	2 Mar. 1708.
Jno. Jas. Markham[10] to be 1st Lt. to Major Thompson *vice* Major Bonard - - - - - - - - - - -	"
Chas. Wilks[11] to be 2nd Lt. to Capt. Miles *vice* Lt. Markham -	"
Read Grimstone[12] to be 2nd Lt. to Capt. Byng *vice* Lt. Corbett, preferred in Wade's Regt. - - - - - - - - - -	5 Mar. 1708.
Lieut. Tho. Littleton[13] to be 1st Lt. to Capt. Belford *vice* Capt. Billingsley, who resigned - - - - - - - - -	27 Mar. 1708.
Jno. Collins[14] to be 2nd Lt. to Capt. Byng *vice* Grimston dead - -	25 July 1708.
John Orfeur [Junr.][15] to be 1st Lt. to Lt.-Col. Orfeur *vice* Ric. Boyle deceased; to commence from 29 May 1708 - - - -	10 Jan. 1709.
Capt.-Lieut. Vincent Bonard[16] to be Capt. *vice* Miles deceased - -	14 Feb. 1709.
Lieut. Wm. Beesbeech[17] to be Capt.-Lieut. *vice* Bonard - - -	"
Lieut. Robt. Dove[18] to be 1st Lieut. of Grenadiers *vice* Beesbeech -	"
Richmond Webb[19] to be [2nd] Lt. of Grenadiers *vice* Dove - -	"
Lieut. Wm. Hodgkins[20] to be 2nd Lt. to Capt. Belford *vice* Williams promoted - - - - - - - - - - -	18 Feb. 1709.
Tho. Williams[21] to be 1st Lt. to Capt. Byng *vice* Lt. Chock dead -	18 Feb. 1709.
Wm. Bosseville[22] to be 2nd Lt. to Capt. Byng *vice* Collings (*sic*) dead - - - - - - - - - - - -	2 Mar. 1709.
Sir Geo. Butler,[23] Bt., to be 2nd Lt. to Col. Markham *vice* Lt. Drury, superseded for neglect of duty - - - - - - -	4 May 1709.
Lieut. Tho. Percival[24] to be 2nd Lieut. to Major Bradshaigh *vice* Jackson, superseded - - - - - - - - - -	24 May 1709.
Wm. Beesbeech[25] to be Capt. *vice* Winwood Masham deceased - -	23 Nov. 1709.
Jno. Broughton[26] to be Capt.-Lieut. *vice* Beesbeech - - - -	"
Robt. Sinclair[27] to be 1st Lt. to Capt. Bonard *vice* Broughton - -	"
Jas. Church[28] to be 2nd Lieut. to Major Orfeur, *vice* Sinclair - -	"
Edward Edmonds[29] to be 2nd Lieut. to Col. Markham *vice* Sr. Geo. Butler deceased - - - - - - - - - - -	14 Feb. 1710.
Tho. Knaxton[30] to be Qr.-Mr. *vice* Fitzgerald, who quits to go for Ireland - - - - - - - - - - - -	22 Mar. 1710.
Jno. Leader[31] to be 2nd Lt. to Capt. Gustavus Belford *vice* Wm. Hodgkins deceased - - - - - - - - - -	7 Nov. 1710.

Jno. Broughton [32] to be Capt. *vice* Tho. Powell - - - - -	29 Oct. 1711.
Robt. Dove [33] to be Capt.-Lieut. *vice* Broughton promoted - - -	"
Peregrine [Thos.] Hopson [34] to be [1st] Lieut. of Capt. St. John Webb's Grenadiers *vice* Dove - - - - - - - -	13 Nov. 1711.
Fras. Moseley [35] to be 2nd Lt. to Capt. Wm. Beesbeech *vice* Hopson advanced - - - - - - - - - - - -	"
Thos. Wichalls [36] to be 2nd Lt. to Capt. Byng *vice* Bosville who surrenders - - - - - - - - - - - -	23 Apr. 1712.
Richmond Webb [37] to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Thompson deceased - -	2 May 1712.
Robt. North [38] to be 1st Lt. of Grendrs. *vice* Richmond Webb - -	28 June 1712.
Jas. Bovay [39] to be 2nd Lt. of Grendrs. *vice* Hopson, who resigns -	"
Guy Johnson [40] to be 2nd Lt. to Capt. Robt. Byng *vice* Tho. Wichalls, made Lt. to Capt. Broughton - - - - - -	"
Tho. Wichalls [41] to be 2nd Lt. to Lord Shannon's own Cy. *vice* Robt. North promoted - - - - - - - - - - -	
Robt. Dove [42] to be Capt. *vice* Henry Bradshaw - - - - -	14 July 1712.
Geo. Righton [43] to be Capt.-Lt. *vice* Robt. Dove - - - - -	"
Carew Weeks [44] to be 1st Lt. to Capt. Wm. Beesbeech *vice* Righton -	"
Tho. Knaxton [45] to be 2nd Lt. to Capt. Vincent Bonard *vcie* Weeks -	"
Wm. Randall [46] to be 2nd Lt. to Capt. Geo. Howard *vice* Lt. Bovay advanced - - - - - - - - - - -	17 Jan. 1713.

* See notice of the services of this Regt. in Vol. V., p. 136.

[1] Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[2] Dead 14 Feb. 1709.

[3] Capt. 2 Mar. 1708. Out of the Regt. 29 Dec. 1711.

[4] Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[5] Do.

[6] Do.

[7] Appointed 2nd Lieut. of Grendrs. 28 June 1712. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Drawing half-pay in 1739.

[8] "Suspended for neglect of duty," *vide* Sr. Geo. Butler's Comn. in same Regt. dated 4 May 1709.

[9] See note 3.

[10] Placed on half-pay in 1713. Drawing half-pay in 1739.

[11] Out of the Regt. in 1713.

[12] Dead 25 July 1708.

[13] Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[14] Dead 2 Mar. 1709.

[15] Placed on half-pay in 1713. Subsequently served in the Cavalry and was made a Lieut. in the Carabiniers 26 Apr. 1724. Serving in 1740.

[16] Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[17] Capt. 23 Nov. 1709. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Drawing half-pay in 1739.

[18] Capt.-Lieut. 29 Oct. 1711. Capt. 14 July 1712. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[19] Promoted Capt. 2 May 1712. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[20] Dead 7 Nov. 1710.

[21] Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[22] Resigned his Comn. 23 Apr. 1712.

[23] Dead 14 Feb. 1710.

[24] Called "Fras." Percival in the half-pay list of this Regt. for 1714.

[25] See note 17.

[26] Capt. 29 Oct. 1711. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Appointed Capt. in Visct. Shannon's Regt. of Foot 24 Aug. 1715. Serving in 1717.

[27] Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[28] Do. Drawing half-pay in 1739.

[29] Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[30] Do.

[31] Do.

[32] See note 26.

[33] See note 18,

[34] See Vol. V., p. 137, note 17. Hopson's subsequent services were :—Appointed Capt. in the present 14th Foot 3 Apr. 1718. Served at the defence of Gibraltar in 1727. Major 3 Jan. 1739. Lt.-Col. 30 Jan. 1741. Col. of the 29th Foot 4 June 1748. Govr. of Cape Breton in 1748. Govr. of Nova Scotia and Col. of 40th Foot 4 Mar. 1754. Major-Gen. 15 Feb. 1757. C.-in-C. of an expedition against Martinique and Guadaloupe 10 Nov. 1758. D. at Guadaloupe 27 Feb. 1759.

[35] Placed on half-pay in 1713. Appointed Lieut. in Visct. Shannon's Regt. of Foot 2 Oct. 1716. Serving in 1717.

[36] Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[37] See note 19.

[38] Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[39] Do.

[40] Do.

[41] Do.

[42] Do.

[43] Do. Drawing half-pay in 1722.

[44] Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[45] Do.

[46] Do.

COLONEL CHARLES CHURCHILL'S REGT. OF MARINES.*

[*Disbanded in* 1713.]

N.B.—*All the Commissions were dated* 23 *Dec.* 1709 *z.*

For Annotations see Vol. IV., p. 255, *also Vol. VI., pp.* 105–106.

COLONEL.

Charles Churchill
(*without a Company*).

CAPTS.	1ST LIEUTS.	2ND LIEUTS.
Joseph Johnson,	Tho. Thomson, Capt.-Lieut.	Oliver Bate.
Geo. Bate, Lt.-Col.	Tho. Hooper.	Stephen Otway.
Robt. Reading, Major.	Ben. Theacker.	Martin Needham.
Hugh Drysdale.	Theo. Cramer.	Jno. Eyton.
Hugh White, Gr. Cy.	Tho. Brudnell.	And. St. Leger.
Jno. Le Hunt.	Jno. Ball.	Jno. Hussey.
Lewis Fourance.	Jas. O'Farrell.	Jno. Nutt.
Julius Stirk.	Richard Abbot.	Chas. Lane.
Richard Thomas.	Jno. Girling.	Tho. Brudnell.
Peter Frankfort.	Isaac Philpott.	Wm. Hull.
Stanhope Yarborough.	Sam. Hackett.	Chas. Morgan.
Jno. Montague.	Roger Supple.	Richard Worthington.

CHAPLAIN.

Wm. Mayton.

ADJT.

Tho. Hooper.

QR.-MR.

Barnaby McHenry (*sic*).

SURGEON.

Peter La Plant.

SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

Stephen Fox[1] to be Capt. *vice* Le Hunt - - - - - -	23 Dec. 1709.
Barnaby Mackenzie[2] to be 2nd Lieut. to Major Drisdall *vice* Lieut. Eyton preferred in the Guards - - - - - - -	25 Jan. 1710.
Searl Hawker[3] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Montague *vice* Lieut. Worthington preferred in the Land Service - - - - -	26 Jan. 1710.
Jno. Barrett[4] to be Qr.-Mr. *vice* McKenzy made Lieut. - - - -	3 Feb. 1710.
Jas. Powell[5] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Stanhope Yarborough *vice* Chas. Morgan who being infirm resigns - - - - - -	1 Sept. 1710.
Thos. Lander[6] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Fox *vice* Lieut. Jno. Farmer deceased - - - - - - - - - - - -	3 Nov. 1710.
Barnaby McKenzie[7] to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Thomas *vice* Jno. Girling who resigns - - - - - - - - - - -	1 Mar. 1711.
Jas. Frankfort[8] to be 2nd Lieut. to Major Drysdale *vice* Lieut. Mackenzie - - - - - - - - - - - - -	"

Thos. Bate[9] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Jos. Johnson *vice* Oliver Bate deceased - - - - - - - - - - -	8 June 1711.
Jno. Selioke[10] to be Capt. *vice* Lewis Fourance who resigns - -	12 July 1711.
Jno. Lloyd[11] to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Selioke *vice* Lieut. O'Farrell who is gone into the Land Service - - - - -	21 Aug. 1711.
Heastreet (*sic*) James[12] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Ric. Thomas *vice* Brudnell who resigns - - - - - - - - - -	6 Sept. 1711.
Col. Chas. Churchill[13] to be Capt. of the Cy. of Grendrs. in his own Regt. whereof Hugh White was late Captain - - - - -	7 Oct. 1711.
Arthur Chichester[14] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Selioke *vice* Lieut. Nutt preferred in the Land Service - - - - -	27 Jan. 1712.
Thos. Allen[15] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Stephen Fox *vice* Wm. Hussey deceased - - - - - - - - - - -	29 May 1712.
Samuel Lane[16] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Selioke *vice* Arthur Chichester who resigns - - - - - - - - - -	23 Aug. 1712.
Thos. Hooper[17] to be Lieut. of that Cy. whereof the Colonel is Capt. *vice* Capt. Lieut. Thompson dead - - - - - - - -	30 Sept. 1712.
Stephen Otway[18] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Bate *vice* Hooper - -	,,
Wm. Supple[19] to be 2nd Lieut. of Lt.-Col. Bate's Cy. *vice* Otway advanced - - - - - - - - - - - -	19 Nov. 1712.
Jas. Cooke[20] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Julius Stirk *vice* Chas. Lane dead - - - - - - - - - - - - -	22 Dec. 1712.
Jno. Hutchinson[21] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Montague - -	24 Mar. 1713.

* Col. Chas. Churchill's Regt. of Foot was constituted a Regt. of Marines 23 Dec. 1709 and reconstituted a Foot Regt, 25 Mar. 1713. Disbanded same year. Officers placed on the Irish half-pay.

[1] Placed on half-pay in 1713. Possibly the elder son, then a child, of Sr. Stephen Fox, which child eventually became the first Baron Ilchester.

[2] Promoted 1st Lieut. 1 Mar. 1711. In the Regt. when it was disbanded.

[3] Perished in the River St. Lawrence 22 Aug. 1711.

[4] Placed on half-pay in 1713. Called "Barrell" in the Half-Pay List for 1714.

[5] In the Regt. when it was disbanded.

[6] Out of the Regt. before 1713. Believed to be the Thos. Launder appointed Capt. in the 8th King's Regt. of Foot 11 Jan. 1740.

[7] See note 2.

[8] *Franquefort.* In the Regt. when it was disbanded.

[9] Appointed Lieut. in a Regt. on the Irish Establishment 16 Feb. 1715. Serving as Senior Lieut. in 33rd Regt. of Foot in 1740.

[10] Appointed a Sub-Engineer 3 May 1705. Capt. in Col. Chas. Churchill's Regt. of Marines 12 July 1711. Served in Portugal in 1707. Flanders in 1710. Re-commissioned Capt. in a Regt. on the Irish Establishment in 1715. Served at Vigo in 1719. Serving as Senior Capt. in the 34th Regt. of Foot in 1740. D. at Jamaica in June 1741.

[11] In the Regt. when it was disbanded.

[12] Do. *Harestreet* (?) James. He attained the rank of Major in Genl. Stanwix's Regt. of Foot and was on the Half-Pay List in 1749.

[13] See his Comn. in Vol. IV., p. 175, and note thereto.

[14] Resigned his Comn. 23 Aug. 1712.

[15] In the Regt. when it was disbanded.

[16] Do. Appointed Lieut. in the present 24th Regt. of Foot 30 Mar. 1729. Serving in 1740.

[17] In the Regt. when it was disbanded.

[18] Do. Appointed Lieut. in Col. Chas. Churchill's Regt. of Dragoons 22 July 1715. Placed on half-pay in Nov. 1718 when Churchill's Dragoons were reduced. Appointed Capt. in the present 9th Foot 10 Mar. 1722. Serving in last-named Regt. in 1740.

[19] In the Regt. when it was disbanded. Brought on to full pay from the Half-Pay List in 1742, and made Capt. in Col. Batereau's Regt. of Foot which was reduced in 1748.

[20] In the Regt. when it was disbanded.

[21] Do.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL HENRY MORDAUNT'S REGT. OF FOOT.

N.B.—*This Regt. was stationed in Jersey and Guernsey during the latter part of Queen Anne's reign, and was disbanded in July* 1713.

Jno. Featherston [1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Hugh Dean	Kens., 24 Apr. 1707	*e.*
Tho. Lisle [2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Tho. Brereton	„ „	*e.*
Jno. Dormer [3] to be Ens. to Capt. Henry Mordaunt	„ „	*e.*
Alex. Small [4] to be Surgeon	„ 12 June 1707	*e.*
Geo. Collier [5] to be Ens. to Major Rufane	St. James's, 6 Dec. 1708	*e.*
Chas. Mordaunt [6] to be Capt. *vice* — Forster	„ 11 Feb. 1709	*e.*
Lord Fred. Howard [7] to be Capt. *vice* Nich. Lano	Windsor, 1 July 1709	*e.*
Tho. Clutterbuck [8] to be Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy.	„ 26 July 1709	*e.*
Fras. Billingsley [9] to be Capt. *vice* Harry Mordaunt	25 Mar. 1710	*e.*
Jno. Broughton [10] to be Ens. to Capt. Chas. Mordaunt	„	*e.*
Joshua Lemprière [11] to be Lieut. to Lord Fred. Howard	12 Apr. 1710	*e.*
Ric. Holloway [12] to be Lieut. to above Cy.	10 Aug. 1710	*e.*
Cornelius Donovan [13] to be Ens. to Major Jno. Aspin	1 Sept. 1710	*e.*
Ric. Hatton [14] to be Lieut. to Capt. ——	St. James's, 19 Jan. 1711	*f.*
Robt. Sessions [15] to be Ens. to Capt. Mordaunt	„ 23 Feb. 1711	*f.*
Henry Owen [16] to be Lieut. to Capt. Billingsley	„ „	*f.*
Lewis Duplessy,[17] Junr., to be Ens. to Lord Fred. Howard	Kens., 28 June 1711	*f.*
Henry Mordaunt [18] to be Adjt.	St. James's, 27 Feb. 1712	*f.*
Jno. Broughton [19] to be Capt. *vice* Michael Benedict	„ 24 Mar. 1712	*f.*
Robt. Sandison [20] to be Ens. to Capt. — Mordaunt	„ 3 Apr. 1712	*f.*
Chas. Mordaunt [21] to be Lt.-Colonel	„ 26 Feb. 1713	*f.*
Oliver Hetherington [22] to be Capt, *vice* Chas. Mordaunt	„ „	*f.*
Fras. Hildesley [23] to be Capt.-Lieut.	„ „	*f.*
Tho. Collier [24] to be Ens. to the Colonel's Cy.	„ „	*f.*

[1] *Featherstonhaugh.* Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[2] Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[3] Out of the Regt. 3 Apr. 1712.

[4] Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[5] Do.

[6] Promoted Lieut.-Col. 26 Feb. 1713. Placed on half-pay in July 1713. Drawing half-pay in 1758.

[7] Lord Frederick Henry Howard was 4th son of the 6th Duke of Norfolk by his 2nd marriage. Born in Sept. 1684. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Appointed Capt. and Lt.-Col. in the 3rd Foot Guards in 1717. Out of last-named Regt. in 1727.

[8] Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[9] See his Comn. as 2nd Lieut. in Visct. Shannon's Marines in Vol. V., p. 132, and note thereto. Appointed Capt. in Brigdr.-Gen. Stanwix's Regt. of Foot in 1717.

[10] Promoted Capt. 24 Mar. 1712. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[11] Out of the Regt. before 1713.

[12] Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[13] Do.

[14] Do.

[15] Do. Drawing half-pay in 1739.

[16] Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[17] Do.

[18] Do.

[19] Do.

[20] Do. Drawing half-pay in 1749.

[21] See note 6.

[22] Placed on half-pay in 1713. Drawing half-pay in 1739.

[23] Placed on half-pay in 1713. Drawing half-pay in 1722. Appointed Lt. and Capt. in 1st Foot Guards 18 Mar. 1723. Capt.-Lt. and Lt.-Col. 29 May 1745. Wounded at Fontenoy.

[24] Placed on half-pay in 1713. Drawing half-pay in 1722.

COLONEL GEORGE WADE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[33RD REGT. OF FOOT.]

N.B.—*This Regt. was almost annihilated at the battle of Almanza. See Almanza Casualty Roll in Part III.*

Jno. Swayn [1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Latour - - - Kens., 1 Jan. 1707 *e.*
Jas. Herle [2] to be Ens. to do. - - - - - - - „ „ *e.*
Chris. Williams [3] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Phil. Honywood - - „ 2 Jan. 1707 *e.*
Jno. Mallet [4] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Hamilton - - - - 3 Jan. 1707 *e.*
Chas. Angier [5] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Reading - - - Kens., 4 Jan. 1707 *e.*
Peter Renolds [6] to be Ens. to Capt. Oliver Wheeler - - Valencia, 8 Mar. 1707 *j.*
Jno. Archer [7] to be Capt. of Lt.-Col. Edward Stanhope's late Cy. - - - - - - - - - - - Kens., 24 Dec. 1707 *e.*
Tho. Kerr [8] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Oliver D'Harcourt - Valencia, 1 Jan. 1708 *j.*
Edward Hugessen [9] to be Lieut. to Capt. Tho. Howard - - Kens., 2 Jan. 1708 *e.*
Wm. Peare [10] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Oliver D'Harcourt - - „ 5 Jan. 1708 *e.*
Edward Polhill [11] to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Edwards - - „ 6 Jan. 1708 *e.*
Samuel Walbeoff [12] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Reading - - - 1 Mar. 1708 *e.*
Joseph Clifford [13] to be Adjt. - - - - - - - - 5 Apr. 1708 *e.*
Chris. Williams [14] to be Lieut. to Major Jno. Harnage - - Kens., 18 Apr. 1708 *e.*
Fras. Wayte [15] to be Ens. to Col. Phil. Honywood - - - „ „ *e.*
Chris. Clapham [16] to be Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. - - - - 10 Aug. 1710 *x.*
Joseph Clifford [17] to be Lieut. - - - - - - - - „ *x.*
Tho. Sledge [18] to be Qr.-Mr. - - - - - - - Madrid, 24 Oct. 1710 *x.*
Henry Graham [19] to be Capt. *vice* Major Jno. Grace - St. James's, 30 Apr. 1711 *f.*
Anderson Saunders [20] to be Ens. (*Irish Comn. Bk.* 1709–1716) - - - - - - - - - - - 18 Mar. 1713.
Peter Daulhat [21] to be Surgeon (*do.*) - - - - - - 28 Oct. 1713.
Andrew Ross [22] to be Lieut. to Major Grimes (*sic*) *vice* Jno. Nicholas (*Irish Comn Bk.* 1713–1714) - - [Dublin], 1 Apr. 1714.
Jno. Merry [23] to be Adjt (*do.*) - - - - - - [„] „
Peter Belbese [24] to be Ens. (*Irish Comn. Bk.* 1709–1716) [„] „
Jno. Nicholas [25] to be Capt.-Lieut. (*do.*)- - - - - [„] „

[1] Out of the Regt. before June 1715.

[2] Promoted Lieut. before June 1715, when his Comn. for said rank was renewed by George I.

[3] Promoted Lieut. 18 Apr. 1708. Adjt. before 1715. Comns. renewed by George I. in 1715. The will of a certain "Christopher Williams of Dublin, gent.," was proved at Dublin in 1724.

[4] Promoted Lieut. before June 1715, when his Comn. for said rank was renewed by George I.

[5] Out of the Regt. 1 Mar. 1708.

[6] Comn. signed by the Earl of Galway. Taken prisoner at Almanza. Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715.

[7] Promoted Major in 1715. Untraced after that year.

[8] Comn. signed by the Earl of Galway. Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715.

[9] Out of the Regt. before June 1715.

[10] Do.

[11] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715.

[12] Probably related to the Dutch baron of this name. Not in any subsequent List of this Regt.

[13] Promoted Lieut. 10 Aug. 1710. Served at Saragossa. Comn. as Lieut. renewed by George I. in 1715. Serving with same rank in 1727. Out of the Regt. before 1740.

[14] See note 3.

[15] Out of the Regt. before June 1715.

[16] Wounded at Almanza and taken prisoner. Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Serving as Capt. in 1727. Out of the Regt. before 1740.

[17] See note 13.

[18] Comn. signed by General Stanhope. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Drawing half-pay in 1739.

[19] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted Major of above Regt. before 1740, in which year he died.

[20] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted Lieut. 13 Sept. 1717. Serving with same rank in 1727. Out of the Regt. in 1740.

[21] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715.

[22] Out of the Regt. before June 1715.

[23] Do.

[24] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715.

[25] Wounded and taken prisoner at Almanza. Comn. as Capt.-Lieut. renewed by George I. in 1715. Out of the Regt. before 1727.

COLONEL HANS HAMILTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[34TH REGT. OF FOOT.]

N.B.—*This Regt. served on board the Fleet off the French coast in* 1708 *and afterwards served in Flanders. It was "broken" in* 1713 *but restored in* 1714.

Michael Cole [1] to be Lieut. to Major Robt. Parsons - - Kens., 24 Feb. 1707 *e.*
Jno. Lovel [2] to be Ens. to Major Ric. Cole - - - - - „ 4 June 1707 *g.*
Jno. Hamilton [3] to be Lieut. to Major Ric. Cole - - - - „ 20 Oct. 1707 *e.*
Jno. Hamerton [4] to be Ens. to the Colonel's Cy. - - - - „ 8 Dec. 1707 *e.*
Tho. Kitson [5] to be Ens. to Capt. Geo. Liddel - - - - „ 6 Apr. 1708 *e.*
Wm. Fullerton [6] to be Ens. to Capt. — Kitson - - - - „ 12 Apr. 1708 *g.*
James Leigh [7] to be Ens. to Major Robt. Parsons - - - - „ 18 Apr. 1708 *g.*
Martin Skip [8] to be Ens. to Capt. Chris. Harrison - - - - „ 1 June 1708 *g.*
Ric. Cookesley [9] to be Ens. to Capt. —— - - - - - - „ „ *g.*
Wm. Hamilton [10] to be Adjt. - - - - - - - - „ 4 June 1708 *e.*
Ric. Binks [11] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Tho. Garth - - - - „ 24 June 1708 *e.*
Tho. Blethin [12] to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Purdon - Fort Albertus, 23 Oct. o.s. 1708 *j.*
Walter Yard [13] to be Lieut. to Major Ric. Cole - - - - - 11 Feb. 1709 *e.*
Robinson Soule [14] to be Lieut. to Capt. Chris. Harrison - - - - 28 Apr. 1709 *e.*
Nicholas Philpot [15] to be Ens. to Major Robt. Parsons - - - - „ *e.*
Ben. Bale [16] to be Ens. to Capt. Jas. Paynter - - - - - 20 May 1709 *e.*
Michael Cole [17] to be Capt. *vice* Geo. Liddell - - - - - 6 June 1709 *e.*
Harry Meggs [18] to be Lieut. to Major Robt. Parsons - - - - 21 June 1709 *e.*
Roger Sterne [19] to be Ens. - - - - - - - - - - - 1 July 1710 *x.*
Henry Stirke [20] to be Ens. - - - - - - - - - - 25 Mar. 1711 *x.*
Jno. Lovell [21] to be Lieut. to Capt. Robt. Hays - - St. James's, 7 Feb. 1712 *f.*
Isaac Gacone [22] to be Ens. to Major Ric. Cole - - „ „ *f.*
[Jno.] Tremaine [23] to be Lieut. of Capt. Bernard Farrel's Grendr. Cy. - - - - - - - - - - „ „ *f.*
Robinson Soule [24] to be Capt. *vice* — Kitson - - - „ 13 Feb. 1712 *f.*
James Fleming [25] to be Ens. to Capt. Geo. Purdon - - - Ghent, 23 Aug. 1712 *m.*
Tho. Chudleigh [26] to be Colonel *vice* Hans. Hamilton - - - - 3 June 1713 *g.*

N.B.—*The last-named Comn. was ante-dated to* 30 *Nov.* 1712.

[1] Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. 24 Feb. 1706. Promoted Capt. 6 June 1708. Out of the Regt. when it was reduced in 1713. Probably the Sr. Michael Cole of Enniskillen who d. in London in 1711.

[2] Promoted Lieut. 7 Feb. 1712. Serving with same rank in 1727. Promoted Capt. 29 Dec. 1735. Serving in 1740.

[3] Out of the Regt. in 1715.

[4] Do.

[5] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Serving in 1717.

[6] Out of the Regt. in 1713. Possibly the Wm. Fullerton appointed Capt. in Col. Alex. Grant's Regt. of Foot 28 Apr. 1711.

[7] Out of the Regt. 28 Apr. 1708.

[8] Reduced with the Regt. in 1713. Appointed Ens. of an Indep. Cy. of Invalids at Plymouth 12 Nov. 1733. Serving in 1740.

[9] Out of the Regt. in 1715.

[10] Serving as Lieut. in above Regt. in 1715.

[11] Out of the Regt. in 1715.

[12] Comn. signed by Lt.-Gen. Erle who commanded the troops sent with Fleet to make a descent on the French coast in 1708. Out of the Regt. in 1713.

[13] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Resigned same year.

[14] Ensign in above Regt. 6 Apr. 1704. Capt. 13 Feb. 1712. Appointed Lt.-Col. of 11th Foot 28 Jan. 1732. Col. of said Regt. 21 May 1743. Served at Fontenoy. D. or left the service in 1746.

[15] Out of the Regt. in 1715.

[16] Do.

[17] See note 1.

[18] Out of the Regt. in 1715.

[19] Father of the Revd. Laurence Sterne, the celebrated writer and humorist. In an autobiographic fragment Laurence Sterne thus describes his father:—"A little short man, active to the last degree in all exercises, most patient of fatigue and disappointments, of which it pleased God to give him full measure." Served with the Expedition to Vigo in 1719, and at the defence of Gibraltar in 1727. Was run through the body by Capt. Christopher Phillips when at Gibraltar. Went to Jamaica in 1729 and died at Port Antonio in 1731 when serving as Lieut.

[20] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 15 Dec. 1738. Serving in 1740.

[21] Out of the Regt, in 1715.

[22] Do.

[23] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Serving in 1717.

[24] See note 14.

[25] Comn. signed by the Duke of Ormonde. Placed on half-pay in 1712. Drawing half-pay in 1739.

[26] "Given by the Duke of Ormonde" is written in the margin of this Comn. entry. See notice of Col. Chudleigh in Vol. V., p. 146, note 21.

MAJOR-GENERAL GORGES'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[35TH REGT. OF FOOT.]

N.B.—*See the Almanza Casualty Roll in Part III.*

Ric. Willoughby[1] to be Capt. - - - - - - -	Xativa, 15 Apr. 1707	*j.*
Andrew Willoughby[2] to be Lieut. to above Cy. - - -	" "	*j.*
Chichester Willoughby[3] to be Ens. to do. - - - - -	" "	*j.*
Mark Delauny[4] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Alex. Hamilton -	" "	*j.*
Jno. Edgar[5] to be Capt. - - - - - - - - -	" "	*l.*
Ric. Codd[6] to be Lieut. - - - - - - - - -	["] "	*x.*
Patrick Gentleman[7] to be Ens. (*Army List*, 1740) - - - -	"	

N.B.—*The above Comns. were signed by the Earl of Galway.*

Sr. Mark Beresford,[8] Bt. to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Cathcart -	Windsor, 1 Sept. 1708	*e.*
Matthew Floyer[9] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Alex. Hamilton - -	18 Feb. 1709	*e.*
Sr. Laurence Burford[10] to be Ens. - - - - - - -	12 Aug. 1710	*x.*
Abel Dally[11] to be Capt. *vice* Jas. Moore decd. - -	St. James's, 12 Dec. 1710	*g.*
Wm. Rice[12] to be Capt.-Lieut. - - - - - -	" "	*g.*
Saul Bruce[13] to be Lieut. to Major Delaune - -	" "	*g.*
Abr. Martin[14] to be Lieut. to Capt. Henry Dale - -	" 15 Dec. 1710	*g.*
Oliver Arthur[15] to be Lieut. - - - - - - - -	10 July 1711	*x.*
Henry Matthews[16] to be Chaplain (*Irish Comn. Bk.*, 1709–1716)	3 June 1714.	

[1] Served with above Regt. in the Cadiz Expedition in 1702. Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Untraced after that year.

[2] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Untraced after that year.

[3] Wounded and taken prisoner at Almanza. No further trace.

[4] Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[5] Taken prisoner at Almanza. Appointed Adjt. at Dunkirk 27 June 1712. Exchanged to Col. Kane's Regt. before 1712. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[6] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted Capt. 31 Aug. 1739. Serving in 1740.

[7] Do. Promoted Capt. 25 Apr. 1736. Serving in 1740.

[8] Eldest son of Sr. Tristram Beresford, Bt. Out of the Regt. in 1715. Created Baron Beresford and Visct. Tyrone in 1720. Advanced to the Earldom of Tyrone in 1746. D. 4 Apr. 1763.

[9] Out of the Regt. in 1715.

[10] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Serving as Ens. in same Regt. in 1727. Baronetcy untraced.

[11] Taken prisoner at Almanza. Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. D. as Town Major of Galway in 1735. Will proved at Dublin same year.

[12] Promoted Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. before June 1715. Untraced after that year.

[13] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Untraced after that year.

[14] Out of the Regt. in 1715. A certain Abraham Martin of Sligo d. in 1777, and his will was proved same year at Dublin.

[15] Wounded and taken prisoner at Almanza. Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 31 Aug. 1739. Serving in 1740.

[16] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715.

OFFICERS *EN SECOND* IN MAJOR-GENERAL RICHARD GORGES'S REGT. OF FOOT.

N.B.—*See note at the head of p.* 67.

All the Commissions were dated at Kensington, 5 *Mar.* 1708 *e and g.*

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
- - - -	Peter Haddock,† Capt.-Lt.	- - - -
Ric. Berkeley, Lt.-Col.	Theobald Butler.	Peter Berkeley.†
Noel Barton, Major.	— Cardiffe.	Jonathan Warr.†
Edwd. Kemeys.†	Jno. Boteler.†	Chas. Capell.
Jno. Baker.†	Wm. Rice.	Tho. Poole.
Fras. Newdigate.†	Tho. Edwards.†	Henry Oglivie (*sic*).
Revixit Vannerson.†	Robt. Hatton.†	Jas. Wright.
Abel Rotolf La Deveze.†	Wm. Woogan † (*sic*).	Wm. Grey.
Mat. Hewitt.†	— Harvey.	- - - -
- - - -	Conway Mace.†	Chris. Russell, to Capt. Tomkins' Cy.
Nat. Perry.	Jno. Playford.†	- - - -
Tho. Cathcart.	Ric. Parsons.	- - - -
— Grimes.	— Pudsey.	- - - -
	Robt. Wharton † Lt. to Capt. Crepigny.	James Grieve, to Capt. Crepigny.

Supplementary Commissions.

Chris. Russell to be Lieut *en second* to Capt. Tho. Cathcart	Kens., 28 Apr. 1708 *e.*
Robt. Gray † to be Ens. *en second* to do. - - - -	" " *e.*
Do. to be Adjt. *en second* - - - - - - -	" " *e.*
Ric. Martin to be Ens. *en second* to Capt. Edwd. Kemeys -	" 3 June 1708 *e.*
Peter Haddock † to be Capt. *en second* - - - -	Windsor, 14 Aug. 1708 *g.*
Wm. Rice to be Capt.-Lieut. *en second* - - - -	" " *g.*

† Drawing half-pay in 1714.

COLONEL THOMAS ALNUT'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[36TH REGT. OF FOOT.]

N.B.—*See the Almanza Casualty Roll in Part III.*

— Alnut[1] to be Capt. *vice* — Parsons - - - - - Kens., 15 Apr. 1707 *e.*
Arthur Whitmore[2] to be Capt.-Lieut. - - - - - - „ „ *e.*
Jas. Hurst[3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Ric. Barry - - - - „ „ *e.*
Jas. Sell[4] to be Ens. to Col. Tho. Alnut's Cy. - - - - „ „ *e.*
Henry Bedford[5] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Lloyd - - - - „ „ *e.*
Joseph Phillips[6] to be Ens. to Capt. — Williams - - - - „ „ *e.*
— Hicks[7] to be Capt. *vice* — Musgrave - - - Windsor, 24 June 1707 *e.*
Jno. Bayne[8] to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Hargrave - - „ „ *e.*
— Bennet[9] to be Lieut. to Capt. — Pearson - - „ „ *e.*
— Trevor[10] to be Lieut. to Capt. — Williams - - „ „ *e.*
— Pascal[11] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. — Frankland - - „ „ *e.*
Jno. Denny[12] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Ric. Barry - - - Lerida, 24 June 1707 *i.*
[Henry] Littleton[13] to be Capt. *vice* — Hicks - - - Kens., 8 Apr. 1708 *e.*
Daniel FitzPatrick[14] to be Qr.-Mr. - - - - - - - „ „ *e.*
John Hardie[15] to be Capt.-Lieut. - - - - - - - „ 1 May 1708 *e.*
Archibald, Earl of Islay[16] (*sic*) to be Colonel *vice* Tho. Alnut, Esqr., decd. - - - - - - - - - - - 23 Mar. 1709 *e.*
Jns. Lauze[17] to be Lieut. to Capt. —— - - - - - - 28 Apr. 1709 *e.*
Philip Bragg[18] to be Lt.-Colonel (*Home Office Entry Bk., Vol. XV.*) - - - - - - - - St. James's, 6 May 1709 *e.*
Neil Campbell[19] to be Ens. to Capt. —— - - - - - —— 13 May 1709 *e.*
Jno. Lloyd[20] to be Ens. to Capt. —— - - - - - - —— 2 Aug. 1709 *e.*
Peter Shepheard[21] to be Capt. *vice* Hugh Parson - - - 20 Dec. 1709 *e.*
Fras. Fleming[22] to be Capt. of Lt.-Col. Barry's late Cy. - - 9 Jan. 1710 *e.*
Jas. Innes[23] to be Lieut. to Capt. —— - - - - - - - „ *e.*
Fras. Fleming[24] to be Adjt. - - - - - - - - - „ *e.*
Robt. Innes[25] to be Lt.-Colonel - - - - - - - - - 28 Jan. 1710 *e.*
Wm. Hargrave[26] to be Major - - - - - - - - - „ *e.*
Jno. Hardie[27] to be Capt. of Lt.-Col. Frankland's late Cy. - - „ *e.*
Jas. Lauze[28] to be Capt.-Lieut. - - - - - - - - - „ *e.*
Roger Irwyn[29] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Hardie - - - - - „ *e.*
Jas. Stewart[30] to be Ens. to Major Wm. Hargrave - - - - „ *e.*
Joseph Mason[31] to be Lieut. to Capt. Fras. Fleming - - - 30 Mar. 1711 *e.*
Fitz-herbert Tempest[32] to be Lieut. to Capt. Arthur Whitmore - „ *e.*
Jno. Campbell[33] to be Ens. to Capt. —— - - - - - - - „ *e.*
Edward Whitmore[34] to be Ens. to Capt. —— - - - - - - „ *e.*
Henry Desaulnais[35] [*alias* Disney] to be Colonel *vice* the Earl of Ilay - - - - - - - - - St. James's, 23 Oct. 1710 *f.*
Chas. Barlow[36] to be Ens. to Capt. —— - - - - „ 14 Feb. 1711 *f.*
Jno. Hope[37] to be Ens. to Capt. —— - - - - - „ „ *f.*
Jas. Stewart[38] to be Ens. to Capt. —— - - - - „ „ *f.*
Jno. Hargrave[39] to be Ens. to Capt. —— - - - - „ 15 Feb. 1711 *f.*
Andrew Simpson[40] to be Ens. to Capt. Grant - Given on board the *Devonshire* - 30 Apr. 1711 *l.*
Fitz-herbert Tempest[41] to be Capt. Signed and dated as above (*Irish Comn. Bk.*, 1709–1716).
Jas. Lauze[42] to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Hardie - - - H'pton Ct., 30 Oct. 1711 *f.*
[Augustus] Piniot[43] to be Capt.-Lieut. - - - - „ „ *f.*
— Lowder[44] to be Lieut. to Capt. —— - - - - „ „ *f.*
Tho. Carter[45] to be Ens. to the Colonel's Cy. - - - „ „ *f.*

James Jones [46] to be Capt. *vice* Henry Littleton - -	St. James's, 13 Mar. 1712 *f.*
Dudley Acland [47] to be Surgeon - - - - -	„ 21 Apr. 1712 *f.*
Jno. Lloyd [48] to be Adjt. - - - - - - -	Kens., 23 May 1712 *f.*
Wm. Tonge [49] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. [Innes's] Cy. - -	„ 14 June 1712 *f.*
Auguste Pyniot [50] to be Capt. *vice* Major Caufield (*sic*) -	Windsor, 10 Sept. 1712 *f.*
Robt. Carpenter [51] to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Williams -	„ „ *f.*
Jno. Dancer [52] to be Capt.-Lieut. - - - -	„ „ *f.*
Samuel Cutts [53] to be Ens. to Capt. —— - - -	„ 9 Sept. 1712 *f.*
Jno. Joyce [54] to be Lieut. to Capt. —— - - -	„ 10 Sept. 1712 *f.*
Jas. Sell [55] to be Lieut. to Capt. —— - - - -	„ „ *f.*
Tho. Edwards [56] to be Lieut. to Capt. —— - - -	„ „ *f.*
Hugh Murray [57] to be Ens. to Capt. —— - - -	„ „ *f.*
Jonathan Smyth [58] to be Ens. to Capt. Robt. Carpenter	„ „ *f.*
Fras. Masham [59] to be Ens. to Capt. —— - - -	„ „ *f.*
Erisey (*sic*) Nicholls [60] to be Ens. to Capt. —— - -	„ „ *f.*
Jno. Lloyd [61] to be Lieut. to Capt. — Whitmore - -	„ „ *f.*
Jas. Stewart [62] to be Lieut. to Capt. Carpenter - -	St. James's, 5 Mar. 1713 *f.*
Robt. Innis [63] to be Ens. to Major Wm. Hargrave -	„ „ *f.*

[1] Appointed Capt. *en second* in Lord Mountjoy's Regt. of Foot 5 Mar. 1708. Untraced after that year.

[2] Promoted Capt. 1 May 1708 (Comn. not forthcoming). Comn. renewed by George I. that year. Serving in 1717.

[3] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Serving in same Regt. in 1727.

[4] Promoted Lieut. 9 Sept. 1712. Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Serving in 1717.

[5] Appointed Capt. in Sr. Robt. Rich's Regt. of Foot 3 May 1712. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[6] Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[7] Wounded and taken prisoner at Almanza. Out of the Regt. 24 June 1708.

[8] Out of the Regt. before 1715. A certain John Bayne was appointed Lieut. in Brigdr.-Gen. Maccartney's Regt. 24 Feb. 1709.

[9] Probably the "Ensign Bennet" wounded and taken prisoner at Almanza. Out of the Regt. before 1715.

[10] Out of the Regt. before 1715.

[11] Probably the "Ensign Pascal" wounded and taken prisoner at Almanza.

[12] Comn. signed by the Earl of Galway.

[13] Out of the Regt. before 1715.

[14] A certain "James Fitzpatrick" was placed on half-pay from above Regt. as Qr.-Mr. in 1713.

[15] Promoted Capt. 28 Jan. 1710. Out of the Regt. 30 Oct. 1711.

[16] Lord Archd. Campbell, 2nd son of the 1st Duke of Argyll was created Earl of *Ilay* 19 Oct. 1706. Resigned the Colonelcy of above Regt. 23 Oct. 1710. Succeeded his brother in 1743 as 2nd Duke of Argyll. D. in 1761.

[17] Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 28 Jan. 1710. Capt. 30 Oct. 1711. Out of the Regt. before 1715.

[18] See biog. notice in Vol. V., Part II., p. 31, note 25.

[19] Placed on half-pay as Ens. from Brigdr.-Gen. Dalzell's Regt. of Foot in 1712.

[20] Adjt. 23 May 1712. Lieut. 7 Oct. 1712. Half-pay in 1713. Restored to full-pay and appointed Capt.-Lieut. in same Regt. 10 Sept. 1723. Serving in 1727.

[21] Out of the Regt. before 1715.

[22] Served previously as Capt. in Lord Mark Kerr's Regt. of Foot. Adjt. 9 Jan. 1710. Comn. as Capt. renewed by George I. in 1715.

[23] Placed on half-pay as Capt. in 1713. Restored to full pay in above Regt. 7 July 1722. Major 10 Apr. 1740. Lt.-Col. 1st Marines 28 Apr. 1741. D. in 1762. Will proved at Dublin same year.

[24] See note 22.

[25] Served with above Regt. at Cadiz in 1702 and in the West Indies. Bt. Lt.-Col. 24 July 1707. Bt. Col. 15 Nov. 1711. Out of the Regt. before 19 Feb. 1724.

[26] See biog. notice in Vol. IV., p. 262, note 25.

[27] See note 15.

[28] See note 17.

[29] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Serving with same rank in 1727. Out of the Regt. in 1740.

[30] Promoted Lieut. 5 Mar. 1713. Placed on half-pay same year.

[31] Out of the Regt. before 1715.

[33] Promoted Capt. 30 Apr. 1711. Served with the Expedition to Canada that year. Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. On half-pay in 1722.

[34] Out of the Regt. before 1715.

[34] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted Lieut. 1 June 1723. Capt. 1 Nov. 1739. Serving in 1740.

[35] See biog. notice in Vol. V., Part II., p. 6, note 34.

[36] Out of the Regt. before 1715.

[37] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Serving as Ens. in 1727.

[38] An exchange of Cy. See note 30.

[39] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Serving as Ens. in 1727. Related to Major Wm. Hargrave of same Regt. who d. a Major-Gen. in 1751.

[40] Comn. signed by Brigdr.-Gen. John Hill. Served with the Expedition to Canada in 1711. Out of the Regt. in 1715.

[41] Comn. signed by Brigdr.-Gen. John Hill. See note 32.

[42] See note 17.

[43] Promoted Capt. 10 Sept. 1712. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Capt. in the Rl. Fusiliers 26 Dec. 1726. Retired in 1749.

[44] Out of the Regt. in 1715.

[45] Do.

[46] Do.

[47] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715.

[48] See note 20.

[49] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Untraced after that year.

[50] See note 43.

[51] Served previously as Lieut. in Col. Toby Caulfield's Regt. of Foot. Appointed Capt. in the Queen's Dragoons 25 Dec. 1726. Capt. and Lt.-Col. in 3rd Foot Guards 30 Oct. 1734. Killed at Fontenoy.

[52] Probably bro. to Sr. Tho. Dancer, Bt., Major of the Earl of Donegal's Regt. who d. in the West Indies. Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Serving in 1717. Untraced after that year.

[53] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Serving in 1717. Untraced after that year.

[54] Untraced. A certain "William" Joyce was serving in above Regt. in 1715.

[55] See note 4.

[56] Out of the Regt. in 1715.

[57] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Serving in 1717.

[58] Out of the Regt. in 1715. Not identified with Lieut. Jonathan Smyth, placed on half-pay from Sr. Chas. Hotham's Regt. of Foot in 1713.

[59] 3rd son of Sr. Samuel Masham, who was created Baron Masham. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Appointed Lieut. in Major-Gen. Evans's Regt. of Dragoons 25 Dec. 1726.

[60] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted Lieut. 13 May 1732. Serving in 1740.

[61] See note 20.

[61] Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[62] *Innes.* Placed on half-pay in 1713.

VISCOUNT MOUNTJOY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

N.B.—*This Regt. suffered severely at Almanza (see Almanza Casualty Roll in Part III.) and was disbanded in* 1712, *the officers being placed on the Irish half-pay.*

Tho. Stewart to be Capt. *vice* Gilbert Abbot	1 Apr. 1709	*e.*
Joseph Read to be Ens. to Capt. Robt. Rowan	16 June 1709	*e.*
Jno. O'Bryan[1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Arthur Steuart	12 July 1709	*e.*
Bryan Mahon to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Humphry Booth	"	*e.*
Do. to be Lieut. to Capt. Steuart	London, 5 Apr. 1710	*l.*

N.B.—*The above Comn. was signed by the Earl of Wharton, Lord Lieut. of Ireland.*

Ellis Cowper[2] to be Major	St. James's, 5 Dec. 1710	*g.*
Wm. Wansborough[3] to be Capt. *vice* Cooper	" "	*g.*
Wm. McClenaghan to be Ens. to above Cy.	" "	*g.*
Tho. Hammond to be Ens. to Capt. ——	" "	*g.*

[1] An Engineer officer. See p. 43, note 3.

[2] This name is given as "Cooper" in previous Lists. Served at Almanza as a Bt.-Lt.-Col. and was taken prisoner. D. in 1711, in which year his will was proved at Dublin.

[3] Probably son of Col. Wm. Wansborough, of whom a biog. notice is given in Vol. IV., p. 208, note 1. Capt. Wm. Wansborough drew half-pay till 1739.

OFFICERS *EN SECOND* IN VISCOUNT MOUNTJOY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

N.B.—*See note at the head of p.* 67. *All the Commissions were dated at Kensington,* 5 *Mar.* 1708 *g.*

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Tho. Travers,[1] Lt.-Col.	- - - -	- - - -
Peter Betsworth, Major.	- - - -	James Sell.
— Alnut.	Tho. Dowling.	Bryan Mahone.
Boyle Smith.	Chas. Proctor.	— Furneyhaugh.
Geo. Treby.	Tho. Piercy.	Sam. Needham.
Henry Gunn.	- - - -	Jno. Bartlett.
Jno. Murray.	[Isaac] Bardon.[2]	- - - -
— Hazlewood.	- - - -	- - - -
	Geo. Crafts (*sic*), Lt. to Capt. Wm. Proby	— Philips, Ens. to Capt. Wm. Proby.
	Trevor Webb,[3] Lt. to Capt. Hargrave.	
	Wm. Lloyd, Lt. to Capt. — Lloyd.	
[Ant.] Stoughton.	- - - -	- - -
Wm. Ince.	Robt. Henley.	— Stewart.
Ric. Manning.	— Penny.	
	[John] Charlton.	

Supplementary Commissions.

[Maurice] Zulestein[4] to be Lt.-Col. *en second* - - -	Kens., 5 Mar. 1708 *g.*
Jno. Lee to be Ens. *en second* to Capt. Rowne (*sic*) - - -	15 Sept. 1708 *g.*
Humphry Booth[5] to be Lt.-Col. *en second* - - - - -	5 Apr. 1709 *e.*
George Gage[6] to be Lieut. *en second* to Lt.-Col. Booth - -	30 Apr. 1709 *e.*
Do. to be Capt. *en second* - - - - - - -	Kens., July 1712 *g.*

[1] Appointed Capt. in Lord Tunbridge's Regt. of Foot 12 Apr. 1706. Major of Lord Tunbridge's Regt. of Dragoons, 20 Mar. 1708. Killed at Almenara in 1710 as Lt.-Col. of last-named Regt.

[2] *Bourdon.* Drawing half-pay in 1739.

[3] Drawing half-pay in 1739.

[4] See Vol. V., Part II., p. 31, note 22.

[5] See his Comn. as Capt. in above Regt. in Vol. IV., p. 259, and note thereto. D. in 1737. Will proved at Dublin same year.

[6] Drawing half-pay in 1722.

THE DUKE OF ARGYLL'S REGT. OF FOOT.

N.B.—*For Annotated List of this Regt. at the battle of Malplaquet, see Part II.*

Geo. Massey to be Lieut. - - - - - - - - - 20 Feb. 1707 *o.*
Chas., Earl of Orrery to be Colonel *vice* the Duke of Argyll - 24 Feb. 1707 *o.*
Tho. Quin to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Cecil - - - - - 26 Apr. 1707 *o.*
James Macartney to be Surgeon - - - - - - - - 3 May 1707 *o.*
Multon Lambert to be Major - - - - - - - - 24 June 1707 *o.*
Jacob Baynes to be Lieut. to Capt. Chas. Stephens - - - 12 Aug. 1707 *o.*
Wm. Cecil to be Capt. - - - - - - - - - - 22 Aug. 1707 *o.*
Brisco Mortimer to be Ens. to Capt. Phil. Goodwyn - - - 10 Nov. 1707 *o.*
Walter Bagnold to be Ens. to Capt. Phil. Dymond - - - 1 Dec. 1707 *o.*
Tho. Syms to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Lambert - - - - - 1 Dec. 1707 *o.*
Tho. Darby to be Lieut. to Capt. Tho. Birch - - - - " *o.*
Robt. Sambee to be Ens. to the Colonel's Cy. - - - - 20 Dec. 1707 *o.*
Jno. Darby to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Norton - - - - - 1 Jan. 1708 *o.*
Walter Wolfe to be Lieut. to Capt. Phil. Dymond - - - " *o.*
Robt. Jordan to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Darby - - - - 23 Dec. 1708 *o.*
Lodowick Peterson to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Jno. Corbet - - " *o.*
Robt. Paynter to be Ens. to Capt. Ric. King - - - - " *o.*
Tho. Norton to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Lambert - - - - 28 Feb. 1709 *o.*
Wm. Worlock to be Ens. to Capt. Geo. Wingfield - - - 1 Mar. 1709 *o.*
Robt. Boyle to be Ens. to Capt. Stephens - - - - - 28 Mar. 1709 *o.*
Dan. Macneale to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Lambert - Camp at Havre, 1 Oct. 1709 *l.*
Robt. Sambee to be Lieut. to Capt. Phil. Dymond - - Hague, 31 March 1710 *l.*
Brigdr.-General Chas. Sibourg to be Colonel *vice* the Earl of Orrery - - - - - - - - - - - St. James's, 8 Dec. 1710 *f.*
George Jackson to be Capt. - - - - - - - —— 1 Jan. 1711 *x.*
Jno. Steddell to be Lieut. to Capt. Platt's Grendr. Cy. - Camp at Warde, 22 Apr. 1711 *k.*
Mat. Suberbielle to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Goodwyn - Camp at Lens, 22 June 1711 *l.*
Lacon Wm. Oliver to be Lieut. to Capt. Brown - - - St. James's, 23 Jan. 1712 *f.*
Jno. Philip Goodwyn to be Major - - - - - - - " 24 Apr. 1712 *g.*
Edward Griffith to be Ens. to Capt. —— - - - - - W'hall, 24 Feb. 1713 *l.*
Brigdr.-General Jno. Corbet to be Colonel *vice* Major-General Chas. Sibourg - - - - - - - - - Windsor, 16 Oct. 1713 *g.*
Wm. Cecil to be Major (*Irish Comn. Bk.* 1713–1714) - - [Dublin] 24 Dec. 1713 *g.*

SIR RICHARD TEMPLE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[*Disbanded in* 1713.]

N.B.—*For Annotated List of this Regt. at the Battle of Malplaquet see Part II.*

Samuel Speed to be Captain	1 Jan. 1707 *o.*
Michael Moore to be Lieut.	„ *o.*
Alex. Hawkins to be 2nd Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy.	„ *o.*
Reynolds Barron to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Coote	„ *o.*
Brett Norton to be Ens. to Sr. Ric. Temple, Bt.	1 Feb. 1707 *o.*
Ric. Owens to be Ens. to Col. Wm. Newton	„ *o.*
Jno. Reynolds to be Ens. to Capt. Heneage Twysden	„ *o.*
Joseph Soden to be Ens.	„ *o.*
Jno. Bennet to be Ens. to Capt. Sam. Speed	„ *o.*
Heneage Twysden to be Captain	1 July 1707 *o.*
Alex. Knapton to be Lieut. to Capt. Chas. Dereham	2 July 1707 *o.*
Cuthbert Smith to be Ens. to Capt. Edward Wolfe	„ *o.*
Peter Regnaud to be Captain	„ *o.*
Peter Floyer to be Capt. *vice* Tho. Coote	1 Jan. 1707 *o.*
Jno. Ruthen to be Ens. to Capt. Floyer	1 Apr. 1708 *o.*
Jas. Powell to be Ens. to Col. Wm. Newton	„ *o.*
Michael Moore to be Adjt.	„ *o.*
Phil. Lywood to be Ens. to Capt. Twysden	„ *o.*
Jno. Churchill to be Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy.	„ *o.*
Tho. Aspin to be Ens. to Major Lewis de la Béné	„ *o.*
Tho. Heardson to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Weld	„ *o.*
Tho. Weld to be Major *vice* Duckinfield	5 July 1708 *o.*
Edward Richbell to be Captain	24 Mar. 1709 *o.*
Wm. Soam to be Ens. to Major Duckinfield	„ *o.*
Tho. Aspin to be Lieut. to Capt. Edward Wolfe	25 Mar. 1709 *o.*
Simon Loftus to be Ens. to do.	„ *o.*
Tho. Forster to be Lieut. to Capt. Floyer	„ *o.*
Cuthbert Smith to be Lieut. to Capt. Speed	„ *o.*
Tho. Carfax to be Ens. to Col. Wm. Newton	„ *o.*
Pennington Mingay to be Capt. *vice* Wm. Higginson	„ *o.*
Wm. Higginson [Junr.] to be Ens. to Major de la Béné	20 June 1709 *o.*
Armateur Borough to be Captain	1 Apr. 1710 *x.*
Wm. Newton to be Colonel *vice* Sr. Ric. Temple, Bt.	24 Apr. 1710 *u.*
Tho. Weld to be Lt.-Colonel	„ *u.*
Edward Wolfe to be Major	„ *u.*
Allen Banks to be Ens. (*Half-Pay List*, 1740)	„
James Lafanue to be Ens. (*do.*)	22 May 1712.
Andrew Mitchell to be Surgeon	W'hall, 25 Apr. 1713 *l.*
Jno. Penny to be Lieut. to Capt. Pennington Mingay	„ „ *l.*

LORD MOHUN'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[*See* IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.]

MAJOR-GENERAL MEREDYTH'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[37TH REGT. OF FOOT.]

N.B.—*For Annotated List of this Regt. at the Battle of Malplaquet see Part II.*

Mat. Browne to be Lieut. to Col. Windress		25 Mar. 1707 *o.*
Ralph Walsh to be Capt.		„ *o.*
Wm. Orlebar to be Ens. to Major Fletcher		„ *o.*
Ben. Devenish to be Ens. to Capt. Barton		„ *o.*
Jno. Mangle to be Lieut. to Capt. Graves		„ *o.*
Chas. Meredyth to be Capt. *vice* Henry Desney		11 Mar. 1708 *o.*
Henry Byron to be Adjt.		„ *o.*
Adam Loftus to be Lieut. to Capt. James Butler *vice* Chas. Meredyth's		„ *o.*
Tho. Jones to be Ens. to Major-General Meredyth *vice* Adam Loftus		„ *o.*
Nicholas Langham to be Ens. to Capt. Carthy *vice* Jas. Kent		29 June 1708 *o.*
Jas. Kent to be Lieut. to Capt. Robt. Barton *vice* Jno. Bowman		„ *o.*
Henry Byron to be Capt. *vice* Bt.-Major Fletcher		6 Nov. 1708 *o.*
Wm. Smithwick to be Capt.-Lieut.		„ *o.*
Philip Fletcher to be Major *vice* Tho. Buckeridge		„ *o.*
Henry Redknap to be Capt. *vice* Chas. Meredyth		25 Nov 1708 *o.*
Tho. Timpson[1] to be Ens. (*Army List*, 1740)		1 July 1709.
Wm. Windress to be Colonel *vice* Major-General Meredyth		1 May 1710 *r.*
Patrick Maxwell to be Capt.		15 June 1710 *a.*
Ric. Pyott[2] to be Lieut. of Capt. Jas. Butler's Grendr. Cy.	St. James's,	9 Mar. 1711 *f.*
Jno. Crofton[3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Phil. Fenny (*sic*)	„	„ *f.*
Nich. Laugham[4] to be Lieut. to Capt. Peter Maxwell	„	„ *f.*
Jno. Keating[5] to be Ens. to Capt. Ligonier	„	„ *f.*
Phil. Symmonde[6] to be Ens. to Major Ric. Carthy	„	„ *f.*
Jno. Pickering[7] to be Ens. to Capt. Raphael Walsh	„	„ *f.*
Wm. Gee[8] to be Lieut. (*Army List*, 1740)	„	11 Sept. 1711.
Mat. Lewis[9] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Southby	„	7 Dec. 1711 *f.*
Tho. Brady[10] to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Graves	„	„ *f.*
[George] Bell[11] to be Ens. to Capt. Maxwell	„	„ *f.*
James Lindsey[12] to be Ens. to Major Phil. Finney	„	„ *f.*
Edward Browne[13] to be Ens. to Capt. Ric. Dyer	„	19 Feb. 1712 *f.*
Jno. Scurrier[14] to be Ens. to Major Phil. Fenny (*sic*)	„	„ *f.*
Jno. Cozens[15] to be Ens. to Capt. — Redknap	„	17 Mar. 1712 *f.*
James de Hays[16] to be Lieut. to Capt. Maxwell	„	24 Mar. 1712 *f.*

[1] Probably son of Lieut. Tho. Timpson of same Regt. who lost a leg at Blenheim. Serving as Lieut. in above Regt. in 1715. Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 23 Sept. 1725. Capt. 7 Dec. 1734. Serving in 1740.

[2] Appointed Capt. in Col. Wm. Newton's Regt. of Foot before 1713. Placed on half-pay in said year. Appointed Lt.-Col. of the 4th Tp. of Life Guards 22 Mar. 1722. Serving in 1727.

[3] Perished on board a transport in the River St. Lawrence 22 Aug. 1711.

[4] Do.

[5] Out of the Regt. before 1715.

[6] Do.

[7] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted Capt. 27 July 1717. Serving in 1727.

[8] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted Capt. 28 Oct. 1737. Serving in 1740 in same Regt. Not identified with Lt.-Col. Wm. Gee of the 20th Foot, killed at Fontenoy.

[9] Out of the Regt. before 1715.

[10] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted Lieut. 2 Jan. 1726. Serving in same Regt. in 1740.

[11] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted Lieut. 8 Feb. 1724. Capt.-Lieut. 1 May 1739. Serving in 1740. A certain Capt. George Bell d. in 1759 and his will was proved at Dublin same year.

[12] Out of the Regt. 19 Feb. 1712.

[13] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Probably the Edward Browne who was promoted Capt. in Col. Egerton's Regt. 13 Oct. 1720 and who was serving in same Regt. in 1727.

[14] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Untraced after that year.

[15] Placed on half-pay in 1713. Restored to full pay some years later and promoted Lieut. 29 Apr. 1721. Serving in 1727.

[16] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted Capt. 1 May 1739. Of Youghall, Co. Cork. D. in 1757. Will proved at Dublin same year.

COLONEL LILLINGSTON'S REGT. OF FOOT IN THE WEST INDIES.
[38TH REGT. OF FOOT.]

Jno. Osborn[1] to be Ens. to Capt. Booth Hereford - - Dublin, 1 Mar. 1707 *j*.
Humphry Shephard[2] to be Qr.-Mr. - - - - - - Kens., 4 Mar. 1707 *e*.
Tho. Townsend[3] to be Capt. *vice* Booth Hereford - - „ 14 Apr. 1707 *e*.
Chas. Roth[4] to be Ens. - - - - - - - - „ 27 Apr. 1707 *e*.
Julius Cæsar Parke[5] to be Ens. to Capt. Cole Mordaunt - „ 20 May 1707 *e*.
George Sherard[6] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Kent - - „ 20 Jan. 1708 *e*.
James Jones[7] to be Colonel *vice* Lillingston - - - „ 2 June 1708 *g*.
Harford Jones[8] to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Townsend - - „ 7 June 1708 *e*.
Marmaduke Alsopp[9] to be Capt. *vice* Cole Mordaunt - - „ „ *e*.
Fras. Alexander[10] to be Lt.-Col. - - - - - - „ „ *e*.
Phil. Everard[11] to be Lieut. to Capt. Valentine Morris - „ 26 June 1708 *e*.
Edward Mann[12] to be Lieut. to Capt. — Newal - - - „ „ *e*.
Fras. Colome[13] to be Ens. to Col. Jones's own Cy. - - Windsor, 15 July 1708 *e*.
Luke Welsh[14] to be Ens. to Capt. Ben. Jorrence -St. Christopher, 20 Nov. 1708 *k*.
Henry Symmons[15] to be Lieut. to Capt. John Kent - - - 2 June 1709 *e*.
Jervois Grills[16] to be Lieut. to Capt. Bernard Whaley - - - 16 June 1709 *e*.
Mat. Alder[17] to be Adjt. - - - - - - - - - - „ *e*.
Chas. Wroth[18] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Fras. Alexander - - - „ *e*.
Phil. Walsh[19] to be Capt. *vice* Marmaduke Alsopp decd. - Antigua, 9 Aug. 1709 *l*.
Ric. Jones[20] to be Capt. *vice* Tho. Townsend - - - - - 1 Oct. 1709 *e*.
Joseph Rokeby[21] to be Capt. *vice* Marmaduke Alsop - - - - 1 Nov. 1709 *e*.
Wm. Sharpe[22] to be Lieut. to Capt. Beure (*sic*) - - - - 25 Nov. 1709 *e*.
Jno. Maqueen[23] to be Adjt. - - - - - - St. James's, 9 Dec. 1709 *e*.
Ric. Worthington[24] to be Lieut. to Major Rokeby - - - -20 Dec. 1709 *e*.
Mat. Aldy[25] to be Lieut. to Major Chas. Floyer - - - - „ *e*.
[Michael Ayon[26] to be Ens. - - - - - - - - —— 1709 ?]
Jno. Marshall[27] to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Kent - - St. James's, 11 May 1710 *g*.
Henry Hughes[28] to be Capt.-Lieut. - - - - - „ „ *g*.
Joshua Wise[29] to be Lieut. to Capt. —— - - - - „ 1 June 1710 *g*.
Herbert Weston[30] to be Ens. to Capt. —— - - - „ „ *g*.
Tho. Watts[31] to be Lieut. to Capt. Tho. Newall's Grendr. Cy. - - - - - - - - - „ 30 Dec. 1710 *f*.
Henry Smith[32] to be Ens. to Capt. —— - - - - „ „ *f*.
Edward Price[33] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Fras. Alexander „ 7 Mar. 1711 *f*.
Jno. Osborn[34] to be Ens. to Capt. Valentine Morris - „ 5 Apr. 1711 *f*.
Robt. Jackson[35] to be [1st] Lieut. to Capt. Newall's Grendr. Cy. - - - - - - - - - - Windsor, 4 July 1711 *f*.
James Riccards[36] to be Ens. to Capt. Bernard Whaley - „ „ *f*.
Gervase Grills[37] to be Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. *vice* Newall - - - - - - - - - - H'pton Ct., 14 Nov. 1711 *g*.
Daniel Alex. Shancourt[38] to be Lieut. to Capt. Whaley „ „ *g*.
Fras. Alexander[39] to be Colonel *vice* Jas. Jones - - St. James's, 27 Nov. 1711 *f*.
Bernard Whaley[40] to be Lt.-Col. - - - - - „ 11 Jan. 1712 *f*.
Ric. Cary[41] to be Capt. *vice* Whaley - - - - - „ „ *f*.
Phil Everard[42] to be Capt. *vice* — Aldey - - - „ 27 Feb. 1712 *f*.
Wm. Howard[43] to be Lieut. to Capt. Morris - - „ „ *f*.
Jno. Jefferay[44] to be Ens. to Capt. Ben. Jorance (*sic*) - „ 24 Mar. 1712 *f*.
Chas. Vyvian[45] to be Capt. *vice* — Rokeby - - - „ 3 May 1712 *f*.
Chas. Alexander[46] to be Ens. to Capt. Ric. Carey - - Kens., 21 May 1712 *f*.
Jno. Symmonds[47] to be Lieut. to Capt. Phil. Everard - - Windsor, 6 Sept., 1712 *f*.
Henry Hughes[48] to be Capt. *vice* Ric. Jones - - - „ 19 Nov. 1712 *f*.
Ric. Holland[49] to be Capt.-Lieut. - - - - - - „ „ *f*.

Jno. Osbourn [50] to be Lieut. to Capt. Ben. Jorrens -	- Windsor, 19 Nov. 1712 *f.*
Jno. Smyth [51] to be Ens. to Capt. Valentine Morris -	- „ „ *f.*
Valentine Morris [52] to be Major - - - - -	St. James's, 11 Dec. 1712 *f.*
Tho. Watts [53] to be Capt. *vice* Morris - - - -	„ „ *f.*
Chas. Pym [54] to be Ens. to Capt. Jorrence - - -	„ 18 Dec. 1712 *f.*
Do. to be [2nd] Lieut. of Capt. Grylls's Grendr. Cy. -	„ 24 Jan. 1713 *f.*
Ezekiel Everist [55] to be Lieut. to Capt. Henry Hughes -	„ 7 Mar. 1713 *f.*
Tho. Ridley [56] to be Ens. to Major Morris - - -	„ „ *f.*
Valentine Morris [57] to be Lt.-Col. - - - - -	„ 30 Mar. 1713 *f.*
Peter Buor [58] to be Major - - - - - - -	„ „ *f.*
Jno. Osborn [59] to be Capt. of Lt.-Col. Bernard Whaley's late Cy. - - - - - - - - -	„ „ *f.*
Syer Allicock [60] to be Lieut. to Capt. Ben. Jorrence -	„ „ *f.*
James Gamble [61] to be Ens. to above Cy. - - -	„ „ *f.*
Tho. Chambers [62] to be Adjt. - - - - - -	„ 20 Apr. 1713 *f.*
Jno. Lyell [63] to be Qr.-Mr. - - - - - - -	- Kens., 23 June 1713 *f.*
George Lucas [64] to be Lieut. to Capt. Grills - -	- Windsor, 24 Aug. 1713 *f.*
Robt. Jackson [65] to be Capt. *vice* Ben Jones [? Jorrens] -	„ „ *f.*
Henry Osborn [66] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Marshall - -	„ 6 Oct. 1713 *f.*
Henry Warner [67] to be Ens. to Capt. Chas. Vyvian - -	„ 13 Oct. 1713 *f.*
Ezekiel Everist [68] to be Lieut. to Capt. Peter Buor - -	„ 19 Oct. 1713 *f.*
Tho. Sharpe [69] to be Ens. to Capt. —— - - - - -	„ 25 Dec. 1713 *f.*
Ezekiel Everist [70] to be Capt. *vice* Chas. Vyvian - - -	„ 9 Feb. 1714 *f.*
Eldred Mitchell [71] to be Lieut. to Major Peter Buor - -	„ „ *f.*
Syer Allicock [72] to be Lieut. to Capt. Everist - -	St. James's, 18 May 1714 *f.*
George Lucas [73] to be Capt. of Capt. Vyvian's late Cy. -	- Kens., 17 July 1714 *f.*

[1] Promoted Capt. 30 Mar. 1713. Placed on half-pay same year on reduction of his Cy. Restored to full pay as Capt. in same Regt. 20 June 1727. Serving in 1740 as Senior Capt. Appointed Capt. of a Cy. of Invalids at Hull 12 Oct. 1751. D. in 1757. Will proved at Dublin same year.

[2] Out of the Regt. 23 June 1713.

[3] Appointed Lt.-Col. of Major-Genl. Sankey's Regt. of Foot 1 Oct. 1709. Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Serving in 1727.

[4] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Untraced after that year.

[5] Kinsman to Col. Daniel Parke the C.-in-C. in the Leeward Islands, who was murdered in 1710 in Antigua. Not in any subsequent List of this Regt.

[6] Appointed Ens. in the 1st Foot Guards 28 May 1709. Promoted Lieut. and Capt. 22 July 1717. Further services untraced.

[7] See Vol. V., p. 182, note 2.

[8] "A duplicate of this Comn. was issued out 19 Jan. 1709, the first Comn. being lost in the Packet Boat that was taken [by the French] going to the West Indies" (note in the MS.). Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Resigned his Comn. in 1717.

[9] D. in the West Indies about 9 Aug. 1709.

[10] See Vol. V., p. 174, note 5.

[11] "This Comn. being lost in the Packet Boat that was taken going to the West Indies, Her Majesty was pleased to sign a duplicate of the said Comn. which was issued out 19 Jan. 1709" (note in the MS.). Promoted Capt. 27 Feb. 1712. Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Untraced after that year.

[12] Out of the Regt. 13 Dec. 1710.

[13] *Colomb.* Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Appointed Ens. in the 1st Foot Guards 17 Feb. 1728.

[14] Comn. signed by Col. Daniel Parke. Believed to have died in the West Indies.

[15] Believed to have died in the West Indies.

[16] Promoted Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. 14 Nov. 1711. Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. On half-pay in 1722.

[17] Promoted Lieut. 20 Dec. 1709. Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. D. in 1716 or 1717.

[18] See note 4.

[19] This Comn. was signed by Col. Daniel Parke, the C.-in-C. in the Leeward Islands, and countersigned by Michael Ayon (see note 26), but was subsequently cancelled as the vacancy in question had been given by Queen Anne to Capt. Joseph Rokeby. Phil. Walsh recd. a Comn. as Capt. in above Regt. from George I. in 1715 *vice* Ric. Carey, decd.

[20] D. or left the Regt. before 19 Sept. 1712.

[21] Brevet Major before 1712. Placed on half-pay as Capt. in 1712. Drawing half-pay in 1714.

[22] Believed to have died in the West Indies.

[23] Out of the Regt. 20 Apr. 1713.

[24] A certain Richard Worthington was appointed Lieut. in Lord Irwin's Regt. of Foot before June 1715.

[25] See note 17.

[26] Comn. not forthcoming, but named in the *Board of Trade Papers* for 1710. Had been a Private in Col. Jas. Jones's Regt. of Foot, and was appointed Provost Marshal-General in the Leeward Islands by Col. Parke the C.-in-C. in said Islands, and also Ens. in Jones's Regt. Was with Col. Parke when the latter was attacked and murdered, in Dec. 1710, at the Court House in Antigua and Ayon, who was the only man who defended his chief, "was shot through the body and otherwise much wounded; his house was also plundered to his utter ruin" (Michael Ayon's *Memorial* in *Treasury Papers*, Vol. CCXXI., No. 8). Was sent to England in 1714 to give evidence at the trial of Ensign Henry Smith (*Ibid.*).

[27] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Believed to have died in the West Indies.

[28] Promoted Capt. 19 Nov. 1712. Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Untraced after that year.

[29] Exchanged from Col. Phineas Bowles's Regt. of Foot. Believed to have died in the West Indies before 1715.

[30] Believed to have died in the West Indies.

[31] Promoted Capt. 11 Dec. 1712. Placed on half-pay soon after. Drawing half-pay in 1714.

[32] One of the ringleaders of the insurrection which broke out in Antigua in Dec. 1710, and which culminated in the murder of Col. Daniel Parke, the C.-in-C. in the Leeward Islands. Smith was sent a prisoner to England, and after many delays was tried at the King's Bench, in 1714, for complicity in Col. Parke's murder. This trial was a test case, and fell through for want of sufficient evidence. See paper on "Soldiering in the West Indies in the Reign of Queen Anne," by Charles Dalton, in the *R.U.S.I. Journal*, Jan. 1898.

[33] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Untraced after that year.

[34] Out of the Regt. in June 1715. A certain John Osborne was appointed Lieut. in above Regt. 3 Oct. 1732. Serving in 1740.

[35] Promoted Capt. 24 Aug. 1713. Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Untraced after that year.

[36] Untraced.

[37] See note 16.

[38] Called "Chancourt" in the MS. Army List for 1715. Untraced after that year.

[39] See note 10.

[40] "A duplicate Comn. was given out 19 Feb. 1712" (note in the MS.). Out of the Regt. 30 Mar. 1713.

[41] "A duplicate Comn. was given out 19 Feb. 1712" (note in the MS.). D. in 1716.

[42] See his Comn., dated 26 June 1708, and note thereto.

[43] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Untraced after that year.

[44] Untraced.

[45] Out of the Regt. 9 Feb. 1714.

[46] A child. Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted Lieut. 13 May 1721. Serving in 1740.

[47] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Untraced after that year.

[48] See note 28.

[49] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Untraced after that year.

[50] See note 34.

[51] Called "Smith" in the *MS. Army List* for 1715. Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Untraced after that year.

[52] Served previously as Capt., but Comn. not forthcoming. Promoted Lt.-Col. of above Regt. 30 Mar. 1713. Holding same command in 1740. D. or left the Regt. on or about 5 Feb. 1747.

[53] See note 31.

[54] Promoted 2nd Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. 24 Jan. 1713. Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Capt. 13 June 1721. Serving with same rank in 1740.

[55] Promoted Capt. by Comn., dated 9 Feb. 1714, but said Comn. must have been cancelled as the officer appears as Lieut. in *MS. Army List* for 1715. On half-pay in 1722.

[56] Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[57] See note 59.

[58] Brevet Lt.-Col. 26 Aug. 1711. Apparently belonged to a West Indian family. Lieut. Gabriel Buor served with Col. Goodwin's Regt. in the West Indies in the reign of Wm. III. and Capt. John Otto Buor is mentioned in the West India Papers for 1710. Major Peter Buor's Comn. was renewed by George I. in 1715, after which date he cannot be traced.

[59] See note 1.

[60] Placed on half-pay in 1713. Restored to full pay as Lieut. 18 May 1714. Capt.-Lieut. 13 May 1721. Capt. 30 Aug. 1736. Serving in 1740.

[61] Placed on half-pay in 1713. Restored to full pay and appointed Lieut. in same Regt. 12 Apr 1731. Serving in 1740.

[62] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715.

[63] Placed on half pay in 1713. Drawing half-pay in 1739.

[64] Promoted Capt. 17 July 1714. Major 15 Dec. 1738. Lt.-Col. of above Regt. 2 Apr. 1743. D. at Brest in 1747 when holding the post of Lt.-Governor of Antigua.—*Gentleman's Magazine.*

[65] See note 35.

[66] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Untraced after that year.

[67] Out of the Regt. in 1715.

[68] An exchange of Cy. See note 55.

[69] Out of the Regt. in 1715.

[70] See note 55.

[71] Brevet Lieut. in above Regt. 1 Oct. 1707. Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715.

[72] See note 60.

[73] See note 64.

MAJOR-GENERAL SANKEY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[39TH REGT. OF FOOT.]

[*See* IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.]

COL. ALEXANDER GRANT'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[*See* SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.]

LORD STRATHNAVER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[*See* SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.]

COLONEL THOMAS ALLEN'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[*Disbanded in* 1713.]

N.B.—*See note on this Regt. in Vol. V.*, p. 244.

Oliver Brookes [1] to be Lt.-Colonel	Valencia, 6 Mar. 1707	*i.*
Dr. Jno. Lidgold [2] to be Chaplain	24 June 1707	*g.*
Ambrose Edgworth [3] to be Lt.-Colonel	Windsor, 19 Aug. 1707	*e.*
Tho. Moore [4] to be Colonel *vice* Tho. Allen	St. James's, 29 Mar. 1708	*e.*
Michael Wheatley [5] to be Ens. to Capt. Blair	—— 5 Apr. 1708	*e.*
Edward Juckes [6] to be Major	Kens., 7 Apr. 1708	*e.*
James Elliot [7] to be Adjt.	„ 9 Apr. 1708	*g.*
Ric. Husband [8] to be Capt. *vice* — Blair	Windsor, 6 July 1708	*g.*
Wm. Turner [9] to be Capt. *vice* Lt.-Col. Sam. Shallcross	„ 10 July 1708	*e.*
Mark Dutton [10] to be Capt. *vice* Hugh Owen	27 Jan. 1709	*j.*
Chas. Copsey [11] to be Capt. *vice* Tho. Coningsby	11 Feb. 1709	*e.*
Stephen St. John [12] to be Major	11 Apr. 1709	*e.*
Henry Walsh [13] to be Capt. *vice* Major Edward Juckes	28 Apr. 1709	*e.*
Ric. Buckland [14] to be Lieut. to Capt. — Dudley	„	*e.*
Edward Rogers [15] to be Capt. *vice* Tho. Brown	6 July 1709	*e.*
Robert Gorst [16] to be Capt.-Lieut.	Windsor, 27 July 1709	*g.*
Jno. Ball [17] to be Lieut. to Capt. Ric. Husband	„ 3 Aug. 1709	*g.*
Jno. St. John [18] to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Turner	18 Aug. 1709	*f.*
Tho. Cathcart [19] to be Capt. *vice* [Wm.] Turner	18 Mar. 1710	*e.*
Chas. Sutton [20] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Dudley	19 Apr. 1710	*e.*
Ric. Molesworth [21] to be Colonel *vice* Tho. Moor	11 July 1710	*e.*
Stephen St. John [22] to be Lt.-Colonel	12 July 1710	*e.*
Ric. Bermingham [23] to be Lieut. to Capt. Mark Dutton	10 Aug. 1710	*e.*
Chris. Backus [24] (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Capt. Cathcart	„	*e.*
Fras. Lockier [25] to be Capt.	„	*e.*
Edward Ridley [26] to be Major	8 Sept. 1710	*e.*
James Elliot [27] to be Ens. to Capt. Rogers	16 Sept. 1710	*e.*
Ric. St. John [28] to be Adjt.	„	*e.*
Robt. Gorst [29] to be Capt. *vice* — Butler	St. James's, 23 Nov. 1710	*f.*
Tho. Hyde [30] to be Capt.-Lieut.	„ „	*f.*
Tho. Whitley [31] to be Lieut. to Capt. Stephen St. John	„ „	*f.*
Jno. English [32] to be Lieut. to Major ——	„ „	*f.*
Wm. Mead [33] to be Ens. to the Colonel's Cy.	„ „	*f.*
Andrew Doyle [34] to be Qr.-Mr.	„ „	*f.*
James Davison [35] to be Capt. *vice* Edward Rogers	„ 22 Dec. 1710	*f.*
Walter Molesworth [36] to be Capt.-Lieut.	„ 13 Jan. 1711	*f.*
Edward Molesworth [37] to be Lieut. to Capt. Chas. Copley	„ 14 Feb. 1711	*f.*
Ben. James [38] to be Ens. (*Army List*, 1740)	8 Sept. 1711.	

[1] *Brooke.* Appointed Lt.-Col. of Brigdr.-Gen. Wightman's Regt. of Foot 23 Nov. 1709 (see p. 89 and note 6 on p. 90). D. in 1744.

[2] Out of the Regt. in June 1715.

[3] See Vol. III., p. 59, note 9. D. in 1710. Will proved at Dublin.

[4] See do., p. 307, note 16. D. in June 1710.

[5] Placed on half-pay as Capt. in Col. Leigh's Regt. of Foot in 1713.

[6] See Vol. V., Part II., p. 49, note 5.

[7] Ens. in same Regt. 16 Sept. 1710. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Drawing half-pay in 1740.

[8] Placed on half-pay in 1713. Restored to full pay in the reign of George I. and appointed Capt. in Lord Mark Karr's Regt. of Foot. Serving in said Regt. in 1727.

[9] Out of the Regt. 18 Mar. 1710.

[10] Comn. signed by the Earl of Wharton, Lord Lieut. of Ireland. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Drawing half-pay in 1740.

[11] Exchanged from Brigdr.-Gen. Elliot's Regt. of Foot. See his Comn. as Lieut. in the Rl. Fusiliers in Vol. IV., p. 246, and note thereto. Untraced after 1711.

[12] Served previously in Col. Sankey's Regt. of Foot, and was made Bt. Lt.-Col. by Earl Galway 1 Feb. 1707. Lt.-Col. of Col. Molesworth's (late Moor's) Regt. 12 July 1710. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[13] Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[14] Appointed Sub-Brigdr. and Cornet in the 4th Tp. of Life Guards 15 Apr. 1710. Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Serving in 1717.

[15] Out of the Regt. 22 Dec. 1710.

[16] Promoted Capt. 23 Nov. 1710. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[17] Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[18] Out of the Regt. 10 Aug. 1710.

[19] Served previously as Capt. *en second* in Major-Gen. Gorges's Regt. of Foot. Untraced after Aug. 1710.

L

S

C

[20] Placed on half-pay in 1713. Drawing half-pay in 1740.

COLONEL BOWLES'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[*Disbanded in* 1712.]

N.B.—*See the Almanza Casualty Roll in Part III.*

Joshua Wise [1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Chas. Halstead	Kens., 7 Feb. 1707	*g.*
— Harris [2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Coney	„ 1 Dec. 1707	*e.*
Rowland Sayer [3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Henry Martin	„ „	*e.*
Jno. Johnson [4] to be Ens. to Capt. Coney	„ „	*e.*
Ric. Williams [5] to be Surgeon	„ 27 May 1708	*e.*
Stanhope Cotton [6] to be Major	„ 14 June 1708	*e.*
Tho. Lewis [7] to be Lieut. to Capt. Brooks	Windsor, 15 July 1708	*e.*
Edward Massey [8] to be Ens. to do.	„ „	*e.*
Daniel Hampton [9] to be Lieut. to Capt. Halstead	13 May 1709	*e.*
Ric. White [10] to be Capt. *vice* Edward Coney	London, 16 Mar. 1710	*l.*
Tho. Hickman [11] to be Capt. *vice* — Lloyd decd.	Windsor, 10 July 1711	*f.*
Samuel Boyde [12] to be Capt. *vice* Lord Falkland	St. James's, 23 Jan. 1712	*f.*
Tho. Hickman [13] to be Capt.-Lieut. (*sic*)	„ „	*f.*
Barnet Connelly [14] to be Lieut. to Capt. Lloyd	„ „	*f.*
Wm. Pomphret [15] to be Ens. to Major Chas. Douglas	„ 23 Jan. 1712	*f.*

[1] Exchanged to Col. Jas. Jones's Regt. of Foot 1 June 1710. See p. 148.

[2] Untraced.

[3] Believed to have been in the Regt. when it was disbanded.

[4] Untraced.

[5] Believed to have been in the Regt. when it was disbanded.

[6] See Vol. V., p. 201, note 13.

[7] Appointed Ens. in Brigdr.-Gen. Roger Elliot's Regt. 17 Aug. 1708. Out of said Regt. when it was disbanded.

[8] Appointed Lieut. *en second* in Col. Sutton's Regt. 7 May 1709. Placed on half-pay as Capt. in said Regt. in 1713.

[9] Untraced.

[10] Comn. signed by Genl. Stanhope. Believed to have been in the Regt. when it was disbanded.

[11] This Comn. appears to have been cancelled as Capt. Lloyd was not dead. Eldest son of Thos. Hickman of Barntic, Co. Clare. D. unm. in 1718.

[12] Believed to have been in the Regt. when it was disbanded.

[13] See his Comn. as Capt. and note thereto.

[14] Believed to have been in the Regt. when it was disbanded.

[15] Do.

OFFICERS *EN SECOND* IN COL. PHINEAS BOWLES'S REGT. OF FOOT.

N.B.—*See note at the head of* p. 67.

All the Commissions were dated at Kensington, 5 *Mar.* 1708 *e.*

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Lord Falkland,[1] Lt.-Col.	- - - -	- - - -
Tho Browne, Major.	- - - -	- - - -
Jno. Bushell.	Ric. Beale.[10]	Wm. Miller.
Mat. Draper.[2]	Edwd. Bernard.	Jas. King.
Jno. Carr.[3]	Jno. Peyrol.	Jno. Ross.
Hendrik Vanbrug.	Ambrose Burrows.	— Hastings.
Laurence St. Lo.[4]	Tho. Russell.	Mat. Jones.
Chris. Coniers.[5]	- - - -	Tho. Vernon.
— Cason.[6]	Gwyn Vaughan.	- - - -
Peter Bruse.[7]	- - - -	Roger Whitley.[12]
Henry Chayter[8] (*sic*).	Jno. Blower.	— Gage.
Wm. Stainer,[9] Gr. Cy.	Chas. Bowles, 1st Lt. } — Mitchell, 2nd Lt. }	
- - - -	John Knight,[11] Capt.-Lt.	Jas. Brown,[13] Ens. to the Colonel.
- - - -	- - - -	Jno. Hawkins, Ens. to Capt. Brooks.

Supplementary Commissions.

Ric. Pollard[14] to be Ens. *en second* to Capt. Hy. Vanbrug - Kens., 27 Apr. 1708 *e.*
Geo. Lee to be do. to Capt. Jno. Bushell - - - Windsor, 15 July 1708 *e.*

[1] See p. 61, note 15.
[2] See Vol. IV., p. 178, note 9.
[3] Placed on half-pay in 1711. Drawing half-pay in 1714.
[4] See Vol. V., p. 183, note 10.
[5] "Exchanged to another Regt." (note in the MS.)
[6] Do. (do.)
[7] Brevet-Col. 24 June 1710. Had been appointed Major of the Earl of Lifford's Regt. of French Foot 2 Apr. 1706, which Corps had been reduced a few months later.
[8] *Chaytor.* See Vol. V., Part II., p. 10, note 16.
[9] Placed on half-pay in 1711. Drawing half-pay in 1714.
[10] Do. Drawing half-pay in 1740.
[11] Placed on half-pay in 1711. Drawing half-pay in 1714.
[12] Do. Do.
[13] Do. Do.
[14] Not identified with Lieut. Ric. Pollard of Brigdr.-Gen. Evans's Regt. of Foot.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL WM. EVANS'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[*Disbanded in* 1713.]

N.B.—*For the Annotated List of this Regt. at the battle of Malplaquet see Part II.*

Wm. Phayne to be Ens. to Capt. Ric. Jeffreys	1 Mar. 1707 *o.*
Jas. Powell to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Ward	21 May 1707 *o.*
Wm. Herlackenden to be Lieut. to Capt. Groves	„ *o.*
Jno. Stourbridge to be Ens. to the Colonel's Cy.	24 Apr. 1708 *o.*
Thos. Read to be Ens. to Capt. Shelton Suckling	„ *o.*
Jas. Evans to be Ens. to Capt. Peter Bettsworth	„ *o.*
Ant. St. Leger to be Lieut. to the Grendr. Cy.	„ *o.*
Tho. Newman to be Lieut. to Capt. Tho. Leigh	„ *o.*
Tho. Haslewood to be Chaplain	17 Aug. 1708 *o.*
Wm. Herlackenden to be Adjt.	10 Nov. 1708 *o.*
Ric. Hartsborne to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Taylor	20 Nov. 1708 *o.*
Ric. Pollard to be Lieut. to Capt. Peter Bettsworth *vice* Jas. Evans	„ *o.*
Tho. Leigh to be Capt. *vice* Wm. Ward	„ *o.*
Jno. Dalmas to be Capt.-Lieut.	„ *o.*
Wm. Evans to be Ens. to Major McLean	„ *o.*
Jno. Goodwin to be Lieut. to Sr. Geo. Pierce	„ *o.*
George Malcolm to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Foulks	24 Feb. 1709 *o.*
Ezekiel Jeffreys to be Lieut. to Major McLean	1 Apr. 1709 *o.*
Samuel Harrington to be Ens. to Capt. Sam. Forster	„ *o.*
Jno. Johnson to be Lieut. to Capt. Ric. Jeffreys	„ *o.*
Joseph Marriot to be Lieut. (*Army List*, 1740)	12 Dec. 1712.
Ric. Hartshorne to be Capt. (*do*)	„
George Mercer to be Surgeon (*do*)	23 Apr. 1713.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL ROGER ELLIOT'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[*Disbanded in* 1713.]

N.B.—*This Regt. formed part of the Gibraltar garrison*, 1705–1713.

Tho. Lewis[1] to be Ens. to Capt. Chas. Copsey	Windsor, 17 Aug. 1708 *e.*
Tho. Coningsby[2] to be Capt. *vice* Chas. Copsey	11 Feb. 1709 *e.*
Jno. Wickham[3] to be Lieut (*Army List*, 1740)	23 Nov. 1709.
Theophilus Rustat[4] to be Lieut. to Col. Jas. Granville	St. James's, 24 Jan. 1712 *f.*
Lewis Irwyn[5] to be Ens. to Capt. — Wynward (*sic*)	„ 13 Feb. 1712 *f.*
Alex. Irwin[6] to be Ensign to do.	Windsor, 19 Nov. 1712 *f.*
Wm. Beavoir[7] to be Chaplain	Kens., 5 June 1713 *g.*

[1] Transferred from Col. Bowles's Regt.
[2] Out of the Regt. in 1713.
[3] Placed on half-pay in 1713. Drawing half-pay in 1740.
[4] Placed on half-pay in 1713.
[5] Out of the Regt. in 1713.
[6] Placed on half-pay in 1713.
[7] Untraced. A duplicate Comn. gives date "5 June,"

BRIGADIER-GENERAL MACCARTNEY'S REGIMENT OF FOOT.

[*Disbanded in* 1713.]

N.B.—*See the Almanza Casualty Roll in Part III. This Regt. lost many officers and men at the siege of Douay in* 1710.

Morris Hays[1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Alex. Gordon - - Windsor, 30 Aug. 1707 *e.*
Timothy Trory[2] (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Capt. Jas. Stewart - „ „ *e.*
Wm. Farnham[3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jas. Allen - - „ „ *e.*
Henry Willoughby[4] to be Ens. to Capt. Edward Coghran (*sic*) „ „ *e.*
Samuel Dashwood[5] to be Lieut. to Major — Allen - - Kens., 31 Aug. 1707 *e.*
Samuel Gledhill[6] to be Lt.-Col. - - - - - - St. James's, 24 Dec. 1707 *f.*
Tho. Pierson[7] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. — Douglas - - „ 31 Jan. 1708 *e.*
Jacob Preston[8] to be Ens. to Capt. — Allen - - - „ „ *e.*
Jno. Hancock[9] to be Ens. to Capt. — Balandine - - „ „ *e.*
Archd., Earl of Islay[10] (*sic*) to be 2nd Colonel - - - „ 6 Mar. 1708 *s.*
Ric. White[11] to be Adjt. - - - - - - - „ 8 Apr. 1708 *e.*
Richmond Fenton[12] to be Chaplain - - - - - - Windsor, 13 Aug. 1708 *e.*
Hercules Roney[13] to be Surgeon - - - - - „ 15 Sept. 1708 *e.*
David Wedderburn[14] to be Major - - - - - - - - 20 Dec. 1708 *e.*
Henry Skelton[15] to be Capt. *vice* Major Coghran (*sic*) decd. - - „ *e.*
James Watts[16] to be Lieut. to Capt. George Maccartney - - - 24 Feb. 1709 *e.*
Jno. Bayne[17] to be Lieut. to Capt. Alex. Gordon - - - - „ *e.*
Tho. Mitchell[18] to be Lieut. to Capt. Amey - - - - - - „ *e.*
James O'Hara[19] to be Ens. to Capt. Dougal Campbell - - - „ *e.*
Fras. Randolph[20] to be Ens. to Capt. Jas. Stewart - - - - „ *e.*
Cosby Phillips[21] to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Ballendine - - - „ *e.*
Ric. Sutton[22] to be Colonel *vice* Brigadier-Gen. Geo. Maccartney - 23 Mar. 1709 *e.*
Robt. Sutton[23] to be Ens. to Capt. Geo. Maccartney - Camp before Douay, 1 May 1710.
Alex. Gordon[24] to be Major - - - - - - „ „ „
Ric. Povey[25] to be Ens (*Army List*, 1740) - - - - - 12 May 1710.
Robt. Sutton[26] to be Capt. of the additional Cy. in above Regt. - - - - - - - - - - St. James's, 29 Mar. 1711 *f.*
Edward Massey[27] to be Lieut. of above Cy. - - - „ „ *f.*
Merril Riggs[28] to be Ens. to do. - - - - - - „ „ *f.*
Jno. Cope[29] to be Lt.-Colonel and to take rank as Lt.-Col. of Foot - - - - - - - - - - - - „ 1 Apr. 1712 *f.*
James Douglas[30] to be Lt.-Col. [*vice* Cope] - - - „ 2 Apr. 1712 *f.*
James Leigh[31] to be Col. *vice* Brigdr.-Gen. Sutton - - „ 11 Apr. 1712 *f.*
Chas. White[32] to be Ens. to Capt. — Tempest - - Kens., 28 June 1712 *f.*

[1] D. while serving with his Regt. at the siege of Douay in 1710.

[2] Called "Troy" in the List of Half-Pay Officers in 1714.

[3] Out of the Regt. in 1713.

[4] Placed on half-pay in 1713. Appointed Ens. of a Cy. of Invalids 11 Mar. 1719. Lieut. of a Cy. of Invalids at Portsmouth 13 Nov. 1739. Serving in 1740.

[5] Promoted Capt. before 1713, when he was placed on half-pay.

[6] Appointed Lieut. in Lord Lucas's Regt. of Foot 23 July 1702. Commanded Sutton's (late Maccartney's) Regt. at the siege of Douay and was severely wounded, taken prisoner, "and dragged naked into the town" (Petition dated 27 Sept. 1712 in *Treasury Papers*). Appointed Lt. Gov. of Carlisle and Capt. in Genl. Stanhope's Regt. of Dragoons. Placed on half-pay from last-named Regt. in 1713.

[7] Out of the Regt. in 1713.

[8] Appointed Lieut. in Major-Gen. Tho. Handasyde's Regt. of Foot 28 June 1712. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[9] Out of the Regt. in 1713.

[10] See p. 140, note 16.

[11] Out of the Regt. in 1713.

[12] Do.

[13] Do.

[14] Taken prisoner at the battle of Almanza. Killed at the siege of Douay.

[15] Of Braithwaite Hall, Cumberland. Wounded at the siege of Douay. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Appointed Capt. of Invalids at Portsmouth in 1714. Capt. in Col. Tho. Chudleigh's Regt. in 1715. Sold his Cy. and was appointed Capt. and Lt.-Col. in 3rd Foot Guards 8 Nov. 1718. Attained the rank of Col. in the Army 21 Aug. 1739. Appointed Col. of the 12th Foot 28 May 1745. Served at Fontenoy. Major-Gen. 1 June 1745. Lt.-Gen. 18 Sept. 1747. His life is said to have been preserved in Flanders by his A.D.C. Capt. James Jones of the 3rd Foot Guards, to whom Gen. Skelton left the bulk of his property (Carter's *Historical Records of the Cameronians*). D. in April 1757.

[16] Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[17] Do.

[18] Do.

[19] Out of the Regt. in 1713.

[20] Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[21] Appointed Ens. in the Earl of Portmore's Regt. 19 Apr. 1710. See p. 66, note 13.

[22] See biog. notice in Vol. III., p. 153, note 4.

[23] The original Comn., which was signed by the Duke of Marlborough, was lately in the possession of Mr. James Coleman, of Tottenham, the well known collector of old deeds. Promoted Capt. 29 Mar. 1711. Untraced after this year.

[24] Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[25] Do. Drawing half-pay in 1740.

[26] See note 23.

[27] Promoted Capt. before 1713, when he was placed on half-pay.

[28] Called "Merril Griggs" in the List of Half-Pay Officers in 1714. Appointed Ens. in Col. Roger Handasyde's Regt. of Foot in 1715. Serving in 1717.

[29] See biog. notice on p. 61, note 24.

[30] See Vol. V., p. 184, note 3.

[31] Appointed Lt.-Col. of Col. Watkin's Regt. of Foot 20 June 1711. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[32] Placed on half-pay 1713.

OFFICERS *EN SECOND* IN COLONEL RICHARD SUTTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Robt. Sutton [1] to be Capt. *en second vice* David Sutton - - -	7 May 1709	*e.*
Ric. Evans [2] to be do. *vice* And. Rechier - - - - - -	„	*e.*
Ric. Verman [3] to be Lieut. *en second* to Capt. Gordon - - -	„	*e.*
Edward Massey [4] to be do. to Capt. Stewart - - - - -	„	*e.*
Merril Riggs [5] to be Ens. *en second* to Capt. Balendine - - -	„	*e.*
Jno. Burton [6] to be do. to Capt. Skelton - - - - - -	„	*e.*

[1] See note 23 on this page.

[2] Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[3] Called "Richard Vaughan" in the List of Half-Pay Officers in 1714.

[4] See his Comn. on p. 158.

[5] Called "Merril Griggs" in the List of Half-Pay Officers in 1714.

[6] Placed on half-pay in 1713.

COL. HEYMAN ROOKE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[*See* IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.]

LORD PASTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[*Disbanded in* 1712.]

N.B.—*Part of this Regt. served at the battle of the Caya* in 1709.]

Mark Ant. Saurin [1] to be Lieut. to Major Chris. Hibbert - Kens., 5 May, 1707 *g*.
Chas. Herle [2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Harwick - - - „ „ *g*.
Paston Herne [3] to be Ens. to Capt. —— - - - - „ „ *g*.
Tho. Alcroft [4] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Travell - - - Windsor, 19 Aug. 1707 *e*.
Andrew Paterson [5] to be Lieut. to Capt. Ric. Hart - - „ 29 Aug. 1707 *g*.
Martin Purcel [6] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Ric. Lucas - - „ „ *g*.
Solomon Wilcox [7] to be Ens. to do. - - - - - - Kens., 1 Dec., 1707 *e*.
Miles Baispoole [8] to be Qr.-Mr. - - - - - - „ 24 Jan. 1708 *e*.
Tho. Roberts [9] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Lloyd - - - - „ „ *e*.
[Chris.] Hibbert [10] to be Lt.-Colonel - - - - - - „ „ *g*.
Jno. Barnes [11] to be Major - - - - - - - „ 29 Jan. 1708 *g*.
Wm. Cope [12] to be Capt. *vice* Michael Mitford - - - „ 10 Feb. 1708 *g*.
Jno. Shaftoe [13] to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Travel - - St. James's, 1 Mar. 1709 *g*.
Barth. Thompson [14] to be Lieut. to Capt. Shaftoe - - „ „ *g*.
Wm. Barker [15] to be Lieut. to Capt. — Picks - - - - . 24 Mar. 1709 *g*.
Henry Dawson [16] to be Ens. to Capt. —— - - - - - - „ *g*.
Samuel Barnes [17] to be Lieut. to Capt. —— - - St. James's, 11 Apr. 1709 *g*.
Wm. Orfeur [18] to be Ens. to Capt. —— - - - - - „ „ *g*.
George Brett [19] to be Lieut. to Capt. —— - - - - - - 21 July 1709 *e*.
Edward Rookwood [20] to be Lieut. to Capt. Harwick - - Lisbon, 16 Mar. 1710 *k*.
Mark Cole [21] to be Capt. *vice* Chas. Harwick - - - - 16 July 1710 *e*.
And. Vedeau [22] to be Lieut. to Capt. Mark Cole - - - Kens., 31 Aug. 1710 *g*.
Jno. Liver [23] to be Lieut. to Capt. —— - - - - - - 8 Sept. 1710 *e*.
Jno. Baillie [24] to be Ens. to Capt. —— (*Home Office Entry Bk., Vol. XV.*) - - - - - - - - - - 19 Sept. 1710.
Ric. Franks [25] to be Colonel *vice* Lord Paston - - St. James's, 28 Nov. 1710 *g*.
Jno. Emmenes [26] to be Lieut. to Capt. Tho. Bennet - - „ 23 Feb. 1711 *f*.
Chris. Bland [27] to be Lieut. to Capt. Hart - - - - - „ „ *f*.
Palmer Hodges [28] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Hibbert - - - „ 7 Mar. 1711 *f*.
Jno. Hagen [29] to be Qr.-Mr. - - - - - - - - „ 19 Mar. 1711 *f*.
Arch. Enos [30] to Lieut. to Capt. Rupert Eastland - - - „ 24 Apr. 1711 *f*.
Wm. Montgomery [31] to be Ens. to Sr. Mark Cole - - - „ „ *f*.
Jno. Masters [32] to be Adjt. - - - - - - - - „ „ *f*.
Joseph Dewberry [33] to be Capt. *vice* Sr. Mark Cole - - „ 11 Jan. 1712 *f*.
Jno. Barker [34] to be Chaplain - - - - - - - „ 31 Jan. 1712 *f*.
Arch Enos [35] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Barnes - - - „ 14 Mar. 1712 *f*.
Martin Emmenes [36] to be Ens. to Col. Franks's Cy. - - „ „ *f*.
Jno. Baily [37] to be Ens. to Col. Franks's Cy. and to take rank as Ens. from 19 Sept. 1710 - - - - - - Kens., 27 June 1712 *f*.
Wm. Cummins [38] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Verman - - „ 30 June 1712 *f*.
Jas. Eastland [39] to be Ens. to Capt. Rupert Eastland - - „ „ *f*.

[1] Placed on half-pay as Capt.-Lieut. in 1712.
[2] Brevet-Capt. 27 June 1712. Placed on half-pay same year.
[3] Out of the Regt. in 1712.
[4] Placed on half-pay as Lieut. in 1712.
[5] See Vol. V., p. 181, note 132.
[6] Appointed Capt. in Sr. Dan. Carrol's Regt. of Horse 29 Aug. 1711. Major 18 Oct. 1711. Placed on half-pay in 1712.
[7] Out of the Regt. in 1712.

[8] Sent over to England to recruit in 1709. Untraced after that year.

[9] Out of the Regt. in 1712.

[10] See Vol. V., p. 181, note 8.

[11] Sent to England to recruit in 1709. Bt.-Lt.-Col. 24 June 1710. Placed on half-pay in 1712.

[12] Probably the Wm. Cope who was appointed Major of Col. Tho. Sidney's Regt. of Dragoons 1 Dec. 1725.

[13] Placed on half-pay in 1712. Possibly the John Shaftoe who was attainted in 1715 with his father Wm. Shaftoe of Bavington, Co. Durham.

[14] Placed on half-pay as Lieut. in Col. Leigh's Regt. in 1713.

[15] Out of the Regt. in 1712.

[16] Do.

[17] Placed on half-pay in 1712 as Lieut. in Sr. Robt. Rich's Regt. of Foot.

[18] Placed on half-pay in 1712.

[19] Out of the Regt. in 1712.

[20] Comn. signed by the Earl of Galway. Probably a clerical error for "Robert Rookwood," who was placed on half-pay from above Regt. in 1712, and who was appointed Capt. of an Indep. Cy. of Foot in Jamaica 7 June 1714.

[21] Served previously in Col. Edmund Soame's Regt. of Foot. Out of Col. Franks's (late Lord Paston's) Regt. 11 Jan. 1712. Called Sr. Mark Cole in a later Comn. Entry. Possibly brother to Sr. Michael Cole of Enniskillen, who d. in London in 1711, and a copy of whose will is in the Dublin Will Office.

[22] Placed on half-pay in 1712.

[23] Do.

[24] Do.

[25] See biog. notice in Vol. III., p. 284, note 21. Brigdr.-Gen. 3 Mar. 1727. Major-Gen. 30 Oct. 1735. Lt.-Gen. 2 July 1739. D. about 1743

[26] Placed on half-pay in 1712.

[27] Do.

[28] Do.

[29] Do.

[30] Do.

[31] Out of the Regt. in 1712.

[32] Do.

[33] Placed on half-pay in 1712.

[34] Do.

[35] Do.

[36] Appointed Ens. in Col. Livesay's Regt. 10 Mar. 1708. Comn. as Ens. in Col. Franks's Regt. cancelled (see p. 64, note 14). Comn. in Livesay's Regt. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted Lieut. 18 Feb. 1729. Serving in 1740.

[37–39] Placed on half-pay in 1713.

THE EARL OF DELORAINE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[*See* IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.]

THE EARL OF INCHIQUIN'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[*See* IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.]

THE MARQUIS DE MONTANDRE'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

[*Disbanded in* 1713.]

Henry Macneale to be Capt. *vice* Hugh Montgomery. (*Comm. signed by the Earl of Peterboro*) - - - - Valencia, 5 Jan. 1707 *l.*
George Hare to be Capt. *vice* — Massy - - - - - - 5 Mar. 1709 *e.*
Wm. Heblethwait to be be Capt. - - - - - - - 23 Dec. 1709 *e.*
Jno. Deyas to be Lieut. to above Cy. - - - - - - - - „ *e.*
Jarrett Dashwood to be Ens. to do. - - - - - - - - „ *e.*
— Dawson to be Lieut. to Capt. Geo. Dawson - - - - - „ *e.*
— Good to be Ens. to do. - - - - - - - - - - „ *e.*
Tho. Drury to be Lieut. to Capt. Robt. Hawkins - - - - „ *e.*
Whittle Frewen to be Ens. to do. - - - - - - - - „ *e.*
— Beaumont to be Ens. to Capt. David Sutton - - - - - „ *e.*
Edward Williams to be Ens. to the Colonel's Cy. - - - - „ *e.*
Phil. Berenger to be Lieut. to Capt. Crosby - - - - - „ *e.*
George Bannister to be [1st] Lieut. to Capt. Henry McNeal's Grendrs. - - - - - - - - - - „ *e.*
Humphry Jones to be [2nd] Lieut. be do. - - - - - - - „ *e.*
Jno. Hepburne to be Surgeon - - - - - - - - - „ *e.*
Ric. Arnold to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Chas. Bateman - - - - 7 Jan. 1710 *e.*
Walter Catford to be Ens. to Capt. Hudson - - - - - - „ *e.*
Allen Julien to be Ens. to Major Campbell - - - - - - „ *e.*
Samuel Davis to be Ens. to Capt. Dawson - - - - - - 1 June 1710 *e.*
Nicholas Byland to be Adjt. - - - - - - - - - - „ *e.*
Wm. French to be Qr.-Mr. - - - - - - - - - - „ *e.*
Daniel Cunningham to be Ens. to Capt. Chas. Crosby - - H'pton Ct., 23 Oct. 1710 *f.*
Chas. Morgan to be Capt. of Major Tho. Morgan's late Cy. - St. James's, 1 Nov. 1710 *f.*
Jno. Hamilton to be [2nd ?] Lieut. to Capt. McNeal - - „ 10 Apr. 1711 *f.*
Jno. Baxter to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Hodson - - - - Windsor, 23 June 1711 *f.*
Samuel Dornant to be Capt.-Lieut. - - - - - - „ „ *f.*
Wm. French to be Lieut. to Capt. — Sutton - - - - - „ „ *f.*
Phil. Beranger to be Qr.-Mr. - - - - - - - „ „ *f.*
Wm. Bryand (*sic*) to be Ens. to Capt. — Baxter - - - „ 4 Oct. 1711 *f.*
Tho. Morgan to be Capt. of that Cy. whereof Capt. Chas. Morgan, his son, was late Capt. - - - - - St. James's, 11 Jan. 1712 *g.*
Theobald Butler to be Capt. *vice* Ant. Maude - - - - Dublin, 4 May 1713 *l.*

* See List of Lord Dungannon's Regt. in Vol. V., p. 261. Said Regt. were taken prisoners near Alicante, early in April 1707, by a small party of Spanish Dragoons. The Marquis de Montandre was not in command of the Regt. at the time, being a Major-General with the British Forces in Portugal. The bulk of the Regt. remained prisoners till the Treaty of Utrecht set them free. On their return ho : e Montandre's Foot were placed on half-pay on the Irish Establishment, but the List of this Regt. for 1713 is not forthcoming.

COLONEL TOBY CAULFIELD'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

[*Disbanded in* 1712.]

Chas. Duterne to be Ens. to Major Fox - - - Valentia (*sic*), 19 Feb. 1707 *i*.
Ric. Jones to be Lieut. to Major Pat. Fox - - - - Kens., 25 Oct., 1707 *e*.
David Hindersen to be Ens. to Capt. Delaspoy - - - „ 15 Nov. 1707 *e*.
Robt. Boyer to be Adjt. - - - - - - - - „ 31 Jan. 1708 *g*.
Herbert Parrot to be Surgeon - - - - - - - „ „ *g*.
Jno. Caulfield to be Lieut. to Capt. Daniel Mansergh - - „ 7 Apr. 1708 *g*.
Robt. Sampson to be Ens. to Col. David Creighton - - „ „ *g*.
Hector Hamon to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Doucet - - - „ „ *g*.
Jno. Douglas to be Ens. to Capt. Ric. Rogerson - - - „ „ *g*.
Jno. Huske to be Ens, to Capt. Aug. Laporis (*sic*) - - „ „ *g*.
Jno. Berney to be Ens. to Capt. Pat. Fox - - - - „ „ *g*.
David Creighton to be Colonel during Col. Caulfield's absence as a prisoner of war - - - - Bay of Boulogne, 2 Aug. 1708 *j*.

(*The above Comn. was signed by Lt.-Gen. Tho. Erle.*)

Robt. Carpenter to be Lieut. to Capt. Daniel Mausergh - Windsor, 4 Sept. 1708 *f*.
Robt. Sampson to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Doucet - - - —— 24 Apr. 1709 *e*.
Michael Sampson to be Ens. to Capt. Creighton's Cy. - - —— „ *e*.
James Butler to be Capt.-Lieut. - - - - - St. James's, 3 May 1709 *g*.
Jno. Butler to be Lieut. to Capt. Ben. Malide - - „ „ *g*.
Chas. Turner to be Ens. to Capt. Docwra Brooks - - —— 23 May 1709 *e*.
Lewis Meares to be Lieut. to Col. David Creighton - „ 24 June 1709 *g*.
Wm. Caulfield to be Ens. to Capt. Delapois - - - „ „ *g*.
Abr. Satur to be Ens. to Major Pat. Fox - - „ „ *g*.
Joshua Demprière to be Lieut. to do. - - - - Windsor, 12 July 1709 *g*.
Patrick Fox to be Major (*Comn. signed by the Earl of Wharton*) - - - - - - - - - London, 16 Dec. 1709 *l*.
Wm. Sample to be Lieut. to Capt. —— - - - H'pton Court, 2 Nov. 1710 *g*.
— Skipton to be Ens. to Capt. —— - - - - - „ „ *g*.

* This Regt. embarked for Spain in 1706, and having suffered severely from the effects of climate, was "broken" in 1707 and the soldiers incorporated into other Regiments. The officers were sent to England to raise new levies.—Luttrell's *Short Relation of State Affairs*, Vol. VI., p. 158.

THE EARL OF ORRERY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[*Disbanded in* 1713.]

N.B.—*For Annotated List of this Regt. at the battle of Malplaquet see Part II.*

Robt. Ellis to be Ens. to Capt. Peter Warburton - - -	Kens.,	12 Feb. 1707
Sr. Tho. Prendergast, Bt., to be Col. *vice* the Earl of Orrery -	„	24 Feb. 1707
Gilbert Symonds to be Lt.-Col. - - - - - - - -	„	„
Jno. Loveden to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Cecil - - -	„	15 Mar. 1707.
Edward Price to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Fermor's Grendr. Cy. - - - - - - - - -	„	„
Fras. Vicouse (*sic*) to be Ens. to Sr. Dennis Hampson - -	„	„
Peter Duffio to be Qr.-Mr. - - - - - - - -	„	„
Jno. Farmer (*sic*) to be Major - - - - - - -	Windsor,	24 June 1707.
Robt. Eyars (*sic*) to be Capt. of the Earl of Orrery's late Cy.	„	„
Henry Selby to be Capt. *vice* Henry Twisden - - -	„	1 July 1707.
Jeffry Prendergast to be Capt.-Lieut. - - - - - -	„	„
Jeffry Prendergast [Junr. ?] to be 2nd Lieut. of Grendrs. -	„	6 Sept. 1707.
Robt. Burrows to be Ens. to Capt. —— - - - - -	„	„
Wm. Fixhall to be Capt. *vice* Wm. Cecil - - - -	„	1 June 1708.
Preston White to be Lieut. to Capt. Bridger - - -	„	„
Ant. Lepel to be Ens. to Major Jno. Farmer (*sic*) - - -	„	„
Jno. Lindsey to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Gilbert Simmonds -	Kens.,	1 Jan. 1708.
Tho. Church to be Ens. to Capt. Peter Pennant - - -	„	„
Tho. Prendergast to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Simmonds - -	„	„
Wm. Tancred to be Lieut. to Capt. Jeffry Gibbons - -	„	„
Henry Frere to be Ens. to Capt. Bridger - - - -	„	„
Samuel Cherry to be Lieut. to Capt. Jas. Trott - - -	„	31 Jan. 1708.
[Lt.-General] George Maccartney[1] to be Colonel *vice* Sr. Tho. Prendergast, decd. - - - - - -	St. James's,	9 Mar. 1710 *j.*
Mat. Constantine[2] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Bridger - -	Hague,	26 Nov. 1710 *k.*
Ric. Kane[3] to be Colonel *vice* Lt.-General Maccartney -	St. James's,	8 Dec. 1710 *f.*
Peregrine Fury[4] to be Ens. to Capt. Loveden. Given on board the *Windsor* in the river St. Lawrence,	23 Aug.	1711 *k.*
Jno. Loveden[5] to be Capt. (*Army List*, 1740). [Given on board the *Windsor*]	„	*k.*
Jno. Clerk[6] to be Lieut. (*do.*) - - - - - -	[do.] „	*k.*
Jno. Hamlyn[7] to be do. (*do.*) - - - - - -	[do.] „	*k.*
Jeffry Gibbons[8] to be Major - - - - - -	St. James's,	6 Dec., 1711 *f.*
Tho. Church[9] to be Capt.-Lieut. - - - - -	„	„ *f.*
Jno. Lindsey[10] to be Capt. of Major Bridger's late Cy.	„	„ *f.*
Sheffield Grace[11] to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Fixhall -	„	„ *f.*
James Campbell[12] to be Ens. to Capt. Tobias Norris -	„	„ *f.*
Fras. Vissouse[13] to be Capt. *vice* Robt. Gardner -	„	7 Dec. 1711 *f.*
Guy Vissouse[14] to be Ens. to above Cy. - - -	„	„ *f.*
James Beaufort[15] to be Lieut. to Major Jeffrey Gibbons	„	„ *f.*
Hugh Edgar[16] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Edgar - -	„	21 Dec. 1711 *f.*
Wm. Stonehouse[17] to be Ens. to above Cy. - -	„	„ *f.*
Phineas Jno. Edgar[18] to be Ens. to Sr. Dennis Hampson	„	25 Apr. 1712 *f.*
Wm. Sherman[19] to be Ens. to Col. Ric. Kane's Cy. -	„	„ *f.*
Jno. Dobbyn[20] to be Qr.-Mr. - - - - -	„	„ *f.*
Jno. Dallway[21] to be Lieut. to Capt. Vissouse -	„	„ *f.*
Ric. Nugent[22] to be Ens. to Sr. Dennis Hampson	Windsor,	29 July 1712 *f.*
Geo. Arbuthnot[23] to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Lindsay - -	„	10 Sept. 1712 *g.*

Wm. Dobbin[24] to be Ens. to Capt. Ridley - - -	Windsor, 25 Sept. 1712	*g.*
Wm. Shanks[25] to be Lieut. to Capt. Rycot - - -	„ 2 Oct. 1712	*g.*
James Morphew[26] to be Ens. to Capt. Pendergrass (*sic*)	„ „	*g.*
Hugh Campbell[27] (*sic*) to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Allen -	„ „	*g.*
Jno. Morris[28] to be Ens. to Capt. Tobias Norris -	„ „	*g.*
Wm. Paxton[29] to be Surgeon - - - - - -	„ 7 Nov. 1712	*g.*

[1] See biog. notice in Vol. III., p. 45, note 13.

[2] Comn. signed by the Duke of Marlborough. Placed on half-pay as Lieut. in 1713.

[3] See biog. notice in Vol. III., p. 84, note 9.

[4] Comn. signed by Brigdr.-Gen. Jno. Hill. Placed on half-pay in 1713. A certain Peregrine Fury was appointed Sec. to Chelsea Hospital, and d. in 1759.

[5] See List of above Regt. in the Malplaquet Roll.

[6] Placed on half-pay in 1713. Drawing half-pay in 1740.

[7] Do. Do.

[8] See List of above Regt. in Part II.

[9] Placed on half-pay in 1713. Drawing half-pay in 1740.

[10] See List of above Regt. in Part. II.

[11] Placed on half-pay in 1713. A certain Sheffield Grace, Surgeon, d. in 1746, and his will was proved at Dublin same year.

[12] Out of the Regt. 2 Oct. 1712.

[13] See List of above Regt. in Part II.

[14] Placed on half-pay in 1713. Drawing half-pay in 1722.

[15] Do.

[16] Do.

[17] Called "Wm. Stannus" in the List of Half-Pay Officers in 1714.

[18] Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[19] Do.

[20] Do.

[21] Do.

[22] Placed on half-pay in 1712. Restored to full pay some years later, and was serving as Ens. in the 22nd Regt. in 1727.

[23] Served previously in Col. Edm. Fielding's Regt. of Foot. Appointed Capt. in the 27th (Inniskilling) Regt. 26 Apr. 1714. Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Untraced after that year.

[24] Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[25] Do. Drawing half-pay in 1722.

[26] Called "Morphy" in the List of Half-Pay Officers in 1714.

[27] Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[28] Called "Maurice" in the List of Half-Pay Officers in 1714.

[29] Placed on half-pay in 1713.

COL. OWEN WYNNE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[*See* IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.]

COLONEL WM. BRETON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[*Disbanded in* 1712.]

Tho. Croasdale[1] to be Capt. *vice* Robt. Yardley - - - Valentia, 8 Jan. 1707 *j*.
Tho. Lambert[2] to be Capt. (*Army List*, 1740) - - - [„] 3 Mar. 1707.
Jno. Boteler[3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Edmund Arwaker - - Windsor, 29 Aug. 1707 *g*.
Chas. Capell[4] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Ralph Congreve - - „ „ *g*.
Tho. Humble[5] to be Capt. *vice* Ambrose Phillips - - - „ 16 Sept. 1707 *g*.
Simon Patricks[6] to be Ens. to the Colonel's Cy. - - - Kens., 20 Oct. 1707 *g*.
Joseph Johnstone[7] to be Ens. to Capt. — Croasdale - - „ „ *g*.
James Grieve[8] to be Ens. to Capt. Edward Rydley - - „ „ *g*.
Jonathan Warr[9] to be Ens. to Capt. Edm. Arwaker - - „ „ *g*.
Francis Brown[10] to be Qr.-Mr. - - - - - - - „ 25 Oct. 1707 *g*.
Tho. Cardiffe[11] to be Lieut. to Capt. Tho. Lambert - - „ 3 Dec. 1707 *g*.
Lewis Laforey[12] to be Ens. to Capt. —— - - - - - „ 23 Dec. 1707 *g*.
Nich. Fenn[13] to be Chaplain - - - - - - - „ 5 Apr. 1708 *g*.
Edm. Arwaker[14] to be Major - - - - - - - „ 10 June 1708 *e*.
Ric. Doidge[15] to be Capt. of Lt.-Col. Alexander's late Cy. - „ 24 June 1708 *e*.
— Delaune[16] to be Lieut. to Capt. —— - - - - - Windsor, 26 July 1708 *e*.
Alex. Hubert[17] to be Capt. *vice* Tho. Humble - - - St. James's, 6 Dec. 1708 *e*.
Jno. Powell[18] to be Capt. *vice* Alex. Hubert - - - —— 7 May 1709 *e*.
[George] Gibbons[19] to be Capt. Lieut. - - - - - - 16 June 1709 *e*.
[Lewis] Jedoigne[20] (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Capt. —— - - - - „ *e*.
Paulet Logan[21] to be Ens. to Capt. —— - - - - - - „ *e*.
Andrew Douglas[22] to be Surgeon - - - - - - 1 July 1709 *e*.
Nicholas Dearing[23] (*sic*) to be Capt. *vice* Wm. Bourk - - 9 Nov. 1709 *e*.
Tho. Congreve[24] to be Ens. to Capt. —— - - - - - - 9 Nov. 1709 *e*.
Edm. Harris[25] to be Lieut. to Capt. Ric. Doidge - - - - 3 Dec. 1709 *e*.
Jacob Day[26] to be Ens. to Col. Breton's Cy. - - - - - „ *e*.
Ric. Manlove[27] to be Capt. *vice* Tho. Chudleigh - - - - 10 Feb. 1710 *e*.
Daniel Devoy[28] to be Capt. *vice* — Croasdale - - - - 25 Mar. 1710 *e*.
Jno. Harriot[29] to be Ens. to Capt. —— - - - - - - „ *e*.
Jno. Cairnes[30] to be Capt *vice* Edward Ridley - - - Kens., 8 Sept. 1710 *f*.
Jas. Cromelin[31] to be Ensign (*Army List*, 1740) - - —— —— „
James Butler[32] to be Colonel *vice* Brigadier-Gen. Wm. Breton. St. James's, 15 Apr. 1711 *f*.
Jno. Sutton[33] to be Major - - - - - - - - „ 2 Dec. 1711 *f*.
Wm. Wyvill[34] to be Capt. *viee* Nich. Deering - - - „ 12 Dec. 1711 *f*.
Ric. Douglas[35] to be Capt. *vice* — Breton - - - St. James's, 25 Dec., 1711 *f*.
James Galway[36] to be Qr.-Mr. - - - - - - - „ 23 Apr. 1712 *f*.

[1] Comn. signed by the Earl of Peterboro. Appointed Major of Brigdr.-Gen. Rooke's Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1710. Placed on half-pay in 1712. Of Crostoakin, Co. Galway. D. in 1740. Will proved at Dublin same year.

[2] Placed on half-pay in 1712. Drawing half-pay in 1740.

[3] Placed on half-pay in 1712.

[4] Out of the Regt. in 1712.

[5] Appointed Capt. *en second* in Col. Jno. Hill's Regt. of Foot 3 July 1708. Capt. in same Regt. 6 Dec. 1708. Killed at the battle of Sheriffmuir.

[6] Placed on half-pay in 1712.

[7] Do.

[8] Appointed Ens. in Brigdr.-Gen. Gorges's Regt. of Foot 5 Mar. 1708.

[9] Placed on half-pay in 1712. Drawing half-pay in 1740.

[10] Out of the Regt. 23 Apr. 1712.

[11] Placed on half-pay in 1712. Appointed Lieut. of an Indep. Cy. of Invalids at Sheerness 8 Apr. 1730. Serving in 1740.

[12] Appointed Ens. in Maj.-Gen. Hill's Regt. 1 Aug. 1713. Comn. renewed by George I. in June 1715. Served at the battle of Sheriffmuir. Further services untraced.

[13] Placed on half-pay in 1712.

[14] See Vol. V., Part II., p. 56, note 34.

[15] Placed on half-pay in 1712.

[16] Probably Henry Delaune, who was appointed Capt. in the Rl. Fusiliers 24 July 1713. See p. 74, note 22.

[17] Appointed Major of the 2nd Tp. of Horse Grendr. Guards 10 Aug. 1710. See List of said Troop in Scots Establishment.

[18] Placed on half-pay in 1712.

[19] Do.

[20] *Gedoin.* Do. Drawing half-pay in 1722.

[21] Placed on half-pay in 1712.

[22] Do.

[23] *Dering?* Out of t e Regt. 12 Dec. 1711.

[24] Placed on half-pay in 1712.

[25] Do.

[26] Do.

[27] Do.

[28] Do.

[29] Do.

[30] Do.

[31] Do. Drawing half-pay in 1740.

[32] See his Comn. as Capt. and Lieut.-Col. in the 1st Foot Guards on p. 49.

[33] Previous services untraced. Placed on half-pay in 1712.

[34] Probably eldest son of D'Arcy Wyvill (2nd son of Sr. Wm. Wyvill, Bt.). Placed on half-pay in 1712. Appointed Capt. in the 16th Foot before 1727, in which year his Comn. was renewed by George II.

[35] Placed on half-pay in 1712.

[36] Do.

OFFICER *EN SECOND* IN COL. WM. BRETON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[Tho.] Foxon to be Lt.-Col. *en second* - - - - - - - 6 May 1709 *e.*

COLONEL LEPELL'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[*See* IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.]

COLONEL WM. WATKINS'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[*Disbanded in* 1713.]

N.B.—*This Regt. was stationed at Gibraltar during the latter part of Queen Anne's reign.*

Jno. Gore[1] to be Capt. *vice* Sr. Ric. Everard, Bt. - - - Kens., 7 Apr. 1708 *e.*
Wm. Wills[2] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Taylor's Grendr. Cy. - „ 14 Apr. 1708 *e.*
Maurice Nassau Zuylestein[3] to be Lt.-Col. - - - - - 16 Mar. 1709 *e.*
Stephen Brice[4] to be Lt.-Col. (*Army List*, 1740) - - - - 23 Apr. 1709.
Robt. Banes[5] to be Capt. *vice* Tho. Gleinham - - - - 6 June 1709 *e.*
Robt. West[6] to be Lieut. to Capt. Rossington - - - - 12 July 1709 *e.*
Paston Knivet[7] to be Major- - - - - - - - 10 Aug. 1709 *e.*
Geo. Watkins[8] to be Capt. of Lt.-Col. Munday's late Cy. - - „ *e.*
Sr. Robt. Rich,[9] Bt. to be Colonel *vice* Watkins - - - - 28 Feb. 1710 *e.*
Jno. Northal[10] to be Lieut. to Capt. —— - - - St. James's, 23 Nov. 1710 *f.*
Barnham Soame[11] to be Capt.-Lieut. - - - - - Kens., 15 June 1711 *f.*
David Turner[12] to be Ens. (*Army List*, 1740) - - - - 23 June 1711.
Jas. Leigh[13] to be Lt.-Colonel - - - - - Kens., 20 June 1711 *f.*
Patrick Lindsay[14] to be Ens. (*Army List*, 1740) - - - —— 23 Dec. 1711 *f.*
Jno. Kelly[15] to be Lieut. to Capt. Twinyho - - - Barcelona, 11 Jan. 1712 *l.*
Henry Bedford[16] to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Sutton - - „ 3 May 1712 *k.*
Ric. Dancey[17] to be Lt.-Colonel - - - - - St. James's, 16 Mar. 1712 *f.*

[1] Placed on half-pay in 1713. Drawing half-pay in 1740.

[2] Appointed subsequently Lieut. in Brigdr.-Gen. Lepell's Regt. of Dragoons. Placed on half-pay n 1712.

[3] See his Comn. on p. 143; also biog. notice in Vol. V., Part II., p. 31, note 22.
Placed on half-pay in 1713. Drawing half-pay in 1740.

Baynes. Sent to England to recruit in 1709. Placed on half-pay in 1713.
Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[7] Do. Drawing half-pay in 1722.

[8] Sent to England to recruit in 1709. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[9] Aftds. Field-Marshal Sir Robt. Rich, Bt. See biog. notice in Vol. IV., p. 234, note 3.

[10] Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[11] Out of the Regt. in 1713. Descended from Sr. Wm. Soame, Knt., High Sheriff of Suffolk, *temp.* Charles I., who md. a dau. of Benedict Barnham, an Alderman of London.

[12] Placed on half-pay in 1713. Drawing half-pay in 1740.

[13] See p. 159, note 31.

[14] Placed on half-pay in 1713. Drawing half-pay in 1740.

[15] Comn. signed by the Duke of Argyll as C.-in-C. in Spain. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[16] Comn. signed by the Duke of Argyll. A marginal note in the Comn. Entry Book says: "This Comn. had no seal." Captain Henry Bedford was placed on half-pay in 1713.

[17] *Dansey.* Served previously as Capt. in Lt.-Gen. Wm. Steuart's Regt. of Foot. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

SIR CHARLES HOTHAM'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[*Disbanded in* 1713.]

N.B.—*This Regt. formed part of the garrison of Alicante, which stood a prolonged siege and was taken by the French in* 1709.

Tho. Constable[1] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Thornicroft - Dinbody (?), 21 Nov. 1707 *k.*
James Gee[2] to be Capt. *vice* Tho. Lister - - - - Kens., 1 June 1708 *g.*
Jno. Greenvile[3] to be Ens. to Capt. Daniel Weaver - Windsor, 17 Aug. 1708 *g.*
Huntington Manning[4] to be Lt.-Col. Signed on board the *Royal Ann* in Alicant Road, 21 Feb. 1709 *k.*
Alex. Hardine[5] to be Major - - Signed as above " " *k.*
Fras. Savill[6] to be Capt. *vice* Weaver - Signed as above " " *k.*
Vincent Peyton[7] to be Lieut. to Capt. Tho. Webb's Grendr. Cy. - - - - - Signed as above " " *k.*
Jonathan Smith[8] to be [2nd] Lieut. to above Cy. - - Signed as above " " *k.*
George Ford[9] to be Ens. to Col. Manning - Signed as above " " *k.*
Jno. Thornicroft[10] to be Ens. to Sr. Chas. Hotham's own Cy. - 11 Apr. 1709 *e.*
Josias Laborde[11] to be Capt. (*Army List*, 1740) - - - - 23 Apr. 1709.
Fairfax Norcliffe[12] to be Lt.-Colonel - - - - - - 16 June 1709 *e.*
Jas. Berbet[13] to be Lieut. to Capt. Josias Laborde - - Barcelona, 24 June 1709 *k.*
Tho. Crepigny[14] to be Capt. *vice* Geo. Hay - - - - - 12 Apr. 1710 *e.*
Wm. Schaw[15] to be Adjt. - - - - - - - - - " *e.*
Tho. Weeks[16] to be Lieut. to Capt. —— - - - St. James's, 24 Apr. 1710 *g.*
Ric. Povey[17] to be Ens. to Capt. Webb - - - - - - 12 May 1710 *e.*
Jno. Bickerstaff[18] to be Adjt. - - - - - - - - 29 May 1710 *e.*
Do. to be Lieut. to Capt. Chas. Hotham - - - - - 19 Aug. 1710 *e.*
Lovelace Gilby[19] to be Capt. of Col. Hungtington Manning's late Cy. - - - - - - - - - Kens., 27 Sept. 1710 *e.*
Jno. Soubiran[20] to be Capt.-Lieut. (*Army List*, 1740) - - " " *f.*
Wm. Waines[21] to be Lieut. to Capt. Best - - - - - " " *f.*
Jno. Cammin[22] to be Capt. *vice* Best - - - - - - " " *f.*
Joseph Andrews[23] to be Ens. to Sr. Chas. Hotham's own Cy. - " " *f.*
Chas. Healey[24] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Fairfax Norcliffe - St. James's, 7 Dec. 1710 *g.*
Peter Carew[25] to be Ens. to Capt. Brett - - - " 18 Dec. 1710 *f.*
Abr. Sternfield[26] to be Ens. to Capt. Savill - - - " 23 Feb. 1711 *f.*
Jno. Moyser[27] to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Savill - - Windsor, 2 Aug. 1711 *f.*
James Blair[28] to be Ens. to Capt. Peter Cary - - St. James's, 24 Apr. 1712 *g.*
James Burton[29] to be Ens. to Capt. —— - - - " 5 May 1712 *f.*
Edward Holmes[30] to be Ens. to Capt. —— - - - - Kens., 28 June 1712 *f.*
[Jas.] Burton[31] to be Qr.-Mr. - - - - - - - " " *f.*

[1] Comn. signed by the Earl of Galway. Belonged to the ancient family of Constable of Wassand. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Appointed Lieut. in Sr. Chas. Hotham's newly-raised Regt. of Foot in 1715. Placed on half-pay in 1718. Drawing half-pay in 1722.

[2] Son of Wm. Gee of Bishop Burton, Co. York, by his 2nd marriage. Born in 1686. Md. Constance dau. and co-heir of Jno. Moyser of Beverley. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Appointed Capt. in Sr. Chas. Hotham's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 22 July 1715, which Regt. was disbanded in 1718.

[3] Out of the Regt. in 1713.

[4] Comn. signed by General Stanhope. See Vol. V., p. 193, note 11. See his former Comn. in Vol. V., p. 192.

[5] Placed on half-pay in 1713. There is a monument to his widow, Agnes Hardine, in Westminster Abbey. She d. 8 Aug. 1720, aged 42, and her monument describes her as "the dear Wife, Fellow-traveller, and Constant Companion of Major Alex. Hardine above twenty-seven years."

[6] Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[7] Do.

[8] Do. Appointed Lt. in Sr. Chas. Hotham's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 22 July 1715.

[9] Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[10] Do. Probably the son of Lt.-Col. Thornicroft of the same Regt. who was blown up by the springing of a mine at Alicante 6 Apr. 1709. See Vol. V., p. 192, note 3.

[11] Called "Jno. Laborde" in a former Comn. See Vol. V., p. 192. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Drawing half-pay in 1740.

[12] See biog. notice in Vol. V., p. 193, note 7. There is a portrait of Lt. Col. Fairfax Norcliffe at Langton Hall, near Malton; also his Commissions and an ivory snuff-box which, according to family tradition, he had in his pocket when serving at the battle of Sheriffmuir.

[13] Placed on half-pay in 1713. Appointed Lieut. in Sr. Chas. Hotham's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 22 July 1715.

[14] *De Crespigny*. 2nd son and eventually heir of Claude Champion de Crespigny who settled in England at the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes.

[15] Placed on half-pay in 1713. Drawing half-pay in 1740.

[16] Do.

[17] Do. Appointed Ens. in Sr. Chas. Hotham's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 22 July 1715. On half-pay in 1722.

[18] Resigned the Adjutancy before 1713. Placed on half-pay as Lieut. in 1713.

[19] Appointed Ens. in Col. Hans Hamilton's Regt. of Foot 5 Feb. 1705. Transferred to Sr. C. Hotham's Regt. in Apr. 1706. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Drawing half-pay in 1722.

[20] Placed on half-pay in 1713. Drawing half-pay in 1740.

[21] Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[22] Do.

[23] Do.

[24] Do. Appointed Lieut. of an Indep. Cy. of Invalids at Hull 8 Feb. 1738. Serving in 1740.

[25] Placed on half-pay in 1713. Serving as Capt. in the 12th Regt. of Foot in 1727.

[26] Do.

[27] Do.

[28] Do. Appointed Ens. in Sr. C. Hotham's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 22 July 1715.

[29] Appointed Qr.-Mr. 28 June 1712. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[30] Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[31] Do.

LORD MARK KERR'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[*Disbanded in Nov.* 1712.]

N.B.—*See the Almanza Casualty Roll in Part III.*

Jas. Dunlop [1] to be Lieut. (*Army List*, 1740)	[Xativa],	15 Apr. 1707.
Jno. Buddle [2] to be Qr.-Mr.	Kens.,	24 June 1707.
Wm. Kerr [3] to be Surgeon	"	17 Jan. 1709.
Wm. Kennedy [4] to be Capt.-Lieut.		28 Jan. 1709.
Pat. Heron [5] to be Lieut. to Major Wm. Cleveland (*sic*)		28 Apr. 1709 *e.*
Pat. Vance [6] (*sic*) to be Ens. to Capt. ——		21 July 1709.
Fras. Fleming [7] to be Capt. *vice* — Coulter		13 Sept. 1709.
Ant. Smith [8] to be Lieut. to Capt. ——		23 Nov. 1709.
Wm. Kennedy [9] to be Capt. *vice* Lt.-Col. Peter Durand		10 Jan. 1710.
Phil. Boisdaune [10] to be Capt. *vice* Fras. Fleming		27 Jan. 1710.
Geo. McCay [11] (*sic*) to be Ens. to Capt. ——		14 Apr. 1710.
Robt. Erskine [42] to be Capt.-Lieut.		19 Apr. 1710.
Whitfield Greenwell [13] to be Lieut. to Capt. ——		"
Wm. Kerr [14] to be Lieut. to Capt. ——		"
Ric. Robinson [15] to be Ens. to Capt. ——		"
Jno. Adams [16] to be Capt. *vice* Major Wm. Cleland		27 Apr. 1710.
Simon Frazer [17] to be Lieut. to Lieut.-Col. Geo. Windram	St. James's,	23 Nov. 1710.
Jas. Dawle [18] to be Ens. to Capt. — Haines	"	"
David Bowen [19] to be Chaplain	"	21 Apr. 1711.
Chas. La Croix [20] to be Surgeon	Windsor,	10 Sept. 1712.

[1] Placed on half-pay in 1713. Drawing half-pay in 1740.

[2] Out of the Regt. in 1712.

[3] Out of the Regt. 10 Oct. 1712.

[4] One of the elder sons of Sr. Thos. Kennedy, Knt., of Dalquharran and Dunure, Ayrshire. Capt. 10 Jan. 1710. Half-pay in 1713. Appointed Major of the 29th Foot (then commanded by Lord Mark Kerr) 28 June 1717. Lieut.-Col. 9 Dec. same year. D. 1 Apr. 1743.

[5] Appointed Capt. in Col. Ric. Munden's Regt. of Foot 20 Apr. 1711. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[6] *Vans.* Probably a child. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[7] Appointed Capt. in the Earl of Ilay's Regt. of Foot 9 Jan. 1710. Adjt. same date (see p. 139). Comn. as Capt. renewed by George I. in 1715.

[8] Placed on half-pay in 1713. Drawing half-pay in 1740.

[9] See note 4.

[10] Bt.-Capt. 20 Sept. 1707. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[11] *McKay.* Do.

[12] Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[13] Do.

[14] Do.

[15] Do.

[16] Do.

[17] Do.

[18] Do.

[19] Untraced.

[20] Placed on half-pay in 1713.

OFFICERS *EN SECOND* IN LORD MARK KERR'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

N.B.—*See note at the head of p. 67.*

LT.-COL.

Pat. Vans.[1]

CAPTS.

Michael Merritt.[2]
Chas. Willis.[3]
Alex. MacDougal.
Edward Nicholls.
Ric. Hemming.[4]
Wm. Pudsey.[5]

LIEUTS.

Jno. Dussau.
Alex. MacDonald.[6]
Moses Boussac.[7]

* This List, which is imperfect, appears only in the *List of Half-Pay Officers*, 1714.

[1] See biog. notice in Vol. III., p. 207, note 7.

[2] Placed on half-pay in 1713. Drawing half-pay in 1740.

[3] Served previously in Visct. Mountjoy's Regt. of Foot (see Vol. III., p. 391). Placed on half-pay in 1713. Drawing half-pay in 1740.

[4] See Vol. V., Part II., p. 61, note 6. Drawing half-pay in 1740.

[5] Placed on half-pay in 1713. Drawing half-pay in 1722.

[6] Do. Do.

[7] Served during the Irish Campaign as Qr.-Mr. to Col. Jno. Foulk's Regt. of Foot, and was recommended for promotion by Col. Franks in 1706. *War Office MS.*

COLONEL THOS. STANWIX'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[*Disbanded in Aug.* 1712.]

N.B.—*This Regt. embarked at Cork for Portugal* 22 *May* 1707, *and took part in the battle of the Caya in* 1709.

Robt. Eaglesfield [1] to be Ens. (*Army List*, 1740)	2 Aug. 1707.
Jno. Beale [2] to be Surgeon	Lisbon, 11 May 1708 *k*.
Ric. Signreap [3] to be Ensign (*Army List*, 1740)	23 Oct. 1708.
Jno. Hill [4] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Hayes	St. James's, 9 Dec. 1708 *g*.
Geo. Morrison [5] to be Capt. *vice* Wm. Vachel	28 Apr. 1709 *e*.
Jno. Carney [6] to be Capt. *vice* Jno. West	Lisbon, 8 Nov. 1710 *j*.
Edward Evelyn [7] to be Major	14 Jan. 1711 *u*.
Fitton Minshall [8] to be Ens. to Capt. Henry Colt	St. James's, 23 Feb. 1711 *f*.
Jno. West [9] to be Lt.-Col.	12 Apr. 1711 *u*.
Allen Brown [10] to be Capt. *vice* Major Tamworth Rezesby (*sic*)	St. James's, 13 Feb. 1712 *g*.
Fras. Martin [11] to be Ens. to Capt. ——	Kens., 28 June 1712 *g*.

OFFICERS *EN SECOND*.

Robt. Charge [12] to be Lieut. *en second*	Lisbon, 23 June 1710 *k*.
Tamworth Reresby [13] to be Capt.	[" "]
Alex. Urquhart [14] to be do.	[" "]
Walter Blunt [15] to be do.	[" "]
Jno. Ogilvy [16] to be Lieut.	[" "]
Jeremiah Tully [17] to be Ens.	[" "]
Joseph Parker [18] to be do.	[" "]

[1] Placed on half-pay in 1712. Lieut. in Brigadier Stanwix's new-raised Regt. 22 July 1715. Appointed Lieut. of an Indep. Cy. of Invalids at Carlisle 3 Apr. 1719. Serving in 1740.

[2] Comn. signed by the Earl of Galway. Placed on half-pay in 1712.

[3] Placed on half-pay in 1712. Drawing half-pay in 1740.

[4] Do.

[5] Sent to England to recruit in 1709. Placed on half-pay in 1712.

[6] Comn. signed by the Earl of Portmore. Placed on half-pay in 1712. Appointed Capt. in Brigadier Stanwix's new-raised Regt. 22 July 1715. Serving as Capt. in the 4th Foot in 1727.

[7] Promoted from Capt. in same Regt. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Drawing half-pay in 1740.

[8] Placed on half-pay in 1713. Drawing half-pay in 1722.

[9] Promoted from Major in same Regt. Served at Blenheim (see Vol. V., Part II., p. 29). Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[10] Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[11] Do. Appointed Ens. in Brigadier Stanwix's new-raised Regt. 22 July 1715. Appointed Sub-Brigadier and Cornet in the 4th Tp. of Horse Guards 24 May 1723. Brigadier and Lieut. 26 July 1735. Serving in 1740.

[12] Placed on half-pay in 1713. Appointed Lieut. in Brigadier Stanwix's new-raised Regt. of Foot 22 July 1715. Serving in 1717.

[13-18] The Comns. of these officers are not forthcoming in the Comn. Entry Books, but their names are given in the *List of Half-Pay Officers*, 1714. Ensign Jeremiah Tully was appointed Ens. in Brigadier Stanwix's new-raised Regt. 22 July 1715. Lieut. in 12th Foot 25 Dec. 1720. Serving in 1727.

LORD LOVELACE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

See IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.

COLONEL ROGER TOWNSHEND'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[*Disbanded in* 1712.]

N.B.—*This Regt. suffered severely at the Siege of Douay in* 1710; *and lost many men in the Canadian Expedition of* 1711.

Edmund Suckling[1] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Oneby	Kens., 24 Feb. 1707	*e.*
Henry Hamond[2] to be Ens. to Capt. Banastre Maynard	„ 24 Apr. 1707	*e.*
Theobald Bourke[3] to be Ens. (?) to do.	„ „	*e.*
Wm. Leman[4] to be Ens. to Capt. Humphry Howorth	„ 4 June 1707	*e.*
Jno. Burnett[5] to be Lieut. to Capt. ——	„ 13 Apr. 1708	*g.*
Samuel Jones[6] to be Ens. to the Colonel's own Cy.	„ „	*g.*
Daniel Tanner[7] to be Capt. *vice* Tho. Archibald	„ 28 Apr. 1708	*g.*
Tho. Garbett[8] to be Surgeon	„ 4 June 1708	*e.*
Clement Armiger[9] to be Ens. to Capt. Tanner	Windsor, 27 July 1708	*e.*
Tho. Davis[10] to be Surgeon	„ 13 Sept. 1708	*g.*
Butler Noades[11] to be Surgeon	St. James's, 21 Dec. 1708	*e.*
— Pelham[12] to be Capt. of a Cy. to be forthwith added to above Regt.	„ 23 Dec. 1708	*j.*
George Treby[13] to be Lieut. of above Cy.	„ „	*j.*
Matthew Byng[14] to be Ens. of do.	„ „	*j.*
Edmund Suckling[15] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Oneby	11 Feb. 1709	*e.*
Jno. Pindar[16] to be Lieut. to Capt. Humphry Howorth	„	*e.*
Wm. Charlton[17] to be Capt. *vice* Banastre Maynard	25 Feb. 1709	*e.*
James Bird[18] to be Ens. to Capt. ——	28 Apr. 1709	*e.*
Jno. Gain[19] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Granville	7 May 1709	*e.*
Philip Honywood[20] to be Colonel *vice* Roger Townshend	St. James's, 27 May 1709	*g.*
Jno. Oneby[21] to be Major	1 June 1709	*u.*
James Hodges[22] to be Lieut. to Capt. Oneby	16 June 1709	*e.*
Jno. Rigby[23] to be Ens. to Major — Granville	„	*e.*
Jasper Clayton[24] to be Colonel *vice* Honywood	St. James's, 8 Dec. 1710	*e.*
Wm. Leake[25] to be Ens. to Capt. — Suckling	„ 19 Mar. 1711	*f.*
Fras. Tempest[26] to be Lieut. to Capt. — Henley	„ 22 Mar. 1711	*f.*
Jno. Molyneux[27] to be Lieut. to Capt. — Charlton	„ „	*f.*
Robt. Coker[28] to be Ens. to Capt. ——	„ 3 Apr. 1711	*f.*
And. Crew,[29] Senr., to be Lieut. (*Army List*, 1740)	10 Sept. 1711.	
Toby Creamer[30] to be Capt. *vice* Suckling	Windsor, 18 Oct. 1711	*f.*
Robt. Hurst[31] to be Ens. to Capt. Tanner	H'pton Ct. 31 Oct. 1711	*f.*
Butler Noads[32] [Junr.] to be Ens. to Major Oneby	St. James's, 5 Dec. 1711	*f.*
Wm. Gardiner[33] to be Ens. to Capt. Eustace	„ 11 Feb. 1712	*f.*
Wm. Leake[34] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col Moyle	„ 14 Apr. 1712	*f.*
Jno. Miller[35] to be Ens. to do.	„ 25 Apr. 1712	*f.*
Ric. Wright[36] to be Capt. *vice* — Eakins (*sic*)	Kens., 28 June 1712	*f.*
Mat Young[37] to be Capt.-Lieut.	„ „	*f.*
Arthur Taylor[38] to be Lieut. to Capt. Ric. Jones	„ „	*f.*
— Parker[39] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Moyle	„ „	*f.*

[1] Promoted Lieut. 11 Feb. 1709. Out of the Regt. 16 June 1709.

[2] Transferred as Ens. to Brigdr.-Gen. Blood's Regt. 25 Aug. 1707. See p. 89.

[3] Untraced.

[4] Placed on half-pay in 1712.

[5] Do.

[6] Out of the Regt. in 1712.

[7] Placed on half-pay in 1712. Appointed Capt. of an Indep. Cy. of Invalids at Tynemouth 9 Mar. 1722. Serving in 1740.

[8] Left the Regt. 13 Sept. 1708.
[9] Out of the Regt. 31 Oct. 1711.
[10] Out of the Regt. 21 Dec. 1708.
[11] Placed on half-pay in 1712.
[12] Untraced. Possibly Jas. Pelham, who was appointed Capt. in Maj.-Gen. Pepper's Dragoons 7 Mar. 1711.
[13] Appointed Capt. in Col. De Magny's Portuguese Regt. of Foot in 1709. Capt. in Col. Humphry Gore's Regt. of Dragoons in July 1715.
[14] Appointed Cornet in Lt.-Gen. Daniel Harvey's Regt. of Dragoons 24 June 1709. See p. 28.
[15] Out of the Regt. 16 June 1709.
[16] Perished in the River St. Lawrence 22 Aug. 1711. Serving as Capt. at the time of his death.
[17] Do.
[18] A certain Jas. Bird served as Ens. in Col. Owen Wynne's Regt. Untraced after 1709.
[19] Untraced.
[20] See biog. notice in Vol. IV., p. 30, note 11.
[21] See Vol. V., p. 198, note 8.
[22] Out of the Regt. 22 Mar. 1711.
[23] Appointed Cornet in Col. De Foissac's Regt. of Dragoons before 1711. Placed on half-pay in 1712.
[24] See biog. notice in Vol. IV., p. 130, note 5.
[25] Served previously in Lt.-Gen. Farrington's Regt. Promoted Lieut. 14 Apr. 1712. Placed on half-pay same year. Drawing half-pay in 1722.
[26] Placed on half-pay in 1712.
[27] Do.
[28] Do.
[29] Do. Drawing half-pay in 1740.
[30] See biog. notice in Vol. V., Part II., p. 70, note 10.
[31] Placed on half-pay in 1712. Drawing half-pay in 1722.
[32] Out of the Regt. in Aug. 1712.
[33] Do.
[34] Placed on half-pay in 1712. Drawing half-pay in 1722.
[35] Served as Adjt. in 1712. Half-pay as Adjt. and Ens. same year.
[36] Placed on half-pay in 1712. Restored to full-pay in the reign of George I. as Capt. in Major Gen. Grove's Regt. of Foot. Serving in 1727.
[37] Placed on half-pay in 1712.
[38] Do.
[39] Untraced.

VISCOUNT TUNBRIDGE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[*See* Irish Establishment.]

SIR ROGER BRADSHAIGH'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[*See* Irish Establishment.]

COLONEL FREDERICK SIBOURG'S REGT. OF FRENCH FOOT.

[*Disbanded in Nov.* 1712.]

N.B.—*This Regt. suffered severely at the defence of Alicante in* 1709.

Jno. Durand[1] to be Ens. (*Army List*, 1740) - - - -	26 Oct. 1707.
Balthazar D'Albonne[2] to be Colonel *vice* Col. Fred. Sibourg killed by the explosion of a mine at Alicante - - -	6 Apr. 1709 *v.*
Harry Goring[3] to be Colonel *vice* D'Albonne - - - -	[—— „] *v.*
Humphry Bland[4] to be Major - - - - - - - -	9 July 1709 *u.*
Chas. Dubourgay[5] to be Colonel - - - - - - -	10 Aug. 1709 *u.*
And. Corbet[6] to be Capt. *vice* — Morel - - - -	13 Sept. 1709 *e.*
Jno. Massey[7] to be Capt. *vice* — Carries - - - - -	11 July 1710 *e.*
Jno. Costabadie[8] to be Lieut. (*Army List*, 1740) - - - -	23 Aug. 1710.
Gaspar Lanalve[9] to be Capt.-Lieut. (*do.*) - - - - -	29 May 1711.
Arch. Hamilton[10] to be Lt.-Colonel - - - - - -	18 Sept. 1711 *u.*
David Dumont[11] to be Capt. *vice* David Barry - - -	Windsor, 8 Nov. 1712 *g.*

[1] Placed on half-pay when naturalised *circa* 1714. Drawing half-pay in 1740.

[2] Promoted from Lt.-Colonel. Dead in 1711.

[3] This Comn. is taken from Millan's *Succession of Colonels*, printed in 1742, and does not appear in any of the MS. Comn. Entry Books. It is very doubtful if Goring ever took over the command of this Regt. See his Comn. as Col. of a Regt. of Marines on p. 119, and note thereto.

[4] Served at the battle of Almenara, where he was wounded. Placed on half-pay in 1712. Appointed Major of Col. Phil. Honywood's Dragoons in 1715. Lt.-Col. of the Royal Regt. of Horse 26 Mar. 1718. Col. of the 36th Foot 27 June 1737. Transferred to the Colonelcy of 13th Dragoons 9 Jan. 1741. Col. of the King's Regt. of Dragoons 18 Apr. 1743. He had his horse shot under him at Dettingen. Fought at Fontenoy and Culloden. Brigdr.-Gen. 30 Mar. 1745. Lt.-Gen. 12 Sept. 1747. Transferred to the Colonelcy of the present King's Dragoon Guards 8 July 1752. D. in 1763. He was author of *Bland's Military Discipline*—a well-known 18th century work.

[5] See Vol. III., p. 205, note 9.

[6] Served previously as Capt. *en second* in Brigdr.-Gen. Wightman's Regt. Placed on half-pay in 1712.

[7] A certain Capt. Jno. Massey was placed on half-pay from Col. James Leigh's Regt. of Foot in 1713.

[8] Placed on half-pay in 1712. Drawing half-pay in 1740.

[9] Do. Do.

[10] Early services untraced. Half-pay in 1712. Appointed Col. of the Inniskilling Fusiliers 20 May 1731. Col. of the 14th Dragoons 27 June 1737. D. a Lt.-Gen. in 1749. Will proved at Dublin.

[11] Placed on half-pay in 1712.

COLONEL COUNT DE NASSAU D'AUVERQUERQUE'S REGT. OF FRENCH FOOT.

[*Disbanded in* 1711.]

N.B.—*See the Almanza Casualty Roll in Part III.*

Henry Dussau [1] to be Lieut. (*Army List*, 1740) - - - -		10 Mar. 1707.
Jno. Delastal [2] to be Lieut. (*do.*) - - - - - - -		15 Apr. 1707.
Theophilus Larivalière [3] to be Capt. (*do.*) - - - - -		,,
Pierre La Bastide [4] to be Lt.-Col. - - - -	[Belping],	25 July 1707 *u.*
Cyrus de Bragard [5] to be Major - - - -	[,,]	,, *u.*
Constantine de Magny [6] to be Colonel *vice* Count Nassau -	[,,]	,, *l.*
Daniel Fescheux [7] to be Ens. (*Army List*, 1740) - - - - -		[no date].

[1] Drawing half-pay in 1740.
[2] Do.
[3] Taken prisoner at Almanza. Drawing half-pay in 1740.
[4] See Vol. V., p. 203, note 4.
[5] Placed on half-pay in 1712.
[6] See Vol. V., p. 203, note 3.
[7] Comn. signed by the Earl of Galway. Drawing half-pay in 1740.

BRIGADIER-GENL. NICHOLAS PRICE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[*See* Irish Establishment.]

LORD SLANE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[*See* Irish Establishment.]

COLONEL BRASIER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[*See* Irish Establishment.]

COLONEL EDWARD JONES'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[*See* IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.]

COLONEL DELAUNE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[*See* IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.]

COLONEL CARLES'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[*See* BRITISH REGIMENTS RAISED FOR SERVICE IN SPAIN AND PORTUGAL.]

COLONEL DALZELL'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[*See* BRITISH REGIMENTS RAISED FOR SERVICE IN SPAIN AND PORTUGAL.]

SIR JOHN WITTEWRONG'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[*See* IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.]

SIR CHARLES HOBBY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[*See* REGIMENTS RAISED IN NEW ENGLAND.]

COLONEL WM. WHITING'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[*See* REGIMENTS RAISED IN NEW ENGLAND.]

COLONEL WM. TAYLOR'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[*See* REGIMENTS RAISED IN NEW ENGLAND.]

COLONEL WM. WALTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[*See* REGIMENTS RAISED IN NEW ENGLAND.]

COLONEL SAMUEL VETCH'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[*See* REGIMENTS RAISED IN NEW ENGLAND.]

NON-REGIMENTAL COMMISSIONS.

1707—1714.

N.B.—*The majority of names given below have been Annotated in Vol. V. and some in Vol. VI.*

Alex. Inglis to be Surgeon to Chelsea Hospital - -	Kens., 16 Mar. 1707 *g.*
Joseph Chilcott [1] to be one of the Master Surgeons in the Hospital in Spain - - - - - - -	Morviedos, 23 Apr. 1707 *l.*
David Crawford to be Dep. Commissary-General of all Our Standing Forces as well officers as soldiers -	Kens., 31 Mar. 1707 *e.*
Jno. Crawford to be one of the Dep. Commissaries of the Musters - - - - - - - - -	" " *e.*
Geo. Righton to be do. - - - - - - -	" " *e.*
Gilbert Marshall to be do. - - - - - - -	" " *e.*
Jno. Franke to be do. - - - - - - -	" " *e.*
Joseph Briscoe to be do. - - - - - - -	" " *e.*
Gerrard Andrews to be do. - - - - - - -	" " *e.*
Jno. Durell to be do. in Jersey and Guernsey - -	" " *e.*
Peter Rattenburg to be do. in Scilly - - - -	" " *e.*

N.B.—*Wm. Hyde was Commissary-General in* 1707, *but his Comn. is not forthcoming.*

Gilbert Wardlaw to be Agent for Transportation and to go with the transport ships under Sr. Cloudesley Shovel - - - - - - - - - -	St. James's, 7 May 1707 *g.*
Col. Ric. Sutton to be Lt.-Gov. of Kingston-upon-Hull	Kens., 11 May 1707 *e.*
Robt. Stapylton to be Second Major of the Rl. Hospital at Chelsea - - - - - - - - -	" 12 May 1707 *e.*
Chas. Cathcart to be Major of Brigade to the Dragoons in Flanders (*Ormonde Papers*) - - - -	" "
Harry St. John to be Secretary at War - - -	Windsor, 28 June 1707 *e.*
Wm. Russell to be Chaplain at Gibraltar - - -	Kens., 30 June 1707 *g.*
Edward Hopson to be Dep.-Gov. of Southsea Castle -	Windsor, 1 July 1707 *g.*
Michael Lambert to be Lt.-Gov. of St. Christopher's - (*Board of Trade Papers, Leeward Islands, Vol. X.*)	—— 5 July 1707.
Walter Hamilton to be do. of St. Nevis (*do.*) - -	—— 5 July 1707.
Jno. Walton [2] to be do. of all the Virgin Leeward Islands (*do.*) - - - - - - - - - -	11 Sept. 1707.
Wm. Bennet to be Commissary of the Musters - -	Kens., 24 Dec. 1707 *e.*
Jas. Penman [3] to be one of the Master Surgeons in the Hospital in Spain - - - - - - -	Barcelona, 24 Dec. 1707 *l.*
Brigdr.-Gen. Roger Elliot to be Gov. of the City and Garrison of Gibraltar - - - - - - -	Kens., 24 Dec. 1707 *e.*
Edward Keanidy (*sic*) to be Provost Marshal Genl. -	" 7 Feb. 1708 *e.*
Major-General Tho. Meredyth to be Govr. of Tinmouth Castle - - - - - - - - - -	" 20 Feb. 1708 *e.*
Robt. Walpole [4] to be Secretary at War - - -	" 25 Feb. 1708 *e.*
Col. Tho. Harrison to be Adjt.-General of Our Forces in Spain - - - - - - - - - -	Windsor, 29 June 1708 *e.*
Col. Ant. Columbière to be Qr.-Mr.-General of Our Forces to be employed in the present Expedition under the command of Thos. Erle, Esq., General and C.-in-C. of the same - - - - - -	" 6 July 1708 *e.*
Hugh Pearson [5] to be Adjt.-General of the Forces in Spain	Barcelona, 1 Aug. 1708 *l.*

Henry Hare to be one of the Dep.-Commissaries of the Musters of all Our Forces - - - - - -	Windsor, 15 Aug. 1708 *e.*
Tho. Richardson to be do. - - - - - - -	„ 23 Aug. 1708 *e.*
Robt. Trelawny [6] to be Commissary of Provisions to the Castle of St. Philip, Mahon - - - -	Castle of St. Philip, 14 Sept. 1708 *l.*
Robt. Cannon to be Chaplain to Chelsea Hospital - -	Windsor, 24 Sept. 1708 *e.*
Wm. Knapton to be Gov. of Calshot Castle - - -	St. James's, 22 Nov. 1708 *g.*
Peter Crispe to be Agent for Transportation to go with Our Fleet under Sr. Cloudesley Shovel - - -	„ 29 Nov. 1708 *g.*
[Louis] Petit to be Lt.-Gov. of the Town and Garr. of Port Mahon - - - - - - - - -	„ *g.* [„].
Dr. Wm. Neilson to be Director of Our Hospital erected for the service of Our Forces in Portugal - -	- - 1 Mar. 1709 *e.*
Samuel Vetch to be Adjt.-General of Our Forces in North America - - - - - - - - -	St. James's, 2 Mar. 1709 *e.*
Dr. David Denoon to be Physician to Our Hospitals in Portugal - - - - - - - - - -	- - 14 Mar. 1709 *e.*
Fitz-morris Gifford to be Town Major of Berwick upon-Tweed - - - - - - - - - -	- - 24 Mar. 1709 *e.*
Jno. Cryer to be Apothecary to do. - - - - -	St. James's, 5 Apr. 1709 *e.*
Joseph Burges to be Surgeon to do. - - - - -	„ „ *e.*
Tho. Byde to be Judge Advocate-General of Our Forces	„ 20 Apr. 1709 *g.*
Dr. Patrick Sinclair to be Physician to Brigdr.-Gen. Tho. Whetham, C.-in-C. of Our Forces going upon the present intended Expedition - - - - -	„ 13 May 1709 *e.*
Hugh Campbell to be Surgeon to do. - - - - -	„ „ *e.*
Henry Rowlandson to be Commissary of the Musters -	„ 14 May 1709 *e.*
Major-General Wills to Command in Chief the Forces on board Rear-Admiral Butler's fleet - - -	„ 17 June 1709 *g.*
Edward, Visct. Irwin to be Gov. of Scarborough Castle *vice* Ant. Duncomb, Esqr. decd. - - - - -	„ 22 June 1709 *g.*
Martin Rattenburgh to be Dep.-Commissary of the Musters in the Isle of Scilly - - - - -	- - 8 July 1709 *e.*
Robert Bragg to be Chaplain of the Town and Garrison of Portsmouth - - - - - - - -	—— 18 July 1709 *e.*
Henry Holmes to be Lt.-Gov. of the Island of Wight -	Kens., 5 Sept. 1709 *g.*
Col. Tho. Ekines to command in the absence of the Governor of the Isles of Scilly and to settle the Palatines there, viz., "a hundred families of the poor distrest (*sic*) Palatines who have lately taken refuge in this Our Realme" - - - - -	Windsor, 20 Oct. 1709 *g.*
John Yate to be Surgeon to Our Garrison of Gravesend and Tilbury Fort - - - - - - - - -	—— 23 Nov. 1709 *e.*
Jno. Joynes to be Surgeon to the Garrison of Gravesend and Tilbury Fort - - - - - - - -	- - 10 Feb. 1710 *e.*
Benjamin Teale to be Apothecary-General to Our Army	St. James's, 28 Mar. 1710 *e.*
Chas. Gasteen to be Surgeon to Gen. Fras. Nicholson -	- - 1 Apr. 1710 *e.*
Wm. English [7] to be Brigade-Major of Horse - -	Lisbon, 24 Apr. 1710 *k.*
Tho. Markham to be Adjt.-General of Our Forces to be employed in the Expedition under the command of Ric., Visct. Shannon - - - - - - - -	- - 1 May 1710 *e.*
Vincent Chabanes [8] to be Director of her Majesty's Hospitals in Spain - - - - - - - - -	Balaguer, 29 May 1710 *l.*
Lord Archibald Hamilton [9] to be Gov. of Jamaica *vice* Maj.-Gen. Thos. Handasyde - - - - -	—— 15 July 1710 *f.*
James Moyser [10] to be Adjt.-Gen. of the British Forces in Spain and rank as Col. of Foot in her Majesty's Forces - - - - - - - - - -	Sarragossa, 13 Aug. 1710 *n.*

Fras. Scobell to be Capt. or Keeper of St. Maws *vice* Hugh Boscawen, Esq.	Kens., 23 Sept. 1710 *g.*
George Granville to be Secretary at War	„ 28 Sept. 1710 *g.*
Searl Spranger to be Surgeon to Our Fort at Sheerness	St. James's, 1 Dec. 1710 *f.*
Algernon, Earl of Hertford to be Gov. of Tinmouth Castle	„ 8 Dec. 1710 *f.*
Michael Keating[11] to be Master Surgeon of her Majesty's Hospitals to the Forces in Portugal	Lisbon, 24 Dec. 1710 *l.*
Chas. Legge[12] to be a Brigade Major in Flanders	—— 24 Dec. 1710 *n.*
Alex. Inglis to be Surgeon General to Our Land Forces	St. James's, 25 Dec. 1710 *f.*
Samuel Lynn to be Secretary to Gen. Thos. Erle	„ 1 Jan. 1711 *f.*
Brigdr. Gen. Tho. Stanwix to be Gov. of Gibraltar	„ 13 Jan. 1711 *g.*
Jno. Phillips to be Chaplain to Our Garrison at Plymouth	„ 24 Jan. 1711 *g.*
Patrick Robertson to be do. at Berwick-upon-Tweed	„ „ *f.*
Jno. Webb to be Gov. of Upnor Castle *vice* Edward Hastings	„ 16 Feb. 1711 *g.*
Metcalf Graham to be Adjt.-General of Our Forces *vice* Brigdr.-General Hy. Durell and to rank as Col. of Horse	„ 19 Feb. 1711 *f.*
Ric. King to be Qr.-Mr.-General of Our Forces under Brigdr.-Genl. Jno. Hill in latter's intended Expedition	„ 1 Mar. 1711 *f.*
Fiennes Twisleton to be Adjt.-Gen. under above General and to rank as Col. of Foot	„ „ *f.*
Tho. Vachell to be Brigade-Major under do.	„ „ *f.*
Tobias Creamer to be do.	„ „ *f.*
Dr. David Denoon to be Physician to above General	„ „ *f.*
— Brown to be Surgeon to do.	„ „ *f.*
Jno. Hicks to be Chaplain to do.	„ „ *f.*
George Gordon to be Secretary to do.	„ „ *f.*
Jno. Netmaker to be Commissary of Stores under do.	„ „ *f.*
Jas. Smith to be Commissary of Musters to Forces under do.	„ „ *f.*
Arch. Hamilton to be Brigade-Major in Spain	„ 3 Mar. 1711 *g.*
— Blessington to be do.	„ „ *g.*
[John] Ligonier to be do.	„ „ *g.*
Jno. Campbell[13] to be do.	„ „ *g.*
Gyles Earle to be Commissary of the Musters in Spain	„ „ *g.*
Do. to be Commissary-General of Provisions in do.	„ „ *g.*
Jno. Harris, M.A., to be Chaplain to the Duke of Argyll, C.-in-C. in Spain	„ „ *g.*
[Jno.] Smallbones to be Physician to do.	„ „ *g.*
Peter Laponge to be Surgeon to do.	„ „ *g.*
Do. to be Director of Our Hospital in Spain	„ „ *g.*
Ant. Wescombe to be Secretary to the Duke of Argyll	„ „ *g.*
[Jno.] Smallbones to be Physician to Our Hospital in Spain	„ „ *g.*
Jno. Farmer[14] (*sic*) to be Adjt.-General of Our Forces in Spain and to rank as Col. of Foot	„ „ *f.*
Giles Spicer to be Lt.-Gov. of Guernsey	„ 10 Apr. 1711 *f.*
Fras. Hammond to be Gov. of Landguard Point Fort	Kens., 15 May 1711 *f.*
Mat. Draper to be Lt. Gov. of do.	„ „ *f.*
Capt. Ant. Beale to be Gov. and C.-in-C. of all Our Forts in Hudson's Bay in America *vice* Capt. Jno. Fullerton	„ 27 May 1711 *f.*

Wm. Squire[15] to be Master Apothecary to the British Hospital in Spain - - - - - - -	Barcelona, 29 May 1711 *l.*
Hugh Pudsey[6] to be Wagon-Master-General of her Majesty's Forces in the Low Countrys - - -	Camp at Werde, 1 June 1711 *k.*
Jno. Taylor to be Chaplain to the Garr. at Kingston-upon-Hull - - - - - - - - - -	Windsor, 10 July 1711 *f.*
Brigdr.-Gen. Ric. Sutton to be Gov. of do. - - -	„ 20 July 1711 *f.*
Bernard Granville to be Lt.-Gov. of do. - - -	„ „ *f.*
[Jno.] Farmer[17] (*sic*) to be Lt.-Gov. of the Town and Garrison of Port Mahon in Minorca - - -	Windsor, 28 Aug. 1711 *g.*
George, Lord Forbes,[18] to command the Dragoons and Foot in quarters at Constantine hitherto commanded by Col. Jno. Farmer (*sic*) - - - - - -	Barcelona, 13 Dec. 1711 *m.*
Jas. Duke Crispe to be Secretary and Register (*sic*) to the Governors of Chelsea Hospital *vice* James Frasier - - - - - - - - - -	St. James's, 20 Dec. 1711 *g.*
James, Duke of Ormonde, to be C.-in-C. of all Our Forces in England - - - - - - -	„ 1 Jan. 1712 *g.*
Blanchard Waide to be Surgeon to Our Garrison at Kingston-upon-Hull - - - - - - -	„ 23 Jan. 1712 *f.*
General Wm. Steuart to be C.-in-C. of Our Land Forces in Ireland in the absence of the Duke of Ormonde -	„ 4 Feb. 1712 *g.*
Dr. Edward Coatsworth to be Apothecary-General to Our Army - - - - - - - - - -	„ 11 Feb. 1712 *f.*
Dr. Michael Keating[19] to be Surgeon to her Majesty's Hospital at Gibraltar - - - - - - -	Lisbon, 24 Mar. 1712 *l.*
Tho. Smith to be Dep.-Commissary of the Musters in Scilly - - - - - - - - - -	St. James's, 14 Apr. 1712 *g.*
Jno., Duke of Argyll, to be Gov. of Minorca and the Town and Garrison of Port Mahon - - -	Kens., 7 June 1712 *g.*
John Richmond Webb to be Lt.-Gen. and C.-in-C. of all Our Forces in England - - - - -	„ 11 June, 1712 *g.*
Edward Hawkins[20] to be Apothecary of her Majesty's Hospitals in Portugal - - - - - - -	Estremos, 27 June 1712 *l.*
Brigdr.-General Hill to be Gov. of Dunkirk and C.-in-C. of the Garrison - - - - - - - - -	Kens., 27 June 1712 *f.*
Tobias Creamer to be Commandant of the Risbank at Dunkirk - - - - - - - - - -	„ „ *f.*
Chas. Harrison to be Capt. of the Ports at Dunkirk -	„ „ *f.*
Jno. Edgar to be Adjt. of the Town of do. - - -	„ „ *f.*
— Streaton (*sic*) to be do. - - - - - - -	„ „ *f.*
Jas. Stewart to be do. of the Citadel of Dunkirk - -	„ „ *f.*
Jno. Hughes to be Chaplain at Dunkirk - - -	„ „ *f.*
Wm. Forster to be Commissary of the Musters of all Our Forces at Dunkirk - - - - - -	„ „ *f.*
Do. to be Secretary to the Gov. of do. - - - -	„ „ *f.*
Mat. Turner to be Provost of Our Forces at do. - -	„ „ *f.*
[Col.] W. Hargrave to be Commandant of Fort Lewis at do. - - - - - - - - - - -	„ „ *f.*
Sr. Wm. Windham,[21] Bart., to be Secretary at War - - - - - - - - - -	Kens., 28 June 1712 *f.*
Giles Earle to be Commissary-General of the Provisions at Port Mahon and in Minorca - - - -	Windsor, 31 July 1712 *g.*
Jacob Prosser to be Chaplain to Portsmouth Garrison -	„ 1 Aug. 1712 *g.*
[Richard] Kane to be Lt.-Gov. of Minorca - - -	„ 16 Aug. 1712 *g.*
Wm., Lord North and Grey, to be Gov. and Capt. of Our Town and Isle of Portsmouth - - -	„ 5 Sept. 1712 *g.*
Thos. Ashton to be Lieut.-Gov. of Chester - - -	„ 16 Sept. 1712 *f.*

Robert Napper to be Surgeon's Mate of Fort St. Anne in Minorca - - - - - - - - -	Windsor, 20 Sept. 1712 *g.*
Arch. Hamilton to be Fort Major of do. - - -	„ „ *g.*
Ant. Westcombe to be Deputy-Judge-Advocate in Minorca - - - - - - - - - -	„ „ *g.*
Do. to be Secretary to the Duke of Argyll, Gov. of Minorca - - - - - - - - - -	„ „ *g.*
Do. to be Commissary of all her Majesty's Forces in do.	„ „ *g.*
[John] Smallbones to be Surgeon of Fort St. Anne in do.	„ „ *g.*
[Thos.] Caulfield to be Lt.-Gov. of Our Garr. of Annapolis Royal - - - - - - - - -	„ 16 Oct. 1712 *f.*
Fras. Spelman to be Major of the Garrison at do.- -	„ „ *f.*
[John] Harrison to be Chaplain to do. at do. - -	„ „ *f.*
Peter Capen to be Commissary of the Stores of War and Provisions for Our Forces at do. - - - -	„ „ *f.*
Jno. Burch to be do. of the Musters at do. - - -	„ „ *f.*
Fras. Nicholson to be Gov. of Nova Scotia and of Our Town and Garrison of Annapolis Royal - -	„ 20 Oct. 1712 *f.*
Capt. Florence Kane to be 2nd Major of Chelsea Hospital	„ 23 Oct. 1712 *f.*
Col. Jasper Clayton to be Gov. of the Citadel of Dunkirk	„ 24 Oct. 1712 *f.*
Sr. Jas. Abercrombie to be Major and Commandant of the Garr. of do. - - - - - - - - -	„ „ *f.*
Jno. Wright to be Chaplain to the Hospital at do. -	„ „ *f.*
Dr. Jno. Arbuthnot to be Physician to Chelsea Hospital	„ 12 Nov. 1712 *f.*
Jno. Beaver to be Commissary of the Musters at Gibraltar - - - - - - - - - - -	St. James's, 11 Dec. 1712 *g.*
George Higgons to be Commissary of the Musters of all Our Forces at Placentia in Newfoundland -	„ 16 Dec. 1712 *f.*
Col. Jno. Armstrong to be Qr.-Mr.-General of all Our Forces *vice* Lt.-Gen. Wm. Cadogan - - -	„ 22 Dec. 1712 *f.*
Tho. Lascelles to be Dep.-Qr.-Mr.-General of all Our Forces *vice* Col. Jno. Armstrong - - - -	„ „ *f.*
Dr. [Alex.] Saundeline (*sic*) to be Physician to Our Hospitals at Dunkirk - - - - - - - -	Windsor, 25 Dec. 1712 *f.*
Fras. Forrester to be Fort Major of West Tilbury and Gravesend - - - - - - - - - -	St. James's, 20 Feb. 1713 *f.*
Jno. Moody to be Lt.-Gov. of Placentia in Newfoundland	„ 21 Mar. 1713 *f.*
Tho. Wyndham to be Fort Major of do. - - -	„ 6 Apr. 1713 *f.*
Jno. Conduit[22] to be Commissary of Our Stores of War and Provisions for Our Forces at Gibraltar - -	„ „ *f.*
Ben Whichcot to be do at Placentia - - - -	„ „ *f.*
Wm. Chalmers to be Surgeon at do - - - -	„ 20 Apr. 1713 *f.*
Jacob Rice to be Chaplain at do.- - - - -	„ „ *f.*
Jno. Gilchrist to be Adjt. to the Town of Newport [in Flanders] - - - - - - - - - -	W'hall, 23 Apr. 1713 *m.*
Chas. Colvill to be do. - - - - - - - -	„ „ *m.*
Robt. Preston to be [Town] Major of the town of Newport [Flanders] - - - - - - - - -	„ „ *m.*
Henry Villiers to be Lt.-Gov. of Tynemouth Castle -	Kens., 7 May 1713 *g.*
Robt. Stewart to be Fort Major of Fort St. Philip in Minorca - - - - - - - - - -	St. James's, 14 May 1713 *f.*
Tho. Ashton to be Gov. of Chester *vice* Hugh, Earl Cholmondley - - - - - - - - -	Kens., 8 June 1713 *g.*
Jno. Bonnamy to be Chaplain to the Garrison in Guernsey	„ 9 June 1713 *g.*
Sr. Henry Bellasyse, Knt. to be Gov. of Berwick *vice* Edmund Maine, Esq. - - - - - - - -	„ 13 June 1713 *g.*
Tho. Harvey to be Provost-Marshal of Our Forces in the Netherlands - - - - - - - - -	„ 23 June 1713 *f.*

Ralph Congreve to be Lt.-Gov. of Gibraltar - - -	Windsor, 25 June 1713 *f.*
Chas. Charnocke to be Commissary of Musters at Placentia - - - - - - - - -	Kens., 14 July 1713 *f.*
Robt. Ballandeine (*sic*) to be Fort Major at do. - -	„ „ *f.*
David, Earl of Portmore, to be Gov. of Gibraltar *vice* Brigdr.-Gen. Tho. Stanwix - - - -	Hampton Court, 7 Aug. 1713 *f.*
Francis Gwyn [23] to be Secretary at War - - -	Windsor, 21 Aug. 1713 *f.*
Brigdr.-Gen. Ric. Sutton to be C.-in-C. of Our Troops in garrison at Bruges - - - - - - -	„ 3 Oct. 1713 *f.*
Col. [John] Ligonière to be Lt.-Gov. of Fort St. Philip in Minorca - - - - - - - - -	„ 12 Oct. 1713 *f.*
Joseph Sawle to be Fort Major of Fort St. Anne in Our Island of Minorca - - - - - - -	„ 15 Nov. 1713 *f.*
Alex. Campbell [24] to be Fort Adjt. of St. Philip's Fort in do. - - - - - - - - - -	„ „ *f.*
Samuel Moore to be Surgeon to the Garrison at Placentia	„ 25 Nov. 1713 *f.*
Lodowick Petrie to be Town Major of Gibraltar - -	„ 16 Dec. 1713 *f.*
Ric. Fiddes to be Chaplain to Our Garrison at Kingston-upon-Hull - - - - - - - - -	„ 14 Feb. 1714 *g.*
Charles, Earl of Peterborough, to be Governor of Minorca	St. James's, 1 Apr. 1714 *f.*
Alex. Chalmers to be Chaplain at Gibraltar - - -	„ 10 Apr. 1714 *f.*
Michael Keating to be Surgeon-Major to the Garrison at Gibraltar *vice* Mark Hollingsworth - - -	„ 31 May 1714 *f.*
Tho. Morphy to be Provost-Marshal-General of Our Forces - - - - - - - - -	Kens., 4 June 1714 *f.*

[1] Comn. signed by the Earl of Galway.

[2] Do. signed by Col. Daniel Park, C.-in-C. in the Leeward Islands.

[3] Do. signed by the Earl of Galway.

[4] Aftds. the celebrated Prime Minister to George I. and George II. Created Earl of Orford 6 Feb. 1742. D. 18 Mar. 1745.

[5] Comn. signed by General Stanhope. Appointed Lt.-Col. of Col. Robt. Dalzell's Regt. of Foot in Spain 24 Dec. 1709. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[6] Comn. signed by General Stanhope.

[7] Comn. signed by the Earl of Galway. Served as Capt. *en second* in Col. De Magny's Regt. of Dragoons in Portugal and was placed on half-pay in 1712.

[8] Comn. signed by General Stanhope. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[9] Seventh son of Wm., Duke of Hamilton (so created) and Anne, Duchess of Hamilton in her own right. Gov. of Greenwich Hospital. D. in 1754.

[10] Comn. signed by General Stanhope. See his Comn. on p. 50, and note thereto.

[11] Comn. signed by the Earl of Portmore. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[12] Comn. signed by the Duke of Marlborough. See his Comn. in Vol. V., Part II., p. 47, note 21.

[13] See biog. notice on p. 61, note 23.

[14] *Fermor*. See biog. notice in Vol. V., p. 264, note 12.

[15] Comn. signed by the Duke of Argyll, C.-in-C. in Spain.

[16] Do. signed by the Duke of Marlborough. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[17] See note 14.

[18] Comn. signed by the Duke of Argyll.

[19] Comn. signed by the Earl of Portmore, C.-in-C. in Portugal.

[20] Do.

[21] Of Orchard Portman. Md. firstly the 2nd dau. of the 6th Duke of Somerset. A great statesman and one of the most prominent Parliamentary men of his time. D. in 1740. His eldest son was created Earl of Egremont.

[22] Appointed Capt. in Brigdr.-Gen. Hunt Withers's Regt. of Dragoons in Portugal 23 Mar. 1712. Had a Grant of Arms 16 Aug. 1717, when it was said he had served as Judge Advocate-General in Portugal in 1711. D. at Paddington in 1736.

[23] Of Ford Abbey. Held the appointment of Clerk of the Privy Council to Charles II. and James II. D. in 1734.

[24] Possibly the Alex. Campbell who served as Lieut. in Col. Hill's Regt. at the battle of Almanza.

LIST OF COMMISSIONS FOR FOUR COMPANIES TO BE FORMED OUT OF THE INVALID OUT PENSIONERS TO DO DUTY AT PORTSMOUTH, ALL BEARING DATE THE 10TH MAY, 1711 *f*.

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Sr. Jno. Gibson.	Jas. Stourton.	Parr Donough.
Edward Emmet.	Israel Franks.	Robt. Rutherford.
Timothy Gully.[1]	Tho. Maslin.	Murdoch McDonald.
Jas. Murray.	Arth. Moseley.	Edmund Cardiff.

SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

Robt. Leslie to be Capt. *vice* Capt. Tim. Gully - - - Windsor, 9 Aug. 1711 *f*.
Jas. Duke Crispe[2] to be Agent and Solicitor to Our twelve Companies of Invalids - - - - - - - Kens., 17 June 1714 *g*.

LIST OF COMMISSIONS FOR EIGHT COMPANIES TO BE FORMED OUT OF THE INVALID OUT PENSIONERS BELONGING TO CHELSEA HOSPITAL TO DO DUTY IN THE GARRISONS, ALL BEARING DATE THE 9TH JUNE 1711 *f*.

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
— Trevanion.	Chas. Whitfield.	Nath. Magee.
[Jno.] Bristow.	Geo. Winsley.	Alex. Frazier.
Jno. Meoles.	Edward Phillips.	Bryan Cardigan.
Luke Spicer.	— Ross.	Jas. Tanning.
Tho. Morgan.	Jos. Elliot.	Jno. Walker.
Robt. Johnston.	Jas. Walker.	Geo. Cockle.
Chas. Stevens.	Geo. Fenton.	Ignatius White.
Geo. Wandesford.	Jas. Larust.	Jno. Percival.

COMMISSIONS FOR SIX COMPANIES OF INVALIDS FORMED OUT OF THE PENSIONERS OF HER MAJESTY'S ROYAL HOSPITAL AT CHELSEA, ALL DATED AT WINDSOR 3RD JULY 1708 *e*.

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Geo. Bruce.	Jno. Simpson.	Nich. Gordant (*sic*).
Fras. Ruthven.	Jno. Bernard.	Jas. Levistone.
Wm. Welsh (*sic*).	Jno. Satherthwait.	Gedion Leutentre.
Florence Kane.	Jno. Fetherston.	David Louthope.
Jerom Hawkins.	Jno. Richmond.	Tho. Winton.
Tho. Hart.	Mat. Gill.	James Merriweather.

SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

Tho. Winton to be Lieut. to Capt. Jerome Hawkins -	St. James's, 26 Nov. 1708 *e*.
Jas. Maule to be Ens. to do. - - - - - -	" " *e*.
Jno. Mowat[3] to be Capt. of the Cy. of Invalids whf. Jerome Hawkins decd. was late Capt. - - -	" 2 Feb. 1710 *g*.
Jno. Teashire (*sic*) to be Ens. to Capt. Fras. Ruthven's Cy. at Tilbury Fort - - - - - - - -	6 May 1710 *e*.
Jas. Henderson to be Ens. to the Cy. of Invalids at Landguard Fort commanded by Capt. Florence Kane - - - - - - - - - -	" *e*.
Robt. Stapylton to be Capt. of the Cy. of Invalids at Tilbury Fort - - - - - - - - - -	12 May 1710 *e*.
Do. to be Capt. of the Cy. of Invalids at Windsor *vice* Jno. Bickley - - - - - - - - - -	10 Aug. 1710 *e*.
Jno. Bickley to be Capt. of the Cy. of Invalids at Tilbury Fort *vice* Robt. Stapylton - - - - -	" *e*.
Geo. Winsley to be Capt. of the Cy. of Invalids at Sheerness whf. Tho. Hart was late Capt. - -	H'pton Ct., 25 Oct. 1711 *f*.
James Henderson to be Lieut. to the Cy. of Invalids at Landguard Fort whf. Capt. Florence Kane is Capt.	Windsor, 25 Oct. 1711 *f*.
Tho. Manson to be Ens. of above Cy. - - - - -	" " *f*.
Florence Kane[4] to be Capt. of the Cy. of Invalids at Windsor Castle whf. Major Stapleton was late Capt. - - - - - - - - - -	" 23 Oct. 1712 *f*.
Mat. Draper[5] to be Capt. of the Cy. at Landguard Fort whf. Florence Kane was late Capt. - - -	" " *f*.
Garret Murphy[6] to be Ens. to Capt. Mat. Draper's Cy. -	" 2 Nov. 1713 *f*.
Henry Gunn to be Capt. of the Cy. of Invalids at Tilbury Fort whf. Capt. Jno. Bickley was late Capt. - - - - - - - - - -	St. James's, 25 May 1714 *f*.
Jno. Carwarden to be Capt. of the Cy. of Invalids at Dover whf. [Wm.] Walsh was late Capt. - -	" 7 June 1714 *f*.

COMPANIES OF INVALIDS AT HAMPTON COURT.

Jno. Griffith to be Capt. of a new Cy. of Invalids to do duty at Hampton Court	23 Oct. 1709 *e.*
Tho. Rawson to be Lieut. of do.	„ *e.*
Gilby Essington to be Ens. of do.	„ *e.*
Do. to be Lieut. of above Cy.	St. James's, 1 Dec. 1711 *f.*
Jeremy Mapp to be Ens. *vice* Essington	„ „ *f.*
Robt. Wells to be Capt. of the Cy. of Invalids at Hampton Court whf. Capt. Laurence Van Hachten decd. was late Capt.	11 July 1710 *e.*
Edward Dowty (*sic*) to be Lieut. of above Cy.	„ *e.*
Jno. Macquin to be Ens. of do.	„ *e.*
Jno. Bristow to be Capt. of the Cy. of Invalids whf. — Griffin (*sic*) decd. was late Capt.	Windsor, 5 Oct. 1713 *f.*
Major Robt. D'Oyley to be Capt. of above Cy. *vice* Robt. Wells	„ 13 July 1714 *g.*

COMPANY OF INVALIDS AT UPNOR CASTLE.

	Date of Commission.
CAPT.	
[Col. Edward Hastings	5 Oct. 1703.]
LIEUT.	
Robt. Lightfoot	6 May 1710 *e.*
ENSIGN.	
Fras. Seymour	„ *e.*

Jno. Webb[7] to be Capt. of above Cy. *vice* Col. Edward Hastings	St. James's, 16 Feb. 1711 *g.*
Andrew Fox to be Lieut. to do. *vice* Robt. Lightfoot	Windsor, 4 Sept. 1711 *g.*

COMPANY OF INVALIDS AT TYNEMOUTH CASTLE.

And. Hay to be Lieut. to the Cy. of Invalids whf. Major Ric. Betsworth is Capt.	Kens., 31 Jan. 1708 *e.*
Jno. Bickley to be Capt. of the Cy. of Invalids whf. Capt. Lloyd decd. was late Capt.	„ 26 July 1710 *g.*

COMPANIES OF INVALID PENSIONERS AT THE TOWER OF LONDON.

		Date of Commission.
	CAPT.	
Mat. Draper		8 Mar. 1711 *f.*
	1ST LIEUT.	
Wm. Jones		„ *f.*
	ENSIGN.	
Garret Murphy		10 May 1711 *f.*
	CAPT.	
Robt. Doyly		10 Mar. 1711 *f.*
	LIEUT.	
Zachary Clark		„ *f.*
	ENSIGN.	
Jno. Stevens		10 May 1711 *f.*
	CAPT.	
Tho. Hyde		10 [?8] Mar. 1711 *f.*
	LIEUT.	
Samuel Ball		8 Mar. 1711 *f.*
	ENSIGN.	
Chas. Nichols		10 May 1711 *f.*

SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSION.

Jno. Bristow to be Capt. of the Cy. whf. Mat. Draper was late Capt. - - - - - - - - Windsor, 23 Oct. 1712 *f.*

COMPANY OF INVALIDS AT CHESTER.

Osmond Brinscomb to be Capt. of the Cy. of Invalids at Chester whf. — Tweddell was late Capt. - - - Kens., 13 May 1707 *e.*

Jno. Cock to be Ens. to above Cy. - - - - - „ 29 Sept. 1708 *e.*

Henry Jackson to be Ens. to Capt. Osmond Brinscomb - Windsor, 5 Oct. 1711 *g.*

INDEPENDENT COMPANIES OF FOOT AT NEW YORK.

Philip Rokeby[8] to be 3rd Lieut. to the Cy. of Fuziliers in New York under the immediate command of Edward, Visct. Cornbury - - - - - - St. James's, 25 Dec. 1707 *g.*

Jno., Lord Lovelace[9] to be Capt. of that Indep. Cy. whf. Edward, Vicst. Cornbury was late Capt. in Our Province of New York - - - - - - Kens., 13 May 1708 *g.*

Archd. Kennedy to be 3rd Lieut. of the Indep. Cy. at New York comded. by Col. Robt. Hunter Gov. of that Colony - - - - - - - - St. James's, 14 Apr. 1712 *g.*

Do. to be Adjt. to the four Indep. Cies. at New York - „ „ *g.*

Jno. Sharp to be Chaplain to the Forts and Forces at New York - - - - - - - - - „ „ *g.*

INDEPENDENT COMPANY OF FOOT IN BERMUDA.

		Date of Commission.
	CAPT.	
Henry Pullon[10] (*sic*)	- - -	5 June 1713 *g.*
	LIEUT.	
Robt. Bigland[11] -	- - -	25 June 1713 *g.*
	ENSIGN.	

FOUR INDEPENDENT COMPANIES OF FOOT AT ANNAPOLIS.

N.B.—*Officers appointed to these Companies had served at the taking of Port Royal (Annapolis), Nova Scotia, in* 1710.

		Date of Commission.
	CAPT.	
[Thos.] Caulfield[12] -	- - -	16 Oct. 1712 *f.*
	CAPT.	
[John] Williams[13] -	- - -	„ *f.*
	CAPT.	
[Chris.] Aldridge[14] -	- - -	„ *f.*
	CAPT.	
[Laurence] Armstrong[15]	- - -	„ *f.*

Mem.—*Commissions in blank for four Lieuts. and four Ensigns to the aforesaid Independent Companies.*

George Leigh[16] to be Capt. of one of the above Companies *vice* Jas. Abercombie - - - - -	St. James's, 26 Apr. 1714 *g.*
— Campbell[17] to be Lieut. of one of the above Companies - - - - - - - - - -	„ 11 Dec. 1712 *f.*

INDEPENDENT COMPANY OF FOOT IN NEWFOUNDLAND.

Timothy Gully to be Capt. of the Cy. of Foot in Newfoundland whf. Major Tho. Lloyd decd. was late Capt. - - - - - - - - - -	- Windsor, 4 July 1711 *f.*
Henry Davis to be Lieut. to above Cy. - - -	- Kens., 8 June 1711 *f.*
Wm. Chalmers to be Surgeon to do. - - - -	St. James's, 24 Apr. 1712 *f.*
Tho. Phillips to be Capt. of above Cy. *vice* Gully decd. -	- Kens., 17 July 1712 *f.*
Timothy Gully [Junr.] to be Ens. of do. - - - -	- „ „ *f.*

INDEPENDENT COMPANIES OF FOOT AT PLACENTIA.

		Date of Commission.
Genl. Fras. Nicholson [18]	CAPT.	2 Apr. 1713 *g.*
Robt. Handy [19]	CAPT. LIEUT.	" *g.*
Alex. Douglas	LIEUT.	" *g.*
Angus Nicholson	ENSIGN.	" *g.*
Col. Samuel Vetch [20]	CAPT.	" *g.*
Fras. Fox [21]	LIEUT.	" *g.*
Tho. Pickstock	ENSIGN.	" *g.*
Lt.-Col. Jno. Moody [22]	CAPT.	" *g.*
Jno. Harvey	LIEUT.	" *g.*
— Buckhurst	ENSIGN.	" *g.*

TWO INDEPENDENT COMPANIES OF FOOT IN JAMAICA.

N.B.—*These two Companies were raised when Col. Roger Handasyde's Regt. (22nd Foot) left Jamaica and formed the nucleus of the 49th Foot in* 1743.

		Date of Commission.
Lord Arch. Hamilton [23]	CAPT.	7 June 1714 *f.*
Tho. Warren	[1ST LIEUT.]	" *f.*
Alex. Hall	[2ND LIEUT.]	" *f.*
Geo. Modé	[3RD LIEUT.]	" *f.*
Robt. Rookwood [24]	CAPT.	" *f.*
Henry Peirce	[1ST LIEUT.]	" *f.*
Noel Merchant [25]	[2ND LIEUT.]	" *f.*
Wm. Hay	[3RD LIEUT.]	" *f.*

[1] Appointed Capt. of an Indep. Cy. in Newfoundland 4 July 1711. Dead 17 July 1711.

[2] See his former Comn. on p. 183. Latter Comn. as Solicitor to the 12 Companies of Invalids has this note in the margin: "And the Pay-master of Our Guards and Garrisons or any Pay-masters for the time being are hereby authorised to pay unto you all such sum or sums of money as shall from time to time be issued for the payment of the said Companies or any of them."

[3] This distinguished veteran had served nearly a quarter of a century in the Royal Scots Regt. of Foot. A letter from Queen Anne to the Lords of the Treasury, dated "St. James's, 30 Mar. 1704" ordered "£150 to be given to Capt. John Mowat in consideration of his past services in the war in Ireland *and his being now blind.*"—*Warrant Book for Scotland*, Vol. XIX.

[4] See his Comn. as Ens. in Col. O'Farrell's Fusiliers in Vol. III. p. 264 and note thereto. Also his Comn. on p. 184 in Vol. VI. as 2nd Major of Chelsea Hospital.

[5] See his Comn. as Ens. in Vol. IV., p. 178, and note thereto.

[6] Transferred from Ens. to a Cy. at the Tower of London.

[7] Served previously as Capt. in Col. Borr's Regt. of Marines from which he retired in Nov. 1710. See his Comn. on p. 182. Comns. renewed by George I. and George II. D. in 1733. Called "Major Jno. Webb" in his obituary notice in the *Gentleman's Magazine*.

[8] Appears to have been a nephew of Sr. Wm. Rokeby, Bart. of Skiers in Yorkshire.

[9] See Vol. V., p. 196, note 1.

[10] *Pulleyne*. Appointed Govr. of Bermuda in 1713, which post he held five years. See his Comn. as Capt. in Sr. Chas. Hotham's Regt. of Foot in Vol. V., p. 192, and note thereto.

[11] A certain Robert Bigland d. at Scarboro' in 1768.

[12] 2nd son of Wm., Visct. Charlemont, in whose Regt. he had previously served. Appointed Lt.-Gov. of Annapolis Royal 16 Oct. 1712 (see p. 184). D. in 1717, at which time he had the rank of Major.

[13] Appointed Capt. in Col. Ric. Philipps's newly-raised Regt. of Foot in 1717.

[14] Do. Served previously in Col. Roger Townshend's Regt. of Foot. Major 17 Mar. 1744. In 1744 took part with Philipps's Regt. at the defence of Annapolis. *Records of the 40th Regiment.*

[15] See biog. notice in Vol. V., p. 242, note 16.

[16] This Comn. bears the words: "From Us Only," and was signed by Queen Anne. Major-General Nicholson had power to confer Comns. while holding command in North America, but the Queen's appointments, when made, were to override those bestowed by General Nicholson—hence the words given on the Queen's Comn. Served previously as Lieut. in Sr. Chas. Hobby's Regt. in New England. His real name was *Lee*, and from his Petition in *Treasury Papers* (Vol. CCI., No. 11) it seems he had seen service in Flanders and America.

[17] Probably James Campbell who was appointed a Lieut. in Col. Ric. Philipps's newly-raised Regt. of Foot in 1717.

[18] Appointed Ens. in the King's Holland Regt. (3rd Buffs) 9 Jan. 1678. Lieut. in the Duchess of York's Regt. of Foot in 1684. Appointed Capt. of a Cy. of Foot for New England 30 July 1686. Lt.-Govr. of New York same year. Lt.-Govr. of Virginia in 1690. Founded the William and Mary College in last-named Colony. Govr. of Maryland in Jan. 1694. In 1698 returned to Virginia as Governor. Recalled to England in 1705. In 1709 Nicholson and Col. Veitch were placed in joint command of a force which was to invade Canada, but the Expedition came to nothing. Commanded the Expedition against Acadia (Nova Scotia) in 1710, and took Port Royal (which was re-named Annapolis) with 1,500 Colonial troops and 400 British Marines. Lt.-Gen. of the Colonial Forces in North America 1 Mar. 1711. Appointed Govr. of Nova Scotia and "Annapolis Royal" 20 Oct. 1712; also Genl. and C.-in-C. of the British Forces in Nova Scotia and Newfoundland same date. Sent as Govr. to South Carolina in 1719. Kted. in 1720. Returned to England in 1725. D. in London 5 Mar. 1728.—*Dict. of Nat. Biography.*

[19] Appointed Capt. in Col. Wm. Taylor's New England Regt. raised in Apr. 1710. Brevet Major 13 Oct. 1710. Placed on half-pay in 1713. D. in 1733.

[20] Second son of Wm. *Veitch* the Covenanter. Is said to be identical with the Lieut. — Veitch, who appears in the List of the Cameronian Regt. at its first raising (see Vol. III., p. 87) and to have served at Dunkeld (21 Aug. 1689); at Steinkirk in 1692; and at Landen in 1693. Served as Capt. in the Expedition to Darien in 1698. Settled in New England and was sent on a political mission to Quebec by the Govr. of Massachusetts in 1705. Returned to England before 1709, and was appointed Adjt.-Genl. to the Forces in North America by Queen Anne 2 Mar. 1709. Played a leading part in the projected Expedition to Canada in 1709. Commanded half the force which bombarded and took Port Royal, Acadia, in 1710, and was appointed the first Govr. of said Colony and C.-in-C. of the troops in Nova Scotia. Accompanied Genl. Hill's Expedition to attack Quebec in 1711. Protested strongly against the return of the transports and troops after the disaster to the same in the St. Lawrence River (22 Aug. 1711). Superseded as Govr. of Nova Scotia by Genl. Nicholson in 1712-1713. In 1715 was restored to the Governorship of Nova Scotia, but only retained this post till 1717. D. 30 Apr. 1732 "a prisoner for debt in the King's Bench." Bd. at St. George's, Southwark.—*Dict. of Nat. Biography.*

[21] The following is in *Treasury Papers*, Vol. CCVII. :—

"The Humble Petition of Francis Fox, Lieutenant in one of the Independent Companies at Placentia, Newfoundland, now composed into a regiment and commanded by Colonel Philips, most humbly showeth :

"That your Petitioner was preferred to a Lieutenant's post by the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Gallway and served at the battle of Almansa in Spain.

"That in 1710 he was at the reduction of Annapolis Royal. That in 1711 he was detached with a party and taken prisoner by the Indians, where he suffered inexpressible miseries at the hands of those Salvages (*sic*), being shipwrecked and for four months together had not bread to eate, only for sustenance clam fish and sealoyle, travelling through the woods—1,800 miles—naked, and nearly (*sic*) escaped being roa-ted alive. The truth of which appears by the annexed certificates.

"That by these his sufferings, his Family, consisting of an aged mother, a wife and two small children, one a cripple, are reduced to the greatest extremities.

"That the Earl of Gallway has been pleased in compassion to his unfortunate circumstances to recommend him to the Rt. Hon. Lord Viscount Stanhope to promote him to a Company.

"Your Petitioner most humbly prays that in consideration of his services and sufferings, not to be parallel by any living officer except those taken with him, your Majesty will be pleased to grant him a Company in any part of your Majesty's Dominions.

"And your Petitioner will ever pray."

[22] See biog. notice in Vol. IV., p. 179.

[23] See his Comn. as Govr. of Jamaica on p. 181, and note thereto.

[24] See Vol. V., p. 292, note 9.

[25] See p. 45, note 3. At the time of his death (1745) was Capt. of a Cy. of Invalids at Hull.

BREVETS.

1707–1714.

N.B.—*See note at the head of p.* 180.

Wm. Barrel of the 1st Foot Guards to be Col. of Foot -	St. James's, 1 Jan. 1707 *f.*
Bt.-Capt. Thos. Mallard of the Earl of Stair's Regt. to act as Capt. of his Troop - - - - - - -	10 Jan. 1707 *o*
Jonas Watson to be Col. in the Army and Train of Artillery - - - - - - - - - -	St. James's, 1 Feb. 1707 *l.*
Wm. Bousfield to be Major in do. and do. - - -	„ „ *l.*

N.B.—*The above Comns. were signed by the Duke of Marlborough.*

Robt. Dent to be Lt.-Col. of Horse - - - - -	Kens., 7 Feb. 1707 *e.*
Robt. Dormer[1] to be Col. of do. - - - - - -	Alicant, 7 Feb. 1707 *j.*
Ric. Morley to be Lt.-Col. of do - - - - - -	Kens., 14 Feb. 1707 *e.*
Stephen Tempie[2] of Lord Mohun's Regt. of Foot to be Capt. of Foot - - - - - - - - -	Valencia, 19 Feb. 1707 *m.*
Wm. Proby of Visct. Mountjoy's Regt. to be Lt.-Col. of Foot - - - - - - - - - - -	„ 5 Mar. 1707 *e.*
Edward Jones[3] to be Col. of Foot - - - - -	Dublin Castle, 13 Mar. 1707 *k.*
Thos. Giles[4] to be Capt. of do. - - - - - -	„ 27 Mar. 1707 *k.*
Peter Bruce[5] to be Lt.-Col. in the Army - - -	„ 1 Apr. 1707 *j.*
Tho. Morrice of Brigdr.-Gen. Blood's Regt. to be Capt. of Foot - - - - - - - - - -	Kens., 1 Apr. 1707 *e.*
Peter Godby[6] to be Lt.-Col. of do. - - - - -	Dublin, 5 Apr. 1707 *k.*
Wm. Leigh[7] to be Major of Foot - - - - -	Kens., 10 Apr. 1707 *e.*
Robt. Reading[8] to be Lt.-Col. of do. - - - - -	„ „ *e.*
Jno. Moyle of Col. Townshend's Regt. to be Col. of do.	„ 13 Apr. 1707 *e.*
Jno. Lyard of Lord Essex's Dragoons to be Major of Dragoons - - - - - - - - - - -	„ 15 Apr. 1707 *e.*
Harry Freke of Gen. Erle's Regt. to be Capt. of Foot -	„ 24 Apr. 1707 *e.*
Fras. Duchesne Rufane of Col. Mordaunt's Regt. to be Major of do. - - - - - - - - -	St. James's, 1 May 1707 *g.*
Jas. Granville of Col. Roger Elliot's Regt. to be Lt.-Col. of do. - - - - - - - - - -	Lerida, 23 May 1707 *k.*
Jos. Delauney of Brigdr.-Gen. Gorges's Regt. to be Lt.-Col. of do. - - - - - - - - -	„ 1 June 1707 *k.*
Ric. Philipps of Lord Portmore's Regt. to be Lt.-Col. of do. - - - - - - - - - -	„ „ *k.*
Chas. Dubourgay of Wightman's Regt. to be Col. of do.	„ „ *k.*
Robert Napper (*sic*) of Maj.-Gen. Cadogan's Regt. to be Col. of Horse - - - - - - - - -	„ *o.*
Piercy Kirke[9] to be Col. of Foot - - - - -	Lerida, 1 June 1707 *j.*
Sr. Tristram Dillington, Bt. of Genl. Lumley's Regt., to be Capt. of Horse - - - - - - - -	24 June 1707 *o.*
Jno. Jones[10] to be Col. of Dragoons - - - -	Lerida, 24 June 1707 *m.*
Christopher Wray of Maj.-Gen. Farington's Regt. to be Col. of Foot - - - - - - - - -	„ 1 July 1707 *i.*
Jno. Rivason[11] to be Capt. of Foot - - - - -	„ „ *k.*
Martin de Ribera[12] of the Earl of Galway's Regt. to be Capt. of Foot - - - - - - - - -	„ 2 July 1707 *i.*
George Burston of Wills's Marines to be Col. of Foot -	Belping, 19 July 1707 *k.*
Robt. Innes of Col. Tho. Alnutt's Regt. to be do. -	„ 24 July 1707 *k.*
Bernard Granville of Townshend's Regt. to be Lt.-Col. of Foot - - - - - - - - - -	Windsor, 19 Aug. 1707 *e.*

David Ward of Wills's Marines to be Lt.-Col. of Foot -	Belping, 24 Aug. 1707 *m.*
Christopher Russell [13] of Col. Joseph Wightman's Regt. to be Major of Foot - - - - - - -	„ 25 Aug. 1707.
Lieut. Thos. Drummond of Col. Preston's Regt. to act as Capt. of his Cy. - - - - - - -	- - 1 Sept. 1707 *o.*
Simon Parry of Brigdr.-Gen. Sankey's Regt. to be Capt. of Foot - - - - - - - - -	Tarrega, 20 Sept. 1707 *l.*
Phil. Boisdaune of Lord Portmore's Regt. to be do. -	„ „ *l.*
Jno. Haylett of do. to be do. - - - - - -	„ 21 Sept. 1707 *j.*
Gregory Odiarne of the Royal Fusiliers to be do. - -	Windsor, 30 Sept. 1707 *e.*
Jno. Graham of Col. Wm. Breton's Regt. to be do. -	Tarrega, 1 Oct. 1707 *l.*
Eldred Mitchell [14] to be Lieut. of Foot in the Cy. comded. by Capt. Valentine Morris in Col. Luke Lillingston's Regt. - - - - - - - -	- —— „ *i.*
Gervase Parker to be Col. of Foot and to command and take his rank accordingly in the Regt. of Rl. Fusiliers - - - - - - - - - -	- Kens., 24 Dec. 1707 *e.*
Thos. Chivers to act as Major in the Duke of Argyll's Regt. of Foot - - - - - - - - -	- - 1 Jan. 1708 *o.*
Jno. Slaughter to act as Lt.-Col. in do. - - -	- Tarrega, 1 Jan. 1708 *o.*
Paul de Gually to be Col. of Foot - - - - -	- „ „ *j.*
Chas. Douglas to be Major of do. - - - - -	- - 14 Jan. 1708 *n.*
Robt. Layton to be Capt. of do. - - - - - -	Barcelona, 21 Jan. 1708 *k.*
Jno. Fitz Patrick to be Lt.-Col. of do. - - - - -	- Kens., 15 Feb. 1708 *e.*
Jno. Arnot to be Lt.-Col. of do. - - - - - -	- „ 31 Feb. 1708 *g.*
Tho. de Veille to be Capt. of Foot - - - - -	- Lisbon, 23 Feb. 1708 *l.*
Theodore Collier to be Col. of Foot - - - - -	- „ 1 Mar. 1708 *j.*
Jasper Clayton to be do. - - - - - - - -	- Alicante, 1 Mar. 1708 *j.*
Giles Stevens of Lord Lovelace's Regt. to be Major of do. - - - - - - - - - -	- Kens., 5 Mar. 1708 *g.*
Humphrey Booth of Lord Mountjoy's Regt. to be Lt.-Col. of do. - - - - - - - - -	- „ „ *g.*
Tho. Webb of Sr. Chas. Hotham's Regt. to be Capt. of Foot - - - - - - - - - -	- Lisbon, 10 Mar. 1708 *k.*
Jno. Looker of the Duke of Schomberg's Regt. to be Capt. of Horse - - - - - - - - -	- - 6 Apr. 1708 *o.*
Wm. Boyle of do. to be Capt. of Horse - - -	Kens., 6 Apr. 1708 *e.*
Wm. Lee to be Lt.-Col. of Foot - - - - - -	- Lisbon, 19 Apr. 1708 *l.*
Chas. Irvine of Hill's Regt. of Foot to be Major of do. -	- Kens., 26 Apr. 1708 *e.*
Wm. Hargrave of Alnutt's Regt. of Foot to be Lt.-Col. of do. - - - - - - - - - - - -	- „ 27 Apr. 1708 *e.*
Sam. Shalcross of Allen's Regt. of Foot to be do. -	- „ „ *e.*
Jno. Hoare of the Queen's Dragoons to be Lt.-Col. of Dragoons - - - - - - - - - - -	- „ „ *e.*
Michael Fleming of Col. Godfrey's Regt. to be Major of Foot - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - 1 May 1708 *o.*
Jno. Heigham of do. to be Capt. of do. - - - -	- - „ *o.*
Jno. Grierson of the Duke of Argyll's Regt. to be do. -	- - „ *o*
Hugh Scott of do. to be do. - - - - - - -	- - „ *o.*
Nathaniel Gittins of the do. to be do. - - - - -	- - „ *o.*
John Melville of do. to be do. - - - - - - -	- - „ *o.*
Ric. Reddish of Col. Godfrey's Regt. to be do. - - -	- - „ *o.*
Tho. Pennington of Stanwix's Regt. to be do. - -	- - 10 May 1708 *l.*
Walter Breams [15] of Elliot's Regt. to be Lt.-Col. of Foot - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - „ *k.*
Wm. Elrington of Col. Pierce's Regt. of Foot to be Major of do. - - - - - - - - -	Lisbon, 12 June 1708 *l.*
Louis de Riffier [16] to be Col. of do. - - - - -	Windsor, 23 Aug. 1708 *e.*

Lieut. Geo. Douglas of Col. Preston's Regt. to act as Capt. of his Cy.	1 Dec. 1708 *o.*
Huntington Manning[17] to be Lt.-Col. of Foot	St. James's, 21 Feb. 1709 *f.*
Tho. Pitt of Harvey's Regt. of Horse to be Capt. of Dragoons (*MS. Army List*, 1717)	12 Apr. 1709.
[Ric.] King to be Lt.-Col. of Foot	14 May 1709 *e.*
Jas. Abercrombie of the Royal Regt. of Foot to be do.	„ *e.*
[Metcalf] Graham to be do.	„ *e.*
James Otway of Harvey's Regt. of Horse to be Major of Dragoons (*MS. Army List*, 1717)	— June 1709 *e.*
Geo. Douglas to be Col. of do.	10 Oct. 1709 *e.*
Tho. Ekines to be Col. of Foot	Windsor, 19 Oct. 1709 *g.*
Luke Keating[18] to be Col. of Horse	Lisbon, 1 Mar. 1710 *l.*
Sr. Daniel Carrol[19] to be Lt.-Col. of do. (*Army List*, 1740)	„
[John] Duke of Montagu[20] to be Col. of do.	St. James's, 27 Mar. 1710 *g.*
Wm. Henry, Earl of Bath,[21] to be Cornet of do.	„ „ *g.*
Peter Bruce to be Colonel of Foot	Lisbon, 24 June 1710 *m.*
Peter Alisieu to be Major of Horse	„ „ *k.*
Tho. Terson to be Capt. of Horse	„ „ *l.*
Jno. Peter Desbordes to be Col. of Dragoons	„ „ *l.*
Gabriel de la Ban to be Capt. of Foot	„ „ *m.*
[Isaac] De L'Aigle to be Major of Dragoons	„ „ *k.*
Jno. Baines to be Lt.-Col. of Foot	„ „ *l.*
Noel Barton to be Lt.-Col. of Dragoons	„ „ *l.*
Pierce Stapleton to be Lt. of Horse	„ „ *m.*
Peter Comebrune to be Major of Dragoons	„ „ *l.*
Daniel Adee to be Lt.-Col. of do.	„ „ *l.*
Peter Ribot to be Capt. of do.	„ „ *l.*
Wm. Forrester to be Capt. of Foot (*Home Office Entry Bk., Vol. XV.*)	Windsor, 1 Aug. 1710.
Ric. Mullins to be Major of Foot	Port Royal, 22 Aug. 1710 *l.*

N.B.—*This Comn. was signed by Major-Gen. Fras. Nicholson at Port Royal (Annapolis), Nova Scotia.*

Cutts Hassan[22] to be Capt. of Foot	[Port Royal], 8 Sept. 1710 *k.*
— Fordescue (*sic*) to be Ens. of do.	„ *e.*
Robt. Reading[23] to be Col. of Foot	Boston, New England, 11 Sept. 1710 *l.*
Henry Killigrew to be Lt.-Col. of Dragoons	—— 30 Sept. 1710 *e.*
Paul Mascarine[24] to be Major of Foot	Annapolis Royal, 13 Oct. 1710 *l.*
Robt. Handy[25] to be do.	„ „ *l.*
Alex. Douglas[26] to be Capt. of Foot	„ 14 Oct. 1710 *m.*

N.B.—*The three last-named Comns. were signed by Major-Gen. Fras. Nicholson.*

Andrew Boismorel to be Col. of Foot	Lisbon, 8 Nov. 1710 *l.*
Wm. Cecil to be Major of do.	St. James's, 8 Dec. 1710 *f.*
Wm. Mathew[27] to be Lieut. of do.	„ 1 Jan. 1711 *f.*
Fras. Naizon of Harvey's Horse to be Capt. of Horse	„ 2 Feb. 1711 *f.*
Ric. Knightley of the Rl. Regt. of Horse Guards to be do.	Kens., 15 Feb. 1711 *g.*
Chas. Cockburne of the Rl Regt. of Foot to be Col. of Foot	St. James's, 1 Mar. 1711 *g.*
Alex. Irwyn of do. to be do.	„ „ *g.*
Ant. Colombière of Webb's Regt. to be do.	„ „ *g.*
Wm. Henry, Earl of Bath, to be Col. of Horse	„ 3 Apr. 1711 *g.*
Sam. Buller of Lord North's Regt. to be Major of Foot	„ 7 Apr. 1711 *f.*
Henry Hunt of the Queen's Dragoons to be Col. of Dragoons	„ 11 Apr. 1711 *g.*
David Flotard[28] to be Capt. of do.	Kens., 7 June 1711 *f.*

Peter Buor[29] to be Lt.-Col. by brevet in Col. Jas. Jones's Regt. of Foot in the Island of Antego (*sic*)	Antego, 26 Aug. 1711	*l.*
Jno. Hill of the Rl. Irish Dragoons to be Col. of Dragoons	Hampton Court, 1 Nov. 1711	*f.*
Jas. Campbell of the Rl. Scots Dragoons to be do.	" "	*f.*
Ric. Gore to be Lt.-Col. of do.	" "	*f.*
George Fielding to be Col. of Horse	" "	*f.*
Robt. Drury to be Major of Dragoons	" "	*f.*
Chas. Cathcart to be Lt.-Col. of do.	" "	*f.*
Sr. Robt. Hay to be Major of do.	" "	*f.*
Jno. Granville to be Col. of Foot	" "	*g.*
Thos. Oldfield to be do.	" "	*f.*
Sr. Jas. Abercrombie, Bt., to be do.	" "	*f.*
Jas. Douglas to be do.	" "	*g.*
Jno. Stewart to be do.	" "	*f.*
Edward Montague to be Col. of Dragoons	" 15 Nov. 1711	*f.*
Moses Leathes to be Col. of Foot	" "	*f.*
Robt. Innis to be do.	" "	*f.*
Jno. Ligonière to be do.	" "	*f.*
Wm. Hargrave to be do.	" "	*f.*
Stanhope Cotton to be do.	" "	*f.*
Clement Nevill to be do.	" "	*g.*
Peter Campbell to be Col. of Horse	" "	*f.*
Robt. Dent to be do.	" "	*f.*
Edm. Turner to be do.	" "	*f.*
[Jno.] Petry to be do.	" "	*f.*
Robt. Norton to be do.	" "	*f.*
Jno. Upton to be Col. of Dragoons	" "	*f.*
Wm. Egerton to be Col. of Foot	" "	*f.*
[Philip] Talbor to be do.	" "	*f.*
Cornelius Swann to be do.	" "	*f.*
Tho. Dalzell to be do.	" "	*f.*
Jno. Hamilton to be do.	" "	*f.*
Alex. McKenzie to be do.	" "	*f.*
Jno. Middleton to be do.	" "	*f.*
Jno. Arnot to be do.	" "	*f.*
Robt. Wallis to be do.	" "	*f.*
Chris. Hibbert to be do.	" "	*f.*
Henry Harrison to be do.	" "	*f.*
Arthur Brett to be do.	" "	*f.*
Duncan McKenzie to be do.	" "	*f.*
George, Lord Forrester to be do.	" "	*f.*
Tho. Sidney to be do.	" "	*f.*
Tho. Howard to be do.	" "	*f.*
Henry Cornewall to be Col. of Horse	" "	*f.*
Jno. Bland to be do.	" "	*f.*
Tho. Chudleigh to be Col. of Foot	" "	*f.*
Jno. Cope to be do.	" "	*f.*
Samuel Sleigh to be Major of Foot	St. James's, 1 Jan. 1712	*f.*
Tho. Whitney to be Lt.-Col. of do.	" "	*f.*
Wm. Leigh to be do.	" "	*f.*
[Fred.] La Penotière to be do.	" "	*f.*
[Wm.] Clephan (*sic*) to be do.	" "	*g.*
Cornelius Kennedy to be do.	" "	*f.*
Jas. Foulks (*sic*) to be Col. of do.	" "	*f.*
Geo. Whitmore to be do. of do.	" "	*f.*
— Bruce to be Major of do.	" "	*f.*
Ric. Cole to be Lt.-Col. of do.	" "	*f.*

Ric. McLean to be Lt.-Col. of Foot	St. James's, 1 Jan. 1712	*g.*
Wm. Murray to be Col. of do	" "	*f.*
Tho. Jones to be do.	" "	*f.*
George Purdon to be Major of do.	" "	*f.*
Samuel Forster to be do	" "	*g.*
George Hare to be do. of Dragoons	" "	*f.*
— Wheeler[30] to be Lt.-Col. of Foot	" "	*f.*
Ben. Drake to be Major of do.	" "	*f.*
Jno. Reading to be do. of do.	" "	*f.*
Jno. Floyd to be do. of do.	" "	*f.*
[Henry] Ponsonby to be Lt.-Col. of do.	" "	*g.*
Chris. Russell to be do. (*see* p. 90)	" "	*f.*
— More to be Major of do.	" "	*f.*
Jas. Eaton to be Lt.-Col. of Horse	" "	*f.*
Jas. Flemming to be do.	" "	*f.*
Ric., Lord Lumley to be do.	" "	*f.*
Tho. Hull to be Major of do.	" "	*f.*
Stephen Palmes to be do.	" "	*f.*
Chas. Lance to be Lt.-Col. of Dragoons	" "	*f.*
Owen Abbot to be do.	" "	*f.*
Peter Hawker to be Col. of do.	" "	*f.*
Jno. Hammond to be Capt. of Foot	" "	*f.*
[Wm.] Fitz-gerald to be Lt.-Col. of Foot	" "	*f.*
Robt. Laton to be do.	" "	*f.*
Jno. Lewis de la Béné to be do.	" "	*f.*
Jeffry Gibbons to be do.	" "	*f.*
Henry Goddard to be do.	" "	*f.*
[Thos.] Pollexfen to be do.	" "	*f.*
Fras. Jefferys to be do.	" "	*f.*
Ric. Prater to be do.	" "	*f.*
Tho. Bruce to be do.	" "	*f.*
Samuel Buller to be do.	" "	*f.*
Jno. Grace to be do.	" "	*f.*
James Lausone (*sic*) to be do.	" "	*f.*
Tho. Vincent to be do.	" "	*f.*
Wm. Fixhall to be Major of do.	" "	*f.*
Chas. Legg to be do.	" "	*f.*
[Jno.] Plate (*sic*) to be do.	" "	*f.*
Wm. Drummond to be do.	" "	*f.*
Robt. Guybon to be do.	" "	*f.*
Giles Blethin to be do.	" "	*g.*
Jas. Scott to be Col. of do.	" "	*g.*
Henry Carter to be do.	" "	*f.*
[Jas.] Cunningham to be Lt.-Col. of do.	" "	*g.*
Jas. Hume to be Major of do.	" "	*g.*
— Hamilton[31] to be do.	" "	*g.*
Wm. Congreve to be Lt.-Col. of do.	" "	*g.*
Peter Hammers to be do.	" "	*g.*
Jas. Stalker, Lieut. in the Rl. Regt. of Horse, to act as Capt. in said Regt.	Windsor, 14 Mar. 1712	*g.*
Leigh Backwell to be Col. of Horse	St. James's, 2 Apr. 1712	*g.*
Jno. Philip Goodwyn to be Lt.-Col. of Foot	Windsor, 1 June 1712	*g.*
Chas. Herle to be Capt. of do.	Kens., 27 June 1712	*f.*
Chas. Paterson to be do.	" "	*f.*
Wm. Cecil to be Lt.-Col. of Foot	" 1 July 1712	*f.*
Sr. Robt. Pollock to be Col. of Dragoons	" "	*f.*
Jas. Flemming to be Major of Horse	" "	*f.*
— Mordaunt[32] to be Lt.-Col. of Foot	Windsor, 1 Aug. 1712	*g.*

Fras. Byng to be Lt.-Col. of Horse - - - -	Windsor, 6 Sept. 1712 *g.*
Samuel Shute to be Col. of Horse - - - -	„ 16 Oct. 1712 *f.*
Henry Hawley to be Col. of Dragoons - - -	„ „ *f.*
Wm. Marcham to be Major of Horse - - - -	„ „ *g.*
Nicholas Bunbury to be Major of Foot - - -	„ 27 Nov. 1712 *f.*
George Carpenter [Junr.], Capt.-Lieut. in the Queen's Rl. Regt. of Dragoons, to be Capt. in the Army, and to take rank as Capt. in said Regt. - - -	St. James's, 22 Dec. 1712 *g.*
Jno. Moody to be Lt.-Col. of Foot - - - -	„ 20 Apr. 1713 *f.*
Tho. Wyndham to be Capt. of do. - - - -	„ 7 May 1713 *f.*
Roger Lawrence to be Col. of do. - - - -	„ „ *g.*
Jas. Urquhart to be Lt.-Col. of do. - - - -	„ „ *g.*
Joshua Guest to be Col. of Dragoons - - - -	Kens., 5 June 1713 *f.*
Samuel Foley to be Lt.-Col. of do. - - - -	„ „ *f.*
Jno. Hunter to be Capt. of Foot. - - - -	„ 9 June 1713 *f.*

BREVET OMITTED IN VOL. V.

John, Marquis of Tullibardine[33] to be Colonel - - - - — 1706.

MARINE FORCES.

BREVETS.

1707–1712.

N.B.—*For Annotations see Vols. III., IV., and V. The Commissions given below are taken from Marine Commission Book,* 1703–1713.

Major Jas. Bush of the Queen's Own Marines to be Lieut.-Colonel, and to take rank from 25 Mar. 1706 - - - - -	1 Feb. 1707.
Capt. [Jno.] Thomson of Lord Shannon's Marines to be Major and to take rank from 15 Aug. 1705 - - - - - -	1 Mar. 1707.
Roger Flower of Col. Joshua Churchill's Marines to be Capt. -	15 Mar. 1707.
Capt. [Jno.] Saunders of Col. Wills's Marines to be Major and to take rank from 15 Aug. 1705 - - - - -	20 Sept. 1707.
Capt. Winwood Masham of Lord Shannon's Marines to be Major -	1 Dec. 1707.
Capt. [Thos.] Savill of the Queen's Own Marines to be Major -	1 Mar. 1708.
Capt. (*sic*) [Thos.] Norcliff of do. to be Capt. - - - -	„
Lieut. [Jno.] Tucker of do. to be Capt. - - - - -	„
Major Louis de Sedière of Col. Holt's Marines to be Lieut.-Colonel	1 Apr. 1708.
Lieut. Joseph Mason of Col. Wills's Marines to be Capt. and to take rank from 1 Apr. 1706 - - - - - - -	5 June 1708.
Lt.-Col. [Thos.] Markham of Lord Shannon's Marines to be Colonel - - - - - - - - - - -	19 Mar. 1711.
Lt.-Col. Jno. Orfeur of do. to be Colonel - - - - -	1 Jan. 1712.

NON-REGIMENTAL COMMISSION.

Samuel Lynn to be Muster-Master-General of the Marine Forces - 19 Nov. 1709 *z*.

[1] Comn. signed by Earl Rivers. See his first Comn. in Vol. IV., p. 198, and note thereto.

[2] See his Comn. in Vol. V., p. 265, and note thereto.

[3] Comn. signed by the Duke of Ormonde. See his Comn. as Capt. in the Inniskilling Regt. of Foot, in Vol. IV., p. 99, and note thereto.

[4] Comn. signed by the Duke of Ormonde. See list of Col. Tho. Pierce's Regt. in Vol. V., p. 252, and note 5 on p. 253.

[5] Comn. signed by the Duke of Ormonde. See p. 156, note 7.

[6] Comn. signed by the Duke of Ormonde. See biog. notice in Vol. V., p. 252. note 1. D. in 1735. Will proved at Dublin same year.

[7] Believed to be Capt. Wm. Leigh of Lt.-Gen. Erle's Regt. of Foot.

[8] See p. 106, note 10.

[9] Comn. signed by the Earl of Galway. See his Comn. as Col. of Lord Portmore's Regt. on p. 65.

[10] Comn. signed by the Earl of Galway. Appointed Major of Col. Edward Pearce's Dragoons, into which Corps he had been drafted, in 1706, from the Earl of Bangmore's Regt. of Foot. Distinguished himself the same year by his brave and successful defence of San Mateo, with 500 Spaniards. Appointed Lt.-Col. of Pearce's Dragoons in 1707. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Appointed Lt.-Gov. of Hull, and to rank as Col. of Foot, 16 Oct., 1714. Brig.-Gen. 18 Nov. 1735. Maj.-Gen. 2 July 1739. Lt.-Gen. 27 May 1743. D. in 1749.

[11] Of Brigdr.-Gen. Wightman's Regt. of Foot. Wounded and taken prisoner at Almanza. See p. 91, note 26.

[12] Placed on half-pay on reduction of his Regt. Appointed Capt. of an Independent Cy. of Foot, at Plymouth 17 Mar. 1736. Serving in 1740.

[13] See biog. notice on p. 90, note 13.

[14] Comn. signed by Col. Daniel Parke, the C.-in-C. in the Leeward Islands. See p. 149.

[15] See Vol. V., p. 176, note 4. Lt.-Col. Breams was appointed Capt. of an Indep. Cy. in Jersey 22 July 1731. Serving in 1740.

[16] Regt. untraced.

[17] See Vol. V., p. 193, note 11. The Brevet given above has this marginal note: "This brevet has the same date as the Commission for the said Huntington Manning to be Lt.-Col. of Sir Chas. Hotham's Regt. Signed by Major-General Jas. Stanhope on board of the *Royal Anne* in Alicant Road, which Commission Col. Manning produced at the Office.

[18] See list of Sr. Daniel Carrol's Regt. of Horse under "British Regts. raised for service in Spain and Portugal" in this Vol.

[19] Do.

[20] 2nd Duke. Served a campaign under the Duke of Marlborough (whose 2nd dau. he married) as a Volunteer. Appointed Col. of the 1st Troop of Life Guards 10 May 1715. Resigned in 1721. Reappointed in 1737, but was removed same year. In 1740 was appointed Col. of the Regt. now known as the 2nd Dragoon Guards. In 1730 was appointed Master-General of the Ordnance and held this post for many years. Raised a Regt. of Ordnance on the outbreak of the Rebellion in 1745, which Corps was disbanded the following year. This nobleman was a man of learning, and had the honour of being elected Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians 23 Oct. 1717. He d. in July 1749.

[21] 3rd and last Earl of Bath of the Granville family. Born 30 Jan. 1692. Appointed Colonel of Horse 3 Apr. 1711. D. of small-pox in May the same year.

[22] Commanded a Cy. of Marines in the Expedition to Nova Scotia in 1710 (see notice in Vol. V. p. 146, note 28). Appointed Capt. of a Cy. of Invalids and placed on half-pay in 1717. Living in 1740.

[23] Comn. signed by Maj.-Gen. Nicholson. Special Service Officer in the Expedition to Nova Scotia in 1710. See note 8.

[24] See his Comn. in Col. Wm. Walton's Regt. in chapter on "Colonial Regts. raised in New England."

[25] See his Comn. on p. 191, and note thereto.

[26] See his Comn. on do.

[27] Promoted from Sergeant in the Foot Guards. Served as Lieut. with Ensign's pay in New England and Nova Scotia. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[28] This Comn. bears this curious proviso: "This Comn is not to entitle Mr. Flotard to either rank or pay."

[29] Comn. signed at Antigua by Col. Walter Douglas, Govr. and C.-in-C. of the Windward Islands. See Lt.-Col. Buor's Comn. on p. 149 and note thereto.

[30] Untraced. Possibly Capt. Oliver Wheeler of Major-General Wade's Regt. of Foot, who had been wounded at the battle of Almanza. Said officer's Comn. as Capt. in Wade's Regt. was renewed in 1715.

[31] Probably Capt. Robt. Hamilton of the Royal Regt. of Foot. See Vol. V., Part II., p. 86.

[32] Probably Capt. Chas. Mordaunt, who was appointed Lt.-Col. of Major-Gen. Hy. Mordaunt's Regt. of Foot 26 Feb. 1713.

[33] Eldest son of the first Duke of Atholl. Served as A.D.C. to Marlborough in the campaign of 1706, and was given a Brevet Colonelcy by the Duke. Said Comn. is not forthcoming in any of the Comn. Entry Books, but Marlborough in a letter to the States General, dated 1st Aug. 1709, on the subject of Lord Tullibardine's precedence in the Dutch Army mentions the bestowal of the Brevet in question. This gallant officer succeeded the Duke of Argyll in command of a Scots Regt. in the service of Holland, 27 Nov. 1708, and fell at the head of his Corps at Malplaquet when bravely leading it to victory.

THE SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.

1707—1714.

THE SCOTS [4TH] TROOP OF LIFE GUARDS.

[*Disbanded* 25 *Dec.* 1746.]

N.B.—*This Troop came on the English Establishment in Feb.* 1709.

Jas. Campbell[1] to be Exempt	Kens., 6 Mar. 1708	*s.*
Peter Campbell[2] to be do.	" "	*s.*
Fras. Charters[3] (*sic*) to be do.	" "	*s.*
[Daniel] Charlot[4] to be do.	" "	*s.*
[George] Lord Forbes[5] to be Brigadier	" "	*s.*
Wm. Dundas[6] to be do.	" "	*s.*
Hugh Elphinston[7] to be do.	" "	*s.*
Dugall Campbell[8] to be Sub-Brigadier	" "	*s.*
Tho. Kennoway[9] to be do.	" "	*s.*
Colin Campbell[10] to be do.	" "	*s.*
— Whitney[11] to be do.	" "	*s.*
Peter Laponge[12] to be Surgeon	" "	*s.*
Robt. Friend[13] to be Chaplain	" "	*s.*
Alex. Hutcheson[14] to be Adjt.	" "	*s.*

N.B.—*The Comns. given below bore the words:* "Our 4th Troop of Horse Guards."

Jas. Bruce[15] to be Cornet and eldest Major	Kens., 24 June 1708	*e.*
Jas. Campbell[16] to be Guidon and do.	" "	*e.*
Hugh Elphinston[17] to be Exempt and eldest Capt.	" "	*e.*
Strangways Greene[18] to be Brigadier and eldest Lieut.	" "	*e.*
George, Lord Forbes[19] to be Exempt and eldest Capt.	St. James's, 18 Nov. 1708	*e.*
Colin Campbell[20] to be Brigdr. and eldest Lieut.	" "	*e.*
Tho. Fazakerley[21] to be do. and do.	11 Feb. 1709	*e.*
Ric. Smith[22] to be Sub.-Brigdr. and eldest Cornet	16 June 1709	*e.*
Ric. Marriot[23] to be do. and do.	17 June 1709	*e.*
Lord John Kerr[24] to be 1st. Lt. and Lt.-Col. of above Troop	16 Jan. 1710	*e.*
James Bruce[25] to be 2nd Lt. and do.	"	*e.*
Sr. Jas. Campbell,[26] Bt. to be Cornet and eldest Major	"	*e.*
Peter Campbell[27] to be Guidon and do.	"	*e.*
Tho. Keanaway[28] (*sic*) to be Adjt. and Lieut.	"	*e.*
Henry Brightman[29] to be Sub.-Brigdr. and eldest Cornet	"	*e.*
Alex. Hutchinson[30] to be Exempt and eldest Capt.	25 Feb. 1710	*e.*
Ric. Buckland[31] to be Sub-Brigdr. and eldest Cornet	15 Apr. 1710	*e.*
Ric. Gifford[32] to be do. and do.	17 Apr. 1710	*e.*
Ric. Marriot[33] to be Brigdr. and eldest Lieut.	30 June 1710	*e.*
Samuel Parnham[34] to be Sub.-Brigdr. and eldest Cornet	H'pton Ct., 21 Oct. 1710	*f.*
Ric. Stacey[35] to be Exempt and eldest Capt.	St. James's, 28 Dec. 1710	*f.*
Sr. Jas. Campbell[36] to be Lieut. and Lt.-Col.	Windsor, 31 Aug. 1711	*f.*
Peter Campbell[37] to be Cornet and eldest Major	" "	*f.*
Samuel Horsey[38] to be Guidon and do.	" "	*f.*
Peter Campbell[39] to be Lieut. and Lt.-Col. and rank as eldest Lt.-Col. of Horse	Kens., 10 June 1712	*f.*
[George] Lord Forbes[40] to be Cornet and eldest Major	" "	*f.*
James Gibson[41] to be Exempt and eldest Capt.	" 24 June 1712	*g.*
Chas. Dilke[42] to be Exempt and eldest Capt.	St. James's, 11 Dec. 1712	*f.*
Jno., Earl of Dundonald,[43] to be Capt. and Col. *vice* Jno., Duke of Argyll	" 6 Apr. 1714	*s.*

[1] See biog. notice in Vol. V., p. 217, note 6.

[2] Second son of Duncan Campbell of Whitestones, Cantyre. Promoted Guidon and Major 16 Jan. 1710. Cornet and Major 31 Aug. 1711. Col. of Horse 15 Nov. 1711. Lt. and Lt.-Col. 10 June 1712. Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Brigdr.-Gen. 15 Nov. 1735. Major-Gen. 2 July 1739.

Lt.-Gen. 26 Mar. 1743. D. 18 Feb. 1752. Lt.-Gov. of Portsmouth before 1747; also held the post of "First Gentleman of the Beer Buttry at the Court of St. James's" (*Landed Gentry*, art. "Campbell of South Hall, Co. Argyll.").

[3] *Charteris*. See biog. notice in Vol. V., p 217, note 4.

[4] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Serving in 1717.

[5] Promoted Exempt and eldest Capt. 18 Nov. 1708. See biog. notice in Vol. V., p. 183, note 43.

[6] Appears to have been 2nd son of Ralph Dundas of Dundas. Out of the Troop before 1715.

[7] Promoted Exempt and eldest Capt. 24 June 1708. Eldest son of the 4th Lord Balmerinoch. Is said to have been slain at the siege of Lisle in 1708.—Burke's *Extinct Peerage*.

[8] Out of the Troop in 1715.

[9] *Kennaway*. Appointed Adjt. 16 Jan. 1710. Resigned his Comn. on the accession of George I.

[10] Promoted Brigdr. and eldest Lieut. 18 Nov. 1708. Out of the Troop in 1715.

[11] Untraced.

[12] Appointed Director of British Hospitals in Spain 3 Mar. 1711 and Surgeon to the Duke of Argyll same date. Appointed Surgeon to the Garrison in Edinburgh Castle 29 July 1712.

[13] Served previously as Chaplain to the Earl of Orrery's Regt. of Foot. Resigned his Comn. as Chaplain to the 4th Tp. of Life Guards soon after the accession of George I.

[14] Promoted Exempt and eldest Capt. 25 Feb. 1710. Out of the Troop before 1715.

[15] Promoted 2nd Lt. and Lt.-Col. of above Tp. 16 Jan. 1710. Out of the Troop in 1712. See his Comn. in Vol. IV., p. 120, and note thereto.

[16] See note 1.

[17] See note 7.

[18] Appointed Adjt. and Lieut. to the 2nd Tp. of Horse Grenadier Guards 13 Sept. 1709. Out of said Troop 18 Dec. 1712.

[19] See note 5.

[20] Out of the Troop in 1715.

[21] Resigned his Comn. on the accession of George I.

[22] Out of the Troop before 1715.

[23] Promoted Brigdr. and eldest Lieut. 30 June 1710. Luttrell the Diarist records under date of 6 May 1710:—"Last night a quarrel happ'ned between Brigadier Marriot of the Duke of Argyle's Horse Guards and one Mr. Dart, at the St. Albans tavern, by Pall Mall, and the latter mortally wounded." Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Serving in 1717.

[24] See biog. notice in Vol. V., p. 217, note 1.

[25] See note 15.

[26] See note 1.

[27] See note 2.

[28] See note 9.

[29] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Serving in 1717 as Adjt. to the Scots Troop of Horse Grenadier Guards.

[30] Out of the Troop before 1715.

[31] A certain Ric. Buckland was appointed Lieut. in Col. Moor's Regt. of Foot 28 Apr. 1709. Comn. in the Life Guards renewed by George I. in 1715. Serving in 1717.

[32] Appointed Adjt. to above Troop 5 Aug. 1714. Bt. Lieut. in same Troop 10 Nov. 1722. Serving in 1727.

[33] See note 23.

[34] D. shortly after the accession of George I.

[35] Resigned his Comn. about 1716.

[36] See note 1.

[37] See note 2.

[38] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted Lieut. and Lt.-Col. in 1715. D. in 1738.

[39] See note 2.

[40] See note 5.

[41] Son of Col. Sir Jno. Gibson, Knt. Served previously in his father's Regt. (the 28th Foot). Resigned his Comn. as Exempt in the 4th Tp. of Life Guards soon after the accession of George I.

[42] See his Comn. as Brigdr. and eldest Lieut. in the 1st Tp. of Life Guards in Vol. V., p. 243. Comn. as Exempt renewed by George I. in 1715. Serving in 1717. From a MS. at the War Office it appears this officer had served seven years in the ranks.

[43] 4th Earl and one of the Representative Peers for Scotland in 1713. Resigned his Comn. in 1719 and d. the following year.

THE 2ND [SCOTS] TROOP OF HORSE GRENADIER GUARDS.

[*Disbanded in* 1788.]

Wm. Montgomery[1] to be Major and rank as eldest Major of Horse - - - - - - - - - - - - Kens., 6 Mar. 1708 *s.*
Lord Cummerland[2] (*sic*) to be Lieut. and Lt.-Col. and rank as eldest Lt.-Col. of Horse - - - - - - - - „ „ *s.*
Lord Wandell[3] to be Cornet and rank as eldest Capt. of Horse - „ „ *s.*
Do. to be Guidon and rank as do. - - - - - - - „ „ *s.*
Jno. Hope[4] to be Lieut. and rank as do. - - - - - „ „ *s.*
Monsr. Chevalier[5] to be Sub-Lieut. and rank as eldest Lieut. of Horse - - - - - - - - - - - - „ „ *s.*
Geo. Boswall[6] to be Adjt. and Lieut. - - - - - - „ „ *s.*
Alex. Montgomery[7] to be Lieut. and rank as eldest Capt. of Horse - - - - - - - - - - - - - 24 Mar. 1709 *e.*
Joseph Hutchinson[8] to be Sub-Lieut. and rank as eldest Lieut. of Horse - - - - - - - - - - - - 11 Apr. 1709 *e.*
Alex. Hubert[9] to be Lieut. and rank as eldest Capt. of Horse - - 2 June 1709 *e.*
Wm. Montgomery[10] to be Lieut. and Lt.-Col. and rank as eldest Lt.-Col. of Horse - - - - - - - - - - - 2 Sept. 1709 *e.*
Wm. Lyndall[11] to be Major and rank as eldest Major of Horse - „ *e.*
Wm. Poulet[12] to be Lieut. and rank as eldest Capt. of Horse - - „ *e.*
Fras. Testas[13] to be Sub-Lieut. and rank as eldest Lieut. of Horse - - - - - - - - - - - - - 13 Sept. 1709 *e.*
Strangeway Green[14] to be Adjt. and Lieut. - - - - - - „ *e.*
Edmund Turner[15] to be Lt. and Lt.-Col. and rank as eldest Lt.-Col. of Horse - - - - - - - - - St. James's, 10 Feb. 1710 *f.*
Alex. Hubert[16] to be Major and rank as eldest Major of Horse „ 10 Aug. 1710 *e.*
Jno. Duncombe[17] to be Guidon and rank as eldest Capt. of Horse - - - - - - - - - - - - - Windsor, 31 Aug. 1711 *f.*
Edward Hutchinson[18] to be Lieut. and rank as eldest Capt. of Horse - - - - - - - - - - - - St. James's, 11 Jan. 1712 *f.*
Jno. Chaworth[19] to be Adjt. and Lieut. - - - - - „ 18 Dec. 1712 *f.*
George, Earl Marischal,[20] to be Capt. and Col. *vice* the late Earl of Crawford and rank as eldest Col. of Horse - - Windsor, 5 Jan. 1714 *g.*

[1] See Vol. V., Part II., p. 37, note 8.

[2] The Hon. Colin Lindsay styled Lord *Cumberland*. He was only son of Colin, 3rd Earl of Balcarres, by his 3rd marriage with Lady Jean Ker, only dau. of Wm. 2nd Earl of Roxburghe. Douglas, in his *Peerage of Scotland*, says Lord Cumberland died in 1708; but this is doubtless an error, as in the *MS. Army List* for 1715 Lord Cumberland appears as a Capt. in the Royal Regt. of Foot. He is said to have been A.D.C. to the Duke of Marlborough.

[3] Archibald Douglas, Lord *Wandale*. Son of the first Earl of Forfar. Lt.-Col. of Col. Wm. Ker's Regt. of Dragoons 18 Nov. 1711. Succeeded as 2nd Earl in Dec. 1712. See his Comn. as Col. of the present 3rd Foot on p. 68. Envoy to Prussia in 1714. Served as a Brigdr.-Gen. at the battle of Sheriffmuir, where he was severely wounded and taken prisoner. D. of his wounds at Stirling 8 Dec. 1715.

[4] See his Comn. as Capt. and Lt.-Col. in the 3rd Foot Guards on p. 59 and note 5 on p. 60.

[5] Out of the Troop before 1715.

[6] Do.

[7] Probably the Alex. Montgomery who had been appointed Capt. in the Rl. Scots Fusiliers 24 June 1706. Out of the 2nd Tp. of Grenadier Guards before 1715.

[8] Called "Josias" Hutchinson in the *MS. Army List* 1715. Resigned his Comn. in 1716.

[9] Transferred from Col. Wm. Breton's Regt. of Foot. Had served from 1706–1708 in the Rl. Scots Fusiliers (see Vol. V., p. 82). Promoted Major of the Scots Tp. of Horse Grendr. Gds. 10 Aug. 1710. Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Lieut. and Lt.-Col. 4 Feb. 1722. Serving in 1727.

[10] See note 1.

[11] Probably Capt. Wm. Lyndall of Handasyde's Regt. of Foot, who was appointed to an additional Cy. in aforesaid Regt. about 1704 and sent to Tilbury Fort to do garrison duty there while his Regt. was in the West Indies. See Petition of Capt. Wm. Lyndall in *Jamaica S.P.*, Vol. X., Public Record Office.

[12] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Serving in 1717. Further services untraced.

[13] Do. Do.

[14] See his Comn. on p. 205.

[15] Served previously as Capt. and Lt.-Col. in the Coldstream Guards. Comn. in the 2nd Tp. of Grendr. Gds. renewed by George I. in 1715. Serving in 1717. He was only son of Edmund *Turnor* of Stoke Rochford, Co. Lincoln, and grandson of Sr. Chris. Turnor, one of the Barons of the Exchequer in 1660.

[16] See note 9.

[17] See p. 84, note 15.

[18] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Serving with same rank in 1727.

[19] Resigned his Comn. about 1716.

[20] Succeeded as 10th Earl in 1712. Appointed Capt. in the Earl of Hyndford's Regt. of Dragoons 25 Mar. 1711. According to Millan's *Succession of Colonels* (1742) this nobleman had been a Colonel from 6 Feb. 1704, and is said to have attained the rank of Lt.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1710? Dr. Beatson's *Political Index* gives the date "12 Mar. 1711" for Earl Marischal's promotion to last-named rank, but the Comn. Entry Books only give his Comn. on p. 211, and that on p. 207. Earl Marischal was removed from his command in the Life Guards on the accession of George I., and joining the Earl of Mar, in the Rebellion of 1715, his estates and honours were forfeited by Act of Attainder in 1716. This nobleman subsequently entered the service of the King of Prussia. In 1763 Earl Marischal was received at the Court of George II., and a special Act of Parliament enabled him to hold real property in England. He d. at Potsdam, in 1778, aged 86.

THE MARQUIS OF LOTHIAN'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

[7TH HUSSARS.]

N.B.—*This Regt. was broken in* 1714 *but restored* 31 *Jan.* 1715.

Patrick, Lord Polwarth,[1] to be Colonel *vice* the Marquis of Lothian - - - - - - - - - - - - 28 Apr. 1707 *s.*

N.B.—*Came on the English Establishment in* 1708.

[James] Urquhart[2] to be Capt.-Lieut. - - - - - Kens., 6 Mar. 1708 *s.*
Jas. Nasmith[3] to be Lieut. - - - - - - - - „ „ *s.*
Anto. Aikin[4] to be Adjt. - - - - - - - - - „ „ *s.*
Patrick Talfier[5] (*sic*) to be Surgeon - - - - - - - „ „ *s.*
Jno. Langlands[6] to be Cornet (*Half-Pay List*, 1740) - — „
Alex. Hume[7] to be Adjt. - - - - - - - - - 11 Feb. 1709 *e.*
Wm. Carr[8] (*sic*) to be Colonel *vice* Lord Polwarth - Windsor, 10 Oct. 1709 *g.*
Mat. Stewart[9] to be Capt.-Lieut. - - - - - St. James's, 29 Mar. 1711 *f.*
Mat. Semple[10] (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Lord Terfigon (*sic*) „ „ *f.*
Jas. Ramsay[11] to be Chaplain - - - - - - „ 25 Apr. 1711 *f*
Alex. Steuart[12] to be Cornet to Capt. —— - - - - Kens., 15 May 1711 *f*
Arch., Lord Wandell,[13] to be Major - - - - - Windsor, 22 Sept. 1711 *f*
And. Ainsley[14] to be Qr.-Mr. of Col. Preston's Tp. - London, 14 May 1711 *k*
Arch., Lord Wandell[15] to be Lt.-Col. - - - - St. James's, 18 Nov. 1711 *k.*
Lord Torphickin[16] (*sic*) to be Major - - - - - „ 15 Feb. 1712 *g.*
Jas. Ogilvie[17] to be Lieut. to Lord Torphycken - - W'hall, 1 Jan. 1713 *l.*
Wm. Johnston[18] to be Cornet to Lord Wandell - - „ „ *l.*
Jas. Nasmyth[19] to be Major *vice* the Earl of Forfar (*Irish Comn. Entry Bk.* 1713–1714) - - - - - - 15 Apr. 1714.
Jas. Dundas[20] to be Lieut. *vice* Jas. Nasmyth (*do.*) - - - - „

[1] See biog. notice in Vol. III., p. 37, note 8.

[2] See his Comn. as Adjt. in Vol. III., p. 183. Out of the Regt. 29 Mar. 1711.

[3] *Nasmyth.* Appears to have been eldest son of Sr. Jas. Nasmyth a Bart. of Nova Scotia. Promoted Major of above Regt. 15 Apr. 1714. Succeeded as 2nd Bart. of Posso, Co. Peebles, in 1720. D. in 1779.

[4] Out of the Regt. in 1709.

[5] Probably son of the Peter Telfer who was Surgeon to above Regt. in 1694. See Vol. IV., p. 15, note 1. Patrick Telfer's Comn. was renewed by George I. in 1715.

[6] Left the Regt. in 1714. Drawing half-pay in 1740.

[7] Serving as Qr.-Mr. to the Colonel's Troop in 1713. Out of the Regt. in 1715.

[8] The Hon. Wm. Ker, younger son of the 3rd Earl of Roxburghe and brother to the 1st Duke of Roxburghe. Served with his Regt. in Flanders, 1710–1712, under the Dukes of Marlborough and Ormonde. Two letters from Col. the Hon. Wm. Ker to his mother from Flanders are printed in the *Roxburghe Papers* (*Hist. MSS. Comn.* 14*th Rept. Appx. Pt. III.*). Wounded at the battle of Sheriffmuir and had a horse shot under him. Brig.-Genl. 18 May 1727. Major-Gen. 10 Nov. 1735. Lt.-Gen. 2 July 1739. Was M.P. for Berwick for some years and held the post of Groom of the Bedchamber to George Prince of Wales. D. unm. 7 Jan. 1741.

[9] Promoted Major 31 Jan. 1715. Serving with same rank in 1727. Out of the Regt. 4 Apr. 1733.

[10] *Sempill.* Appointed Cornet in above Regt. 1 Mar. 1695. Placed on half-pay in 1714 (see his Petition in *Treasury Papers*, Vol. CCXXXIII., No. 3). Appointed Lieut. in the Rl. Irish Dragoons about 1715 or 1716. Serving in 1721.

[11] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715.

[12] Left the Regt. before 1715.

[13] See p. 207, note 3.

[14] *Ainslie.* Comn. signed by Col. the Hon. W. Ker. Services untraced after 1713.

[15] Comn. signed by the Duke of Marlborough. See p. 207, note 3.

[16] James, 7th Lord *Torphichen*. See Vol. V., p. 212, note 1.

[17] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Serving as Lieut. in same Regt. in 1727.

[18] Comn. as Adjt. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted Lieut. 3 June 1721. Serving in 1727.

[19] Comn. signed by the Lord-Lieut. of Ireland. See note 3.

[20] Comn. signed by the Lord-Lieut. of Ireland. Out of the Regt. before Jan. 1715. Drawing half-pay in 1722. Probably James Dundas of Dundas, who md. a dau. of Wm., Lord Forbes.

COLONEL THE HON. WM. KER'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.*

[7TH HUSSARS.]

[1713.]

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	CORNETS.	QR.-MASTERS.
[Wm.] Ker, Col.	[Mat.] Stewart, Capt.-Lt.	[Wm.] Richardson.	Alex. Home.
Lord Terpicken (*sic*), Lt.-Col.	Jno. Campbell.	[Robt.] Maxwell.	— Cuningham.
—— Major.	David Ogilvy.	[John] Langlands.	— Blair.
[Wm.] Preston.	Fras. Scott.	— Mackgill.	[And.] Ainslie.
[Balthazar] Guidet.	James Nesmith (*sic*).	[Alex.] Stewart.	— Foster.
— Berkeley.[1]	James Ogilvie.	[Wm.] Johnston.	— Scott.

* From an original undated MS. in the possession of George Tancred, Esq., late Capt. Royal Scots Greys.

[1] Possibly the Hon. Henry Berkeley, 3rd son of Charles, 2nd Earl of Berkeley. Had been Page of Honour to the Duke of Gloucester; also to Queen Anne. In Dec. 1717 was appointed Col. of the King's Own Regt. of Foot, and in 1719 was removed to the Scots Troop of Horse Grenadier Guards. D. a Brigadier-General in 1736.

LORD CARMICHAEL'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

[*Disbanded in Ireland in* 1712 *or* 1713.]

[Alex.] Read [1] to be Adjt.	Kens., 6 Mar. 1708	*s.*
Jas. Crichton [2] to be Qr.-Mr. to Capt. Gavin Hamilton's Tp.	Edinburgh, 21 Apr. 1708	*l.*
— Douglas [3] to be Cornet to Capt. Walter Denham	1 July 1709	*e.*
Daniel Vere [4] to be Lieut. to Sr. Robt. Pollock	"	*e.*
Do. to be Capt. *vice* Wm. Vere	4 Feb. 1710	*e.*
George Blair [5] to be Lieut. to Capt. ——	"	*e.*
[Robt.] Bailie [6] to be Cornet to Capt. ——	"	*e.*
Daniel Vere [7] to be Capt. of Sr. Geo. Wishart's late Tp.	24 Aug. 1710	*e.*
Sr. Robt. Pollock, [8] Bt. to be Lt.-Col.	"	*e.*
Gavin Hamilton [9] to be Major	"	*e.*
Wm. Napier [10] to be Lieut. to Major Gavin Hamilton	St. James's, 26 Jan. 1711	*f.*
Fras., Lord Sempil [11] to be Capt. *vice* — Weir (*Home Office Entry Bk. Vol. XV.*)	16 Apr. 1711.	
George, Lord Keith [12] to be Capt. *vice* Denham	Kens., 25 June 1711	*f.*
Robt. Bailey [13] to be Capt.-Lieut.	St. James's, 31 Jan. 1712	*f.*
Jno. Carmichael [14] to be Cornet to the Col's. own Tp.	" 17 Apr. 1712	*f.*

[1] Placed on half-pay on the English Establishment about 1712. Drawing half-pay in 1739.
[2] Comn. signed by Lord Carmichael. Further services untraced.
[3] Untraced.
[4] See Vol. V., p. 209, note 7.
[5] Believed to have been in the Regt. when it was disbanded.
[6] Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 31 Jan. 1712. Reduced with the Regt.
[7] See note 4.
[8] See Vol. V., p. 209, note 3.
[9] See do., do., note 4.
[10] A certain Wm. Napier was appointed Cornet in Lord Windsor's Regt. of Horse in 1716.
[11] Ninth Lord *Sempill* Took his seat in the Scottish Parliament 14 May 1703. D. unm.
[12] See p. 208, note 20.
[13] Reduced with the Regt.
[14] Eldest son of Lord Carmichael. Succeeded his father in 1737 as 3rd Earl of Hyndford. Born 15 Mar. 1701. Appointed Major of the 13th Regt. of Dragoons 22 Nov. 1720. Capt. and Lt.-Col. in the 3rd Foot Guards in 1733. D. in 1767.

MAJOR-GENERAL MAITLAND'S REGT. OF FOOT AT FORT WILLIAM.

[25TH REGT. OF FOOT.]

Sr. Jas. Campbell[1] of Auchinbreck to be 2nd Major and Captain	Kens., 30 Apr. 1707 *s.*
Alex. Moncreif[2] to be Ens. (*MS. Army List*, 1717)	—— 6 Mar. 1708.
Chas. Maitland[3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Weir	Kens., 8 June 1708 *e.*
Wm. Brodie[4] to be Chaplain	Windsor, 6 July 1708 *e.*
Robt. Young[5] to be Capt. *vice* Major Sr. Robt. Hamilton, Bt.	„ 27 July 1708 *e.*
Jno. Leslie[6] to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Steuart	„ „ *e.*
Robt. Scott[7] to be Capt.-Lieut.	„ „ *e.*
Robt. Alexander[8] to be Lieut. to Capt. Robt. Young	„ „ *e.*
Alex. Arnott[9] to be do. to Capt. Jno. Leslie	„ „ *e.*
Wm. Miller[10] to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Weir	„ „ *e.*
Tho. Halyburton[11] to be do. to Sr. Wm. Gordon, Bt.	„ „ *e.*
Chas. Maitland [Junr.][12] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Lesley	St. James's, 7 Dec. 1710 *f.*
Jno. Middleton[13] to be Lt.-Col.	„ 18 Mar. 1711 *f.*
Wm. Breton[14] to be Colonel *vice* Lt.-Gen. Maitland	„ 15 Apr. 1711 *f.*
Alex. Brown[15] to be Ens. (*Home Office Entry Bk., Vol. XV.*)	„ 30 Apr. 1711.
Jno. Grace[16] to be Major (*do.*)	„ „
Robt. Walkinshaw[17] to be Capt. *vice* Wm. Vere (*do.*)	„ 4 May 1711.
Patrick Ronald[18] to be Capt. *vice* Archd. Hay	„ 15 May 1711 *f.*
Jno. Maitland[19] to be Ens. (*Home Office Entry Bk., Vol. XV.*)	„ 17 May 1711.
Chas. Wilkie[20] to be do. to Lt.-Col. Jno. Middleton	Windsor, 27 July 1711 *f.*
James Biggar[21] to be Capt. *vice* Campbell	„ 18 Oct. 1711 *f.*
Alex. Arnott[22] to be do. *vice* Sr. Wm. Gordon	„ „ *f.*
Sr. Wm. Gordon,[23] Bt. to be 2nd Lt.-Col. (*Home Office Entry Bk., Vol. XV.*)	[„ „].
Wm. Mackenzie[24] to be Capt. *vice* — Breton	St. James's, 12 Jan. 1712 *g.*
Alex. Moncreif[25] to be Lieut. to Capt. Arnott	„ 24 Jan. 1712 *f.*
Jno. Murray[26] to be Surgeon	„ „ *f.*
Wm. Breton[27] to be Capt. *vice* Lord Frazer	„ 27 Mar. 1712 *f.*
Accolam (*sic*) Milbank[28] to be Capt. *vice* Chris. Pomphry	„ 28 Mar. 1712 *f.*
Abraham Satyre[29] (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Capt. Biggar	„ 10 Apr. 1712 *f.*
Wm. Murray[30] to be Surgeon (*Home Office Entry Bk., Vol. XV.*)	1 Aug. 1712.
[Henry] Stapylton[31] to be Ens. to Capt. Walkinshaw	St. James's, 11 Dec. 1712 *f.*
Robt. Douglas[32] to be Qr.-Mr.	„ „ *f.*
Robt. Middleton[33] to be Ens. to Capt. Biggar	„ 18 Feb. 1713 *f.*
Ric. Whitfield[34] to be Qr.-Mr.	„ „ *f.*
[David] Lawrence[35] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Middleton "in room of — Lawrence your Father who has had Our leave to resign"	„ 20 Mar. 1714 *s.*
Arthur Elphinstone[36] to be Capt. *vice* Robt. Young decd.	„ 27 Mar. 1714 *f.*

[1] "By Royal Letter." Son of Sr. Duncan Campbell, a Bart. of Nova Scotia. Sat in the Scottish Parliament from 1703–1707. Left the Regt. 18 Oct. 1711. D. in 1756.

[2] Promoted Lieut. 24 Jan. 1712. Serving in 1717.

[3] Serving with same rank in 1717.

[4] Dead 24 Jan. 1715.

[5] See Vol. V., p. 223, note 3. Dead 27 Mar. 1714.

[6] Dead 1 Jan. 1715.

[7] Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 29 Dec. 1690. Lieut. 1 Aug. 1693. Capt. 25 Feb. 1716.

[8] Out of the Regt. before 1717.

[9] Promoted Capt. 18 Oct. 1711. Out of the Regt. before 1717.

[10] Out of the Regt. before 1717.

[11] Resigned his Comn. on the accession of George I. Probably a scion of the notable family of Pitcur, of which stock was the Halyburton, or Halliburton, who acted as Commissary-General to Viscount Dundee, at Killiecrankie, and was killed about the time that his gallant chief received his death wound as recorded in the old Jacobite song:—

"The bauld Pitcur fell in a furr,
And Clavers got a clankie O."

And it was also a Halliburton who helped to carry the dying Dundee into the neighbouring mansion house of Urrard at the close of the aforesaid battle.

[12] Comn. renewed by George I. in Jan. 1715. Serving in 1717.

[13] Of Seaton, Co. Aberdeen. 5th son of George Middleton, D.D., Minister of Glamis. Capt. in the Duke of Argyll's Regt. of Foot 24 May 1709. Bt. Col. 15 Nov. 1711. Left the Regt. 15 July 1717, but was appointed Colonel of his old Corps 17 June 1721. Transferred to the Colonelcy of the present 13th Light Infantry 29 May 1732. Brigdr.-Gen. 13 Nov. 1735. D. 4 May 1739. Was M.P. for Aberdeen burghs; Govr. of Holy Island, and Dep.-Govr. of Tynemouth Castle.

[14] See biog. notice in Vol. III., p. 238, note 11.

[15] Out of the Regt. in Jan. 1717.

[16] Cornet in Lord Denbigh's Dragoons 16 Feb. 1694. 2nd Lt. of Grendrs. in Lord Huntingdon's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Capt. 4 Feb. 1704. Lt.-Col. of Lord Shannon's Regt. of Foot (25th Foot) 17 July 1717.

[17] Promoted Major 17 July 1717. Further services untraced.

[18] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Serving in 1717.

[19] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Attained the rank of Capt. 1 Mar. 1739. Serving in 1740.

[20] Comn. renewed by George I. in Jan. 1715. Serving in 1717.

[21] Do. Promoted Major 19 July 1732. Lt.-Col. of the present 37th Foot 27 Mar. 1742. Dead in Feb. 1746.

[22] Out of the Regt. before Sept. 1717.

[23] See biog. notice in Vol. III., p. 86, note 14.

[24] Appointed in place of Capt. Wm. Breton, "a minor." Out of the Regt before Jan. 1717.

[25] Serving with same rank in 1717.

[26] D. or left the Regt. about 1 Aug. 1712.

[27] Son of the Colonel. A minor. Out of the Regt. before Sept. 1717.

[28] *Acclom Milbanke*, of Barningham, Yorkshire. 2nd son of Sr. Mark Milbanke, 1st Bart. Serving as Capt. in above Regt. in Sept. 1717.

[29] See his Comn. as Ens. in Col. Toby Caulfield's Regt. on p. 163 Serving as Lieut. in Lord Shannon's Regt. of Foot in Sept. 1717.

[30] Serving as Surgeon in above Regt. in Sept. 1717.

[31] Serving as Ens. in above Regt. in Sept. 1717.

[32] Appointed Ens. in above Regt 22 May 1694. Lieut. 9 Mar. 1705. Serving as Lieut. in Sept. 1717.

[33] Serving as Ens. in above Regt. in Sept. 1717.

[34] Out of the Regt. 25 Aug. 1715.

[35] Serving as Lieut. in above Regt. in Sept. 1717.

[36] Left the Regt. in 1715. Half brother to John, 5th Baron Balmerinoch, whom he succeeded in the title. He engaged in the Stuart risings of 1715 and 1745; was taken prisoner after the battle of Culloden, and executed for high treason 18 Aug. 1746, when his honours became forfeited.

COL. ALEXANDER GRANT'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[*Disbanded in* 1713.]

N.B.—*This Regt. came on the English Establishment in* 1708; *was sent to Flanders the same year and took part in the siege of Mons* (1709). *Went to Ireland after the Peace of Utrecht and was disbanded there in* 1713. *The List given below is taken from the Flanders Army List for* 1709.

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Alex. Grant,[1] Col. 6 Mar. 1706.	Jas. Balfour, Capt.-Lt. 6 Mar. 1708.	Fras. Scott, 5 May 1702.
Jno. Stewart,[2] Lt.-Col. 28 Apr. 1707.	Jno. Nielson, 5 May 1702.	Jno. Stirling,[14] 31 May 1706.
Wm. Clephane,[3] Major. 1 Jan. 1706.	Jno. Grant, 5 May 1702.	Jno. Lindsay, 31 May 1706.
Jno. Burjand,[4] (*sic*) 5 May 1702.	Robt. Turnbull, 5 May 1702.	Alex. Graham,[15] 23 Jan. 1707.
Alex. Cumming,[5] 29 May 1703.	Ben. Barton, 5 May 1702.	Alex. Bruce,[16] 8 Apr. 1707.
Chas. Elphinstone,[6] 31 May 1706.	Jas. Tailfer, 30 Nov. 1703.	Arch. Martor (*sic*), 6 Mar. 1708.
Pat. Murray,[7] 31 May 1706.	Henry Bruce, 31 May 1706.	Alex. Moncrief, 6 Mar. 1708.
Chas. Stewart,[8] 22 May 1707.	Jno. Chalmers, 22 May 1707.	Robt. Grant, 6 Mar. 1708.
George Grant,[9] 18 Aug. 1707.	Alex. Raile (*sic*), 22 May 1707.	Geo. Scott, 6 Mar. 1708.
Jas. Minzies,[10] 6 Mar. 1708.	Jno. Lundie, 6 Mar. 1708.	Louis Grant,[17] 6 Mar. 1708.
Jas. Grant,[11] 6 Mar. 1708.	Alex. Corbet,[18] 6 Mar. 1708.	Jno. Wordie, 6 Mar. 1708.
Hugh Rose,[12] Gr. Cy. 6 Mar. 1708.	Alex. Lesley, 1st Lt. 6 Mar. 1708.	
	Jas. Ogilvie, 2nd Lt. 6 Mar. 1708.	

ADJT.	QR.-MR.	CHAPLAIN.	SURGEON.
Jas. Grant, 10 Mar. 1707.	Alex. McWatie, 6 Mar. 1708.	Geo. Story, 6 Mar. 1708.	Wm. Bailie, 6 Mar. 1708.

Supplementary Commissions.

Jno. Stirling[13] to be Lieut. to Capt. Stewart	Camp at Viler Brulin, 23 July 1710	*k.*
Alex. Cuming[19] to be do. to Capt. Geo. Grant	" " "	*k.*
Patrick Turnbull[20] to be Ens. to Capt. Murray	" " "	*k.*
Lewis Grant[21] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Jno. Stewart	" " "	*l.*
Jas. Menzies[22] to be Ens. (*Home Office Entry Bk., Vol. XV.*)	11 Apr. 1711.	
Geo. Brodie[23] to be do. (*do.*)	"	

Wm. Fullerton[24] to be Capt. *vice* Jas. Grant - -	St. James's, 23 Apr. 1711 *f.*
Alex. Leslie[25] to be Capt.-Lieut. (*Home Office Entry Bk., Vol. XV.*) - - - - - - - -	15 June 1711.
Ric. Burn[26] to be Ens. (*do.*) - - - - - - - -	"
Hugh Cochrane[27] to be Lieut. (*do.*) - - - - - - - -	"
John Rutherford[28] to be do. (*do.*) - - - - - - - -	"
Wm. Norcliffe[29] to be Capt. *vice* Geo. Grant - -	- Windsor, 12 Sept. 1711 *f.*
James Grant[30] to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Fullarton -	St. James's, 24 Jan. 1712 *g.*
Lewis Grant[31] to be Adjt. - - - - - -	" 7 Feb. 1712 *f.*
James Grant[32] to be Surgeon - - - - - -	" " *f.*
Ant. Robinson[33] to be Ens. to Capt. Norcliffe - - -	Kens., 8 May 1712 *g.*

[1] See biog. notice in Vol. V., p. 223, note 1. Sir Wm. Fraser, in *The Chiefs of Grant*, states that when the Colonelcy of above Regt. was offered to Alex. Grant he was empowered to fill up a number of blank Commissions with the names of his own relatives and friends to serve in the Corps. It will be seen from the names in above List that Col. Grant availed himself of the privilege vouchsafed.

[2] Placed on half-pay in 1713. Lt.-Col. Stewart (or Stuart) was taken prisoner with Col. Grant and three subalterns by the French when crossing from Ostend to Dover in 1710, and carried to Calais (see mention of this incident in the *Marlborough Despatches*). Possibly Col. Jno. Stuart of Innernytie, who served on the Jacobite side in the rising of 1715.

[3] See Vol. V., p. 225, note 3. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Sided with the Jacobites in the '15 and served as Adjt.-General to the Marquis of Drummond (son of the titular Duke of Perth) at Sheriffmuir.

[4] Called "Burjeamer" in the *Scottish Treasury Papers* for 1702. Serving in Flanders in 1709.

[5] Only son of Sr. Alex. Cumming (or Cuming) of Culter, Bart. (so created in 1695), by Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of the 2nd wife of Sr. Alex. Swinton, "the fanatic judge," who had the courtesy title of Lord Mersington. When the Earl of Mar's Regt. of Foot was raised in 1702 Sir Alex. Cumming was given a Company (see Vol. V., p. 212), but he resigned the same to his juvenile son in 1703. It has always been asserted that the younger Alex. Cumming was a Captain in the Russian Service, but the List of Col. Grant's Regt. given above conclusively proves that Cumming obtained his Comn. as Capt. in Lord Mar's Regt. 29 May 1703 and was serving in 1709 with same Corps, then commanded by Col. Alex. Grant, in Flanders. Extracts from the journals and family papers of the younger Alex. Cumming given in *Notes and Queries* (1st Series, Vol. V., p. 278) record his being commissioned Captain 29 May 1703 and the death of his mother, Lady Cumming, in London in April 1709. This lady "called Captain Cumming both Jacob and Israel on her death-bed and gave him her blessing in the terms of the Prophet Isaiah (chapter xli., verses 8 and 9; chapter xliii., verses 2 and 3) to which she referred him, and gave him her own Bible to read over and keep for her sake" (*Notes and Queries*). The maternal benediction made a deep impression on Alexander Cumming's mind, as he was firmly imbued with the idea that Britons were descended from the Lost Tribes and that his family were destined to do great things, for did not the ancient Hebrew word "Cumi" form part of his patronymic which he always spelt *Cuming*. Capt. Cumming served with his Regt. at the siege of Mons, and had the misfortune to lose his uncle, Col. Swinton, of the Scots Brigade, who fell at Malplaquet, and his mother's Bible, which was captured by the French, with other baggage, at the close of this campaign. When Grant's Regt. was disbanded in 1713 Alex. Cumming adopted the legal profession, which had been his father's calling. He was taken into the secret service of the Crown in 1718 at £300 per ann., which post he lost in 1721. His father, who had speculated largely in South Sea Stock, was a heavy loser in the panic of 1720, and is said traditionally to have lost £80,000, but this may have been "punds Scotts" and not pounds sterling. The rest of his life was embittered by lawsuits. He died at Culter 7 Feb. 1725, and his widow (*née* Dennis) did not long survive him. Tradition has it that this lady, who was a wealthy English heiress, "so strongly objected to her husband's taking her to live in Scotland that she vowed she would never set her foot on the ground as long as she remained there. She is said to have fulfilled her vow by never taking the air whilst in Scotland except in a carriage, or whilst walking upon a carpet spread on the terrace of Culter House." Sir Alex. Cumming, the second Bart. of Culter, who had formerly served in Grant's Regt., was widely known as a "visionary" and "enthusiast." In 1729, in consequence of a dream of his wife's, Sir Alex. Cumming went to the Cherokee Mountains, on the borders of South Carolina and Virginia, and was there elected and crowned "King of the Cherokees" 3 Apr. 1730. On his return to England he brought with him seven Indian chiefs of the Cherokee nation and presented them to George II. at Windsor 18 June 1730. Their reception by the King and the English people made such an impression on these warriors that shortly before their return to America Sir Alex. Cumming signed with them, at his lodgings in Spring Gardens, in the name of the British nation, and with the approval of the Board of Trade, an "Agreement of Peace and Friendship." It is to the everlasting honour of these Cherokee chiefs that in our subsequent wars with the French and revolted American Colonists the Cherokees were our faithful allies. Sir Alex. Cumming was appointed Capt. of an Indep. Cy. at Jamaica 30 Oct. 1734, and in 1742 the name of Sir Alex. Cummins (*sic*) appears in the *Board of Trade Papers for Jamaica* as holding this post. But it is

probable he was an "absentee," as he was a prisoner for debt in the Fleet in 1737. This eccentric Baronet's scheme for settling 300,000 Jewish families in the Cherokee Mountains, for paying off the National Debt, and for relieving our American Colonies from taxation, came to nothing. For the last ten years of his life, which terminated in 1775, Sir Alex. Cumming was a "Poor-brother of the Charter House" and resided in the hospital of said Institution. He was succeeded in the Baronetcy by his only son, Alexander, who had been a Captain in the British Army. The 3rd and last Bart. d. about 1793 in indigent circumstances and the title became extinct. See *The Genealogist*, Vol. III., pp. 1–11.

[6] Placed on half-pay in 1713. Appointed Capt. in Brigdr.-Gen. Alex. Grant's new-raised Regt. of Foot 22 July 1715. Placed on half-pay from Col. Maurice Nassau's Regt. of Foot in 1718. Drawing half-pay in 1740.

[7] Possibly the 2nd son of Sr. Patrick Murray of Auchtertyre, Bart. Believed to have been in the Regt. when it was disbanded.

[8] Untraced.

[9] Of Culbin. 3rd surviving son of Ludovic Grant of Grant. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Appointed Capt. in the Earl of Forfar's Regt. of Foot (3rd Buffs) 18 Mar. 1711. Served at Sheriffmuir. Major of the Earl of Crauford's Regt. of Foot in the Highlands (Black Watch) 25 Oct. 1739. Was for a time Govr. of Fort St. George. D. in 1755.

[10] Probably James *Menzies* of Comrie, 2nd son of Sr. Alex. Menzies, 1st Bart. of Castle Menzies.

[11] Left the Regt. 23 Apr. 1711.

[12] Of Kilravock, brother-in-law to Col. Alex. Grant and M.P. for Ross-shire.

[13] Appointed Lieut. in Brigdr.-Gen. Grant's new-raised Regt. of Foot 22 July 1715. Promoted Capt. in 1716. Placed on half-pay in 1718. Drawing half-pay in 1722.

[14] Promoted Lieut. 23 July 1710. Re-commissioned Lieut. in Brigdr.-Gen. Grant's new-raised Regt. of Foot 22 July 1715. Placed on half-pay in 1718. Drawing half-pay in 1722.

[15] Re-commissioned Ens. in Brigdr.-Gen. Grant's new-raised Regt. of Foot 22 July 1715.

[16] Do. Left the Regt. in 1716.

[17] Youngest bro. to Col. Alex. Grant of Grant. Promoted Lieut. 23 July 1710. Adjt. 7 Feb. 1712. Appointed Capt. in Brigdr.-Gen. Grant's new-raised Regt. of Foot 22 July 1715. Major of the Royal Regt. of Foot 22 Nov. 1723. Lt.-Col. of last-named Regt. 14 Aug. 1738. D. on service at Kingston, Jamaica, 11 Mar. 1742.

[18] Comn. signed by the Duke of Marlborough. See note 14.

[19] Comn. signed by the Duke of Marlborough. Possibly of the Altyre family. Re-commissioned Lieut. in Brigdr.-Gen. Grant's new-raised Regt. of Foot 22 July 1715. Placed on half-pay in 1718. Serving as Lieut. in Lord Mark Kerr's Regt. of Foot (13th Light Infantry) in 1727.

[20] Comn. signed by the Duke of Marlborough. Out of the Regt. before 1718.

[21] Comn. signed by the Duke of Marlborough. See note 17.

[22] Probably the 2nd son of Capt. Jas. Menzies of Comrie and father of Sr. Jno. Menzies, 4th Bart.

[23] Kinsman to Col. Alex. Grant's mother (*née* Brodie). Re-commissioned in Brigdr.-Gen. Grant's new-raised Regt. 22 July 1715. Placed on half-pay in 1718. Appointed Lieut. in the Inniskilling Dragoons 25 Dec. 1726. Serving with same rank in 1740.

[24] Possibly Wm. *Fullarton* of that Ilk.

[25] Promoted from 1st Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. Possibly the 7th Laird of Kininvie, whose mother was a Grant of Ballintomb.

[26] Not in any subsequent List.

[27] Do.

[28] Re-commissioned Lieut. in Brigdr.-Gen. Grant's new-raised Regt. of Foot 22 July 1715. Placed on half-pay in 1718. Drawing half-pay in 1722.

[29] See his Comn. as Cornet in Princess Anne of Denmark's Regt. of Dragoons in Vol. IV., p. 14, and note thereto.

[30] Re-commissioned Ens. in Brigdr.-Gen. Grant's new-raised Regt. of Foot 22 July 1715. Placed on half-pay in 1718.

[31] See note 17.

[32] Untraced.

[33] Re-commissioned Ens. in Brigdr. Gen. Grant's new-raised Regt. of Foot 22 July 1715. Appointed Qr.-Mr. to said Regt. in 1716. Placed on half-pay in 1718. Drawing half-pay in 1722.

LORD STRATHNAVER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[*Disbanded in* 1713.]

N.B.—*This Regiment came on the English Establishment in* 1708 *and was sent to Flanders the same year. Lord Strathnaver was not permitted to go abroad with his Corps.*

Alex. Hepburn [1] to be Capt.	Kens., 6 Mar. 1708	*s.*
Robt. Rutherford [2] to be do.	" "	*s.*
Geo. Ross [3] to be do.	" "	*s.*
Jas. Smith [4] to be Capt.-Lieut.	" "	*s.*
Peter Charington [5] to be Lieut.	" "	*s.*
Peter Crangutt [6] (*sic*) to be do.	" "	*s.*
Chas. Strachan [7] to be do.	" "	*s.*
Jno. Dunbar [8] to be Ens.	" "	*s.*
— Maitland [9] to be do.	" "	*s.*
Patrick Wood [10] to be do.	" "	*s.*
Wm. Hope [11] to be do.	" "	*s.*
David Ross [12] to be Capt.-Lieut.	St. James's, 18 Nov. 1708	*g.*
Joseph Straiton [13] to be Lieut. to Capt. Robt. Sinclair	"	*g.*
Robt. Campbell [14] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Urquhart's Grendr. Cy.	"	*g.*
Arch. Sinclair [15] to be Ens. to Capt. Robt. Sinclair	"	*g.*
Sr. Gilbert Kennedy [16] to be Capt. *vice* Jno. (*sic*) Rutherford	Camp at Havre, 15 Oct. 1709	*k.*
Sr. Robt. Montgomery [17] to be Lt.-Colonel	25 Dec. 1709	*u.*
Cornet [Andrew] Agnew [18] to be Capt.	St. James's, 9 Dec. 1709.	
Jno. Pocock [19] to be Colonel *vice* Lord Strathnaver	15 June 1710	*v.*
George Green [20] to be Major	1 Sept. 1710	*u.*
Jas. Philip Lacomb Devrigny [21] to be Capt. *vice* Robt. St. Clair	St. James's, 18 Dec. 1710	*f.*
Mansel Pheasant [22] to be Capt. *vice* Alex. Straiton (*Home Office Entry Bk., Vol. XV.*)	9 Mar. 1711.	
Wm. Watkins [23] to be Ens. to Sr. Robt. Montgomery	St. James's, 23 Jan. 1712	*g.*
Chris. Wade [24] to be Ens. to Capt. Andrew Agnew	" 24 Mar. 1712	*f.*

[1] Promoted from Capt.-Lieut. in same Regt. Out of the Regt. before 1713. Had served in the reign of Wm. III. as Lieut. in John, Lord Strathnaver's Regt. of Foot.

[2] Promoted from Ens. in the same Regt. Possibly the 4th son of John Rutherford of Edgerston, Co. Roxburgh. Out of the Regt. before 1713.

[3] Out of the Regt. before 1713.

[4] Out of the Regt. 18 Nov. 1708.

[5] Placed on half-pay as Capt.-Lieut. in 1713.

[6] Untraced.

[7] Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[8] Do.

[9] Untraced.

[10] Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[11] Out of the Regt. before 1713.

[12] Placed on half-pay as Capt. in 1713.

[13] Out of the Regt. before 1713.

[14] Do.

[15] Appears to have been 4th son of Sr. James Sinclair, 1st Bart. of Dunbeath, Co. Caithness. Is said to have died in Jamaica. Burke's *Baronetage.*

[16] Placed on half-pay in 1713. Drawing half-pay in 1740.

[17] 3rd Bart. of Skelmorlie. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Drawing half-pay in 1722. Is said, in Burke's *Extinct Baronetage,* to have been Govr. of a Garrison in Ireland and to have d. in 1731.

[18] This officer's original Comn. is in the possession of the Agnew family. See biog. notice in notrs to List of Royal North British Dragoons in Part II.

[19] See biog. notice in Vol. V., Part II., p. 31, note 20.

[20] Placed on half-pay in 1713. See biog. notice in Vol. V., Part II., p. 46, note 5.

[21] Out of the Regt. when it was disbanded.

[22] Placed on half-pay in 1713. Drawing half-pay in 1722.

[23] Do. Do.

[24] Do. Appointed Ens. in Col. Jno. Pocock's newly-raised Regt. of Foot, 22 July 1715. Placed on half-pay in 1718. Drawing half-pay in 1722.

SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.

INDEPENDENT COMPANIES OF FOOT.

Wm. Campbell to be Lieut. of Our Garrison of Dumbarton Castle	Windsor, 2 Sept. 1708 *e.*
Wm. Holburn [1] to be Major of Our Garrison of Stirling Castle	25 Feb. 1709 *e.*
James Trail [2] to be 3rd Lieut. to above Garrison	„ *e.*
James Gibb to be 2nd Ens. (*sic*) to do.	„ *e.*
Jno. Campbell to be Chaplain to Our Garrison of Dumbarton Castle	24 Mar. 1709 *e.*
Jno. Gordon to be Surgeon to do.	„ *e.*
James Coult to be 1st Lieut. of the Cy. in Edinburgh Castle	St. James's, 5 Apr. 1709 *e.*
The Earl of Dunmore to be Capt. of the Cy. in Blackness Castle (*Home Office Entry Bk., Vol. XV.*)	Windsor, 4 July 1709.
Roderick Bayne to be 1st Lieut. to Col. Duncan Mackenzie's Indep. Cy. of Foot	St. James's, 30 Mar. 1711 *f.*
Colin Campbell to be 2nd Lieut. to Col. Alex. Campbell	„ 1 Oct. 1711 *f.*
Jno. Ramsay to be Ens. to the Indep. Cy. in Edinburgh Castle	„ 14 Apr. 1712 *f.*
Jno., Duke of Argyll to be Capt. of the Cy. of Foot in Edinburgh Castle	Kens., 2 June 1712 *g.*
James, Earl of Linlithgow [3] to be Capt. of the Cy. at Blackness Fort	Windsor, 30 Aug. 1712 *g.*
Jas. McPherson [4] to be Lieut. of Capt. Wm. Grant's Indep. Cy. of Foot	St. James's, 20 Mar. 1714 *s.*
Jas. Gordon [5] to be 2nd Lieut. of above Cy.	[„ „] *t.*
George, Earl of Orkney to be Capt. of the Cy. of Foot in Edinburgh Castle	„ 5 Apr. 1714 *s.*
Colin Campbell to be Capt. of the Indep. Cy. of Foot in the Highlands of North Britain	Kens., 12 July 1714 *s.*
Wm., Earl of Glencairn, [6] to be Capt. of the Indep. Cy. of Foot at Dumbarton Castle	„ 28 July 1714 *s.*

[1] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. See his Brevet as Capt. of Foot in Vol. V., p. 228. Probably bro. to Sr. Jas. Holbourn, 1st Bart. of Menstrie, who served as a Volunteer in the Royal Army at Sheriffmuir, and kept fourteen mounted men with arms for the King's service during the whole time of the 1715 Rebellion. See *Treasury Papers*, Vol. CCIII., No. 14.

[2] Probably of Woodwick, Orkney.

[3] James Livingston, 4th Earl of Calendar and 5th Earl of Linlithgow. Engaged in the Rebellion of 1715. Was attainted of high treason and his estates and honours forfeited to the Crown.

[4] Probably 2nd son of Donald Macpherson of Nuid. Serving in Dec. 1714.

[5] Comn. not forthcoming, but his name is given in the Muster Roll of Col. Wm. Grant's Indep. Cy. signed at "Delvey, 7 Dec. 1714" (Register House, Edinburgh). Possibly of Wardhouse, Aberdeenshire.

[6] Wm. Cunningham, 12th Earl of Glencairn, Govr. of Dumbarton Castle. See his Brevet as Col. of Foot on p. 220. D. in 1734.

SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.

NON REGIMENTAL COMMISSIONS.

N.B.—*Names not Annotated below have been previously noticed.*

Capt. Chas. Straiton[1] to be Qr.-Mr.-General of Our Forces in Scotland - - - - - - -	Kens., 27 Mar. 1707 *s.*
Robt. Rutherford[2] of Fairnilie to be Sole Dep. Commissary of the Musters in Scotland - - -	Windsor, 20 July 1709 *s.*
Jno. Aikin to be Sec. to David, Earl of Leven, Lt.-General and Comr. of Our Forces in North Britain - - - - - - - - -	St. James's, 1 Jan. 1711 *f.*
Sr. Wm. Gordon, Bt., to be Lt.-Gov. of Fort William -	Windsor, 12 Sept. 1711 *g.*
Jno., Duke of Argyll,[3] to be Constable and Governor of Edinbugh Castle - - - - - - -	Kens., 2 June 1712 *g.*
Do. to be General and C.-in-C. of Our Forces in Scotland - - - - - - - - -	" " *g.*
Major-General Tho. Whetham to Command in Chief in Scotland in the absence of Jno., Duke of Argyll -	" 13 June 1712 *g.*
Major-General Joseph Wightman to be C.-in-C. of all Our Forces in Scotland in the absence of the Duke of Argyll and Major-General Tho. Whetham -	" " *f.*
Chas. Dubourgay to be Qr.-Mr.-General in Scotland -	" 11 July 1712 *g.*
James Cockburn[4] to be Secy. to the Duke of Argyll, General and C.-in-C. in Scotland - - - -	" " *g.*
Peter Laponge to be Surgeon of Our Castle of Edinburgh *vice* Jno. Knox - - - - - -	Windsor, 29 July 1712 *g.*
Tho. Bruce to be Commissary of the Musters in Scotland	" 16 Oct. 1713 *g.*
George, Earl of Orkney[5] to be Governor of Edinburgh Castle - - - - - - - - - -	St. James's, 5 Apr. 1714 *s.*

BREVET.

[Wm.] Earl of Glencairn[6] to have the rank, precedency, and command of a Colonel of Foot from 15 May 1702 - - - - - - - - - - -	Windsor, 27 Aug. 1707 *s.*

[1] Possibly the Capt. Chas. Straton of the Scots Foot Guards whose name appears in the List of said Regt. for 1688 in Vol. II., p. 215.

[2] Son of Wm. Rutherford of Cannongate Head, Bailie of Jedburgh. Purchased Fairnilee from John Rutherford of Keidheuch in Dec. 1700.—*Rutherford Pedigree.*

[3] Royal Warrant.

[4] Served subsequently as Paymaster to the Royal Artillery and was appointed Secretary to the Duke of Argyll when Master General of the Ordnance in 1733. James Cockburn's nephew, John Cockburn (born 1713, died 1802), was Ordnance Storekeeper at Woolwich Arsenal for many years. The latter's son John died a Colonel in the R.A. and was the first of the five successive generations of Cockburns from Father to Son who have held Commissions in the Royal Artillery—an almost unique record. See article entitled: "The Gunner's Whistle," by Col. J. C. Dalton, R.A., in Vol. XXVIII. of *Proceedings, R.A. Institution.*

[5] Royal Warrant.

[6] See p. 219, note 6.

IRISH ESTABLISHMENT

1707—1714.

LIEUT.-GENERAL LANGSTON'S REGT. OF HORSE.

[4TH DRAGOON GUARDS.]

N.B.—*On the accession of George I. this Regt. was styled the Prince of Wales's Own Regt. of Horse.*

Arthur Hebburn [1] to be Major *vice* Jno. Langston - -	London, 15 Jan. 1708 *y*.
Jno. Langston [2] to be Lt.-Col. *vice* Tho. Dalyel decd. - -	„ „ *y*.
Jno. Feilding [3] to be Capt. of Lt.-Col. Dalyel's late Tp. -	„ „ *y*.
Jno. Green [4] to be Lieut. to Capt. Chas. Chibald *vice* Jno. Feilding - - - - - - - - - -	„ „ *y*.
Robert, Lord Kilkenny [5] to be Cornet to Major Hebburn -	„ „ *y*.
Samuel Coppin [6] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Feilding - - -	18 May 1708 *y*.
Arthur Pepys [7] to be Capt. *vice* Mark Strother - - - -	„ *y*.
James Carr [8] to be Capt.-Lieut. *vice* Arthur Pepys - - -	„ *y*.
Sigismund Seaman [9] to be Cornet to Capt. Pepys *vice* Sam. Coppin - - - - - - - - - -	„ *y*.
Wm. Montague [10] to be Cornet to Lt.-General Langston's own Tp. *vice* Cornet Robt. Dalway - - - - -	London, 3 July 1708 *y*.
Thomas Chester [11] to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Feilding - -	„ 28 Aug. 1708 *y*.
Brigdr.-General [George] Jocelyn [12] to be Colonel *vice* Lt.-General Fras. Langston - - - - - -	Windsor, 8 Nov. 1713 *g*.
Peter Agar [13] to be Lieut. (*MS. Irish Army List*, 1715) -	- - 1 May 1714.

[1] Of Hebburn, Northumberland. Was appointed Lieut. of Capt. Wm. Ogle's Indep. Troop of Horse 20 June 1685, which Troop was incorporated after Sedgemoor into the Earl of Arran's Regt. of Cuirassiers (the present 4th Dragoon Guards). D. in 1711, and his will proved at Dublin same year.

[2] See biog. notice in Vol. III., p. 295, note 2.

[3] Comn. renewed by George I. 1 June 1715. Appears to have been eldest son of the Hon. the Rev. Jno. Feilding, Canon of Salisbury, and is said to have died in 1725 as Govr. of Jamaica.

[4] Out of the Regt. before 1 June 1715.

[5] Comn. renewed by George I. 1 June 1715. Succeeded as 7th Earl of Roscommon same year and d. in 1721.

[6] Comn. renewed by George I. 1 June 1715. Out of the Regt. 23 July 1715.

[7] Entered the Army before 1692, in which year he served at Steinkirk as Qr.-Mr. to the Princess Anne of Denmark's Regt. of Horse (see Vol. III., p. 295). D. in 1713. Will proved at Dublin same year.

[8] Comn. renewed by George I. 1 June 1715. Further services untraced.

[9] Out of the Regt. before 1 June 1715.

[10] Appointed Capt. in Lord Ikerrin's Dragoons 21 Apr. 1710.

[11] An exchange of Troops. Appointed Lt.-Col. of Col. Edward Jones's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 28 Aug. 1708.

[12] See his Comn. as Cornet and Major of the 2nd Troop of Life Guards in Vol. II., p. 267, and note thereto. Sold the Colonelcy of the present 4th D. G. to Major-Gen. Davenport in 1715. D. a Lt.-Gen. in 1762. Will proved at Dublin.

[13] Comn. renewed by George I. 1 June 1715.

COLONEL SAMUEL MASHAM'S REGT. OF HORSE.

[*Disbanded in* 1713.]

Samuel Masham[1] to be Colonel *vice* Thos., Lord Visct. Windsor	Kens., 29 Apr. 1707 *g*.
Harry Goring[2] to be Capt. *vice* Dixie Windsor	„ 30 Apr. 1707 *g*.
Wm. Entwisle[3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Porter *vice* Lieut. Bridger	Dublin, 12 July 1707 *y*.
Mark Newdigate[4] to be Cornet to Lt.-Col. Count Paulen *vice* Wm. Entwisle	19 July 1707 *y*.
Aubrey Porter[5] to be Lt.-Col. *vice* the Count de Paulen	London, 20 Mar. 1708 *y*.
Robt. Dalway[6] to be Capt. of the Count de Paulen's late Tp.	„ 23 Mar. 1708 *y*.
Boyle Smith[7] to be Capt. *vice* Sr. Tho. Travell, Bt.	15 Nov. 1708 *y*.
Fras. Nicholls[8] to be Major *vice* do.	„ *y*.
Wm. Whitaker[9] to be Lieut. to Capt. Robt. Dalway *vice* Tho. Russell	Dublin, 16 Aug. 1709 *l*.
Audley Mervin[10] to be Cornet to Col. Samuel Masham's own Tp.	St. James's, 27 Feb. 1711 *g*
Thos. Visct. Windsor[11] to be Colonel *vice* Samuel Masham	„ 13 Apr. 1711 *f*.
Robt. Dalway[12] to be Lt.-Col.	[Dublin], 1 Feb. 1713 *u*.
Boyle Smith[13] to be Major *vice* Robt. Dalway	„ „ *l*.

[1] Aftds. Lord Masham. See biog. notice in Vol. IV., p. 173, note 4.

[2] See biog. notice in Vol. IV., p. 191, note 11.

[3] Promoted from Cornet in same Regt. Believed to have been put on the Irish half-pay in 1713.

[4] Believed to have been in the Regt. when it was disbanded.

[5] Out of the Regt. 1 Feb. 1713.

[6] Of Bellahill, co. Antrim. Served previously in Lt.-Gen. Langston's Regt. of Horse. Promoted Lt.-Col. 1 Feb. 1713. Half-pay same year. D. in 1740 as Col. of the 13th Dragoons, to which Regt. he was appointed in May same year.

[7] Promoted Major 1 Feb. 1713. Half-pay same year. Drawing half-pay in 1740. Served previous to 1708 in the Earl of Barrymore's Regt. of Foot. See Vol. V., 69.

[8] Out of the Regt. before 1713.

[9] Untraced.

[10] Of Naul, Co. Meath. D. in 1716. Will proved at Dublin same year.

[11] See his Comn. as Capt. and biog. notice in Vol. II., p. 110.

[12] See note 6.

[13] See note 7.

THE DUKE OF ORMONDE'S REGT. OF HORSE.

[*Disbanded in* 1713.]

Walter Brudenall [1] to be Lt.-Col. *vice* Brigdr.-General Wm. Villiers - - - - - - -	London, 29 May 1708 *y*.
Wm. Blashford [2] to be Major *vice* Lt.-Col. Walter Brudenall - - - - - - - - - -	" " *y*.
Jno. Lethieullier [3] to be Capt. *vice* Blashford - -	" " *y*.
Chas. Staples [4] to be Lieut. to Capt. Lethieullier *vice* Horace Townshend - - - - - - -	Dublin, 3 July 1711 *m*.
Jno., Lord Ashburnham,[5] to be Colonel *vice* the Duke of Ormonde - - - - - - - - - -	26 Jan. 1713 *u*.

[1] Promoted from Major. Placed on half-pay in 1713.
[2] See notice of his war service in Vol. III., p. 28, note 7.
[3] Placed on half-pay in 1713.
[4] Do.
[5] See his Comn. as Capt. and Col. of the 1st Troop of Life Guards on p. 21 and note thereto.

THE INNISKILLING DRAGOONS.

Wm. Nugent[1] to be Cornet to Capt. Wm. Butler *vice* Edward Loftus	13 Oct. 1707 *y*.
Edward Loftus[2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jas. Dumas *vice* Jno. Pacy	" *y*.
[Wm.] Kennedy[3] to be Cornet to Capt. Jas. Butler *vice* Abny Parker	London, 17 June 1708 *y*.
Fras. Mears[4] (*sic*) to be Cornet to Capt. Alway Serjeant *vice* Arthur Wingate	" " *y*.
Tho. Rogers[5] to be Capt. of an additional Tp.	Windsor, 21 Aug. 1708 *e*.
Fras. Ellis[6] to be Lieut. to above Tp.	" " *e*.
Jas. Wood[7] to be Cornet to do.	" " *e*.
Augustus Duquery[8] to be Capt. of an additional Tp.	" " *e*.
— Sawbridge[9] to be Lieut. to above Tp.	" " *e*.
Jno. Lafitte[10] to be Cornet to do.	" " *e*.
Robt. Wigham[11] to be Adjt.	St. James's, 9 Dec. 1708 *e*.
Wm. Butler[12] to be Major	11 Jan. 1709 *e*.
Chas. Echlin[13] to be Capt. *vice* Lt.-Col. Jas. Butler	" *e*.
Oliver Lambert[14] to be Capt.-Lieut.	" *e*.
Philip Gasteen[15] to be Cornet to Capt. Augustus Duquery	St. James's, 18 Jan. 1709 *g*.
Jno. Pye[16] to be Cornet to Lt.-General Echlin's own Tp.	24 Mar. 1709 *e*.
Jno. Burrell[17] to be Cornet to Capt. Jas. Dumas	18 Aug. 1709 *e*.
Jno. Hay[18] to be Cornet to Lt.-General Echlin's own Tp.	20 Dec. 1709 *e*.
Jno. Upton[19] to be Lt.-Col.	23 Feb. 1710 *e*.
Chas. Sheppheard[20] to be Capt.-Lieut.	13 Mar. 1710 *e*.
Jno. Dockom[21] to be Lieut. to Capt. Serjeant	12 Apr. 1710 *e*.
Edm. Strudwick[22] to be Cornet to Capt. Dumas	St. James's, 17 Dec. 1710 *f*.
Robt. Maxwell[23] to be Lieut. to Capt. Augustus Duquery	" 29 Mar. 1711 *f*.
Arthur Echlin[24] to be Cornet to Col. Upton	" " *f*.
James Wood[25] to be Lieut. to Capt. Tho. Rogers	Windsor, 21 Sept. 1711 *f*.
Arthur Dobbs[26] to be Cornet to above Tp.	" " *f*.
Oliver Jackson[27] to be Qr.-Mr. to Major Wm. Butler's Tp.	London, 20 Sept. 1712 *l*.
Ralph Briscoe[28] to be Surgeon	St. James's, 7 Mar. 1713 *f*.
Laurence Nugent[29] to be Capt.-Lieut.	" " *f*.
Fras. Meres[30] to be Lieut. to Col. Jno. Upton	" " *f*.
Stephen Delacreuze[31] to be Cornet to Capt. Serjeant	" " *f*.
Laurence Nugent[32] to be Capt. of Lt.-General Echlin's late Tp.	" 24 Feb. 1714 *f*.
Montague Farrar[33] to be Capt.-Lieut.	" " *f*.
James Hooton[34] to be Lieut. to Capt. Serjeant	" " *f*.
Henry Strudwick[35] to be Cornet to Capt. Dumas	" 20 Mar. 1714 *f*.
Gervas Sibthorpe[36] to be Lieut. to Capt. Serjeant	" 24 Mar. 1714 *f*.

[1] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted Lieut. 3 Jan. 1719. Serving in 1740 with same rank.

[2] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Out of the Regt. before 1727.

[3] Do. Resigned his Comn. in 1716.

[4] *Meres*. Promoted Lieut. 7 Mar. 1713. Out of the Regt. before 1727.

[5] Reduced with his Troop in 1712. Drawing half-pay in 1722.

[6] Out of the Regt. 21 Sept. 1711.

[7] Promoted Lieut. 21 Sept. 1711. Placed on half-pay in 1712. Appointed Lieut. *en second* in above Regt. about 1716. *Add. MS.* 22, 264.

[8] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted Major in 1716. Left the Regt. in 1717.

[9] Out of the Regt. 29 Mar. 1711.

[10] Out of the Regt. before 1715.

[11] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted Cornet in 1716. Out of the Regt. before 1727.

[12] Resigned his Comn. on the accession of George I.

[13] Appointed Capt. in the Carabiniers 1 June 1715. Further services untraced.

[14] Of Painstown, Co. Meath. D. about 1711 in which year his will was proved at Dublin.

[15] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Out of the Regt. before 1727.

[16] Out of the Regt. 20 Dec. 1709.

[17] Out of the Regt. 20 Mar. 1714.

[18] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Serving with same rank in 1727. Out of the Regt. before 1740.

[19] See biog. notice on p. 40, note 13.

[20] Left the Regt. 7 Mar. 1713.

[21] Left the Regt. in Feb. 1714.

[22] Appointed Capt. in the Inniskilling Regt. of Foot 7 Nov. 1713. Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Serving in 1717.

[23] Placed on half-pay in 1712 on reduction of his Troop. Drawing half-pay in 1740.

[24] Do. Do.

[25] See note 7.

[26] Placed on half-pay in 1712.

[27] Do. This Comn. was signed by Lt.-Gen. Echlin.

[28] Resigned his Comn. in 1716.

[29] Promoted Capt. 24 Feb. 1714. Comn. renewed in 1715.

[30] See note 4.

[31] Resigned his Comn. on the accession of George I.

[32] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Out of the Regt. before 1727.

[33] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Promoted Capt. 29 Apr. 1718. Major 15 Aug. 1734. Serving in 1740.

[34] Out of the Regt. 24 Mar. 1714.

[35] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Lieut. and Capt. in the 1st Foot Guards 7 June 1720. Out of said Regt. before 1727.

[36] Do.

LORD TUNBRIDGE'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

[*Disbanded in* 1712.]

N.B.—*This Regt. embarked for Spain in* 1708 *and fought at Almenara in* 1710.

Wm., Lord Tunbridge [1] to be Colonel *vice* Jno., Lord Cutts - - 1 Feb. 1707 *v.*
Henry Zulestyn [2] to be Cornet to Capt. Chas. Bentley *vice* Fras Jobber - - - - - - - - - - 5 Oct. 1707 *y.*
Oliver Crofton [3] to be Cornet *vice* C. Dering to Capt. Owen Abbot - - - - - - - - Dublin, 30 June 1707 *y.*
Stanhope Cotton [4] to be Lieut. to Capt. Chas. Bentley *vice* Wm. Brereton - - - - - - - ,, 13 Aug. 1707 *y.*
Fras. Jobber [5] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Munden *vice* Rowland Berkeley - - - - - - - - - 25 Oct. 1707 *y.*
Peter Hawker [6] to be Lt.-Col. *vice* Ric. Munden - - - - 20 Mar. 1708 *y.*
Thos. Travers [7] to be Major *vice* Peter Hawker - - - - ,, *y.*
Josias Paterson [8] to be Lieut. to Major Chas. Bentley - St. James's, 21 Dec. 1708 *e.*
Henry Hawker [9] to be Cornet to Lt.-Col. Peter Hawker Camp near Balaguer, 24 June 1710 *k.*
Nicholas Lepell [10] to be Colonel [*vice* the Earl of Rochford, kd. in action] - - - - - - - - - 18 July 1710 *u.*
Owen Abbot [11] to be Major - - - - - - - - - ,, *u.*
Henry Nassau [12] to be Capt. (*Half-Pay List*, 1740) - - - ,, *u.*
Eliseus Burges [13] to be Lt.-Col. - - - - - - - - 8 Sept. 1711 *u.*
Jno. Gore [14] to be Cornet to Capt. Joshua Paul - - - Kens., 14 July 1712 *f.*

[1] Aftds. Earl of Rochford. See biog. notice in Vol. V., Part II., pp. 5 and 6, note 29.

[2] Promoted Capt. 18 July 1710. Called "Nassau" after the death of the Earl of Rochford, who fell at Almenara. Placed on half-pay in 1712. Drawing half-pay in 1740.

[3] Exchanged from Visct. Ikerrin's Regt. of Dragoons. Probably father of Sir Oliver Crofton 5th Bart. of Mote, co. Roscommon.

[4] Served previously as Capt.-Lieut. of Sr. R. Bradshaigh's Regt. of Foot. (See biog. notice in Vol. V., p. 201, note 13.) "Related to the Earl of Chesterfield."—*War Office MS.*

[5] Wounded at Almenara. Placed on half-pay in 1712. Drawing half-pay in 1722.

[6] See his Comn. as Lieut. in the Queen's Dragoons in Vol. III., p. 182, and note thereto.

[7] Killed at Almenara. Served previous to 1708 in Lord Tunbridge's Regt. of Foot in Ireland.

[8] Wounded at Almenara. Placed on half-pay in 1712. Appointed Capt.-Lieut. of Col. Clement Neville's Regt. of Dragoons 13 Sept. 1721. Serving in 1740 as Capt.-Lieut. in Brigdr. Arch. Hamilton's Regt. of Dragoons. D. in 1753. Described in his will as "late Capt. in Lord Tyrawly's Regt.," which Corps is now known as the 14th Hussars.

[9] Comn. signed by Genl. Stanhope. Probably a child. Not in any subsequent List.

[10] Transferred from the Colonelcy of a Regt. of Foot. See biog. notice in Vol. V., p. 188, note 1.

[11] Served previously in Lt.-Gen. Langston's Regt. of Horse. Placed on half-pay in 1712. D. in 1714. Will proved at Dublin.

[12] See note 2.

[13] Served in 1693 as Brigdr. and eldest Lt. in the 2nd Troop of Life Guards. Served under Genl. Stanhope in Spain, and in 1715 was offered by aforesaid General, then Secretary of State, the Governorship of Massachusetts, which post Burgess accepted. The pious Countess Cowper, Lady of the Bedchamber to Caroline, Princess of Wales, thus refers to Col. Burgess in her *Diary* under date of 17 Feb. 1715:—"I told Baron Bernsdorff that my Lord had ordered me to speak to him to hinder Mr. Burgess from going Governor to New England. He is the most immoral man in the world; was tried for the murder of two men, and was so common a swearer that the people, who are rigid Puritans, and left the Kingdom before the Civil Wars, to enjoy their own way of worship in peace, would look at his being sent as a judgment upon them." The Agent for Massachusetts, being in London, advanced £1,000 to Col. Burgess to induce him to relinquish his appointment, and Col. Samuel Shute was given the post.

[14] Placed on half-pay in 1712. Drawing half-pay in 1740.

VISCOUNT IKERRIN'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

[*Disbanded in* 1712.]

Chas. Dering[1] to be Cornet to Major Hy. Masclary *vice* Oliver Crofton - - - - - - -	Dublin, 30 June 1707 *y*.
Richard Gipps[2] to be Major *vice* Masclary - - -	London, 18 June 1708 *y*.
Wm. Smith[3] to be Capt. of Major Masclary's late Tp.	„ 18 June 1708 *y*.
Wm. Saltmarsh[4] to be Cornet to Capt. Rupert Brown-	- 25 Mar. 1709 *e*.
Wm. Montagu[5] to be Capt. *vice* Major Ric. Gipps -	London, 21 Apr. 1710 *l*.
Ric. Morice[6] (*sic*) to be Colonel *vice* Ric., Visct. Ikerrin	St. James's, 24 Dec. 1710 *g*.
Geo. Cowper[7] to be Capt. *vice* —— - - - - -	„ „ *g*.
Robt. Johnson[8] to be Lt.-Col. - - - - - -	„ „ *u*.
Wm. Smith[9] to be Major - - - - - -	„ „ *u*.

[1] Exchanged from Lord Tunbridge's Regt. of Dragoons. Half-pay in 1712. The will of a certain Chas. Dering was proved at Dublin in 1719.

[2] Comn. signed by the Earl of Pembroke, Lord Lieut. of Ireland. Called "Gibbs" in a former Comn. Out of the Regt. 24 Dec. 1710.

[3] Promoted Major 24 Dec. 1710. Placed on half-pay in 1712.

[4] Believed to have been placed on half-pay in 1712.

[5] Comn. signed by the Earl of Wharton, Lord-Lieut. of Ireland. Served previously in Lt.-Gen. Langston's Regt. of Horse.

[6] *Morris*. See Vol. V., p. 246, note 4. D. in 1720 as Qr.-Mr. Genl. and Barrack-Master General in Ireland. Will proved at Dublin.

[7] Untraced.

[8] Placed on half-pay in 1712.

[9] Do.

THE EARL OF WHARTON'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

[*Disbanded in* 1713.]

N.B.—*No List of this Regt. is forthcoming.*

Thos., Earl of Wharton,[1] to be Colonel of a Regt. of Dragoons to be forthwith raised for Our Service in Ireland - - - - - - - -	St. James's, 28 Apr. 1710 *e*.
Henry, Lord Barry of Santry[2] to be Lt.-Colonel of above Regt. - - - - - - - -	[St. James's, 28 Apr. 1710].
Thos. Brown[3] to be Major - - - - - -	[„ „] *u*.

[1] Fifth Baron and 1st Earl. Created Marquis 15 Feb. 1715. Was Lord-Lieut. of Ireland in 1710, and had the immortal Addison for his Secretary. D. in London 12 Apr. 1715.

[2] Comn. not forthcoming, but referred to in Lord Barry's Petition to the Lords of the Treasury, dated Dec. 1713 (*Treasury Papers*, Vol. CLXVII, No. 22). 3rd Lord Santry. Born in 1680. D. 27 Jan. 1734.

[3] Date of Comn. not forthcoming. Placed on the Irish half-pay in 1712.

ORDNANCE.

N.B.—*From an undated List in the Record Office of Ireland, Dublin.*

MASTER-GENERAL.

Earl of Mount Alexander [1]	£1 7*s.* 4*d.* per diem.

LIEUT. OF THE ORDNANCE.

Col. Chidley Coote [2]	16*s.* 5¼*d.* „

COMPTROLLER OF THE ORDNANCE.

Wm. Clarke [3]	10*s.* 11*d.* „

CLERK OF THE ORDNANCE.

Edward Pain [4]	5*s.* 5¾*d.* „

CHIEF ENGINEER AND SURVEYOR-GENERAL OF FORTIFICATIONS.

Tho. Burgh [5]	16*s.* 5¼*d.* „

3RD ENGINEER OF IRELAND.

Jas. Wybault [6]	——

[1] See biog. notice in Vol. III., p. 103, note 1.
[2] Eldest son of Col. Chidley Coote of Killester, Co. Dublin. Was Lieut. of the Ordnance in the reigns of William and Mary and Queen Anne.
[3] Re-appointed in 1715.
[4] Do.
[5] See biog. notice in Vol. III., p. 241, note 12.
[6] See biog. notice in Vol. V., p. 122, note 22.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL PEARCE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[5TH REGT. OF FOOT.]

N.B.—*This Regt. embarked at Cork for Portugal* 22 *May* 1707 *and served at the battle of the Caya in* 1709.

Nicholas Fenwick[1] to be Chaplain	Dublin, 26 Mar. 1707 *y.*
Ric. Hanmer[2] to be Capt.	" " *y.*
Lambert Vanriel[3] to be Lieut.	" 30 Apr. 1707 *y.*
John Napper[4] to be do.	21 May 1707 *w*
Do.[5] to be Qr.-Mr.	15 Aug. 1707 *w.*
Jno. Parry[6] to be Lieut.	" *w.*
Fras. O'Farrell[7] to be Ens.	20 Sept. 1707 *w.*
Thos. Giles[8] to be Capt.	28 Jan. 1708 *w.*
Edward Hayes[9] to be Ens.	1 Mar. 1708 *w.*
Peter Godbey[10] to be Lt.-Col.	10 Mar. 1708 *w.*
Jno. Elrington[11] to be Lieut.	21 May 1708 *w.*
Thos. Brown[12] to be Ens.	12 Oct. 1708 *w.*
Butler Chancey[13] to be do.	9 Nov. 1708 *w.*
Wm. Vachel[14] to be Capt. *vice* Godfrey Lloyd	28 Apr. 1709 *w.*
Carey Godbey[15] to be Ens. to Capt. Ric. Hanmer	17 May 1709 *w.*
Bacon Morris[16] to be Capt. *vice* Tho. Giles	17 Aug. 1709 *w.*
Peter Brunevale[17] to be do.	24 June 1710 *w.*
Henry Claxton[18] to be Lieut. to Capt. Ric. Bickerstaffe	St. James's, 2 Oct. 1710 *w.*
Chris. Alcock[19] to be Lieut.	17 Dec. 1710 *f.*
Augustine Earle[20] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Tichborne	29 Mar. 1711 *f.*
Paul Pepper[21] to be Lieut.	1 Dec. 1711 *w.*
Harry Vachell[22] to be Ens.	1 Dec. 1711 *w.*
Wm. Wynne[23] to be Lieut.	26 May 1712 *w.*
Gilbert Kane[24] (*sic*) to be Ens.	7 Mar. 1713 *w.*
Jno. Morice[25] to be Capt, *vice* — Veal	Kena, 24 June 1713 *w.*
Tho. Giles[26] to be Capt. of Capt. — Brudenal's late Cy.	Windsor, 2 Nov. 1713 *f.*
Jno. Durant Brevall[27] to be Lieut. to Capt. Ric. Bickerstaffe	Windsor, 10 Nov. 1713 *g.*
Robt. Claxton[28] to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Morrice	" " *g.*

[1] Resigned the Chaplaincy before 1715. A certain Nicholas Fenwick was serving as Lieut. in above Regt. 1 June 1715.

[2] Comn. renewed 1 June 1714. Out of the Regt. before 1727.

[3] Do. Do. Probably father of the Lambert Vanriel appointed Ens. in above Regt. 24 Nov. 1722

[4-5] Comns. renewed 1 June 1715. Promoted Capt.-Lieut. in 1716. Out of the Regt. before 1727.

[6] Comn. renewed 1 June 1715. Out of the Regt. before 1727.

[7] Taken prisoner in Portugal, probably at the battle of the Caya (S.P. for Portugal at Public Record Office, London). Comn. renewed 1 June 1715. Out of the Regt. before 1727.

[8] Comn. renewed in 1715 and 1727. D. in 1735.—*Gentleman's Magazine.*

[9] Comn. renewed 1 June 1715. Out of the Regt. before 1727. Believed to be identical with the Capt. Edward Hayes appointed Lt.-Gov. of Landguard Fort before 1730. D. in 1753, aged 61 years. M. I. at Landguard Fort.

[10] See biog. notice in Vol. V., p. 252, note 1.

[11] Comn. renewed 1 June 1715. Promoted Capt. 24 Apr. 1722. Out of the Regt. before 1740.

[12] Comn. renewed 1 June 1715. Untraced after that year.

[13] Do. Do.

[14] Do. Appointed Capt. and Lt.-Col. in the Coldstream Guards 28 May 1720. Exchanged to half-pay of Magny's Dragoons 1 Mar. 1728 with Lt.-Col. John Johnson. Drawing half-pay in 1740, then aged 58.

[15] Comn. renewed 1 June 1715. Promoted Lieut. 25 Aug. 1722. Serving with same rank in 1740.

[16] See p. 93, note 7.

[17] Comn. renewed 1 June 1715. Promoted Lieut. 28 July 1720. Serving in 1727. Out of the Regt. before 1740.

[18] Out of the Regt. 10 Nov. 1713.

[19] Comn. renewed 1 June 1715. Promoted Capt. 9 Mar. 1723. Serving in 1727. Out of the Regt. before 1740.

[20] Comn. renewed 1 June 1715. Out of the Regt. before 1727. Drawing half-pay as a Lt.-Col. in 1740.

[21] Do. On half-pay in 1722.

[22] Appointed Ens. in the Coldstream Guards 3 Jan. 1718. Resigned in Apr. 1722.

[23] Comn. renewed 1 June 1715. Promoted Capt. 25 Aug. 1722. Serving in 1727. Out of the Regt. before 1740.

[24] *Keene.* Comn. renewed 1 June 1715. Promoted Lieut. 24 Apr. 1722. Capt. 20 June 1739. Serving in 1740. D. in 1764. Will proved at Dublin same year.

[25] Comn. renewed 1 June 1715. Out of the Regt. before 1727.

[26] See note 8.

[27] Comn. renewed 1 June 1715. Untraced after that year.

[28] Do. Do.

LIEUT.-GENERAL TIDCOMB'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[14TH REGT. OF FOOT].

Robt. Lundie[1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Anto. Walsh *vice* Wm. Senhouse - - - - - - - - -	18 Sept. 1708 *y*.
Ralph Handsard[2] (*sic*) to be Ens. to above Cy. - - -	" *y*.
George Heighington[3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Tho. Jackson *vice* Henry Harrison - - - - - -	15 Nov. 1708 *y*.
Jno. Barnewell[4] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Jno. Nicholson *vice* Geo. Heighington - - - - - - - - -	" *y*.
Jno. Scrivenor[5] to be Ens. (*Army List*, 1740) - - - -	13 Oct. 1710.
Tho. Harrison[6] to be Capt. *vice* — Grimaudet decd. -	St. James's, 5 Dec. 1710 *g*.
Henry Carey[7] to be Capt.-Lieut. - - - - -	" " *g*.
Robt. Lundy[8] to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Bradshaw decd. -	Dublin, 28 Feb. 1713 *l*.
Jasper Clayton[9] to be Colonel *vice* Lt.-General Tidcomb (*Army List*, 1740) - - - - - - - - -	15 June 1713.
Stanley Monk[10] to be Capt. (*MS. Irish Army List*, 1715) -	28 Jan. 1714.
Chas. Standish[11] to be Lieut. (*do.*) - - - - - - -	10 Apr. 1714.
Ric. Sinnot[12] to be Ens. to the Colonel's Cy. (*do.*) - - -	14 Apr. 1714.

[1] Promoted Capt. 28 Feb. 1713. Out of the Regt. before 1 June 1715.

[2] *Hansard.* Promoted Lieut. 20 Sept. 1714. Comn. renewed 1 June 1715. Further services untraced.

[3] Comn. renewed 1 June 1715. Promoted Capt. 26 May 1721. Major 22 June 1745. D. in 1757. Will proved at Dublin.

[4] Out of the Regt. before 1 June 1715.

[5] Comn. renewed 1 June 1715. Promoted Lieut. 5 Mar. 1721. Serving as Lieut. in 1740.

[6] Comn. renewed 1 June 1715. Serving in 1717. Further services untraced.

[7] Out of the Regt. before 1 June 1715.

[8] Do.

[9] See biog. notice in Vol. IV., p. 130, note 5.

[10] See his Comn. as Ens. in Sankey's Regt. on p. 237 Comn. in Tidcomb's Regt. renewed 1 June 1715. Serving in 1717. Further services untraced. Probably one of the younger sons of Henry *Monck* by his wife Sarah, dau. and heir of Sr. Thos. Stanley of Grange Gorman, near Dublin.

[11] Comn. renewed 1 June 1715. Further services untraced.

[12] Do. Do.

THE INNISKILLING REGT. OF FOOT.

[ROYAL INNISKILLING FUSILIERS.]

N.B.—*This Regt. returned to Ireland from the West Indies in* 1707 *and was sent to Spain in* 1712.

Wm. Gore[1] to be Major	Kens., 10 Jan. 1707	*e.*
Jeffrey Stevens[2] to be Capt. of Major Jno. Johnson's late Cy.	„ „	*e.*
Zachary Phillips[3] to be Capt.-Lieut.	„ „	*e.*
Henry Pearse[4] to be Lieut. to Capt. David Dunbar	„	*e.*
James Robinson[5] to be Lieut. to Capt. Hugh Curry	„	*e.*
Wm. Smyth[6] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Edward Jones	„	*e.*
Wm. Upton[7] to be Ens. to Capt. Maurice Aherne	„	*e.*
Wm. Sutton[8] to be Ens. to Capt. — Moor	Kens., 27 Feb. 1707	*g.*
Robt. Curtis[9] to be Surgeon	8 Oct. 1707	*y.*
Mark Everard[10] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Edward Jones *vice* Lt. Smith	22 Oct. 1707	*y.*
Jas. Dunbar[11] to be Ens. to Capt. David Dunbar *vice* Mark Everard	„	*y.*
Thos. Key[12] to be Ens. to Major Wm. Gore *vice* Jno. Oliver	London, 22 Jan. 1708	*y.*
Jno. Oliver[13] to be Lieut. to Capt. Arthur Robinson *vice* Mark Elliston decd.	„ „	*y.*
Ric. Knight[14] to be Ens. to Col. Tho. Whetham *vice* Lt. Wm. Sill advanced	„ 18 May 1708	*y.*
Wm. Sill[15] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Symons *vice* Lt. Reginald Ryley	„ „	*y.*
Henry Edmonstone[16] to be Lieut. to Capt. Hugh Curry *vice* Lt. Jas. Robinson decd.	„ 28 July 1708	*y.*
Robt. Foster[17] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Saunderson *vice* Henry Edmonstone	„ „	*y.*
Wm. Upton[18] to be [1st] Lieut. to Capt. Henry Ponsonby's Grendrs. *vice* Hugh Bellasyse decd.	„ 18 Aug. 1708	*y.*
Jno. Jones[19] to be Ens. to Capt. Maurice Aherne *vice* Wm. Upton	„ „	*y.*
Jno. Sawyer[20] to be Lt.-Col. *vice* Lt.-Col. Edward Jones	„ 28 Aug. 1708	*y.*
Jno. Rolls[21] to be Lieut. to Capt. Maurice Aherne *vice* Lt.-Col. Jas. Coward	„ 30 Aug. 1708	*y.*
Jno. Whitworth[22] to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. H. Ponsonby's Grendrs. *vice* Jno. Lloyd	20 Sept. 1708	*y.*
Wm. Keeble[23] (*sic*) to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Jno. Sawyer	„	*y.*
Edward Tod[24] to be Lieut. to do. *vice* Mark Everard	21 Nov. 1708	*y.*
Robt. Wilson[25] to be Ens. to Capt. Jeffrey Stephens *vice* Edward Tod	„	*y.*
Zachary Phillips[26] to be Capt. *vice* — Sanderson decd.	31 Mar. 1709	*e.*
Alex. Corry[27] to be Capt. *vice* — Aherne decd.	„	*e.*
Daniel Ormsby[28] to be Capt.-Lieut.	„	*e.*
[James] Dunbar[29] to be Lieut. to Capt. Moor	„	*e.*
[Richard] Knight[30] to be Lieut. to Capt. Zach. Phillips	„	*e.*
Chichester Fortescue[31] to be Ens. to Capt. ——	„	*e.*
[Robt.] Wilson[32] to be Ens. to Capt. Dunbar	„	*e.*

Tho. Minshall [33] to be Lieut. to Capt. Stewart - - - London, 16 Mar. 1710 *j*.
Phineas Bowles [34] to be Capt. *vice* Capt. Tho. Whetham - „ „ *j*.
Robt. Forrester [35] to be Lieut. - - - - - - - 14 May 1710 *w*.
Jno. Browne [36] to be Ens. - - - - - - - - - „ *w*.
Rupert Pratt [37] to be do. - - - - - - - - - „ *w*.
Tho. Gore [38] to be do - - - - - - - - - 14 June 1710 *w*.
Tho. Smith [39] to be Ens. - - - - - - - - 2 June 1711 *w*.
Chichester Fortescue [40] to be Lieut. - - - - - - 15 June 1711 *w*.
Leo Forrester [41] to be Ens. - - - - - - - - 14 July 1711 *w*.
Joseph Holmes [42] to be Lieut. - - - - - - - 24 July 1711 *w*.
Jno. Whetham [43] to be Ens. - - - - - - Barcelona, 25 Dec. 1711 *k*.
Thos. Fowkes [44] to be Capt. *vice* Hy. Ponsonby - - „ 26 Dec. 1711 *k*.
Tho. Blagrave [45] to be do. *vice* Stanhope Cotton - - „ „ *l*.
Arthur Gore [46] to be Lieut. to Capt. —— - - - „ 23 Feb. 1712 *k*.
Edward Baynes [47] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jeffery Stevens - „ „ *l*.
Jno. Cockell [48] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Stanhope Cotton „ 1 May 1712 *k*.
Henry Strudwick [49] to be Lieut. to Capt. —— - - Windsor, 15 Aug. 1712 *f*.
Stanhope Cotton [50] to be Capt. of Capt. Hugh Corey's (*sic*) late Cy. - - - - - - - - - St. James's, 20 Apr. 1713 *f*.
James Fury [51] to be Lieut. - - - - - - - - Kens., 24 July 1713 *f*.
Silvester Shepherd [52] to be Ens. - - - - - - - „ „ *f*.
Wm. Brown [53] to be Capt. *vice* Phineas Bowles - - - - 6 Nov. 1713 *f*.
Edmund Strudwick [54] to be do. *vice* Sawyer - - - - Windsor, 7 Nov. 1713 *f*.
James Steuart [55] to be Capt. *vice* More - - - - „ 9 Feb. 1714 *f*.
Tho. Strudwick [56] to be Lieut. to Capt. E. Strudwick - St. James's, 20 Mar. 1714 *f*.
Geo. Arbuthnot [57] to be Capt. *vice* George Pearce - - „ 26 Apr. 1714 *g*.

[1] See biog. notice in Vol. III., p. 274, note 14.

[2] Promoted from Capt.-Lieut. Comn. as Capt. renewed in 1715. Out of the Regt. before 1727.

[3] Promoted Capt. 31 Mar. 1709. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[4] Out of the Regt. before 1714. Probably the "Henry Pierce" appointed Lieut. of an Indep. Cy. of Foot at Jamaica 7 June 1714.

[5] Dead 28 July 1708.

[6] Out of the Regt. 22 Oct. 1707.

[7] Promoted 1st Lieut. of Capt. Ponsonby's Grendr. Cy. in above Regt. 18 July 1708. Capt.-Lieut. on the accession of George I.

[8] A minor. Out of the Regt. before 1715.

[9] Untraced.

[10] Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 25 Feb. 1706. Out of the Regt. 21 Nov. 1708.

[11] Promoted Lieut. 31 Mar. 1709. Out of the Regt. before 1715.

[12] Comn. renewed in Jan. 1715. Resigned his Comn. in 1716.

[13] Out of the Regt. before 1715.

[14] Comn. renewed in Jan. 1715. Serving as Senior Lieut. in above Regt. in 1740. A certain "Lieut. Richard Knight" d. in 1742 and his will was proved at Dublin same year.

[15] Promoted from Ensign. Out of the Regt. before 1715.

[16] Comn. renewed in Jan. 1715. Serving with same rank in 1727. Called "Edmeston" in the *MS. Army List* for 1715.

[17] *Forrester*. Comn. renewed in Jan. 1715. Capt.-Lieut. 27 Apr. 1722. Capt. 3 Apr. 1733 Serving in 1740.

[18] See note 7.

[19] Comn. renewed 1 Jan. 1715. Out of the Regt. before 1727.

[20] Left the Regt. 7 Nov. 1713. Appointed Capt. of Invalids at Pendennis Castle 6 Aug. 1730. Serving in 1740.

[21] Out of the Regt. before 1715.

[22] Comn. renewed in Jan. 1715. Appointed Capt. in Col. Chas. Churchill's Regt. of Dragoons 16 July 1723. Serving in 1727. Out of said Regt. before 1740.

[23] Not in any subsequent List.

[24] Comn. renewed 1 Jan. 1715. Promoted Capt. 12 Jan. 1740.

[25] Out of the Regt. before 1715. A certain Robert Wilson was appointed Ens. in Col. Edm. Feilding's Regt. of Foot 19 Mar. 1712.

[26] Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[27] See his Comn. as Ens. in Vol. III., p. 336, and note thereto.

[28] Promoted from Lieut. Out of the Regt. before 1715. A certain Daniel Ormsby of Limerick d. in 1710 and his will was proved at Dublin same year.

[29] Out of the Regt. before 1715.

[30] See note 14.

[31] Promoted Lieut. 15 June 1711. Comn. renewed in Jan. 1715. Appears to have been 2nd son of Wm. Fortescue of Newragh, Co. Louth. D. in 1747. Will proved at Dublin.

[32] An exchange of Company. See note 25.

[33] Comn. signed by Genl. Stanhope. Out of the Regt. before 1715.

[34] Comn. signed by Genl. Stanhope. Left the Regt. in 1713 and was appointed Capt. and Lt.-Col. 3rd Foot Guards. See biog. notice on p. 52, note 43.

[35] See note 17.

[36] Comn. renewed in Jan. 1715.

[37] Do. Promoted Lieut. 13 July 1718. Exchanged to 1st Lieut. Rl. Fusiliers. Capt.-Lieut. 9 Feb. 1751. Capt. 3 June 1752. D. in Ireland in June 1758. Will proved at Dublin.

[38] Comn. renewed in Jan. 1715. Left the Regt. a few months later.

[39] Do. Promoted Lieut. 17 May 1716. Capt. 14 Jan. 1738. Serving in 1740.

[40] See note 31.

[41] Comn. renewed in Jan. 1715. Untraced after that year.

[42] Do. Do.

[43] A child. Comn. renewed in Jan. 1715. Untraced after that year.

[44] *Fowke.* See his Comn. as Ens. on p. 243, and note thereto.

[45] Comn. renewed in Jan. 1715. Serving with same rank in 1727. Appointed Lt.-Col. of Col. Moreton's Marines 28 Nov. 1739. Lost his life while serving at the siege of Carthagena in 1741.

[46] Comn. renewed in Jan. 1715. Left the Regt. in 1716.

[47] Out of the Regt. before 1715.

[48] Do. Above Comn. was signed by the Duke of Argyll as C.-in-C. in Spain. A marginal note in the *Comn. Entry Bk.* says, "This Comn. had no seal."

[49] Exchanged to the Inniskilling Dragoons 20 Mar. 1714. See p. 226.

[50] Promoted Lt.-Col. of the Inniskilling Regt. of Foot before Jan. 1715 (Comn. not forthcoming). Appointed Col. of the Regt. now known as the Somersetshire Light Infantry 8 July 1715. See biog. notice in Vol. V., p. 201, note 13.

[51] Resigned his Comn. in 1715.

[52] Comn. renewed in Jan. 1715. Serving with same rank in 1727.

[53] Comn. renewed in Jan. 1715. Untraced after that year. A certain Wm. Browne was appointed Major of Col. Holmes's Regt. of Marines in 1747.

[54] Comn. renewed in Jan. 1715.

[55] Do.

[56] Do. A certain Tho. Strudwick was appointed Lieut. in Lord Cobham's Regt. of Horse 10 Feb. 1722. Serving with same rank in 1740.

[57] Served previously as Capt. in Col. Kane's Regt. of Foot. Comn. of Capt. renewed in Jan. 1715. Not in any subsequent List.

COMMISSIONS IN COL. SIR HARRY GORING'S REGT. AFTER IT HAD BEEN CONSTITUTED A REGT. OF FOOT, 20 MARCH 1713.

(See pp. 118–119).

Adam Elliot [1] to be Ens. - - - - - - - - - 1 Nov. 1713 *w.*
Capt. Roger Flower [2] to be Capt. - - - - - - - 25 Apr. 1714 *w.*

[1] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715.

[2] From the Half-pay List. Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715.

LORD MOHUN'S REGT. OF FOOT.

N.B.—*This Regt. were taken prisoners at Brihuega in Dec.* 1710.

Robt. Nix to be Ens. to Major Sol. Rapin - - -	Valentia (*sic*), 18 Feb. 1707 *i*.
Jeffrey Gibbons [1] to be Qr.-Mr. - - - - - -	Kens., 27 Apr. 1707 *e*.
Tho. Waldegrave to be Capt. *vice* Tho. Mann - - -	" 26 May 1707 *e*.
Jno. Shann [2] to be Lieut. to Major Solomon Rapin - -	Windsor, 8 July 1707 *e*.
Elliot Lawrance to be Ens. to above Cy. - - - -	" " *e*.
Peter Davenport [3] to be Lieut. to Major Sol. Rapin - -	" 1 Sept. 1707 *e*.
Peter Le Maindrie to be Lieut. to Capt. Giles Stevens - -	" 2 Sept. 1707 *e*.
Tho. Cotton to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Geo. Whitmore - -	Kens., 20 Oct. 1707 *e*.
Ben. Custin to be Lieut. to Capt. Chas., Otway - - - -	5 Apr. 1708 *e*.
Wm. Francis to be Ens. to the Colonel's Cy. - - - -	" *e*.
Caleb Herbert [4] to be Surgeon - - - - - - - -	" *e*.
James Dormer [5] to be Colonel *vice* Chas., Lord Mohun - -	Kens., 1 May 1708 *g*.
Wm. Brown to be Ens. to Capt. Ant. Hinton - - - -	" 20 May 1708 *e*.
Wm. Lovejoy to be Ens. to Major Giles Stevens - - -	" " *e*.
Tho. Burbage to be Lieut. - - - - - - - -	Windsor, 28 June 1708 *g*.
Geo. Robinson to be Ens. to Col. Dormer's Cy. - -	—— 24 Mar. 1709 *e*.
Jno. Barker to be Ens. to Capt. Arthur Buckeridge -	—— " *e*.
Jonathan Perk [6] to be Ens. to Capt. —— - - -	—— 28 May 1709 *e*.
Peter Pinet to be Capt. *vice* Chas. Otway - - -	St. James's, 28 June 1709 *g*.
Chas. Price to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Geo. Whitmore -	" " *g*.
Edward Strode [7] to be Ens. to Capt. Arthur Buckeridge - -	12 July 1709 *e*.
Ralph Hadderson [8] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Williams -	Chincona, 21 Nov. 1710 *i*.
Wm. Markham [9] to be Ens. to Capt. Giles Stevens -	" " *i*.
Robt. Sterling [10] to be Ens. to Capt. Pinet - - -	Brihuega, 28 Nov. 1710 *i*.
Wm. Shewen to be Capt. *vice* Peter Pinet - - -	St. James's, 3 Jan. 1711 *f*.
Jonathan Powell to be Lieut. to Capt. — Aburne - -	" 4 June 1711 *f*.
Jno. Barton to be Ens. to Major Rapin - - -	Windsor, 27 July 1711 *f*.

[1] See his Comn. on p. 73 and note thereto. Capt. Jeffrey *Gibbon's* will was proved at Dublin in 1739.

[2] Under date of 4 Sept. 1707 appears this entry in Luttrell's *Short Relation of State Affairs*, Vol. VI., p. 209 :—" Mr. Shan and Mr. Phillips, lieutenants in the Lord Mohun's Regt., quarrelled at Yeovil in Somersetshire and killed each other."

[3] Appointed Lieut. in Col. Jas. Dormer's newly-raised Regt. of Dragoons 22 July 1715. A certain Sr. Peter Davenport, Receiver-Genl. for Cheshire, d. in 1747.

[4] Served as Surgeon's Mate to Brigdr.-Gen. Howe's Regt. of Foot at Blenheim. See Vol. V., Part II., p. 48.

[5] See biog. notice in Vol. V., Part II, p. 30, note 8.

[6] Appointed Lieut. in Col. Jas. Dormer's newly-raised Regt. of Dragoons 22 July 1715.

[7] Appointed Cornet in Col. Jas. Dormer's newly-raised Regt. of Dragoons 22 July 1715. Capt. in Col. Feilding's Regt. of Foot 15 Nov. 1721. Major 12 Feb. 1751. Serving in 1758.

[8] Comn. signed by General Stanhope.

[9] Do.

[10] Do.

MAJOR-GENERAL SANKEY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[39TH REGT. OF FOOT.]

N.B.—*Embarked for Portugal in* 1707 *and won great distinction at the battle of the Caya* 8 May 1709. *The paucity of Comns. is due to the official irregularity of the period in question.*

Philip Savage [1] to be Ens. (*Army List*, 1740) - - - - -	2 Nov. 1707.
Tho. Darby [2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Edmund Keating - - -	24 Apr. 1709 *e*.
Tho. Townshend [3] to be Lt.-Colonel - - - - - - -	1 Oct. 1709 *w*.
Joseph McNoe [4] to be Ens. (*Army List*, 1740) - - - -	10 Apr. 1710.
Stanley Monk [5] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Keating - -	Windsor, 27 June 1711 *f*.
Patrick Roper [6] to be Ens. to Capt. —— - - -	" " *f*.
Peter Beaver [7] to be Ens. (*Army List*, 1740) - -	" 22 Oct. 1711
Peter Lombard [8] to be Capt. of Major Robert Foulke's late Cy. and to rank as Capt. in above Regt. from 1st June 1710 - - - - - - - - -	St. James's, 7 Apr. 1712 *f*
Ric. West [9] to be Ens. to Capt. —— - - - -	" 8 Apr. 1713 *g*.
Geo. Martin [10] to be Lieut. to Capt. Lombard - - -	Kens., 7 May 1713 *g*.
Tho. Parr [11] to be Ens. to Capt. —— - - - - -	Windsor, 6 Oct. 1713 *g*.

[1] Promoted Lieut. before Jan. 1715. Capt. 9 Mar. 1722. Major 18 Nov. 1731. Lt.-Col. 18 Aug. 1739. Out of the Regt. in 1747.

[2] Out of the Regt. before 1715.

[3] See his Comn. as Capt. on. p. 148, and note thereto.

[4] Comn. renewed in Jan. 1715. Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 3 Nov. 1727. Capt. 20 May 1730. Serving in 1740.

[5] See his Comn. as Capt in Lt.-Gen. Tidcomb's Regt. of Foot on p. 232, and note thereto.

[6] Out of the Regt. before 1715.

[7] Comn. renewed in Jan. 1715. Lieut. 6 Feb. 1718. Capt. 12 May 1731. Serving in 1740.

[8] Comn. renewed in Jan. 1715. D. in 1716.

[9] Left the Regt. in 1716.

[10] Comn. renewed in Jan. 1715. Untraced after that year.

[11] Do. Do.

COLONEL HEYMAN ROOKE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[*Disbanded in* 1712.]

N.B.—*This Regt. embarked for Spain in* 1711.

Wareham St. Leger [1] to be Ens. to Capt. George Blunt *vice* Ens. Martin	London, 23 Feb. 1708 *y*.
Jno. Romer [2] to be Ens. to Capt. Jas. Lavally *vice* Ens. Chas. Cadogan	" 1 May 1708 *y*.
Tho. Bayly [3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jas. Osborne *vice* Lt. Henry Hodsill	" 27 July 1708 *y*.
Tho. Jekyll [4] to be Ens. to Brigdr.-General Rooke's own Cy. *vice* Ens. Tho. Bayly	" " *y*.
Chas. Blunt [5] to be Capt. *vice* Samuel Osborn	24 Aug. 1708 *y*.
James Dobbin [6] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Fras. Columbine *vice* Jno. Toker	3 Dec. 1708 *y*.
Jno. Toker [7] to be Lt. to Capt. Ric. Brooks *vice* Henry Howorth	" *y*.
Tho. Croasdale [8] to be Major	25 Mar. 1710 *u*.
Godfrey Shepway [9] to be Ens. to Major-General Rooke's own Cy.	Dublin Castle, 6 July 1710.
[Chas.] Jeffreys [10] to be Ens. to Capt. — Tredenham	St. James's, 20 Nov. 1710 *g*.
Jacob Warnes [11] to be Lieut. to Capt. — Grandprey	" " *g*.
Abraham Burrows [12] to be Chaplain	" 12 Jan. 1711 *f*.
Lemuel Weaver [13] to be Ens. to Capt. Ric. Brook	Windsor, 16 July 1711 *f*.
Brudenell Rooke [14] to be Capt. *vice* Martin Grandprey	Prato del Rey, 24 Sept. 1711 *k*.
Ric. Hunter [15] to be Capt.-Lieut.	St. James's, 5 Apr. 1712 *f*.
Ventris Columbine [16] to be Lieut. to Capt. ——	" " *f*.
Jno. St. Aubin [17] to be Lieut. to Capt. Heddin (*sic*)	" 3 May 1712 *f*.
Phil. Harrison [18] to be Ens. to Capt. Ric. Brooks	" 24 May 1712 *f*.
Jno. Brozet [19] to be Ens. (*Half-Pay List*, 1740)	n.d.
Edward Rich [20] to be Adjt. (*do.*)	"

[1] Promoted Lieut. before 1712. Drawing half-pay in 1740.

[2] See his Comn. as Lieut. in the Queen's Own Regt. of Foot on p. 69, and note 26 on p. 70.

[3] Out of the Regt. when it was disbanded.

[4] Promoted Lieut, 4 Nov. 1711 (Comn. not forthcoming). Placed on half-pay in 1712. Appointed Lieut. in Col. Chas. Churchill's Regt. of Dragoons before 1727. Capt. 3 Nov. 1735. Major 24 Feb. 1741. Committed suicide at Canterbury in 1744.

[5] *Blount*. Killed in a tavern brawl in London in 1714. See biog. notice in Vol. V., Part II., p. 10, note 17.

[6] Placed on half-pay as Lieut. in 1712. Drawing half-pay in 1722.

[7] Do.

[8] See his Comn. as Capt. in Col. Wm. Breton's Regt. of Foot on p. 166. Placed on half-pay in 1712. Appointed Major of Brigdr.-Gen. Humphrey Gore's Dragoons in 1716. Out of said Regt. in 1718. Of Clostokin, Co. Galway. D. in 1740.

[9] Placed on half-pay in 1712.

[10] One of the younger sons of Brigdr.-Gen. Sr. James Jefferys (or Jeffries) of Blarney Castle, Co. Cork. Placed on half-pay in 1712. Appointed Ens. to Brigdr.-Gen. Alex. Grant's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 22 July 1715. Lieut. in Major-Gen. Bisset's Regt. of Foot 1 Sept. 1721. Capt. 1 Nov. 1734. Major 2 Apr. 1742. Lt.-Col. 34th Foot 17 Feb. 1746. Col. of the 14th Foot 3 Jan. 1756. D. in 1765.

[11] Placed on half-pay in 1712. Appointed Lieut. in Lt.-Gen. Owen Wynne's newly-raised Regt. of Dragoons 22 July 1715.

[12] Placed on half-pay in 1712.

[13] Do. Drawing half-pay in 1722.

[14] Comn. signed by the Duke of Argyll, C.-in-C. in Spain. He was son of Col. Hayman Rooke. Was placed on half-pay in 1712. Drawing half-pay in 1776, when his martial career closed at the age of 84!

[15] Placed on half-pay in 1712.

[16] Do. Appointed Lieut. in Maj.-Gen. Clayton's Regt. of Foot 11 May 1729. Serving in 1740.

[17] Placed on half-pay as Lieut. in 1712. Probably Sr. Jno. St. *Aubyn*, Bt. of Clowance, Co. Cornwall.

[18] Placed on half-pay in 1712.

[19] Do. Drawing half-pay in 1769.

[20] Do. Drawing half-pay in 1749.

THE EARL OF DELORAINE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[*Disbanded in* 1712.]

Simon Corbet to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Forster - - -	Dublin, 15 Mar. 1707 *l.*
Zacharia Tiffin to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Wm. Berry *vice* Edward Ford - - - - - - - - - -	13 Sept. 1707 *y.*
Edward Ford to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Fenwick *vice* Jno. Lewis - - - - - - - - - - -	16 Sept. 1707 *y.*
Jno. Hyde to be Chaplain - - - - - - -	London, 17 Feb. 1708 *y.*
— Simpson to be Ens. to Capt. Dennis Byron *vice* Chas. Morrison - - - - - - - - - -	" " *y.*
Thos. Whetham to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Wilson *vice* Preston White - - - - - - - - -	" 7 July 1708 *y.*
Wm. Pinfold[1] to be Capt. *vice* Tho. Wilson - - - -	30 Aug. 1708 *y.*
Jno. Price to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Butler *vice* Lewis de la Faye - - - - - - - - - - -	" *y.*
Jno. Bolton to be Capt. *vice* Dennis Byron - - - -	3 Dec. 1708 *y.*
Walter Dawes to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Wm. Berry *vice* Whitham (*sic*) - - - - - - - - -	London, 10 Apr. 1710 *j.*

N.B.—*All the above Comns. were signed by the Lord-Lieut. of Ireland.*

Wm. Twisleton to be Lieut. to Major Tho. Bellasyse -	St. James's, 13 Jan. 1711 *g.*
Jno. Griffith to be Ens. to Capt. Samuel Francis -	" 10 Feb. 1711 *g.*

[1] Appointed Major of Col. Humphry Gore's Regt. of Foot 24 May 1709. Served with this Regt. in Spain, and was taken prisoner at Brihuega in Dec. 1710. Placed on half-pay in 1712. Appointed Lt.-Col. of Col. R. Handasyde's Regt. of Foot 23 Dec. 1717. Held this command over 30 years. D. in 1760.

THE EARL OF INCHIQUIN'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[*Disbanded in* 1712.]

N.B.—*This Regt. embarked for Spain in* 1709.

Jno. Supple [1] to be Ens. to Capt. Jas. Doré *vice* Theop. Butler - 18 Nov. 1707 *y*.
Jno. Bird [2] to be Lieut. to Capt. Stephen Petitot *vice* Lieut. Humph. Watson - - - - - - - - - 19 Nov. 1707 *y*.
Adam de Hisseau [3] (*sic*) to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Quartus Spencer *vice* Jno. Bird - - - - - - - - 19 Nov. 1707 *y*.
Humphry Watson [4] to be Capt. *vice* Ant. Hovenden - - - - " *y*.
David Jno. Barry [5] to be Lieut. to Capt. Hy. Goddard's - Grendr. Cy. *vice* Mat. Fitzgerald - - - - - London, 20 Mar. 1708 *y*.
Arthur Farrell [6] to be Ens. to the Colonel's Cy. *vice* Lewis La Malquière - - - - - - - - - - " " *y*.
Wm. Carpenter [7] to be Capt. *vice* Jonathan Sewell - - " 28 Aug. 1708 *y*.
Wm. Meares [8] to be Lieut. to Capt. Robt. Pigott *vice* Tho. Keene - - - - - - - - - - - 30 Dec. 1708 *y*.
Jno. Price [9] to be Ens. to above Cy. *vice* Wm. Meares - - " *y*.
Jno. Farley [10] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Spencer - - - - - 24 Mar. 1709 *e*.
Edward Stanhope [11] to be Colonel *vice* Wm., Earl of Inchiquin - 1 Jan. 1710 *e*.
Henry Goddard [12] to be Major - - - - - - - - - 28 May 1710 *u*.
Adam de Huisseau [13] to be Lieut. - - - - - - - - 22 Sept. 1710 *x*.
Thos. Holmes [14] to be Lieut. (*Half Pay List*, 1740) - - - 18 Nov. 1710.
Alex. Jordan [15] to be Ens. (*do.*) - - - - - - - - 24 Sept. 1711.
Stephen Pettitot [16] to be Ens. to Capt. Pettitot - - H'pton Court, 20 Nov. 1711 *f*.
Maurice Nassau [17] to be Colonel *vice* Edward Stanhope - - 12 Dec. 1711 *v*.
Jno. Price [18] to be Lieut. to Major Henry Goddard - St. James's, 13 Mar. 1712 *f*.
Jno. St. John [19] to be Ens. to Capt. Henry Delaune - " " *f*.
Roger Lawrence [20] to be Capt. *vice* Philpot - - - Kens., 24 June 1712 *g*.
Wm. Bosseville [21] to be Capt. *vice* Henry Davis - - - Windsor, 16 Sept. 1712 *g*.

[1] Placed on half-pay as Lieut. in 1712.

[2] Placed on half-pay as Capt. in 1712.

[3] *De Huisseau*. Promoted Lieut. 22 Sept. 1710. Half-pay in 1712. Appointed Lieut. in Lt.-Gen. Whetham's Regt. of Foot before 1727. Out of last-named Regt. before 1740.

[4] Placed on half-pay in 1712. Appointed Capt. in Sir Robt. Rich's Regt. of Dragoons 22 July 1715. Placed on half-pay when Rich's Regt. was disbanded in 1718. Appointed Capt. in Genl. Evans's Regt. of Dragoons before 1727. Placed on half-pay before 1739 in which year (30 Nov.) he was appointed Major of Col. Edward Wolfe's Regt. of Marines. Lost his life at the siege of Carthagena in 1741.

[5] Appointed Capt. in the Rl. Fusiliers 16 May 1712. Resigned his Comn. in July 1716.

[6] Placed on half-pay in 1712.

[7] Out of the Regt. before 1712. Probably was killed or died in Spain.

[8] Placed on half-pay in 1712. Drawing half-pay in 1740.

[9] Promoted Lieut. 13 Mar. 1712. Drawing half-pay in 1740.

[10] Out of the Regt. before 1712.

[11] Killed at the siege of Cardona, in Spain, 12 Dec. 1711. See biog. notice in Almanza Roll in Part III. of this Vol.

[12] See biog. notice in Vol. V., p. 260, note 12.

[13] See note 3.

[14] Placed on half-pay in 1712. Drawing half-pay in 1740.

[15] Do. Do.

[16] Do.

[17] See biog. notice in Vol. V., Part II., p. 31, note 22.

[18] See note 9.

[19] Placed on half-pay in 1712. Drawing half-pay in 1722.

[20] Do. See his Comn. as Capt. in Col. Roger Elliot's Regt. of Foot in Vol. V., p. 175, and note 18 on p. 176.

[21] Placed on half-pay in 1712.

BRIGADIER-GENL. OWEN WYNNE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[*Disbanded in* 1713.]

N.B.—*This Regt. went to Flanders in* 1708 *and was at Leffingue when surprised by the French that year. Served at the siege of Douay in* 1710.

Jno. Grant [1] to be Ens. *vice* Jas. Cottingham	27 Aug. 1707	*y.*
James Cottingham [2] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Morgan *vice* Lt. Jones decd.	"	*y.*
James Miller [3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Peter Kerr *vice* Robt. Lyndon	1 Nov. 1707	*y.*
Wm. Humphrys [4] to be Ens. to Sr. Henry Boothby *vice* Jas. Miller	"	*y.*
Owen Wynne [5] to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Armstrong	Kens., 24 Jan. 1708	*g.*
Jno. Miller [6] to be Lieut. to Capt. Tho. King	" "	*g.*
Jno. Wynne [7] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jas. Adams	" "	*g.*
[Tho.] Moor [8] to be Ens. to Capt. Edward Hall	" "	*g.*
Robt. Bell [9] to be Ens. to Capt. Giles Blethin	" "	*g.*
James Renkin [10] to be Qr.-Mr.	" "	*g.*
Samuel Reeve [11] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Douglas	" 16 June 1708	*g.*
Jno. Wyune [12] to be Capt. *vice* Jas. Adams	Windsor, 24 July 1708	*e.*
Fras. Cocksedge [13] to be Lieut. to above Cy.	" "	*e.*
— Woodward [14] to be Ens. to do.	" "	*e.*
[Wm.] Witherington [15] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Douglas	" "	*e.*
Owen Wynne [16] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Dunbar	" "	*e.*
Chris. Russell [17] to be Lieut.	Fort Albertus, 27 Oct. 1708	*k.*
Fras. Cuff [18] to be Ens. (*Half-Pay List*, 1740)	1 June 1709.	
Tho. Moor [19] to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Lloyd's Grendrs.	Camp before Douay, 19 Apr. 1710	*k.*
James Walkinshaw [20] to be Capt. *vice* Robert Kerr	Windsor, 11 Aug. 1711	*f.*
Jno. Dunbar [21] to be Major	" 15 Oct. 1711	*f.*
Jno. Wilson [22] to be Capt. of Lt.-Col. Geo. Morgan's late Cy.	H'pton Ct., 23 Oct. 1711	*f.*
Jno. Cope [23] to be Lt.-Col.	St. James's, 2 Apr. 1712	*f.*
Henry Peart [24] to be Ens. (*Half-Pay List*, 1740)	23 Apr. 1713.	

COMMISSIONS *EN SECOND* IN BRIGADIER-GENERAL OWEN WYNNE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Boyle Smith to be Capt. *en second*	Kens., 24 June 1708	*e.*
Chris. Russell to be Lieut. *en second* to Capt. Smith	" "	*e.*
Wm. Gray to be Ens. *en second* to do.	" "	*e.*

[1] Placed on half-pay as Lieut. in 1713.

[2] Out of the Regt. before 1713.

[3] Do.

[4] Placed on half-pay in 1713. Appointed Lieut. in Lt.-Gen. Owen Wynne's new-raised Regt. of Dragoons 22 July 1715. Capt.-Lieut. 1 Oct. 1719. Capt. in Major-Gen. Cope's Regt. of Dragoons 12 July 1737. Serving in 1740.

[5] The Colonel's Cy.

[6] Out of the Regt. before 1713.

[7] Capt. 24 July 1708. Nephew to the Colonel. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Probably the Capt. Wynne mentioned in Marlborough's letter to Lt.-Gen. Erle in Nov. 1708, relative to the surprise of the British camp at Leffingue.—*Marlborough Dispatches*, Vol. IV., p. 304.

[8] Lieut. 19 Apr. 1710. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[9] Out of the Regt. before 1713.

[10] *Rankin*. Placed on half-pay as Ens. in 1713.

[11] Placed on half-pay as Capt. in 1713.

[12] See note 7.

[13] Out of the Regt. before 1713.

[14] Untraced.

[15] Placed on half-pay in 1713. Appointed Lieut. in Lieut.-Gen. Owen Wynne's newly-raised Regt. of Dragoons 22 July 1715.

[16] Change of Cy. See Vol. V., p. 185, note 20.

[17] From the Seconded List. Out of the Regt. before 1713.

[18] Probably a younger son of Gerald Cuff of Elm Hall, co. Mayo, by his wife Dorothy, sister of Col. (aftds. Lt.-Gen.) Owen Wynne. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Drawing half-pay in 1740.

[19] See note 8.

[20] Served at Malplaquet. See List of Col. Godfrey's Regt. of Foot in Part II. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[21] See biog. notice in Vol. V., p. 185, note 13.

[22] See "List of Minors" in the *Addenda* to this volume and note on Capt. Wilson in said List.

[23] See biog. notice on p. 61, note 24.

[24] Placed on half-pay in 1713. Drawing half-pay in 1740.

COLONEL NICHOLAS LEPELL'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[*Disbanded in* 1712.]

N.B.—*This Regt. embarked for Spain in* 1709. *Fought at Saragossa, and was one of the two British Regts. engaged at the battle of Villa Viciosa in Dec.* 1710.

Thos. Fowke,[1] Senr. to be Ensign to Lt.-Col. Wm. Duncombe *vice* Thos. Fowke, Junr.		30 June 1707 *y*.
Thos. Fowke,[2] Junr. to be Capt. *vice* Thos. Fowke, Senr.		„ *y*.
Jno. Maude to be Ens. to Capt. Jas. Manjoy (*sic*) *vice* Jno. Kinaston	London,	29 May 1708 *y*.
Paul Paschall to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Duncombe *vice* Tho. Foulkes, decd.	„	5 June 1708 *y*.
Jno. Kinaston to be Lieut. to Capt. Robt. Barkham *vice* Lt. Barkham	„	„ *y*.
Chas. Burton to be Capt. *vice* Geo. Murray	„	„ *y*.
Lt.-Col. Samuel Shalcross to be Major *vice* Jas. Montjoy	Windsor,	6 July 1708 *e*.
Peregrine Lascelles to be Capt. *vice* Geo. Faunt	London,	13 July 1708 *y*.
Fras. Allen to be Qr.-Mr.		1 Mar. 1709 *e*.
Philip Pennington to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Norris		5 Apr. 1709 *e*.
Tho. Garaway to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Shalcross		16 June 1709 *e*.
Michael Richards[3] to be Colonel *vice* Lepell		— July 1710 *v*.
Wm. Stanhope[4] to be Colonel *vice* Michael Richards	St James's,	17 Mar. 1711 *f*.
Richardson Pack[5] to be Major		19 May 1711 *u*.
Alex Forbes[6] to be Lieut. (*Half-Pay List*, 1740)		„
Wm. Scott[7] to be Surgeon (*do.*)		23 Aug. 1711.
Henry Pyott[8] to be Capt.-Lieut. (*do.*)		17 Nov. 1711.
James St. John[9] to be Lieut. (*do.*)		„
Wm. Cleland to be Ens. to Capt. Pennington	St. James's,	22 Jan. 1712 *f*.
Samuel Hill[10] to be Adjt.	„	3 May 1712 *f*.
Henry Blackwell to be Ens. to Major Pack	Windsor,	29 Aug. 1712 *f*.
Jno. McGlough[11] (*sic*) to be Qr.-Mr.	„	17 Oct. 1712 *f*.
Daniel Debalt[12] to be Chaplain	„	20 Oct. 1712 *f*.

[1-2] These two Commission Registers bear interesting testimony to the method which a father adopted to secure advancement in the Army for his son. Capt. Thos. Fowke, finding himself in failing health, resigned his Company in Lepell's Regt. to his son, Ensign Thos. Fowke, and, *mirabile dictu*, stepped into his son's shoes and did duty as Ensign, while the son succeeded his father in command of the Company! In less than a year ex-Capt. Fowke died. His unselfish foresight had put his son over the heads of many older officers and given him the needed start in life. Capt. Fowke served with his Regt. in Spain during the latter part of the Spanish Succession War, and exchanged to the Inniskilling Regt. of Foot, also in Spain, 26 Dec. 1711. His Comn. in last-named Corps was renewed by George I. in 1715. Appointed Major of the Regt. now known as the Somersetshire Light Infantry in 1716. Preferred to the Lt.-Colonelcy of the 7th Dragoons 25 June 1720. Raised the Regt. aftds. known as the 43rd Light Infantry in Jan. 1741. Transferred to the Colonelcy of the 2nd Queen's Regt. of Foot 18 Aug. 1741. Brigdr.-Gen. 1 June 1745. Served as 2nd in command at the battle of Preston Pans. Was a Major-Gen. on the Staff in Flanders in 1748. Appointed Governor of Gibraltar in 1754. For an error of judgment in refusing to send troops from Gibraltar to the relief of Port Mahon when besieged by the French fleet, in 1756, Fowke was recalled, tried by a Court Martial, and cashiered for practically the same offence which lost Admiral Byng his head. The strong feeling in Fowke's favour induced George III. to restore this unfortunate General to his former rank in the Army, and he was appointed Major-General in Ireland 2 Aug. 1761. He d. a Lt.-Gen. at Bath in 1765.

[3] See biog. notice of this distinguished officer in Vol. III., p. 233, note 6.

[4] Youngest son of John Stanhope of Elvaston. Appointed Lieut. and Capt. in the Coldstream Guards 11 Dec. 1703. Bought the Colonelcy of Richards's Regt. and was placed on half-pay in 1712. Distinguished himself as a statesman and was created Earl of Harrington in 1742. D. in 1756.

[5] See Vol. V., p. 189, note 9.

[6] Placed on half-pay in 1712. Drawing half-pay in 1740.

[7] Do. do.

[8] Do. do.

[9] Do. do.

[10] Drawing half-pay in 1722.

[11] Do. Called "McLaughlin" in the *Half-Pay List* for 1714.

[12] Called "Debat" in the *Half-Pay List* for 1714.

LORD LOVELACE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[*Disbanded in* 1712.]

N.B.—*This Regt. was with Genl. Stanhope at Brihuega and were taken prisoners.*

Chas. Povey[1] to be Major		1 Feb. 1707 *u*.
Peregrine Lascelles[2] to be Ens. to Major Chas. Povey *vice* Street Hunt		27 Aug. 1707 *y*.
Tho. Collier to be Lieut. to Capt. Fras. Howard	London,	4 Feb. 1708 *y*.
Wm. Gould to be Ens. to Lord Lovelace's Cy. *vice* Tho. Collier	"	" *y*.
Nicholas Haward to be Surgeon	"	" *y*.
Richard Munden[3] to be Colonel *vice* Lord Lovelace		20 Mar. 1708 *y*.
Jno. Palmer to be Ens. to Capt. Giles Stephens *vice* Henry Bird	London,	2 Apr. 1708 *y*.
Henry Bird to be Lieut. *vice* Edmund Cardiffe	"	" *y*.
Daniel Negus to be Capt. *vice* Giles Stephens	"	29 May 1708 *y*.
George Hussey to be Capt. Lieut. *vice* Dan. Negus	"	" *y*.
Wm. Soden to be Ens. to Major Chas. Povey *vice* Jas. Jawson	"	" *y*.
Jas. Jawson to be Lieut. to above Cy. *vice* Geo. Hussey	"	" *y*.
N.B.—"*This Comn. vacated and a Comn. of same date for Lieut. Jos. Leeds.*[4]"		*y*.
Thos. King to be Ens. to Capt. Fras. Howard *vice* Wm. Charleton	"	14 July 1708 *y*.
Ben. Groute to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Williams *vice* Robt. Brathwaite	"	4 Aug. 1708 *y*.
Ric. Hoblin to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Prosser *vice* Tho. Rawson	"	" *y*.
Peter Brisac to be Chaplain	Kens.,	1 Oct. 1708 *g*.
Daniel Cooke to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Prideaux *vice* Norton	London,	15 Nov. 1708 *y*.
Tho. Kemp to be Qr.-Mr.		6 Feb. 1709 *e*.
Lutton Lister[5] to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Otway		25 Feb. 1709 *e*.
Nicholas Hodgson[6] to be Ens. to Capt. Lister		28 Apr. 1709 *e*.
Edward Vicars to be do. to Lt.-Col. Clement Nevil		" *e*.
Tho. Collyer to be Adjt.		" *e*.
Ric. Bostock[7] to be Capt. (*Half-Pay List*, 1740)		25 Oct. 1710.
Jno. Hampton[8] to be Capt.-Lieut. (*do.*)		"
Ric. Hoblin[9] to be Lieut. (*do.*)		23 Nov. 1710.
Patrick Heron[10] to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Kay	St. James's,	20 Apr. 1711 *f*.
Martin Bryan[11] to be Ens. to Capt. Lister	"	10 Apr. 1712 *f*.
Nicholas Hudson[12] (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Capt. Negus	"	" *f*.

[1] Placed on half-pay in 1712. Appointed Major of Col. Jas. Tyrrell's Regt. of Dragoons 22 July 1715. Serving in 1717. This veteran officer had served from 1689 to 1707 in the 1st Foot Guards as Lieut. and Capt. (see his Comns. in Vol. III.). Prior to the Revolution he had held a Comn. in the Regt. of Irish Foot Guards.

[2] Aftds. Lt.-Gen. Lascelles. See biog. notice in Vol. V., p. 197, note 14.

[3] See biog. notice in Vol. V., Part II., p. 80, note 3.

[4] Brother to Capt. Ebenezer Leeds of Major-Gen. Cadogan's Regt. of Horse. Served in the ranks of Cadogan's Regt. and was dangerously wounded in the attack on the French Lines in 1705 (*War Office MS.*).

[5] Placed on half-pay in 1712. Appointed Capt. in Brigdr.-Gen. Munden's Regt of Dragoons 22 July 1715. Serving in 1717.

[6] Promoted Lieut. 10 Apr. 1712. Placed on half-pay same year. Called "Hudson" in the *Half-Pay List*.

[7] Placed on half-pay in 1712. Drawing half-pay in 1740.

[8] Do. Do.

[9] Do. Do.

[10] See his Comn. as Lieut. in Lord Mark Kerr's Regt. of Foot on p. 171. Placed on half-pay in 1712. Appointed Capt. in the 40th Foot 11 June 1730. Commanded four Companies of his Regt. at Canso on the coast of Nova Scotia when attacked by the French 13 May 1744, and was obliged to surrender to an overwhelming force on 24 May. Capt. Heron, in his official report of this unfortunate business, says: "That considering the bad state of the place, having but 87 men, whereof one third was sick or lame, the blockhouse not tenable against great shot, the first shot against it going through it, four barrels of powder damaged for want of proper storehouse to keep it, and no good flints, he thought it advisable to capitulate in time to obtain better terms" (*Historical Records 40th Regt.*).

[11] *O'Brien*. Placed on half-pay in 1712. Appointed Cornet in Brigdr.-Gen. Munden's Regt. of Dragoons 22 July 1715. Promoted Lieut. 8 Mar. 1728. Serving in 1740.

[12] Called "Hodgson" in his former Comn.

VISCOUNT TUNBRIDGE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[*Disbanded in* 1712.]

N.B.—*This Regt. served under Genl. Stanhope in Spain and were taken prisoners at Brihuega in Dec.* 1710.

Humphrey Gore [1] to be Colonel *vice* Lord Tunbridge - - - 1 Feb. 1707 *u*.
Jno. Edwards [2] to be Capt. (*Half-Pay List*, 1740) - - - „
Henry Baker [3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Elias La Fontaine *vice* Jno. Baker - - - - - - - - - - 21 July 1707 *y*.
Daniel Elridge [4] to be Surgeon - - - - - - - London, 1 Nov. 1707 *y*.
Robt. Rudyer [5] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Renney *vice* Ens. Vernon Hawley - - - - - - - - - - „ 13 Jan. 1708 *y*.
Vernon Hawley [6] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Williams *vice* Lieut. Somerset Jones - - - - - - - - „ „ *y*.
Somerset Jones [7] to be Capt.-Lieut. - - - - - - „ „ *y*.
Rowland Campion [8] to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Renney - - - „ „ *y*.
Wm. Bourdon [9] to be Lieut. to Capt. Campion *vice* Ant. Irby „ 29 May 1708 *y*.
Jno. Steukly [10] to be Capt. *vice* Rowland Campion - - „ 14 July 1708 *y*.
Geo. Forbes [11] to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Williams *vice* Ens. Tho. Hescoat (*sic*) - - - - - - - - - 3 Dec. 1708 *y*.
Henry Malone [12] to be Capt. *vice* Chas. Mordaunt - - - 11 Feb. 1709 *e*.
Edward Henry Baynton [13] to be Lieut. to Capt. —— - - - 24 Mar. 1709 *e*.
Henry Callop [14] to be Lieut. to Capt. —— - - - - - - „ *e*.
Henry Gore [15] to be Ens. to Capt. —— - - - - - - „ *e*.
— Brooks [16] to be Ens. to Capt. —— - - - - - - - „ *e*.
Wm. Pinfold [17] to be Major - - - - - - - - - 24 May 1709 *u*.
Daniel Butler [18] to be Ens. to Capt. [Sir James] Chamberlain (*sic*) - - - - - - - - - - 8 July 1709 *e*.
Somerset Jones [19] to be Capt. (*Half-Pay List*, 1740) - - - 5 Sept. 1709.
Nicholas Martyn [20] to be Capt. *vice* Sr. Jas. Chamberlayne - London, 6 Mar. 1710 *j*.
Tho. Borrett [21] to be Capt. of Major Jno. Hanway's late Cy. - 20 Apr. 1710 *e*.
Jno. Jones [22] to be Lieut. to Capt. Edwards - - H'pton Ct., 30 Oct. 1710 *g*.
Leonard Hewetson [23] to be Ensign (*Half-Pay List*, 1740) - - 28 Nov. 1710.

[1] See biog. notice in Vol. V., p. 251, note 1.
[2] Placed on half-pay in 1712. Drawing half-pay in 1740.
[3] Out of the Regt. when it was disbanded.
[4] Placed on half-pay in 1712.
[5] *Rudyerd*. Placed on half-pay in 1712. Drawing half-pay in 1722.
[6] See record of his services in Vol. V., p. 199, note 14.
[7] Placed on half-pay in 1712. Drawing half-pay in 1740.
[8] See Vol. V., Part II., p. 32, note 31.
[9] Placed on half-pay in 1712. Drawing half-pay in 1722.
[10] Not in any subsequent List.
[11] Placed on half-pay as in 1712.
[12] Do. Drawing half-pay in 1722.
[13] Promoted from Ensign. Out of the Regt. when it was disbanded.
[14] Called "Collop" in the *Half-Pay List* for 1714.
[15] Placed on half-pay in 1712. Appointed Lieut. in Brigdr.-Gen. Humphry Gore's newly-raised Regt. of Dragoons 22 July 1715. Out of said Regt. before 1727.

[16] Out of the Regt. when it was disbanded. A certain Wm. Brooks was appointed Cornet in the Royal Dragoons 6 Nov. 1712 and promoted Lieut. 11 June 1720. Serving in 1740.

[17] Taken prisoner at Brihuega. See p. 289, note 1.

[18] Placed on half-pay in 1712.

[19] See note 7.

[20] See his Comm. in the Rl. Fusiliers on p. 73. Placed on half-pay in 1712.

[21] Placed on half-pay in 1712. Drawing half-pay in 1722. Appointed Capt. in the Rl. Irish Reg of Foot 11 Oct. 1725. Serving in 1740.

[22] Placed on half-pay in 1712.

[23] Do. Drawing half-pay in 1740.

SIR ROGER BRADSHAIGH'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[*Disbanded in* 1713.]

N.B.—*For Annotations see Vol. V., pp.* 200–201. *This Regiment came on the English Establishment in* 1709.

Chas. Isaacson to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Lee		26 July 1707 *y.*
Wm. Watson to be Ens. to Capt. Jas. Jeffrey *vice* Chas. Isaacson		„ *y.*
Wm. Brereton[1] to be Capt.-Lieut. *vice* Stanhope Cotton		13 Aug. 1707 *y.*
Alex. Churchill to be Adjt.		27 Aug. 1707 *y.*
Roger Bradshaigh[2] to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Brereton	London,	13 Mar. 1708 *y.*
Alex. Grant to be Capt. *vice* Lt.-Col. Lucas, decd.	„	12 May 1708 *y.*
Robt. Wallis to be Lieut.-Col. *vice* Lt.-Col. Lucas	„	„ *y.*
Ric. Toogood to be Ens. to. Sir Roger Bradshaigh *vice* Sir Wm. Parsons, Bt.	„	„ *y.*
Sir Wm. Parsons, Bt. to be Lieut. to Capt. — James *vice* Lt. — Grant	„	„ *y.*
George Kenyon to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Leigh *vice* Ens. Geo. Goodyer	„	24 May 1708 *y.*
Jno. Wilshire to be Capt.-Lieut.		3 Nov. 1708 *y.*
Henry Williamson to be Lieut. to Capt. Dormer		„ *y.*
Robt. Grant to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Bradshaigh *vice* Williamson		„ *y.*
Peter Garrick[3] to be Lieut. to Capt. Geo. Wandesford *vice* Wm. Rant		„ *y.*
Randal Rose to be Ens. to Capt. Griffin May *vice* Peter Garrick		23 Nov. 1708 *y.*
James Tyrrell[4] to be Colonel *vice* Sir Roger Bradshaigh, Bt.		21 Apr. 1709 *u.*
Wm. Browne[5] to be Lieut. to Capt. Alex. Grant	Dublin,	28 May 1709 *h.*
Hercules Clements to be Ens. (*Half-Pay List*, 1740)		20 June 1709.
Peter Ducla to be Lieut. (*do.*)		8 July 1710.
Wm. Brereton to be Capt.		31 Aug. 1710 *x.*
Wm. Brereton to be Adjt.	St. James's,	29 Nov. 1710 *g.*
George Hamilton to be Lieut. to Capt. William Brereton	„	„ *g.*
Jno. Gough to be Capt. *vice* Wm. Legh	„	5 Feb. 1711 *g.*
Wm. Kemp Minors[6] to be Lieut. to Capt. Lewis Delafaye	„	28 Feb. 1711 *g.*
Daniel Tomkins to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Brereton	„	„ *g.*
David Ogilvie to be Ens. to Capt. Alex. Grant	„	„ *g.*
Jno. Horsepool to be Capt. *vice* Wm. Watson	„	14 Apr. 1711 *g.*
Fras. Appleyard to have Capt. Horsepool's late Cy.	„	„ *g.*
Jonathan Goodwyn to be Qr.-Mr.	Kens.,	28 May 1711 *f.*
Randal Rose to be Lieut. (*Half-Pay List*, 1740)		20 Dec. 1711.
Edward James to be Major	St. James's,	29 Dec. 1711 *f.*
Wm. Fitz-gerald to be Capt. *vice* Major Fleetwood Dormer	„	30 Dec. 1711 *f.*
Fras. Horton to be Ens. to Capt. James Jeffry (*sic*)	„	14 Mar. 1712 *f.*
Wm. Pennington to be Capt.-Lieut.		22 Apr. 1712 *f.*
Robt. Grant to be Lieut. to Capt. Jas. Jefferys		„ *f.*
Salsbury Lloyd to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Fitzgerald		„ *f.*
Fairfax Wallis[7] to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. [Robt.] Wallis		„ *f.*
Jno. Horsepoole[8] to be Adjt.		„ *f.*
Tho. Brereton to be Ens. to Capt. Purdue (*sic*)		„ *f.*
Stephen Costris to be Ens. to Capt. Grant		„ *f.*
Robt. Hepburn[9] to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Brereton	Windsor,	5 July 1712 *f.*
Jas. Plunkett to be Ens. to Capt. — Fitzgerald	Kens. [?]	„ *f.*

[1] Capt. 31 Aug. 1710. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Appointed Capt. in Col. James Tyrrell's new-raised Regt. of Dragoons 22 July 1715. Placed on half-pay in 1718. Appointed Lieut. in the 2nd Tp. of Horse Grenadier Guards 6 Sept. 1722. Capt. 14 Mar. 1734. Serving in said Troop in 1740.

[2] Succeeded his father, Col. Sir Roger Bradshaigh, as Bart. of Haigh. D. s. p. in 1747.

[3] Placed on half-pay in 1713. Appointed Lieut. in Col. Jas. Tyrrell's new-raised Regt. of Dragoons 22 July 1715. Placed on half-pay in 1718. Drawing half-pay in 1722.

[4] See biog. notice in Vol. III., p. 354, note 7.

[5] Placed on half-pay in 1713. Appointed Lieut. in Col. Jas. Tyrrell's new-raised Regt. of Dragoons, 22 July 1715. Placed on half-pay in 1718. Drawing half-pay in 1740.

[6] Placed on half-pay in 1713. Drawing half-pay in 1758.

[7] Do. Appointed Cornet in Col. Jas. Tyrrell's new-raised Regt. of Dragoons in 1716.

[8] A certain Jno. Horsepool was appointed Cornet in Col. Jas. Tyrrell's new-raised Regt. of Dragoons 22 July 1715.

[9] Placed on half-pay in 1713. Appointed Capt.-Lieut. in Col. Jas. Tyrrell's new-raised Regt. of Dragoons 22 July 1715.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL NICHOLAS PRICE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[*Disbanded in* 1712.]

N.B.—*For Annotations see Vol. V., pp.* 274–275. *This Regt. was sent to Spain in* 1711.

Jno. Houllyn to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Geo. Whitehead *vice* Samuel Medlicot	London,	17 Feb. 1708 *y.*
Thos. Rudyer to be Ens. to Capt. Ric. Stewart *vice* Arthur Jones	„	7 June 1708 *y.*
Wm. Obbyus (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Capt. Tho. Ogle *vice* Chas. Burton		18 June 1708 *y.*
Chas. Burton to be Capt. *vice* Geo. Murray		„ *y.*
Nicholas Pyne to be Capt. *vice* Jno. La Coudrière decd.	London,	13 Aug. 1708 *y.*
Jno. Little to be Lieut to Capt. Ric. Stewart *vice* Jas. Young	„	14 Aug. 1708 *y.*
Lewis de la Faye to be Capt.-Lieut. *vice* Pyne		18 Aug. 1708 *y.*
Samuel Kinder to be Chaplain *vice* Woodcock		15 Nov. 1708 *y.*
Peter Haddock to be Capt. *vice* Pat. Lyons	St. James's,	25 Nov. 1710 *g.*
Hugh Leeson to be Lieut. to Col. Whitehead	„	29 Nov. 1710 *g.*
— Moore to be do. to Capt. Haddock	„	„ *g.*
Fras. Baily to be Capt. *vice* Ric. Stewart	„	15 Dec. 1710 *g.*
Seneca Hadzor to be Lieut. to Capt. Price	„	„ *g.*
Wm. Obbins to be Qr.-Mr.	„	11 Jan. 1711 *g.*
[Henry] Davis [1] to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Butler	„	28 Feb. 1711 *g.*
Henry Hughes to be Ens. to Major Freeman	„	„ *g.*
Arthur Upton to be Lieut. to do.	„	16 Apr. 1711 *f.*
Jno. Twycross [2] to be Ensign (*Half-Pay List*, 1740)		24 Dec. 1711.

[1] In the *Half-Pay List* for 1740 under "Major-Gen. Price's Regt. reduced in 1712" appears the name of "Lieut. Henry Davis, 2*s.* 4*d.* p. diem, aged 111."

[2] Drawing half-pay in 1749.

COMMISSIONS SIGNED AND SEALED BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE EARL OF PEMBROKE, LORD-LIEUTENANT OF IRELAND, AT HIS HOUSE IN LONDON, 26 AUGUST, 1708, FOR A REGIMENT OF FOOT FOR CHRISTOPHER FLEMING, LATE LORD SLANE. *y*.

N.B.—*This Regt. was sent to Spain in* 1711 *and disbanded in* 1712.

Capts.	Lieuts.	Ensigns.
Christopher, Lord Slane,[1] Col.	Jno. Pearce, Capt.-Lt.	Edward Stedman.
Wm. Fitz-morris (*sic*), Lt.-Col.	Henry Brown.	Jno. Henderson.
Richard St. George,* Major.	Geo. Mansergh.	Ant. Martell.
Thos. Phillips.*	Hercules Upton.	Jno. Campbell.*
Mortagh Cuningham.	Thos. Phaire.	Henry Toll.*
Geo. Gregory.	Stephen Gellott.	Thos. Wood.*
Jas. Manson.	Whayre Fawcett (*sic*).	Geo. Byng.
Chas. Conyers.	Paul de la Farelle.	Jno. de la Faucille.[3]
Robt. Roane.	Wm. Brereton.	Robt. Reed.
Jas. Fitzmorris* (*sic*).	Edmond Clarke.	Ulick Roch, Esq. called Lord Roch.[2]
Richard Spencer.	Jno. Gent.	Jno. Jodrell.
Jas. Trubshaw, Gr. Cy.	Robt. Blake, 1st Lt. } Jno. Sweet, 2nd Lt. }	

CHAPLAIN.

Wm. Stoughton.

ADJT.

Henry Brown.

SURGEON.

Henry Vogler.

Supplementary Commissions.

Jno. Fountain * to be Ensign (*Half-Pay List*, 1740)		31 Aug. 1710.
Henry La Faysille* (*sic*) to be Capt. *vice* [Chas.] Conyers	St. James's,	20 Nov. 1710 *g*.
Edmund Gregory to be Lieut. to Capt. ——	"	" *g*.
Thelwell Powell * to be Lieut. to Capt. ——	"	" *g*.
Michael Clarke to be Lieut. to Capt. ——	"	29 Nov. 1710 *g*.
Roger Smith to be Ens. to Capt. ——	"	" *g*.
Abraham Old * to be Capt. *vice* — Manson	"	" *g*.
Whayre Fausille * to be Capt. *vice* Jas. Wright	"	24 Dec. 1710 *g*.
[George] Brereton * to be Lieut. to Capt. ——	"	" *g*.
Tho. Piers * to be Capt. *vice* — Trubshaw	"	20 Feb. 1711 *f*.
Wm. Piers * to be Lieut. to Capt. Piers	"	" *f*.
Bernard Granville * to be Ens. to Capt. ——	"	22 Mar. 1711 *f*.
Tho. Skipton to be [Capt.]-Lieut.		22 Mar. 1711 *f*.
Tho. Payne * to be Chaplain		11 Apr. 1711 *f*.

George Gough * to be Lieut. (*Half-Pay List*, 1740)	- - -	19 Sept. 1711.
George Church * to be Ensign (*do.*)	- - - - - -	22 Nov. 1711.
Jno. Gregory * to be do. (*do.*)	- - - - - - -	„
Fras. Howard * to be Lieut. to Capt. Alex. Horne	-	Barcelona, 29 Dec. 1711 *k.*
Do. to be Qr.-Mr.	- - - - - - - -	„ 22 Mar. 1712 *k.*
Alex. Skipton * to be Lieut. to Major Chas. Otway	-	St. James's, 29 Mar. 1712 *f.*
Tho. Hammond * to be Ens. to Capt. Robt. Roan	- - -	9 Apr. 1712 *f.*
Kady Leary * to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Campbell	- -	St. James's, 24 Apr. 1712 *f.*
Phil. Lynne * to be Ens. to Lord Slane's own Cy.	- -	Kens., 29 Apr. 1712 *f.*
Florence Mahoni * to be Ens. to Capt. Chas. Bell	- -	„ 2 July 1712 *f.*

[1] Succeeded his father as 22nd Baron of Slane in 1676 when only seven years of age. At the Revolution took the side of James II. and forfeited an estate worth £12,000 per ann. Followed King James to France, and in 1691 was attainted. Served as a Lieut.-Gen. in the French Army, and had the Colonelcy of a two Battalion Regt. On the publication of Queen Anne's Declaration, at Lisbon, by the Duke of Schomberg, 25 Apr. 1704, Lord Slane sacrificed all his French honours and returned to his duty and allegiance. His attainder was reversed by Act of Parliament and a pension of £500 per ann. was bestowed on him by Queen Anne. Brigadr.-Gen. 1 Jan. 171'. In 1718 Lord Slane was created Viscount Longford. His latter years were spent in comparative poverty, and in 1724 he petitioned George I. on the subject of his pension which had been reduced to £250 per annum. Lord Longford died in 1726, and his only surviving child, Helen, petitioned the King for a continuance of her father's pension owing to her straitened circumstances. She was granted £50 per ann. on the Irish Civil List. See Petition of Helen Flemming (*sic*) in *Treasury Papers*, Vol. CCLIX. No. 19.

[2] Succeeded his uncle, David *Roche*, as titular Viscount Fermoy in 1703. D. in 1733.

[3] *La Fausille.* Attained the rank of Major-Gen. and was Colonel of the 66th Foot from 1758–1763. D. in Jan. 1768 at sea.

* Placed on half-pay in 1712. Capt. Jas. *Fitz-maurice*, Lieuts. Geo. Gough and Fras. Howard; Ensigns Geo. Church, Jno. Gregory, Kady Leary and Jno. Fountain were drawing half-pay in 1740.

COMMISSIONS SIGNED AND SEALED BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE EARL OF PEMBROKE, LORD LIEUTENANT OF IRELAND, AT HIS HOUSE IN LONDON, 27 AUGUST, 1708, FOR A REGIMENT OF FOOT FOR COLONEL KILNER BRASIER. *y*.

N.B.—*This Regt. was disbanded in England in* 1712.

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Kilner Brasier,[1] Col.	Edward Masters,[13] Capt.-Lt.	Danl. Galaspy.*
Robert (*sic*) Earl of Cavan,[2] Lt.-Col.	Nicholas Holmes.*	Chas. Johnson.*
Henry Cromwell,[3] Major.	Mat. Fitz-william.*	Michl. Studholm.*
Richard Cox.[4]	Jno. Windham.	Abr. de Ponthieu.*
Wm., Lord O'Bryan[5] (*sic*).	Stephen Crow.*	Ambrose Edgworth.
Wm. Leicester.[6]	Ben. Fletcher.	Wm. Ashton.
Jas. Dunbar.[7]	Peter de St. Meard.*	Jno. Jackson.
Jno. Haynes.[8]	Jno. Dean.	Geo. Harman.*
Jas. McCormac.[9]	Henry Roussillion.*	Robt. Caldecot.
Thos. Burgh.[10]	Jas. Harrison.	Henry Bebington (*sic*).
Jno. Murray.[11]	Henry Gayer.*	Jno. Lyon.*
Mat. Fitz-gerald,[12] Gr. Cy.	[Moses] Bernage,* 1st Lt.	
	Phil. Rawson,* 2nd Lt.	

ADJT.

Wm. Leicester.*

CHAPLAIN.

Simon Rowe.

SURGEON.

Geo. Arbuthnot.

SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

Hamilton Montgomery * to be Capt. *vice* Ric. Cox - - London, 15 Nov. 1708 *y*.
James Barnes to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Burgh *vice* Henry Babington - - - - - - - - " " *y*.
Walter Baker * to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Leicester - - - 24 Mar. 1709 *y*.
Edmund Fielding[14] to be Colonel *vice* Brasier - - - Dublin, 1 Aug. 1709 *y*.
Ben. Brown * to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Burgh - - St. James's, 27 Feb. 1711 *g*.
Phil. Rawson * to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Haynes - - " 28 Feb. 1711 *g*.
Daniel Gillaspay * (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Capt. Mat. Fitz-Gerald's Grendr. Cy. - - - - - - - " " *g*.

N.B.—*The last-named Comn. was cancelled.*

Jno. Jackson * to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Murray - - " " *g*.
Geo. Arbuthnot to be Ens. to Capt. Joseph Dunbar - " " *g*.
Edward Masters[13] to be Capt. *vice* Tho. Burgh - - " " *g*.
Moses Bernage * to be Capt.-Lieut. - - - - " " *g*.
Chas. Johnson * to be Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. - - " " *g*

Joseph Soulden * to be Qr.-Mr. - - - - -	St. James's,	15 Mar. 1711 *g.*
Do. to be Ens. to the Colonel's Cy. - - - -	"	" *g.*
Edward Mitchell * to be Lieut. to Capt. Edward Masters	"	16 Mar. 1711 *g.*
Jno. Saunders to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Leicester - -	"	27 Mar. 1711 *g.*
[George] Hickman to be Ens. to the Earl of Cavan -	"	7 Apr. 1711 *g.*
Do. to be Adjt. - - - - - - - - - - -	"	" *g.*
Jno. Bilson * to be Ens. to Capt. Jas. McCormack -	"	24 Apr. 1711 *g.*
Fras. Peirson * to be Capt. *vice* Lord O'Bryan (*sic*) -	"	25 Apr. 1711 *g.*
Jno. Murray [11] to be Major - - - - - -	Windsor,	20 Sept. 1711 *g.*
Moses Bernage * to be Capt. *vice* Major — Cromwell -	"	27 Sept. 1711 *g.*
Henry Rousillon * to be Capt.-Lieut. - - - - -	"	" *g.*
Geo. Arbuthnot to be Lieut. to Capt. —— - - - -	"	" *g.*
Jno. Madden * to be Ens. to Capt. [Fras.] Peirson -	H'pton Ct.,	14 Nov. 1711 *f.*
Henry Francfort [15] to be Ens. to Capt. Joseph Dunbar -	"	11 Jan. 1712 *g.*
Robt. Wilson * to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Leicester -	"	19 Mar. 1712 *g.*

[1] Sold the Colonelcy to Col. Edmund Feilding 1 Aug. 1709. See biog. notice in Vol. III., p. 66, note 4.

[2] Richard Lambert, 4th Earl of Cavan. See biog. notice in Vol. III., p. 393, note 15.

[3] See biog. notice in Vol. III., p. 360, note 6.

[4] Out of the Regt. in Nov. 1708. Probably eldest son of Sir Ric. Cox, Bt., Lord Chancellor of Ireland, who outlived his son.

[5] Aftds. 4th Earl of Inchiquin, who md. Anne, Countess of Orkney, in her own right. Left above Regt. 24 Apr. 1709.

[6] Placed on half-pay in 1712. Drawing half-pay in 1722.

[7] Do. Drawing half-pay in 1740.

[8] Left the Regt. 28 Feb. 1711.

[9] Placed on half-pay in 1712. Drawing half-pay in 1722.

[10] Probably the Chief Engineer of Ireland. See notice of his war services in Vol. III., p. 241, note 12.

[11] Promoted Major of above Regt. 20 Sept. 1711. Placed on half-pay in 1712. Appointed Capt. in Col. Tho. Harrison's Regt. (6th Foot) 26 Mar. 1715. Major of last-named Regt. before 1726, in which year he purchased the Lt.-Colonelcy from the Earl of Cavan. Left the Regt. in 1741.

[12] Placed on half-pay in 1712.

[13] Promoted Capt. 28 Feb. 1711. Placed on half-pay in 1712. Drawing half-pay in 1740.

[14] See biog. notice in Vol. V., Part II., p. 43, note 8.

[15] *Franquefort*. See p. 106, note 17.

* Placed on half-pay in 1712. Capt. Moses Bernage, Capt.-Lieut. Hy. Roussillon, Lieuts. Hy. Gayer, Peter St. Meard, Jno. Dene, Stephen Crowe, Walter Baker, Ensign Jno. Madden, and Qr.-Mr. Joseph Soden were drawing half-pay in 1740.

COMMISSIONS SIGNED AND SEALED BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE EARL OF PEMBROKE, LORD LIEUTENANT OF IRELAND, AT HIS HOUSE IN LONDON, 28 AUGUST, 1708, FOR A REGIMENT OF FOOT FOR COLONEL EDWARD JONES. *y*.

N.B.—*This Regt. was sent to Spain in* 1711 *and disbanded in* 1712.

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Edward Jones,[1] Col.	Wm. Gifford,* Capt.-Lt.	Jas. Donnelly.
Thos. Chester,[2] Lt.-Col.	Wm. Smith.	Jno. Russell.
Jonathan Sewell,[3] Major.	Stafford Lilburn.	Jas. Steward.
Arthur Gore.	Edward Shadwell.	Peter Bettsworth.
Hans Stephenson.	Henry Palmer.	Pat. Cusack.
Wm. Phillips.	Thos. Cuffe.*	Chas. Feilding.
Richard Fitz-gerald.	Edmund de Cize.	Richard Gethin.
Thos. White.	Thos. Robinson.	Nicholas Kemys.*
Wm. Senhouse.*	Jas. Frasier.	Cromwell Ward.
Geo. Herbert.*	Jno. Stephenson.	Joshua Dawson
Edward Crowe.[4]	Alfred Batteley.	Jno. Mallett.
Wm. Brereton, Gr. Cy.	Jno. Jennings, 1st Lt.	
	Justin Maccarty,* 2nd Lt.	

CHAPLAIN.

Philip Jones.*

SURGEON.

Edward Higgins.*

ADJT.

Thos. Cuffe.

SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

Tho. Keen * to be Lieut. to Capt. Arthur Gore		3 Dec. 1708 *y*.
Ric. Nevill * to be Capt.		31 Aug. 1710 *y*.
Phil. Dunbar * to be Lieut. to Capt. Robt. Hammill	H'pton Ct.,	2 Nov. 1710 *g*.
Wm. Gifford * to be Capt. *vice* Wm. Philips	"	" *g*.
Tho. Keene * to be Capt.-Lieut.	"	" *g*.
George Cooke * to be Lieut. to Capt. — Nevil	"	13 Nov. 1710 *g*.
Jno. Harvey to be Ens. to Major Jonathan Sewel	"	" *g*.
Mat. Aderley * to be Lieut. to Capt. Geo. Herbert	St. James's,	13 Dec. 1710 *g*.
Ric. Evans to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Chester	"	14 Dec. 1710 *g*.
Hyde Claver to be Lieut. to Capt. Abr. Swift	"	13 Jan. 1711 *g*.
Tho. Sullavane (*sic*) to be Ens. to above Cy.	"	" *g*.
[Mat.] Derinzey * to be Ens. to Capt. Herbert	"	" *g*.
Ben. Jones * to be Qr.-Mr.	"	" *f*.
Henry Toll * to be Ens. to Capt. Abr. Swift	"	14 Jan. 1711 *g*.

Jonathan Sewell * to be Lt.-Col. - - - - -	St. James's,	10 Feb. 1711	*f.*
Wm. Brereton * to be Major - - - - -	"	"	*f.*
Tho. Keene * to be Capt. of Lt.-Col. Tho. Chester's late Cy. - - - - - - - - -	"	"	*f.*
Robt. Packingham * to be Capt.-Lieut. - - -	"	"	*f.*
Nicholas Kemyss * to be Lieut. to Capt. Tho. Keene -	"	"	*f.*
Tho. Weldon to be Ens. to above Cy. - - - -	"	"	*f.*
Cromwell Ward * to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Gifford -	"	"	*f.*
Tho. Philips * to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Montgomery -	"	"	*f.*
Edmund Butler [5] * to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Sewell - -	"	"	*f.*
Talbot Keene * to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Montgomery -	"	"	*f.*
Chas. Cooley [6] * to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Senhouse -	"	"	*f.*
Samuel Jones * to be Ens. to Capt. Ric. Neville - -	"	"	*f.*
Wm. Barneby * to be Lieut. to Major Wm. Brereton -	"	13 Feb. 1711	*f.*
Edward Jones * [Junr.] to be Lieut (*Half-pay List*, 1740) - -		24 June 1711.	

[1] See biog. notice in Vol. IV., p. 99, note 4. Col. Edward Jones was appointed Col. of the 38th Foot 25 Dec. 1729. D. a Brigdr.-Gen. in Apr. 1735.

[2] Out of the Regt. 10 Feb. 1711.

[3] See Vol. IV., p. 80, note 9. D. in 1714. A copy of his will is in the Dublin Record Office.

[4] Out of the Regt. when it was disbanded. A certain Edward Crowe, Esq., of Spruce Hall, Co. Galway, d. in 1715.

[5] Noted as being "12 years of age" in a MS. List of Half-Pay Officers of Jones's Regt. among the *Ormonde Papers*.

[6] Noted as being "a child" in a MS. List among the *Ormonde Papers*.

* Placed on half-pay in 1714. Capts. Ric. Nevill and Wm. Gifford, Lieuts. Mat. Aderley and Edward Jones, and Ens. Derensey were drawing half-pay in 1740.

COMMISSIONS SIGNED AND SEALED BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE EARL OF PEMBROKE, LORD LIEUTENANT OF IRELAND, AT HIS HOUSE IN LONDON, 30 AUGUST, 1708, FOR A REGIMENT OF FOOT FOR COLONEL WM. DELAUNE. *y*.

N.B.—*This Regt. was disbanded in Ireland in* 1712. *No Half-Pay List of this Regiment is forthcoming in the Comm. Entry Books.*

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Wm. Delaune,[1] Col.	Wm. Hall, Capt.-Lt.	Richard Bennalls.
Philip Herbert,[2] Lt.-Col.	Marcus Smith.	Jas. Dowty (*sic*).
Thos. Wilson,[3] Major.	Jas. Therlcott.	Sol. Tovey.
Thos. Sinnot.	Geo. Strachan.	Guilford Killigrew.
Jas. Coward.	Brook Plukenet (*sic*).	— Webber.
Geo. Wandesford.[4]	— Orpheur (*sic*),	Ben. Everard.
Chas. Nicholson.	Jno. Chantry.	Geo. Robinson.
Chas. Firebrass. (*sic*)	Louis Dufour.	Knightly Thornly.
Jno. Lloyd.	Jno. Langridge.	Alex. Heron.
Jno. Parke.	Chris. Dalton.	Jno. Brehon.
Capt. Wm. Charlton.	Ben. Bridger.	Tho. Baxter.
Geo. Sawyer, Gr. Cy.	Jno. Fountain, 1st Lt.	
	Robt. Innis, 2nd Lt.	

SURGEON.

Henry Vogler.

ADJT.

Wm. Hall.

CHAPLAIN.

Jas. Eve.

SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

Banastre Maynard to be Capt. *vice* Wm. Charlton		25 Feb. 1709 *e*.
Jno. Selwyn[5] to be Colonel *vice* Wm. Delaune		1 Dec. 1709 *v*.
Tho. Wilson to be Lt.-Colonel and Capt. of the Cy. whf. Philip Herbert was late Capt.	London,	1 Jan. 1710 *l*.
Geo. Sawyer to be Major	[London,	1 Jan. 1710] *u*.
Brook Plukenett (*sic*) to be Capt.-Lieut. *vice* Wm. Hall	Dublin,	19 July 1710 *l*.
Ric. Lucas[6] to be Colonel *vice* Selwyn	St. James's,	26 Feb. 1711 *g*.
Robt. Foulk to be Ens to the Colonel's Cy.	,,	1 Mar. 1711 *g*.
Wm. Coleman to be Lieut. to Major Geo. Sawyer	,,	,, *g*.
Alex. Heron to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Hall	,,	7 Apr. 1711 *g*.
— Pallent to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Lloyd	,,	,, *g*.

[1] Believed to be identical with the Capt. Wm. Delaune appointed to Sr. Edward Dering's Regt. of Foot 8 Mar. 1689 (see Vol. III., p. 71).

[2] Left the Regt. 1 Jan. 1710

[3] Promoted Lt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1710. Placed on half-pay in 1712.

[4] See Vol. V., p. 201, note 10. Drawing half-pay in 1740, then aged 80.

[5] See biog. notice in Part II. of this Vol. under "The Duke of Argyll's Regt. of Foot."

[6] See his Comn. as Capt. in Sr. Bevil Granville's Regt. of Foot in Vol. IV., p. 177, and note thereto. D. 25 Dec. 1729.

SIR JOHN WITTEWRONG'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[*Disbanded in* 1712.]

N.B.—*There is no complete List of this Regt. forthcoming in any of the Comn. Entry Books.*

Sr. Jno. Wittewrong,[1] Bart. to be Colonel of a Regt. of Foot to be forthwith raised for Her Majesty's Service -	Dublin, 22 Apr. 1709	*l.*
Ant. Shepherd[2] to be Lt.-Colonel - - - - -	[" "	].
Wm. Gurney[3] to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Shepherd - -	" "	*l.*
Jno. Wittewrong[4] to be Capt. in above Regt. - -	" "	*l.*
Wm. Jephson[5] to be Capt. in do. - - - -	[" "	].
Edmund Bartlet[6] to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Jephson -	" "	*k.*
— Wright[7] to be Capt. - - - - - - -	[" "	].
Jas. Wittewrong[8] to be Lieut. to Capt. Wright - -	" "	*l.*
Hugh Owens[9] to be Major - - - - -	St. James's, 21 Dec. 1710	*g.*
Do. to be Lt.-Colonel - - - - - - - - -	[1 Aug. 1711]	*u.*
Peter Kerr[10] to be Major - - - - - - - - -	"	*l.*

[1] Comn. signed by the Earl of Wharton, Lord Lieut. of Ireland. Placed on half-pay on the reduction of his Regt. Appointed Col. of a newly-raised Regt. of Foot 22 July 1715. Said Corps was disbanded in 1718. 3rd Bart. of Stantonbury, Bucks. D. 30 Jan. 1722.

[2] Comn. not forthcoming, but referred to in Lt. Wm. Gurney's Comn. A certain Ant. Shepheard served as Capt. in Col. Fairfax's Regt. of Foot in the reign of Wm. III. (see Vol. IV., p. 72). Out of Wittewrong's Regt. in 1711. A certain Ant. Sheppard of Newcastle, Co. Longford, d. in 1738.

[3] Believed to have been in the Regt. when it was disbanded.

[4] Eldest son of Sr. Jno. Wittewrong, Bt., whom he succeeded. According to the *Half-Pay List* for 1740 his age was then only 40, so that he must have been aged nine when appointed Capt. in his father's Regt. It is recorded in aforesaid *Half-Pay List* that "Sir John Wittewrong, Bt., was struck off the Half-Pay for going abroad without leave in the year 1723, and restored to his Half-Pay by Warrant, 1737." He died in the Fleet prison in 1743.

[5] Comn. not forthcoming, but referred to in Lt. Bartlet's Comn. Believed to have been in the Regt. when it was disbanded.

[6] Comn. signed by the Earl of Wharton and countersigned by the illustrious Joseph Addison. Believed to have been in the Regt. when it was disbanded.

[7] Comn. not forthcoming, but referred to in Lt. Jas. Wittewrong's Comn.

[8] A certain James Wittewrong d. at Rothamsted, Herts, in 1748.

[9] Placed on half-pay as Lt.-Col. when the Regt. was reduced. See his Comn. as Ens. in Visct. Mountjoy's Regt. in Vol. IV. p. 191 and note thereto.

[10] Served previously in Col. Owen Wynne's Regt. of Foot. Placed on half-pay when the Regt. was disbanded. Appointed Lt.-Col of the 13th Dragoons 24 Mar. 1722. Serving in 1727. Out of the Regt. before 1740.

IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.

NON-REGIMENTAL COMMISSIONS.

Barnaby Purcell to be Fort Major of Duncannon (*Irish Comn. Entry Bk.*, 1707–1709) - - - - - - - London, 26 Aug. 1708.

Richard Pope to be Barrack Master[1] of the several Barracks at Limerick, Bryan's Bridge, Clare Castle, &c. (*Irish Comn. Entry Bk.*, 1707–1709) - - - - - - - - 1 Oct. 1708.

Richard Whitworth[2] to be Major of Brigade of the several Regts. of Horse and Dragoons in Ireland (*Irish Comn. Entry Bk.*, 1713–1714) - - - - - - - - - 22 Feb. 1714.

Andrew Knox,[3] Fort Major of Charles Fort (*from an MS. at Record Office, Dublin*) - - - - - - - - - 4*s.* per diem.

Major Tho. Price[4] Town Major of Dublin (*do*) - - - - - 5*s.* „

[1] This is the first mention of a Barrack Master to be found in the Irish Comn. Entry Books.

[2] See biog. notice in Vol. IV., p. 268, and note thereto.

[3] Probably Capt. And. Knox of Brigdr.-Gen. Pepper's Regt. of Dragoons.

[4] Possibly the Capt. Tho. Price of Col. Jno. Caulfield's Regt. of Foot whose Comn. is given in Vol. V., p. 244.

BRITISH REGIMENTS RAISED FOR SERVICE IN SPAIN AND PORTUGAL.

PORTUGAL.

SIR DANIEL CARROLL'S REGT. OF HORSE.*

Sir Daniel Carroll to be Colonel of the Regt. of Horse, whf.
Major-Genl. John Hogan was late Colonel - - - Kens., 22 Sept. 1710 *f.*

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	CORNETS.
Sr. Daniel Carrol,[1] Col. 22 Sept. 1710 *f.*	Nichs. Bermingham, Capt.-Lt.	Pat. Carrol.
Jno. Staunton, (*sic*) Lt.-Col. 22 Sept. 1710 *f.*	Barnaby Mansfield.	Jno. Stanton.
Jas Carrol, Major.	Tobias Molloy.	Geo. Wyche.
Phil. Walsh.	Jas. French.	
Jas. Morgan.	Sym. Stanton.	Robt. Busby (*sic*).
Jno. Irwyn.	Pierce Archbold.	Tho. Moore.

ADJT.

Wm. Morgan.

CHAPLAIN.

Robt. Barry.

SURGEON.

Maurice Berkeley.

Supplementary Commissions.

Pierce Stapleton to be Qr-Mr. (*Half-Pay List*, 1740) - - - 25 Oct. 1710.
Clement Kent to be Capt. - - - - - - St. James's, 1 Mar. 1711 *f.*
Robt. Bushby to be Cornet to above Tp. - - - " " *f.*
Lancelot Carleton to be Chaplain - - - - " 4 June 1711 *f.*
Martin Purcell to be Capt. - - - - - - Windsor, 29 Aug. 1711 *f.*
Ric. Lewis to be Cornet (*Half-Pay List*, 1740) - - - - 7 Sept. 1711.
Jas. Fitzpatrick to be do. (*do.*) - - - - - - "
Hugh Malone to be Qr-Mr. (*do.*) - - - - - - "
Pat. Carrol to be Lieut. (*do.*) - - - - - - "
And. Purcell to be Cor. to Capt. Purcell - - - Windsor, 21 Sept. 1711 *f.*
Martin Purcell to be Major - - - - - " 18 Oct. 1711 *f.*
Nicholas Carey to be Lieut. to Major Purcell - - St. James's, 23 Dec. 1711 *f.*

* In "A List of all Her Majesty's Forces, 1st Jan. 1713" (*Egerton MS.* 2618, fo. 205), appears "A Regiment of Irish Deserters commanded by Sir Daniel Carroll," who succeeded Major-Genl. Hogan in the command thereof. The Regt. in question was an Irish Corps in the Service of Spain,

and came over to the British Army in Portugal, in 1710, after the following Articles had been proposed to and accepted by the Earl of Galway as hereunder given :—

"Articles proposed by Col. Keating and the rest of the Captains of my Lord Killmallock's Regt. to his Excellency the Earl of Galway—

"1st. That Col. Luke Keating be Colonel and Sr. Daniel Carroll be Lt.-Colonel, and the next Captain Major, and every other Captain take their rank as they are in the Spanish Service; and that Lieut. Stanton of Lord Barrymore's Regt. may have a Troop in the said Regt. being agreed to and desired by all the said officers.

"2nd. That said Regt. be formed into a Regt. of Horse and upon the English Establishment in England, and paid as such, and maintained without any reforms in Peace or War in any part of England that his Majesty may think fit . . . . which if agreed upon the said Colonel and Captains promise to bring off their several Troops, or the Regt. entire if possible." (*S. P. D. Anne*, 1710.)

The above Regt. was disbanded in England in 1712 and the officers placed on half-pay as "Dragoons," which was a breach of faith on the part of the military authorities.

[1] Son of James *O'Carroll* of Beagh by the dau. of the 17th Lord Athenry. Was a Knight of the Order of St. Jago in Spain. Created a Bart. in 1740. Attained the rank of Lt.-Gen. in the British Army, 18 Feb. 1742. In receipt of half-pay as Col. of Dragoons at the time of his death, which occurred in 1750.

THE EARL OF PETERBOROUGH'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS IN SPAIN.

N.B.—*See note on this Regt. in Vol. V.*, p. 41.

Francis, Count Nassau[1] to be Colonel *vice* the Earl of Peterborough - - - - - - - - -	7 Jan. 1707 *v.*
James Irwin to be Qr-Mr. (*Half-Pay List*, 1740) - - -	24 Dec. 1707 *e.*
George Keightley[2] to be Major - - - - - - - -	28 Oct. 1709 *u.*
Tho. Shipley to be Qr.-Mr. (*Half-Pay List*, 1740) - - -	23 Feb. 1710.
Peter Hawker to be Lt.-Col. - - - - - - - -	18 July 1710 *u.*
James Stanhope[3] to be Colonel *vice* Count Nassau - - -	17 Aug. 1710 *e.*
Robt. Warren[4] to be Chaplain - - - - - - -	Kens., 9 Sept. 1710 *g.*
Peter Genest[5] to be Surgeon (*Half-Pay List*, 1740) - - -	23 Nov. 1710.
Samuel Gledhill[6] to be Capt. of Lt.-Col. Jno. Cope's Tp.	St. James's, 3 Apr. 1712 *f.*

[1] Killed at the battle of Almenara. See biog. notice in Vol. V., p. 203, note 1.

[2] Served previously in Col. Tho. Harrison's Regt. of Foot. Taken prisoner at Brihuega. Placed on half-pay in 1712. Appointed Major of the Rl. Scots Fusiliers before 1727. Lt.-Col. of the King's Regt. of Foot, 1 Feb. 1731. Commanded last-named Regt. at Dettingen, where he was wounded. Again wounded at Fontenoy and d. at Ghent shortly afterwards.

[3] Genl. (aftds. Earl) Stanhope.

[4] Appointed Chaplain to the 2nd Tp. of Life Guards, 11 April 1712.

[5] Taken prisoner at Brihuega. Placed on half-pay in 1712.

[6] See his Comn. on p. 158 and note thereto.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL EDWARD PEARCE'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS IN SPAIN.

N.B.—*See note on this Regt. in Vol. V.*, p. 41.

Chas. Melville to be Surgeon - - - - - -	Belping, 19 July 1707 *m.*
Edward Lovel Pearce [1] to be Capt. - - - - -	—— 13 Dec. 1707 *x.*
George Cooper to be Lieut. *en second* to Major Weston -	Windsor, 13 Aug. 1708 *e.*
Cornelius Swan to be Lieut. *en second* to Capt. —— -	,, ,, *e.*
Tho. Merriden to be Cornet *en second* to Lt.-Col. John Jones	,, ,, *e.*
Wm. Deare to be Cornet to Capt. Alex. Dutens - -	St. James's, 6 Dec. 1708 *e.*
Henry Merriden to be Cornet - - - - - -	- —— 21 Mar. 1709 *x.*
Joseph Dally to be Lieut. to Major Geo. Weston *vice* Tho. Fitzgerald - - - - - - - -	Dublin, 24 Aug. 1710 *l.*
Wm. Tichburn [2] (*sic*) to be Captain *vice* Lewis La Farelle	St. James's, 27 Feb. 1711 *g.*

[1] Serving as Capt. in Col. Clement Neville's Regt. of Dragoons in 1727. A certain Sr. Edward Lovel Pearce, Knt., d. in Ireland in 1733, and his will was proved at Dublin in 1734.

[2] 2nd son of Sr. Hy. *Tichborne*, 1st Baron Ferrard of Beaulieu. Md. a sister of Field-Marshal Visct. Molesworth.

COLONEL LA FABREQUE'S REGT. OF FRENCH DRAGOONS IN SPAIN.

N.B.—*For List of this Regt. and notice of its service at Almanza see Vol. V.*, p. 194. *The Regt. was re-formed by Lord Galway in Portugal in* 1708.

Peter Ribot[1] to be Lieut. to Col. La Fabreque's Tp. - -	Tortosa, 8 May 1707 *l.*
— de la Gravière[2] to be Cornet - - - - - - -	—— —— [„]
Henry, Earl of Galway to be Colonel of the Regt. of Dragoons to be forthwith raised for Her Majesty's Service in Portugal and to be Capt. of a Troop in said Regt. - -	9 Sept. 1708 *e.*
Henry Bland to be Chaplain - - - - - - - -	„ *e.*
James Leigh[3] to be Capt. of a Tp. - - - - - - -	21 Dec. 1708 *e.*
Staniford Wallis to be Chaplain - - - - - - - -	17 Jan. 1709 *e.*

Mem.—" The following Commissions in above Regt. were delivered out without date in order to be dated by Lord Galway when the officers arrived in Portugal; the notification for the said Commissions was dated 24 Feb. 1709 " (*Comn. Entry Bk.*, 1704–1709)

Charles Janvre de la Bouchetière[4] to be Lt.-Colonel.
Louis Chevaleau de Boisragon to be Major.

Charles de Goullainère
Daniel Chapel
Joseph Davestein
Josué du Fay D'Exoudun
} to be Captains.

Jean Nicholas to be Capt.-Lieutenant.

Pierre de Bette
Henry St. Leger D'Orignac
Estienne Saurin
Abel Pelissier
Louis de Lille
} to be Lieutenants.

Pierre Caudier
Cirus de la Millière
Charles Janvre de la Bouchetière
Olivier Malherbe
Gaspart Pajou
Louis Pajou
} to be Cornets.

Louis Giraudeau to be Surgeon.

Supplementary Commissions.

Jno. Staunton[5] to be Capt. of a Troop - - -	St. James's, 1 Mar. 1709 *f.*
Lewis de Bon to be Chaplain - - - - - - -	24 Apr. 1709 *e.*
Peter de la Jaunière to be Lieut. (*Half-Pay List*, 1740) - -	„
Oliver Malherbe to be Lieut. (*do.*) - - - - - - -	8 Jan. 1710.

Charles Janvre de la Bouchetière to be Colonel *vice* the Earl of Galway - - - - - - - - -	Lisbon, 24 June 1710 *k*.
Chas. de Goullainère to be Major - - - - - -	[„] „ *u*.
Louis de Boisragon [6] to be Lt.-Col. - - - - - -	[„] „ *u*.
Jno. Baptist Bleville to be Cornet (*Half-Pay List*, 1740) -	- - 8 Dec. 1710.
Wm. Oakeley [7] to be Captain *vice* Jas. Leigh - - -	Kens., 20 June 1711 *f*.

[1] Comn. signed by the Earl of Galway. Served at Almanza as Cornet in above Regt. Appointed Capt.-Lieut. with Brevet rank of Capt. in Col. de Foissac's Regt. of French Dragoons, 24 June 1710. Placed on half-pay in 1712. Drawing half-pay in 1722.

[2] The following certificate relating to this officer's services is given in *Treasury Papers*, Vol. CXLIV., No. 29:—

"Nous soub signés officièrs en Regiment de Dragons françois en Espagne Commandés par le Sieur François de la Fabreque certifions que le Siéur de la Gravière a servy dans le dit Regiment en qualité de Cornette jusques à la quasse du dit Regiment; et comme il estoit hors d'estat de pouvoir servir davantage, la pention luy fut accordé par Sa Majesté de deux chelins par jour seur le contoir d'Irlande, en foy de quoy nous avons signé le present à Dublin ce 21 de S'embre 1711.

"Dumeny, Cap.
"Lamecourt, Lieut.
"Lybrespy, Cornette."

[3] Probably the James Leigh appointed Col. of a Regt. of Foot *vice* Richard Sutton, 11 Apr. 1712. See p. 158.

[4] See his Brevet as Col. of Horse in Vol. III., p. 397. Taken prisoner at sea *en route* for Portugal by the French (*S.P.D. Anne*, Bundle 22, No. 9) Placed on half-pay as Col. of above Regt. in 1712. D. in 1720. A pension of £50 was granted to his widow.

[5] Served previously as Lieut. in the Earl of Barrymore's Regt. of Foot. See his Comn. as Lt.-Col. of Sr. D. Carroll's Regt. of Horse on p. 261.

[6] Served in the Marquis de Miremont's Regt. of French Dragoons in 1695.

Not identified with Capt. Wm. Oakeley of the 1st Foot Guards. Placed on half-pay in 1712. Drawing half-pay in 1740.

LIST OF COMMISSIONS FOR A REGT. OF DRAGOONS TO BE FORTHWITH RAISED IN PORTUGAL FOR HER MAJESTY'S SERVICE WHEREOF BALTHAZAR DE FOISSAC IS LT.-COL.*

Mem.—"The following Commissions were delivered out without date in order to be dated by the Earl of Galway when the Officers arrived in Portugal; the notification for the said Comns. was dated 7 March 170$\frac{8}{9}$ (*Comn. Entry Bk.* 1704-1709).

LT.-COL.

Bathazar de Foissac.[1]

MAJOR.

Daniel Addée.[2]

CAPTS.

Alex. Cazettes.
Jno. Comarque.
Louis de L'Estang.
Peter Combrebrun.[3]
Piercy Cambes.

CAPT.-LT.

John Brunell.

LIEUTS.

Peter Ribot.
Abr. Brunequil.[4]
Lewis Corbettes.
Wm. West.
Prosper Brown.
Peter Herbaut.[5]
Fras. Hays.
Peter Cossau.

CORNETS.

John Corbettes.
Jas. Eymar.
Tho. Medley.
Ric. Smith.
Peter de la Poire.
Jas. Ribot.
Jno. Burrows.
Jno. Durand.

ADJT.

Chas. Ribot.

SURGEON.

[John] Barbut.[6]

CHAPLAIN.

Peter Louis Debon.

SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

Staniford Wallis to be Chaplain - - - - - - - - 24 Apr. 1709 *e*.
Ant. Oldfield to be Lieut. - - - - - - - - Lisbon, 13 Dec. 1710 *k*.
Chas. Durand to be do. (*Half-Pay List*, 1740) - - - - - 23 June, 1712.

* This Regt. was disbanded in 1712 and the officers placed on half-pay.
[1] See Vol. V., p. 194, note 2.
[2] See do. do. note 6. Lt.Col. Addée was in receipt of half-pay till 1737, when he retired.
[3] Brevet Major 26 June 1710. Placed on half-pay as Regimental Major in 1712.
[4] Drawing half-pay in 1740.
[5] Do.
[6] Do.

COLONEL HUNT WITHERS'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS IN PORTUGAL.

N.B.—*There is no List of this Regt. at its first raising to be found in the Comn. Entry Books. The List given below appears in the List of Half-Pay Officers,* 1714; *the dates of a few Comns. being added by the Editor from other specified sources. The Regt. was disbanded in* 1712.

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	CORNETS.	QR. MASTERS.
Hunt Withers, Col. 24 Aug. 1709 *u*.	Boyle Hewetson, Capt.-Lieut.	Tho. Kane.	Jno. Jagmar.
Peter Dupuy,[2] Lt.-Col. 24 Jan. 1710 *u*.	Hector MacNeal.		Tobias Bayliff.
Ric. Manning,[3] Major. 19 Sept. 1710 (*Home Office Entry Bk., Vol. XV.*).	Jno. Layton.	And. Bruce, 28 June 1712 *f*.	Pat. Blewman.
Jno. Barry.	Ben. Loveday.	Peter Chaban.	Jacob Dubos.
Ben. Huffum.	David Mazuer.	Nich. Durell.	Ric. Creighton.
Geo. Hare.	Geo. Withers.	——	Jno. Gujon.

CHAPLAIN.
Ant. Laussac.

ADJT.
Boyle Hewetson.

SURGEON.
Hector MacNeal.

SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

Alex. Lyons[4] to be Capt. *en second* - - - - - Lisbon, 24 June 1710 *k*.
Chas. Percivale[5] to be Lt.-Col. [*en second?*] (*Home Office Entry Bk., Vol. XV.*) - - - - - Kens., 27 Sept. 1710.
Jno. Conduit[6] to be Capt. of Lt.-Col. Dupuy's late Tp. - Lisbon, 23 Mar. 1712 *l*.

[1] See biog. notice in Vol. III., p. 315, note 1.
[2] Appointed Lt.-Col. of Col. Montargier's Regt. of French Foot 2 Apr. 1706, which Regt. was reduced shortly afterwards. Lt.-Col. *en second* in the Marquis of Montandre's Regt. of Foot in Portugal, 7 Mar. 1712. Drawing half-pay in 1722.
[3] Served previously as Capt. in Col. Desbordes's Regt. of Foot in Portugal. Appointed Major of Col. Wm. Stanhope's Regt. of Dragoons, 22 July 1715. Capt. and Lt.-Col. in the 3rd Foot Guards, 14 Jan. 1719. D. at Bath in 1734.
[4] Comn. signed by the Earl of Galway. A prisoner in Portugal in 1711 (MS. at Record Office).
[5] See Vol. V., p. 261, note 4. 3rd son of George *Percival*, of Temple House, Co. Sligo. Was Govr. of Denia in Spain, which place he defended when it was besieged and taken in 1708. Killed in a duel at Lisbon, 6 May 1713.—*Landed Gentry*.
[6] Comn. signed by the Earl of Portmore. See his Comn. on p. 184 and note 22 on p. 185.

COLONEL JOHN DESBORDES'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS IN PORTUGAL.

N.B.—*There is no List of this Regt. at its first raising to be found in the Comn. Entry Books. It was apparently formed out of Col. Desbordes's Regt. of Foot in Portugal* (*see* p. 274). *The List given below appears in the List of Half-pay Officers*, 1714; *the dates of a few Comns. being added by the Editor from other specified sources. The Regt. was disbanded in* 1712.

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	CORNETS.	QR. MASTERS.
Jno. Peter Desbordes,[1] Col. 24 Aug. 1709 *u.*	Daniel Defoe,[4] Capt.-Lieut.	Hy. Ogilvy.	Thos. Frazer.
Noel Barton,[2] Lt. Col. 24 June 1710 *l.*	Jno. Jordan.	Geo. English.	Jno. Miles.
Isaac de l'Aigle,[3] [Major]. 24 June 1710 *l.*	Peter Brozett,[6] 24 Aug. 1709 (*Half-Pay List*, 1740).	Thos. Ellis, 3 July 1711 *f.*	Isaac Blanchart, 1 Aug. 1711 (*Half-Pay List*, 1740).
Sol. Blosset, 24 Aug. 1709 (*Half-Pay List*, 1740).	James Chatine,[7] 24 Aug. 1709 (*Half-Pay List*, 1740)	Wm. Montgomery.	Tho. Adams, 24 Dec. 1710 (*Half-Pay List*, 1740)
Jno Graham.	Peter Pastre.	Wm. Sawle.	Wm. Graham.
——	Peter Barbut, 24 Aug. 1709 (*Half-Pay List*, 1740).	Edwd. Clarke, 1 July 1712 *f.*	Tho. Gould.

SURGEON.

Chas. Carmould.[8]

CHAPLAIN.

Robt. Corvelier, 24 Aug. 1709 *e.*

[1] See his Comn. as Ens. in Vol. II., p. 170 and note 15. Brigdr.-Gen. 17 Mar. 1727. Major Gen. 9 Nov. 1735. Lt.-Gen. 2 July 1739.

[2] See his Comn. as Lieut. in Vol. IV., p. 238 and note thereto.

[3] Placed on half-pay in 1712. Retired in 1736.

[4] There is every reason to believe that Capt.-Lieut. Daniel Defoe is identical with the renowned and versatile author of *Robinson Crusoe* whose chequered career from 1688 to his death in 1731 afforded many interesting details for contemporary as well as for nineteenth, and even twentieth, century historians and biographers. But up to the present time no writer appears to have discovered the fact that Defoe was a Commissioned officer in a Cavalry Regt. in Queen Anne's Service (see Preface). It is not strange that his Comn. is not forthcoming in the Comn. Entry Books, as Desbordes's Dragoons were raised in Portugal and the Comns. signed by the Earl of Galway. Defoe (then known as Foe) was "out" with Monmouth and had joined the Prince of Orange's Army on the famous march to London; in the following year he was a Trooper in a London Regt. of Volunteer Horse. It is also on record that Defoe was no mean Spanish scholar, and he was employed by Harley on a secret political mission. Defoe's name appears likewise in a MS. List of Half-Pay Officers for 1722.

[5] Served previously as Lieut. and Adjt. in Col. Desbordes's Regt. of Foot in Portugal. Appointed Lieut. in Brigdr. Gore's newly-raised Regt. of Dragoons, 22 July 1715. Major of said Regt. 11 Dec. 1739. Col. of a Regt. of Marines in March 1748. D. in London in 1757.

[6] Drawing half-pay in 1757.

[7] Do.

[8] Do.

COLONEL CONSTANTINE DE MAGNY'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS IN PORTUGAL.

N.B.—*There is no List of this Regt. at its first raising to be found in the Comn. Entry Books. It was apparently formed out of Col. De Magny's Regt. of Foot in Portugal* (*see* p. 276). *The List given below appears in the List of Half-Pay Officers,* 1714; *the dates of a few Comns. being added by the Editor from other specified sources. The Regt. was disbanded in* 1712.

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	CORNETS.	QR. MASTERS.
Constantine de Magny,[1] Col. 24 Aug. 1709 *u.*	Jno. Dalston, Capt.-Lieut.	Geo. Locket,[4]	Collin Ennis.
Jno. Johnson,[2] Lt.-Col. 24 Dec. 1710 *u.*	Maurice Buchanan.	Tho. Blandford.	Jno. Pain.
Ric. Barry,[3] Major. 24 Jan. 1710 *u.*	Chas. Walker.	Stephen Perryn.	John Descazale.[5]
Jas. de Foissac, 24 Aug. 1709 (*Half-Pay List,* 1740).	Prosper Brown.	Ric. Smith.	Dan. de la Salle.
Lewis d'Estang.	Tho. Jersone[6] (*sic*), 24 Aug. 1709 (*Half-Pay List,* 1740).	Jean Marvault, 24 Aug. 1709 (*Half-Pay List,* 1740).	John Villeneuve.
Gratian Bereaud.	Mat. Dupuy, 24 Aug. 1709 (*Half-Pay List,* 1740).	Peter Bareus.	Jeremiah James,

SURGEON.

Geo. Denune.

[1] Served as Major of Col. Nassau d'Auverquerque's Regt. of Foot at Almanza, where he was taken prisoner. Col. of a Portuguese Regt. of Foot in 1709. Drawing half-pay in 1722.

[2] Drawing half-pay in 1740 as Lt.-Col. in Genl. Pearce's Regt. of Foot, to which Corps he exchanged in 1728.

[3] Drawing half-pay in 1722.

[4] Do.

[5] Drawing half-pay in 1740.

[6] *Terson.* Brevet Capt. 24 June 1710. Placed on half-pay in 1710. Drawing half-pay as Lieut. in 1740.

COLONEL PAUL DE GUALLY'S, LATE COL. JOHN TRAPAUD'S, REGT. OF DRAGOONS IN PORTUGAL.

N.B.—*There is no List of this Regt. at its first raising to be found in the Comn. Entry Books. It was apparently formed out of Col. Trapaud's Regt. of Foot in Portugal* (*see* p. 277). *The List given below appears in the List of Half-Pay Officers*, 1714; *the dates of a few Comns. being added by the Editor from other specified sources. The Regt. was disbanded in* 1712.

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	CORNETS.	QR.-MASTERS.
Paul de Gually,[1] Col. 24 June 1710 *u*.	——— Capt.-Lieut.	Wm. Prosser.	Hy. duVernette.
—— — Lt.-Col.	Edward Deane.	Paul Dangicourt.	Peter La Fitt[6] (*sic*), 23 Feb. 1712 (*Half-Pay List*, 1740).
Achille La Columbine,[2] Major. 25 July 1711 *u*.	And. Dessembler.	Michael Soleirol.	Lewis Senebier.
Henry Harpur (*sic*).	Jno. Closade,[3] 24 Aug. 1709 (*Half-Pay List*, 1740).	Daniel Faure.	Peter Lambert.
Chas. de Panthieu (*sic*).	Fras. Rondelette.	Estienne Cazalettes.	Tho. Medina.
Fras. Mercier.	Mark Brassard.	Peter Duprat.	Paul Grandmaison.

CHAPLAIN.

Peter Lesueur.[4]

ADJT.

Isaac Guibert.[5]
24 Aug. 1709
(*Half-Pay List*, 1740).

SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSION.

Wm. Day[7] to be Cornet *en second* in Col. Trapaud's Regt. of Dragoons - - - - - - - - - Lisbon, 24 Aug. 1709 *j*.

[1] Appointed Lt.-Col. of the Count de Paulin's Regt. of French Foot 2 Apr. 1706. Brevet Col. 1 Jan. 1708. Major of Col. Jno. Trapaud's Regt. of Foot 7 Mar. 1709. Drawing half-pay as Col. of Dragoons in 1722. Brigdr.-Gen. 12 Mar. 1727. Major-Gen. 4 Nov. 1735. D. in London in 1737.

[2] Drawing half-pay in 1740.

[3] Do.

[4] Appointed Chaplain to Col. Jno. Trapaud's Regt. of Foot in Portugal by notification dated 7 Mar. 1709. Drawing half-pay in 1740.

[5] Drawing half-pay in 1740.

[6] Do.

[7] Appointed Ens. in Col. Jno. Trapaud's Regt. of Foot in Portugal by notification dated 7 Mar 1709. Placed on half-pay as Cornet *en second* in 1712.

THE MARQUIS DE MONTANDRE'S LATE REGT. OF DRAGOONS IN PORTUGAL.

N.B.—*There is no List of this Regt. at its first raising to be found in the Comn. Entry Books. It was apparently formed out of the Marquis de Montandre's Regt. of Foot in Portugal* (*see* p. 272). *The List given below appears in the List of Half-Pay Officers,* 1714; *the dates of a few Comns. being added by the Editor from other specified sources. The Regt. was disbanded in* 1712.

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	CORNETS.	QR.-MASTERS.
Joseph de Sarlande,[1] Col. 24 Aug. 1709 *u*.	Fras. Fox, Capt.-Lieut.	Jno. Albert.	Jno. Neal.
Florand d'Auteville,[2] Lt.-Col. 24 Aug. 1709 *u*.	Abr. Aubin.	Dan. Gast.	Domingos Barbosa.
Jno. Baptist de Perray,[3] Major. 24 Aug. 1709 *u*.	Ant. D'Apilly.	Jno. Clavis, 1 May 1711 (*Half-Pay List,* 1740).	Ant. Malliette.
Ric. Manley[4] 4 July 1711 (*Half-Pay List,* 1740).	Lewis Fabre.	Fras. Caudole.	Laurence Valentine.
Geo. Treby.[5]	Jno. La Combe, 24 June 1710 (*Half-Pay List,* 1740).	Peter Salber de Masigly.	Jno. Rikett (*sic*).
Peter La Coste.	Wm. Foster.	——	Jno. Le Sueur.

SURGEON.

Nich. Lucas.

SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

[Wm.] Turner[6] to be Cornet to Capt. —— in the Marquis de Montandre's Regt. of Dragoons - - - - Lisbon, 24 Aug. 1709 *j*.
Ant. de Laussac to be Chaplain - - - - - - " " *j*.

[1] Appointed Lt.-Col. of the Marquis de Montandre's Regt. of Foot in Portugal 28 July 1708. Drawing half-pay as Col. of Dragoons in 1722.

[2] Appointed Capt. in the Earl of Lifford's Regt. of French Foot 2 Apr. 1706. Bt.-Major 31 May 1706. Capt. in the Marquis de Montandre's Regt. of Foot in Portugal 7 Mar. 1709. Untraced after 1712.

[3] Drawing half-pay in 1722.

[4] Served previously as Capt. in Col. Desbordes's Regt. of Foot in Portugal. Drawing half-pay in 1757.

[5] Served previously as Capt. in Col. DeMagny's Regt. of Foot in Portugal. See his Comn. on p. 174 and note thereto.

[6] Served previously as Ens. in the Marquis de Montandre's Regt. of Foot in Portugal. Out of Col. Sarlande's Regt. of Dragoons before 1712.

THE MARQUIS D'ASSA'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS IN PORTUGAL.

N.B.—*There is no List of this Regt. forthcoming in the Comn. Entry Books either at its raising or disbanding. It was raised, according to an MS. at the Brit. Museum (Egerton,* 2618) *in* 1710, *and the Marquis D'Assa was a Spaniard. The Regt. was evidently disbanded in Spain or Portugal in* 1712. *From a Treasury Minute it appears that* £19,386 5*s.* 6*d. was paid to the Marquis D'Assa for his Regt. in* 1716.

THE MARQUIS DE MONTANDRE'S PORTUGUESE REGT. OF FOOT.

(*See p.* 271.)

Mem.—"These Commissions, dated at Windsor 14 July 1708, were given out gratis, being only to serve as indications in case any of the persons should be taken going to Portugal" (*Comn. Entry Bk.*, 1704–1709).

CAPTS.

Joseph Sarlande,
Lt.-Col.
Louis St. Bres,
Capt.
Peter Scale.
Peter Lafargère.
Stephen de Sarlande.
Ami Prajet.
Ant. Marcell.
And. Cotherel.
Peter D'Andre.
Peter Billon.
Paul Le Bon.

LIEUTS.

John Dumas.
Paul La Farelle.
Isaac Duprat.
Louis Despray.
Theodore D'Andre.

ADDITIONAL COMMISSIONS IN THE MARQUIS DE MONTANDRE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Mem.—All the Comns. were delivered out without date in order to be dated by the Earl of Galway in Portugal; the notification for these Comns. was dated 7 Mar. 170⅝ (*Comn. Entry Bk.*, 1704–9).

— Dupuy to be Lt.-Colonel *en second.*

Tho. Morgan to be Major.

Florand D'Auteuil
— Vernet de la Valler
George Dawson
Jaques de Foissac
John Bafiniac
} to be Captains.

Fras. La Largère to be Capt.-Lieutenant.

Cæsar Thomas
Fras. Fox
Jno. Dalston
Tho. Sherrard
Wm. Forster
— Berenger
Maurice Buchanan
— Leighton
} to be Lieuts.

Jno. Blandford
Jno. Coleman
— Lechère
Wm. Turner
Wm. Powell
Daniel Pinsun
Robt. Midford
Tho. Kane
} to be Ensigns.

Fras. La Largère to be Adjt.

LT.-COLONEL ANTHONY DE LA COULOMBIÈRE'S PORTUGUESE REGT. OF FOOT.

(*See p.* 268.)

Mem.—"The dates of all the Comns. were left blank, being to be filled up in Portugal as the Earl of Galway should direct" (*Comm. Entry Bk.* 1706–1714).

LT.-COL.

Ant. de la Coulombière.
"This Comn. was never taken out."

MAJOR.

Noel Barton.

CAPTAINS.

Mavet de Carine.
— La Fitte.
— Bernard.
[John] Grahme.
Ric. Manley.
Isaac de L'Aigle.
[Ben.] Huffum.[1]
Ric. Manning.[2]
— Fane.

CAPT.-LT.

[John] Bonabel.

LIEUTS.

Robt. Smith.
— Sabier.
— Dussau.
— Ribancourt.
[Peter] Barbut.
— Marver.
Ben. Holly.
Fras. Visouze.
Henry Terrandelle.
Lewis Curry.
Peter Brouzet.
Jno. Jordan.

ENSIGNS.

— Robins.
Jas. Simms.
Seth Robinson.
Jacob Jemblin.
— Robinson.
Paul Marc Antoine La Baume.
Jas. Guy de Laussac.
Hugh Stanhope.
Chas. du Terme.
Fras Sandys.
Jno. Wheatley.

CHAPLAIN.

Robt. Corvelier.

ADJT.

Jno. Jordan.

SURGEON.

Jacob Jemblin.

SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSION.

Jno. Peter Desbordes to be Lt.-Colonel in the room of Ant. de la Coulombière, Esq. - - - - [notification] 7 Mar. 1709 *g*.

[1] Appointed Capt. in Brigdr.-Gen. Hunt Withers's Regt. of Dragoons before 1710. Half-pay 1712. Appointed Capt. and Lt.-Col. in 1st Foot Guards 3 May 1720. Retired about 1743.

[2] Appointed Major of Brigdr.-Gen. Hunt Withers's Regt. of Dragoons 19 Sept. 1710. See p. 267.

COLONEL CONSTANTINE DE MAGNY'S PORTUGUESE REGT. OF FOOT.

(*See p.* 269.)

Mem.—"The dates of all the Comns. were left blank, being to be filled up in Portugal as the Earl of Galway should direct" (*Comn. Entry Bk.* 1706–1714).

Col. Constantine de Magny to be Lt.-Colonel.
[Peter?] Bruce to be Major.

— Drake
— Parry
Jno. Barry
Meredith Gwilliams
[Chas. de] Ponthieu
— Thelon
St. Martyn
— La Casse
[Fras.] Mercier
} to be Captains.

Jno. Ramsey to be Capt.-Lieutenant.

[Louis] Fabre
[Tho.] Terson
[Jaques] Chatine
— Cutting
— Trouille
— Creanton
— Laudey
— Danroche
[Louis de] Choux
— Chas. Walker
— St. Simon
Ezekiel Cassant
} to be Lieuts.

[Stephen] Perin
— Burchus
— Candotte
[Jean] Marvault
— Falquier
George Lockett
— Capper
— De Leuze
[John] Albert
Geo. Fells
} to be Ensigns.

Ant. de Laussac to be Chaplain.
Jno. Ramsey to be Adjt.
Louis de Choux to be Qr.-Mr.
Geo. Denune to be Surgeon.

Supplementary Commission.

George Treby to be Capt. *vice* Meredyth Gwilliams - - - - [n. d.] *f.*

LT.-COLONEL JOHN TRAPAUD'S PORTUGUESE REGT. OF FOOT

(*See p.* 270.)

Mem.—"The dates of all the Comns. were left blank, being to be filled up in Portugal as the Earl of Galway should direct" (*Comn. Entry Bk.* 1706–1714).

Jno. Trapaud to be Lt.-Colonel.
Paul [de] Gualy to be Major.

Gabriel Bassard
Jno. Bapt. de Peray
Achilles La Colombière
Solomon Blosset
Gratian Berault
Alex. La Touche
Tho. St. Leger
Lawrence St. Lo
Henry Harpur
} to be Captains.

Joseph Duffaur to be Capt.-Lieutenant.

Gabriel La Grois
St. Pierre Gally (*sic*)
Ant. Dapillez
And. Dessemblard
Fras. Rondelet
Jno. Clausade
Mat. Dupuy
Mark Brassard
Joshua Regnor
Jas. Estample
Edward Dean
Sol. Stephen Blosset
} to be Lieuts.

Daniel Gart
Peter Duprat
Stephen Cazalet
Daniel Faure
Peter Abadie
Jno. Aldecrone [1]
David La Cour [2]
Wm. Prosser
Paul Dandicourd
— Danroche
Wm. Day
} to be Ensigns.

St. Pierre de Gally to be Adjt.
Joseph Duffaur to be Qr.-Mr.
Peter de Sueur to be Chaplain.
Samuel du Sand to be Surgeon.

[1] Appointed Cornet *en second* in Col. Jno. Trapaud's Regt. of Dragoons in Portugal. Placed on half-pay in 1712. Capt. in the Rl. Fusiliers 20 June 1727. Major 13 Dec. 1739. Lt.-Col. 5 Feb. 1741. Col. of the 39th Foot 14 Mar 1752. Embarked with the 39th (*Primus in Indis*) for Madras in 1754. Served in the operations against Wandewash; the relief of Trichinopoly, etc. Major-Gen. 16 May 1758. Lt.-Gen. 18 Dec. 1760. D. 31 Aug. 1766.

[2] Believed to be identical with the Lieut. David *Delacour* of the Earl of Galway's Spanish Regt. of Foot which was raised in Portugal and nearly annihilated at the battle of the Caya in May 1709. In the *Treasury Papers* (Vol. CXXI., No. 10) is a Petition from Lieut. David Delacour (dated 28 Jan. 1719), a prisoner in the Fleet Prison threatened "with palsy and a complication of other distempers caused by wounds." This officer was drawing half-pay in 1740.

COLONEL PETER CARLE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

N.B.—*There is no List of this Regt. at its first raising to be found in the Comn. Entry Books. It was probably raised in Portugal, where Col. Carle had an important military post. The Regt. was disbanded in* 1712. *The List given below is taken from the List of Half-Pay Officers*, 1714.

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Theodore Vezey,[1] Col. 25 June 1710 *k.*	———	Moses La Porte.
Simon Descury,[2] Lt.-Col. 28 June 1712 *u.*	Lewis Despares.	Wm. Pudsay.
Peter Layard,[3] Major. 24 June 1710 *u.*	Danl. Pain.	Eugene Barnier.
Mordant Crachrode.[4]	Chas. Keightley.	Henry Pascall.
Lewis Dejean.[5]	Lewis de L'Etang.	Jno. Ricard.
Alex. Jacobs. 23 Dec. 1711 *f.*	Hy. Lamillière.	Durand Therond.
Peter de Fagurolls.	Danier Forestier.	Dan. Latané.
Sydenham Fowke. 24 June 1710 *k.*	———	———

CHAPLAIN.

Tho. Vezey.

SURGEON.

Dan. Goupill.

Mem. in *Half-Pay List*, 1714.—"There are nineteen other officers of this Regt. not yet naturalized."

[1] See biog. notice in Vol. V., p. 256, note 3.

[2] Drawing half-pay in 1722. Probably related to Major Daniel Descury of the Marquis de Ruvigny's Regt. of French Horse in Wm. III.'s Army. See Vol. III., p. 181.

[3] Drawing half-pay in 1740.

[4] See his Comn. on p. 92, and note thereto.

[5] Appointed Ens. in Col. Montargier's Regt. of French Foot, 2 Apr. 1706. Restored to full pay as Major of the 1st Tp. of Horse Grendr. Gds. 12 June 1731. Col. of the 37th Foot 9 Apr. 1746. Major-Gen. 22 Jan. 1756. Col. of the Carabiniers 5 Apr. 1757. D. a Lt.-Gen. in 1764. Will proved at Dublin same year.

SPAIN.

COLONEL ROBERT DALZELL'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[*Disbanded in* 1712.]

N.B.—*There is no List of this Regt. at its first raising to be found in the Comn. Entry Books. The Regt. served under Genl. Stanhope in Spain and were taken prisoners at Brihuega. The List given below is taken from the List of Half-Pay Officers,* 1714.

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Robt. Dalzell,[1] Col. 24 Dec. 1709 *u.*	Rowland Freeman, Capt.-Lieut.	Tho. Barry.
Hugh Pearson,[2] Lt.-Col. 24 Dec. 1709 *u.*	Terence Heron.	Chichester Hamilton.
——— Major.	Jas. Cochrane.	Sam. Liart. 24 Dec. 1709 (*Half-Pay List,* 1740).
Gibson Dalzell.[3]	Ric. Bevance (*sic*).	Fras. Peppart.
Fras. Clarke.	Allen Maclean.	Wm. Butler.
Ben. Brady.	Miles Tomms.	Jno. Lambert.
Walter Manning.	Tho. Hayes.	Joseph Bartin.
Paul La Billière.	Lewis Turpine.	Neal Campbell.
Lewis Desisles.	Fras. Barbut.	Jno. Sauvage.
Tho. Phillips. 24 Dec. 1709 (*Half-Pay List,* 1740).	Phil. Pearson.	George Douglass.
Robt. Barry.	Skivington Hudson. 23 Feb. 1712 *f.*	———
Tho. Carpenter.	Jno. Vilmisson, Tho. Dalzell } [Gr. Cy.]	

CHAPLAIN.

Wm. Harvey.

[1] See biog. notice in Vol. III., p. 381, note 3.

[2] See his Comn. as Adjt.-Gen. to the Forces in Spain on p. 180 and note thereto.

[3] Son of Col. Dalzell by his wife, who was a dau. of Col. Sr. Jno. Gibson, Dep. Gov. of Portsmouth.

APPOINTMENT TO LORD GALWAY'S STAFF IN PORTUGAL.

AIDE-DE-CAMP.

[Lord Henry Paulet[1] - - - - 1708?]

[1] Comn. not forthcoming. 2nd son of the 2nd Duke of Bolton. Writing under date of 21 Oct. 1710, Luttrell, in his *Short Relation of State Affairs,* chronicles that "Lord Henry Pawlet (*sic*) 2nd son to the Duke of Bolton, with 23 officers to raise recruits here, are landed at Falmouth with the Earl of Galway." On the outbreak of the Jacobite Rebellion in 1715, Lord Henry Paulet was appointed Capt. in Col. (aftds. Visct.) Molesworth's Regt. of Dragoons, which Corps was disbanded in 1718. Lord H. Paulet succeeded his brother as 4th Duke of Bolton in 1754 and d. in 1758.

COLONIAL REGIMENTS RAISED IN NEW ENGLAND.

SIR CHARLES HOBBY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

N.B.—*This Regt. was raised in New England for service against the French Settlements in Canada and Nova Scotia. It served under Genl. Nicholson at the siege and capture of Port Royal, Nova Scotia.*

Sr. Chas. Hobby,[1] Bart. (*sic*) to be Col. of a Regt. of Foot to be forthwith raised for her Majesty's Service in the West Indies (*sic*) - - - - - - -	St. James's, 1 Apr. 1710 *g.*
Gilbert Abbot[2] to be Major - - - - - -	" " *e.*
[Jno. Ballentine[3] to be Lt.-Colonel] - - - - -	[n. d.]
James Abercrombie[4] to be Capt. - - - - - -	[St. James's, 1 Apr. 1710] *g.*
David Pigeon[5] to be do. - - - - - - -	[" "] *g.*
George Lee[6] to be Lieut. - - - - - - -	[" "] *g.*
Alex. Douglas[7] to be do. - - - - - - -	[" "] *g.*
[Tho.] Pickstock[8] to be Ensign - - - - - -	[" "] *g.*
Ric. Pollard[9] to be do. - - - - - - -	[" "] *g.*

[1] Son of Wm. Hobby, a Boston merchant. Knighted for his fortitude at the time of the earthquake in Jamaica in 1692. Served as senior Colonial officer at the capture of Port Royal in Sept. 1710, and acted as Govr. in the absence of Col. Vetch June–Sept. 1711. Came to England in 1713, and was the bearer of a letter of recommendation from Genl. Nicholson to Lord Dartmouth, Secretary of State. D. in London in 1714.

[2] Served as Lieut. in Col. Jno. Gibson's Regt. of Foot when that Corps was in Newfoundland in 1697. Transferred as Lieut. to Col. Tho. Fairfax's Regt. of Foot 14 May 1698. Lieut. in Visct. Mountjoy's Regt. of Foot 28 June 1701. Capt. *en second* in Brigdr.-Gen. Wightman's Regt. of Foot 24 June 1709. Took possession of the fort at Port Royal on the surrender of that town 1 Oct. 1710. Serving at Port Royal (Annapolis) in June 1711.

[3] Comn. not forthcoming; probably signed by Col. Joseph Dudley, the Govr. of Massachusetts. The following laughable incident in connection with this officer's war service, in 1710, is related by James Mascarene Hubbard, Esq., of Boston, Mass., in his valuable paper on "The Life of Major-General Jean Paul Mascarene," reproduced in *Historical Records, 40th Regiment* (Appendix III., pp. 533–534) :—

"It may interest you to know, however, what one of our Boston gentlemen thought was essential to his comfort during a six weeks' absence from home on this expedition to the wilds of Nova Scotia. He was Lieut.-Col. John Ballentine, of Sir Charles Hobby's regiment, who had the misfortune to be wrecked at the entrance to the Annapolis Basin, losing 'his whole equipage.' On his return he petitioned the General Court to be reimbursed for his loss, and appended is a list of his goods, which was as follows:—

	£	s.	d.
A Scarlett Suit, trimmed with gold lace - - - - - - - - - -	30	0	0
A blew Suit, trimmed with silver lace, a Stuff Suit, a Cloth Cloak and Surtout, a Morning Gown, and 12 prs. Worsted Stockings - - - - - -	20	0	0
20 Holland Shirts - - - - - - - - - - - - -	16	0	0
2 doz. fine Diaper Napkins, 4 large Diaper Tablecloths, and 2 small ditto, and 9 Towels - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	7	0	0
20 Moslin Neckcloths and 6 Silk Handkerchiefs - - - - - - -	7	0	0
2 Wiggs - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	7	0	0
A Feild Bed, Bedstead, Curtins, 2 Blanketts, a Rugg, a pr. of Sheets and 2 fine Pillows, and a Pillow - - - - - - - - - - - -	10	0	0
2 doz. Pewter Plates and 4 Pewter Dishes - - - - - - - -	5	0	0
A pr. of Brass and a pr. of Iron Candlesticks - - - - - - - -	0	13	0
Muggs and Glasses - - - - - - - - - - - -	0	9	0
Tin ware and Gridiron, and Spitt and Chafin-dysh - - - - - - -	0	9	0
6 Silver Spoons, a Silver Porringer, a Silver Cup of a pint, and a Silver Bason -	15	0	0
An Edged Hatt - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1	14	0
An Oval Table - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	0	10	0
A Silver Hilted Sword - - - - - - - - - - - - -	6	0	0
A Brass Hilted Sword and an Iron Hilted Sword - - - - - - -	1	0	0
An Edged Skarf - - - - - - - - - - - - -	4	0	0
5 new pr. of Shoes, and 1 new pr. Slippers - - - - - - - -	1	19	0
A large Trunk and a small Trunk - - - - - - - - - - -	0	16	0
A large Chest with drawers in ye bottom, and a Sealskin Portmantle Trunk -	1	0	0
	£135	10	0
Provisions as per list - - - - - - - - - - - -	65	15	0

"The General Court, it may be well to add, allowed him only £30!"

[4] Appointed Lieut. *en second* in the Earl of Portmore's Regt. of Foot in Aug. 1708. Selected for service abroad in 1710. Served at the taking of Port Royal, Nova Scotia, same year. Appointed Capt. of an Indep. Cy. at Annapolis before 1713. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Appointed Capt. in Col. Montague's Regt. (11th Foot) before 1727. Out of said Regt. before 1740.

[5] Commanded the party which was surprised by the French and Indians at "Bloody Creek," near Annapolis, in June 1711. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Drawing half-pay in 1722.

[6] See p. 192, note 16.

[7] Brevet Capt. 14 Oct. 1710. Appointed Lieut. of an Indep. Cy. at Placentia, Newfoundland, 2 Apr. 1713. Capt. of a Cy. of Invalids at Portsmouth 13 Nov. 1739.

[8] Served previously as Ens. *en second* in Col. Wightman's Regt. Ens. of an Indep. Cy. at Placentia 2 Apr. 1713.

[9] Served previously as Ens. *en second* in Col. Phineas Bowles's Regt. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

COLONEL WM. WHITING'S REGT. OF FOOT.

N.B.—*See note at the head of p.* 283.

Wm. Whiting [1] to be Colonel of a Regt. of Foot to be forthwith raised for her Majesty's Service in the West Indies (*sic*) - - - - - - -	St. James's, 1 Apr. 1710 *g.*
Jno. Bartlet [2] to be Capt. - - - - - - -	[" "] *g.*
Wm. Holt [3] to be do. - - - - - - - -	[" "] *g.*
Scarr Mathews [4] to be Lieut. - - - - - -	[" "] *g.*
Chas. Bruce [5] to be do. - - - - - - -	[" "] *g.*
James Lindsey [6] to be do. - - - - - - -	[" "] *g.*
Angus Nicholson [7] to be Ensign - - - - - -	[" "] *g.*
Jno. Wright [8] to be do. - - - - - - -	[" "] *g.*
Tho. Heskett [9] (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Major Jno. Borr (*sic*)	- - 1 Aug. 1710 *m.*

[1] A Colonial. Not noticed in Appleton's *American Biography*. Serving at Annapolis in June 1711.

[2] Appointed Ens. *en second* in Visct. Mountjoy's Regt. of Foot 5 Mar. 1708. Was one of the British officers sent to America to serve in an intended Expedition to Canada in 1709. His subsequent services are narrated by Genl. Fras. Nicholson in his Report on Bartlett's Petition to the Lord Treasurer in 1716:—"In March 1708–1709 the Petitioner served at New York as Lieut. and Adjt. under his (Nicholson's) command in the intended Expedition to Canada. Was recommended to the Secretary at War and had a Company given him in Col. Whiting's Regt., in which he served at the reduction of Port Royal. As to Capt. Bartlett's being ordered out with a party and engaging with the French and Indians, being shot with a musket ball by which he lost the use of an arm, and being likewise taken prisoner and barbarously used by them, his paying £50 for his ransom and other losses amounting to £40 more, it was made fully to appear to General Hill and himself at Boston" (*Treasury Papers*, CC., No. 8). Received £100 from the British Treasury by Warrant dated 17 Aug. 1716 (*Ibid*). On half-pay till 13 Nov. 1739, when he was appointed Capt. of a Cy. of Invalids at Portsmouth.

[3] His name appears as a member of the Council of War held at Annapolis 15 June 1711. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Drawing half-pay in 1722.

[4] Appointed Lieut. *en second* in Lt. Gen. Wm. Steuart's Regt. of Foot 13 Aug. 1708. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[5] Appointed Lieut. *en second* in Col. Wightman's Regt. of Foot 5 Mar. 1708. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Drawing half-pay in 1722.

[6] Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[7] Brevet Lieut. (Comn. signed by Genl. Fras. Nicholson) in Oct. 1710. Appointed Ens. to an Indep. Cy. at Placentia 2 Apr. 1713.

[8] Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[9] *Hesketh*. Comn. signed by Major-Gen. Nicholson. Appointed Ens. in Col. Wm. Walton's Regt. of Foot (see p. 286) in Apr. 1710. Placed on half-pay in 1713. From an MS. at the War Office it appears that this officer was "son of Alexander Hesketh, Esq., of Lancashire."

COLONEL WM. TAYLOR'S REGT. OF FOOT.

N.B.—*See note at the head of p.* 283.

Wm. Taylor [1] to be Colonel of a Regt. of Foot to be forthwith raised for her Majesty's Service in the West Indies (*sic*) - - - - - - -	St. James's, 1 Apr. 1710 *g.*
Robt Handye [2] to be Captain - - - - - -	[" "] *g.*
[Sam.] Templer [3] to be do. - - - - - - -	[" "] *g.*
Jas. Campbell [4] to be Lieut. - - - - - -	[" "] *g.*
Jas. Watlington [5] to be do. - - - - - - -	[" "] *g.*
Rowland Wyburnbury [6] to be do. - - - - -	[" "] *g.*
Jas. Erskine [7] to be Ensign - - - - - -	[" "] *g.*
East Herbert [8] to be do. - - - - - - -	[" "] *g.*
Fras. Spelman [9] to be Lieut. to Capt. Elisha Barker -	- Boston, 9 Aug. 1710 *l.*

[1] A Colonial. Was sent by Genl. Nicholson to summon the French Commander to surrender Port Royal to the British 1 Oct. 1710. Not noticed in Appleton's *American Biography*. Genl. Fras. Nicholson in his will dated 4 Mar. 1728 left Col. Wm. Taylor a mourning ring.

[2] See his Comn. on p. 191 and note thereto. He acted as A.D.C. to Genl. Nicholson during the siege of Port Royal.—Nicholson's *Journal*.

[3] Present at a Council of War held at Annapolis 15 June 1711. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Drawing half-pay in 1740.

[4] Appointed Lieut. of an Indep. Cy. at Annapolis 11 Dec. 1712. Lieut. in Col. Ric. Philipps's newly-raised Regt. of Foot in 1717.

[5] Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[6] Do. Drawing half-pay in 1722.

[7] Do. Do.

[8] Do. A MS. at the War Office records that he was "son to Mr. Herbert, the Queen's watchmaker, and had served as a Volunteer in Col. Pownall's Marines in Catalonia."

[9] Comn. signed by Col. Joseph Dudley, Govr. of Massachusetts. Appointed Fort Major at Annapolis 16 Oct. 1712 (see p. 184). Appointed senior 1st Lieut. in Col. Chas. Douglas's newly-raised Regt. of Marines 22 Nov. 1739. Is believed to have lost his life during the Carthagena Expedition in 1741.

COLONEL WILLIAM WALTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

N.B.—*See note at the head of p.* 283. *This Regt. accompanied Gen. Hill's unfortunate Expedition to Canada in* 1711.

Wm. Wauton[1] (*sic*) to be Colonel of a Regt. of Foot to be forthwith raised for her Majesty's Service in the West Indies (*sic*) - - - - - - - -	St. James's, 1 Apr. 1710 *g.*
Paul Mascarine[2] (*sic*) to be Capt. - - - - -	[" "] *g.*
Jno. Robertson[3] to be do. - - - - - - -	[" "] *g.*
Jno. Blower[4] to be Lieut. - - - - - - -	[" "] *g.*
Fras. Fox[5] to be do. - - - - - - - -	[" "] *g.*
Jno. Harvey[6] to be do. - - - - - - -	[" "] *g.*
Jno. Cocksedge[7] to be Ensign - - - - - -	[" "] *g.*
Tho. Heskit[8] (*sic*) to be do. - - - - - -	[" "] *g.*
Jno. Blower[9] to be Capt.-Lieut. of the Cy. whf. Shadrack Walton, Esq., is Capt. in the Regt. in the Province of New Hampshire for Her Majesty's Service under the command of Shadrack Walton, Esq. - - - -	Boston, 15 Aug. 1710 *l.*
Bartholomew Jackson[10] to be Lieut. to Capt. Sam. Templer in above Regt. (*sic*) - - - - - -	" " *l.*

[1] A Colonial. Appears to have been succeeded by Capt. Shadrack Walton in command of above Regt. in Aug. 1710.

[2] Jean Paul Mascarene belonged to a Huguenot family which suffered persecution at the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes. He was born in the Cevennes in 1685. At the age of 11 he escaped from France and made his way across the Alps to Geneva in winter! After a year in Switzerland he journeyed to Utrecht and was befriended by M. Rapin de Thoyras, the well-known English historian. Through the influence of this gentleman, a retired British officer, Mascarene obtained an Ensign's Comn. in Col. La Barthe's Regt. of French Foot 2 Apr. 1706. Embarked for New England in 1709 to take part in the intended Expedition to Canada. Was a *protégé* of Col. Fras. Nicholson and Col. Sam. Vetch. Took an active part in the siege of Port Royal, in Sept. 1710, and commanded the Grendr. Cy. of his Regt. Promoted Bt.-Major by Genl. Nicholson 13 Oct. 1710. Mascarene's subsequent services as military commander, in which capacity he successfully defended Annapolis against the French in 1744, and civil administrator in Nova Scotia, of which Colony he was for many years Lieut.-Governor, are matters of history. He was appointed Senior Capt. in Col. Ric. Philipps's newly-raised Regt. (40th Foot) 25 Aug. 1717, and Regimental Lt.-Col. 27 Dec. 1742. Bt.-Col. 1 June 1750. Sold his Lt.-Colonelcy in 1751. Promoted Major-General 22 Jan. 1758. D. in Jan. 1760.

[3] Called "John Robinson" in the *List of Half-Pay Officers*, 1714.

[4] Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 15 Aug. 1710. Placed on half-pay as Lieut. in 1713. Appointed Lieut. in the 40th Foot 10 Dec. 1726. Out of said Regt. before 1740. A MS. at the War Office records that this officer was promoted from the ranks of the Rl. Regt. of Horse Guards.

[5] See p. 193, note 22.

[6] See his Comn. as Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. in Col. Sam. Vetch's Regt. of Foot, in America, 9 July 1711.

[7] Called "George Cocksedge" in the *Half-Pay List*, 1714. Was wounded in the engagement with French and Indians at "Bloody Creek" near Annapolis 15 June 1711.

[8] See p. 284, note 9.

[9] Comn. signed by Col. Joseph Dudley, Govr. of Massachusetts. See note 4.

[10] Do. Appointed Secretary to Col. Vetch, Govr. of Annapolis (*Nova Scotia Hist. Soc. Transactions*). Appointed Lieut. of Cy. of Invalids at Plymouth 8 Jan. 1732. Serving in 1740.

ESTABLISHMENT OF SEVERAL OFFICERS TO SERVE ON THE EXPEDITION UNDER COLONEL NICHOLSON TO COMMENCE FROM 1ST APRIL 1710, AND TO CONTINUE DURING SUCH EXPEDITION.

(*Treasury Papers, Vol. CXXXI., No.* 13.)

Col. Fras. Nicholson, C.-in-C.	£1	per diem.
1 Aide-de-Camp	10*s.* 0*d.*	„
Col. Saml. Vetch, Adjt.-Genl.	10*s.* 0*d.*	„
Chas. Gasteen, Surgeon	10*s.* 0*d.*	„
Wm. Eliot, Provost Marshal	5*s.* 0*d.*	„
Capt. Jas. Abercrombie for himself and servant	10*s.* 0*d.*	„
Capt. David Pigeon do.	10*s.* 0*d.*	„
Capt. Robert Handy do.	10*s.* 0*d.*	„
Capt. Saml. Templer do.	10*s.* 0*d.*	„
Capt. Paul Mascarine do.	10*s.* 0*d.*	„
Capt. Jno. Robertson do.	10*s.* 0*d.*	„
Capt. Jno. Bartlett do.	10*s.* 0*d.*	„
Capt. Wm. Holt do.	10*s.* 0*d.*	„
Lieut. George Lee do.	4*s.* 8*d.*	„
Lieut. Alex. Douglas do.	4*s.* 8*d.*	„
Lieut. Tho. Dowling do.	4*s.* 8*d.*	„
Lieut. Jas. Campbell do.	4*s.* 8*d.*	„
Lieut. Jas. Watlington do.	4*s.* 8*d.*	„
Lieut. Rowland Wyburnbury do.	4*s.* 8*d.*	„
Lieut. Jno. Blower do.	4*s.* 8*d.*	„
Lieut. Fras. Fox do.	4*s.* 8*d.*	„
Lieut. Jno. Harvy (*sic*) do.	4*s.* 8*d.*	„
Lieut. Scarr Matthews	4*s.* 8*d.*	„
Lieut. Chas. Bruce	4*s.* 8*d.*	„
Lieut. Jas. Lindsey	4*s.* 8*d.*	„
Ensign Pickstock	3*s.* 8*d.*	„
Ensign Richard Pollard	3*s.* 8*d.*	„
Ensign Jas. Erskine	3*s.* 8*d.*	„
Ensign East Herbert	3*s.* 8*d.*	„
Ensign Jno. Cocksedge	3*s.* 8*d.*	„
Ensign Thos. Hesketh	3*s.* 8*d.*	„
Ensign Angus Nicholson	3*s.* 8*d.*	„
Ensign Jno. Wright	3*s.* 8*d.*	„

COMPANY OF GUNNERS AND MATROSSES.*

CAPT.

Col. Sam. Vetch.

LIEUT.

Peter Capon.[1]

SURGEON.

George Steuart.

* Raised by Col. Sam. Vetch in 1709 at Boston. In the memoir of Jean Paul Mascarene it is recorded that he "drilled an artillery company for 12 months on Boston Common." This Company did good service at the siege of Port Royal, and were under the immediate orders of Col. Redknap and Major Alex. Forbes, the Queen's Engineer. There is a memorial in French by Col. Vetch at the Public Record Office, London (*George I. S. P. undated*), in which he mentions "la Compagnie de Canoniers et de Montrosses (*sic*) levée par le Suppliant dans le nord de l'Amerique par l'ordre des Comisaires d'Artillerie."

[1] See his Comn. as Commissary of stores of War and Provisions at Annapolis on p. 184.

MAJOR LIVINGSTON'S COMPANY OF INDIAN SCOUTS AT ANNAPOLIS.

CAPT.

John Livingston.[1]

[1] Nephew to Col. Samuel Vetch's wife. This Company of Indian Scouts was raised after the capture of Port Royal, and it is interesting to know that each Indian received £3 a man levy money. —*Treasury Paper* dated 25 Mar. 1718.

COMMISSIONS GIVEN BY GENL. NICHOLSON BEFORE LEAVING BOSTON, NEW ENGLAND, IN SEPT. 1710, ON THE EXPEDITION TO PORT ROYAL.

N.B.—*The following Comns. are given in Genl. Nicholson's Journal of the Expedition to Port Royal, printed by the Nova Scotia Hist. Soc. in Part I. of their Transactions* (1879).

Robt. Reading,[1] Esq., to be Colonel of Foot.
Ric. Mullins,[2] Esq., to be Major of do.
Walter Elliot,[3] Esq., to be Major of Brigade.
Jno. Livingston,[4] Esq., to be Major of the Scouts round the Camp.
Chas. Brown,[5] Esq., to be Major of the Trenches.
Alex. Forbes,[6] Esq., to be Chief Camp Qr.-Mr.
Jno. Street,[7] Esq., to be Sec. of War and Chief Judge Advocate.
Cutts Hassan,[8] Esq., to be Capt. of Foot.
Samuel Hacket,[9] Esq., to be do.
William Sullivan,[10] Esq., to be do.
George Steuart,[11] Gent., to be Chirurgeon to the Cy. of Matrosses whereof the Hon. Col. Vetch is Capt.
Peter Capon,[12] Gent., to be Lieut. of the Cy. of Matrosses.
Thos. Heskett,[13] Gent., to be Lieut. of Foot in Col. Whiting's Regt. whereof Major John Burr is Capt.
Isaac Burgois,[14] Gent., to be 1st Lt. of Foot in Lt.-Gen. Holt's Regt. of Marines.
James Alexander,[15] Gent., to be Ens. of Foot in Col. Whiting's Regt.
Robt. Scott,[16] Gent., to be Ens. of Foot.

[1] Of Col. Chas. Churchill's Marines. See p. 106, note 10.

[2] Of Col. Borr's Marines. See Vol. V., p. 150, note 17. On the surrender of Port Royal Major Mullins was one of the officers chosen to accompany M. Subercase, the French Commander at Port Royal, and other French officers to France to look after their interests during the long voyage.

[3] Promoted Bt.-Major after the surrender of Port Royal. Took part in the Council of War held at Annapolis 15 June 1711. Untraced after that year. May possibly have been the eldest son of Gilbert Elliot of Stonedge (now called Greenriver), Co. Roxburgh, whose father, Sr. Gilbert Elliot of Stobs, md. for his 2nd wife the dau. of Sr. Jas. Nicholson of Lasswade (*Annals of a Border Club*, p. 168). Believed to be identical with Capt. Walter Elliot, of Col. Joshua Churchill's Marines.

[4] See p. 288.

[5] Accompanied M. Subercase, the French Commander at Port Royal, and the other French prisoners to France to look after their interests during the long voyage.—Nicholson's *Journal*.

[6] Killed at "Bloody Creek," near Annapolis, in June 1711, when the party he was with fell into an ambuscade. Served as an Engineer at Blenheim. See Vol. V., Part II., p. 8.

[7] A Colonial.

[8] See p. 200, note 22.

[9] 1st Lieut. in Col. Chas. Churchill's Marines. Believed to have been placed on half-pay on the Irish Establishment in 1713.

[10] Of Col. Borr's Marines. Dead 16 Feb. 1712.

[11] Untraced.

[12] See his Comn. on p. 184.

[13] *Hesketh*. See Comn. Register on p. 284. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[14] Not in the List of Genl. Holt's Regt. of Marines when it was disbanded in 1713.

[15] Untraced.

[16] Do.

COMMISSIONS GIVEN BY GENL. NICHOLSON AT ANNAPOLIS ROYAL IN OCT. 1710.

N.B.—*See note at the head of p.* 289.

The Hon. Col. Sam. Vetch,[1] Adjt.-Gen. of all her Majesty's Forces [in America], to be Gov. and C.-in-C. of Annapolis Royal according to her Majesty's instructions.
Walter Elliot,[2] Esq., to be Major of Foot.
Chas. Davison,[3] Esq., to be do.
Thos. Powel,[4] Esq., to be do.
Rowland Cochran,[5] Esq., to be do.
Robt. Handy,[6] Esq., to be do.
Paul Mascarene,[7] Esq., to be do.
Alex. Forbes,[8] Esq., to be do.
Jno. Freeman,[9] Esq., to be Capt. of Foot.
Alex. Douglas,[10] Esq., to be do.
Wm. Elliot,[11] Gent., to be Lieut. of Foot.
Angus Nicholson,[12] Gent., to be do.
Jno. Harrison,[13] Clerk, to be Chaplain to the Garrison of Annapolis Royal.

[1] See biog. notice on p. 192, note 20.
[2] See p. 289, note 3.
[3] Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. in Wills's Marines. See Vol. V., p. 143, note 74.
[4] Capt. in Lord Shannon's Marines. Out of said Regt. in Oct. 1711.
[5] Capt. in Holt's Marines. Placed on half-pay in 1713.
[6] See p. 192, note 19.
[7] See p. 286, note 2.
[8] See p. 289, note 6.
[9] 2nd Lieut. in Borr's Marines. Dead 27 June 1711.
[10] Lieut. in Col. Sr. Chas. Hobby's Regt. See p. 284, note 7.
[11] Believed to be younger bro. to Major Walter Elliot (see p. 289, note 3). Provost Marshal at Annapolis. Was with the party surprised and routed by the French and Indians at "Bloody Creek," near Annapolis, in June 1711. It is recorded that when Elliot was summoned to surrender he refused to do so and that an Indian killed him on the spot.—Col. Vetch's *Journal*.
[12] See p. 191.
[13] See his Comn. from Queen Anne, dated 16 Oct. 1719.

LIST OF SERGEANTS WHO HAD HER MAJESTY'S COMMISSIONS TO BE LIEUTENANTS OF FOOT IN AMERICA, ALL DATED 1st JAN. 1711.*

Wm. Mather.[1]
Tho. Garland.[2]
Tho. Cook.[3] . . . Deserted (*sic*).
Jas. Ellis.[4]
Ric. Kitchenor.[5]
Wm. Wilkinson.[6]
Jno. Price.[7]
Wm. Moor[8]
Tho. Burnet.[9]
Mat. Loo.[10]
Michael Walters.[11]
Hugh Monroe.[12]
Wm. Strahan.[13]
Timothy Bagley.[14]
Wm. Helling.[15]
Walter Harris.[16]
Martin Groundman.[17]
Jas. Dunbarr.[18]
Sam. Babington.[19]
Abraham Gee.[20]
Jno. Parrot . . . Deserted.
Phil. Buckhurst.[21]
Roger Selwyn.[22]
Walter Butler.[23]
Jno. Bennet.[24]
Jas. Hall.[25]
Jas. Banks.[26]
Jno. McKullogh . . . Deserted.
Edmund Blood.[27]
Geo. Ogilvie.[28]
Alex. Blackall, in the room of Jno. Parrot.
Andrew Mitchell, in the room of Jno. McKullogh.
Tho. Corbett, in the room of Tho. Cook.
Wm. Tull.

* The following Royal Warrant authorised the promotion of these Non-Commissioned Officers:—
"Anne R. Thirty Serjeants of Our Army whose experience in military affairs has inclined Us to employ them in Our Service on the foot of Ensigns' Pay. The same being to commence and take place from 1st January instant. Given at Our Court at St. James's the 12th January 17$\frac{10}{11}$" (*Treasury Papers*, CXXXI., No. 13).

[1] From the 1st Foot Guards. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[2] Do. Do.

[3] Do. "Being detained in England to give evidence before the House of Commons, in an affair of Col. Charteris, it was too late to send him out and his Comn. was surrendered." – Hamilton's *Grenadier Guards*, Vol. II., p. 45.

[4] Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[5] Do. Drawing half-pay in 1722.

[6] Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[7] Do.

[8] Do. Drawing half-pay in 1740.

[9] Placed on half pay in 1713.

[10] Do.

[11] Do.

[12] Do.

[13] Do.

[14] Do.

[15] Do. Appointed Lieut. of an Indep. Cy. at New York 8 Mar. 1720. Serving in 1740.

[16] Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[17] Placed on half-pay in 1713. Lieut. in Sr. Chas. Hotham's Regt. of Foot in 1716. Appointed Lieut. in Maj.-Gen. Honeywood's Dragoons before 1727. On half-pay from last-named Regt. in 1740. Capt. in Powlet's Marines in 1740. Drawing half-pay as Captain in 1749. D. in 1755, at which time he held the post of Govr. of Cowes Castle, Isle of Wight.

[18] Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[19] Do.

[20] Do. Drawing half-pay in 1722.

[21] Probably the — Buckhurst appointed Ens. to an Indep. Cy. at Placentia 2 Apr. 1713.

[22] Untraced.

[23] Placed on half-pay in 1713. Appointed Lieut. of an Indep. Cy. at New York 27 June 1728. Serving in 1740.

[24] Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[25] Do.

[26] Do.

[27] Do. Serving as Lieut. of an Indep. Cy. at New York (appointed 3 Aug. 1733) in 1740.

[28] Placed on half-pay in 1713. The following information regarding Lieut. George Ogilvie and his descendants was sent to the Editor by Mr. Wm. Ogilvie Cornstock of Brookline, Mass., in a letter dated 15 Jan. 1902:—

"He was no doubt the George Ogilvie who was married by Rev. Thos. Poyer, rector, at Jamaica, Long Island, Apr. 22, 1714, to Mary Arnold, and of whom in Jan. 1717 is recorded he was going to England with his wife; but a further record, Aug. 6, 1717, gives her a power of Atty. at Jamaica from him as he was going alone. They were almost surely the parents of the Rev. John Ogilvie (born 1723-4 and brought up from his infancy in New York City) and his brother Capt. Wm. Ogilvie of Fort Stanwix, New York, Independent Co., and of Midshipman George Ogilvie who sailed from New York City 1744 in H.M.S. *Launceston* and made will witnessed by Adm. Sir Peter Warren and Lady Warren 1744, proved 1748, leaving all to his widowed mother, Mary Ogilvie, of New York City. Rev. John Ogilvie named a son George, Rev. George Ogilvie, who graduated at King's College, New York, 1774, became an Ensign in Beverly Robinson's Loyal American Regt., married and left two daughters. He was the last of that family of the Ogilvie name. Rev. John Ogilvie graduated at Yale 1748, was ordained deacon and priest 1749 in London, and was rector of St. Peter's church in Albany and missionary to the Mohawk Indians about ten years; then chaplain to the 60th Reg., and rector at Montreal for a year after the war, till Sept. 1764. He then became assistant minister at Trinity church, New York City, till his death, Nov. 26, 1774, in his 51st year."

COLONEL THOS. HOBBY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

N.B.—*This Colonial Regt. appears to have accompanied Major.-Gen. Hill's Expedition to Canada in* 1711. *The first two Comns. given below were signed by Col. Jos. Dudley and the last by James Cranston, Govr. of Rhode Island.*

Phil. Davis to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Jos. Buckmaster's Grendr. Cy. in Col. Tho. Hobby's Regt. in this Province - -	Boston, 26 Aug. 1710 *l.*
George Lee to be Major of a Regt. of Foot raised within the Province of Massachusetts Bay, New Hampshire and Rhode Island - - - - - - - - - -	„ 1 Sept. 1710 *l.*
George Lee to be Lt.-Colonel of the Regt. of Soldiers in Rhode Island - - - - - - - - - - -	Newport, 13 Sept. 1710 *l.*

COLONEL VETCH'S REGT. OF FOOT.

N.B.—*This Colonial Regt. appears to have accompanied Major-General Hill's Expedition to Canada in* 1711. *The two Comns. given below were signed by Col. Joseph Dudley, Govr. of Massachusetts.*

Jno. Roberton to be Lt.-Colonel of a Regt. of Foot raised in the Province of Massachusetts Bay under command of Samuel Vetch, Esq., Colonel - - - - - -	Boston, 1 June 1711 *k.*
Jno. Harvey to be Capt. of a Cy. of Grenadiers in the Regt. of Foot raised for her Majesty's Service under the command of the Honble. Col. Saml. Vetch (*War Office Book*, No. 1257)	„ 9 July 1711.

PART II.

THE MALPLAQUET ROLL,

1709.

EDITOR'S PREFACE.

MALPLAQUET was the last of Marlborough's great battles, but not the last of his victories. The French Army, commanded by Marshal Villars, numbered close on 100,000 men; while the Allies, under Marlborough and Eugene, were slightly superior in numbers, and had 100 guns against 80 French. But on the other hand the French occupied a splendid position in a small plain, hemmed in by woods on either side, and made formidable by treble entrenchments, breastworks, and batteries. The two armies faced each other on 9th September, 1709, but Marlborough waited for additional troops from Tournay, and did not begin the attack till early on 11th September. The sanguinary struggle that ensued eclipses even the Titanic struggle at Fontenoy in May 1745. For some hours the French held their own, inflicting terrible loss on their foes. It was not till Villars was struck down by a musket ball that the French began to lose heart; their left wing gave way by degrees and slowly retreated. Marlborough, with his unerring judgment, saw the crisis of the battle had come. He brought forward his whole reserve, which he launched against the French centre, weakened by repeated attacks. After an hour's deadly struggle the entrenchments in Villars's front were stormed and the French forced out of their lines. Even then Marshal Boufflers and his Cavalry repelled Marlborough's victorious troops more than once; but the tide of battle had set in for the Allies, and the French at last retreated—scarcely molested and in good order. The Allies had had enough of it; it is computed they lost about 20,000 men —half of whom were Dutch troops, who fell in their attack on the French right wing. The French only lost about 12,000 men. Marlborough, in a letter to his Duchess from the field of battle, wrote: "I have fought a very murdering battle." It is interesting to compare the losses at Malplaquet with the slaughter at the battle of Vionville, fought on 16th August, 1870, where the French lost 16,000 men in ten hours, and the Germans fared quite as badly.

The "Malplaquet Roll" now given is compiled by the Editor from a MS. Army List, at the Public Record Office, corrected to May 1709, which gives all the Regiments that served at Malplaquet, with the exception of the battalion of the Coldstream Guards and Lt.-Genl. Erle's Regt. (19th Foot). The Staff, Artillery Train, and the aforesaid two Regiments have been added to the Roll by the Editor. It is impossible at this distance of time to give an entirely correct List of Officers present at Malplaquet; there must be errors and omissions, but every possible care has been taken by the Editor to avoid blunders. Following the plan of the "Blenheim Roll," given in Vol. V., the Artillery has been placed before the Cavalry and Infantry—otherwise the precedence of Regiments has been strictly followed. The letter "B" before an Officer's name signifies that he was at the battle of Blenheim, and that his name is annotated in the "Blenheim Roll." Regimental Officers who served on the Staff at Malplaquet, and did not do duty with their respective Corps, have their names in italics. The Scots Regiments in the service of Holland have been purposely omitted from the Roll; but the Staff of the Scots Brigade are added, as the General Officers belonging thereto held Commissions as Generals from Queen Anne.

C. D.

THE MALPLAQUET ROLL.

1709.

STAFF.

CAPTAIN GENERAL.

✠.	The Duke of Marlborough - -	10 Mar. 1702.

LIEUTS.-GENERAL.

✠.	Henry Lumley - - - - -	11 Feb. 1703.
✠.	George, Earl of Orkney - - -	1 Jan. 1704.
✠.	Henry Withers - - - - -	1 Jan. 1707.
✠.	Cornelius Wood - - - -	"
✠.	Chas. Ross - - - - -	"
✠.	Jno. Richmond Webb, W. - -	1 Jan. 1709.
	Jno., Duke of Argyll[1] - - -	"
✠.	Wm. Cadogan - - - - -	"

SCOTS BRIGADE.

	Lieut.-Gen. Robt. Murray[2] - -	1 Jan. 1709.
	Lieut.-Gen. Walter Philip Colyear[3] -	"
	Lieut.-Gen. George Lauder[4] - -	"

MAJORS-GENERAL.

	Sir Richard Temple,[5] Bt. - - -	1 Jan. 1708.
	Jno., Earl of Stair[6] - - -	"
✠.	Wm., Lord North and Grey - -	"

VOLUNTEER.

	Major-General George Maccartney[7] -	1 Jan. 1709.

SCOTS BRIGADE.

	Major-General George Hamilton, W.[8]	1 Jan. 1707.

BRIGADIERS-GENERAL.

✠.	Jos. Sabine - - - - - -	1 Jan. 1707.
	Wm. Evans[9] - - - - - -	"
	Geo. Kellum[10] - - - - -	"
✠.	Gilbert Primrose - - - - -	"
✠.	Chas. de Sybourg - - - -	1 Jan. 1709.
	Chas., Earl of Orrery[11] - - -	"
	Sampson de Lalo[12] - - - -	"

SCOTS BRIGADE.

	Brigdr.-Gen. James Douglas[13] - -	1 July 1709.

ADJT.-GENERAL.

✠.	Henry Durell - - - - - -	25 Aug. 1704.

QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL.

Wm. Cadogan - - - - - 1 July 1701.

DEPUTY QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL.

Jno. Armstrong - - - -

SECRETARY TO THE CAPTAIN-GENERAL.

Adam Cardounell - - - -

CHAPLAIN-GENERAL.

Fras. Hare - - - - - — Apr. 1704.

PHYSICIAN-GENERAL.

Dr. Tho. Lawrence - - - - 10 Mar. 1702.

SURGEON-GENERAL.

Tho. Gardiner - - - - - 10 Mar. 1702.

DEPUTY-JUDGE-ADVOCATE.

Henry Watkins - - - -

WAGGON-MASTER-GENERAL.

Col. Giles Spicer ? - - - -

PROVOST-MARSHAL-GENERAL.

Capt. James Fury - - - -

AIDES-DE-CAMP.

Col. Tho. Panton, W. - - -
Lt.-Col. Ric. Molesworth - -
Lt.-Col. Metcalf Graham - - -
Lt.-Col. Jno. Armstrong - - -
Capt. the Hon. Jas. O'Hara,[14] W. -
Major Jas. Abercrombie - - -
Capt. Isaac Jevereau, W. - - -
Lieut. Edward Hamilton - - -
Algernon, Earl of Hertford[15] - -
- - - -
- - - -
- - - -
- - - -
- - - -
- - -
- - - -

BRIGADE-MAJORS.

Captain Claudius Têtefolle - -
Captain Chas. Cathcart - - -
Major Tho. Whitney - - -
Major Wm. Congreve - - -
Captain Richard Roberts[16] - -

SCOTS-BRIGADE.

ADJT.-GENERAL TO LT.-GENERAL LAUDER.

Capt. David Baccalan,[17] K. - -

BRIGADE-MAJOR.

Capt. Robt. Farquhar[18] - - -

[1] The Great Duke of Argyll. Appointed Col. of the Argyllshire Highlanders 7 Apr. 1694. He was then 15½ years old. In 1702 was given command of a Scots Regt. of Foot in the service of Holland. Fought at Keyserwaert and at Venloo in 1702. Succeeded his father as 2nd Duke in 1703, and was appointed to the Colonelcy of the Scots (4th) Troop of Life Guards. Commanded the Scots Brigade at Ramillies, in 1706, as a Brigadier-General, and acquired a great deal of honour in this campaign. Commanded the five British Regiments, and the Dutch troops, detached from the main army to besiege Ostend in 1706. Gained great distinction at the taking of Ostend and Menin. At latter siege was one of the leaders of the storming party which captured the counterscarp. Promoted Major-General, his Commission being ante-dated to 1 June 1706. In Feb. 1707 was appointed Col. of the 3rd Buffs. Commanded 20 battalions of Infantry at the battle of Oudenarde. Served at the siege of Lille (wounded) and at the taking of Ghent. Promoted Lt.-General 1 Jan. 1709. Served at the siege of Tournay (wounded). Argyll's conspicuous gallantry at Malplaquet is a matter of history. The success of this hardly-contested battle was partly owing to Argyll's leadership, and his splendid example, which animated the troops he led and rendered defeat well-nigh impossible. Appointed Commander-in-Chief in Spain in 1711 and Governor of Minorca. Commanded the Royalist troops at the battle of Sheriffmuir, in Dec. 1715, which one-sided victory practically checked the Rebellion in Scotland. This campaign closed Argyll's active military career. He held, however, high military commands at home. Was appointed a Field-Marshal in 1736 and Commander-in-Chief in South Britain in Feb. 1742. The latter post, with his Colonelcy of the Blues, he resigned on 10 March 1742. Argyll (who had been created Duke of Greenwich in 1718) died 4 Oct. 1743, and was buried in Westminster Abbey.

[2] Of Melgum, Co. Aberdeen. Appointed Lieut. of the Scots Foot Guards in 1684. Capt. before March 1689. Major 1 Sept. 1691. Bt.-Col. 1 June 1693. Lt.-Col. of the Scots Foot Guards 13 Nov. 1695. Served at Landen and at the siege of Namur. Succeeded Brigdr.-Gen. Æneas Mackay as Col. of a Regt. in the Scots Brigade 30 May 1697. Brigdr.-Gen. 9 Mar. 1702 (Comn. signed by Queen Anne). Major-Gen. 14 Apr. 1704. Lt.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1709. Commandant of Tournay in 1716. Was Gov. of Tournay at time of his decease in 1719. Is said to have been father of Genl. Count Murray, who commanded the Imperial forces in the Netherlands.

[3] Second son of Sr. Alex. Colyear and bro. to Sr. David Colyear, Earl of Portmore. Joined his father's Scots Regt. in Holland in 1675 as Ens., and took part in seven pitched battles and eight sieges between 1676 and 1711 (see account of his service in Ferguson's *Scots Brigade*, Vol. II., pp. 129–30). Is said to have attained the rank of Field-Marshal in the Dutch Service. D. at Maestricht (at the siege of which town he had been present in 1676) in Nov. 1747, aged 90. His daughter Elizabeth md. Lionel, Duke of Dorset.

[4] Son of Col. George Lauder "the soldier-poet" (see Ferguson's *Scots Brigade*, Vol. 1., p. 326, n. 1). Began his career in 1672 as Cadet in Major-Gen. Kirkpatrick's Scots Regt., in the service of Holland. Fought at the siege of Maestricht and at the battle of St. Denis. Served as Lt.-Col. of Brigdr.-Gen. Balfour's Regt. at the battle of Killiecrankie. Col. of last-named Regt. in Aug. 1689. Wounded at Steinkirk and at Landen. Major-Gen. 14 Apr. 1704. Served several campaigns under Marlborough. D. a Lt.-Gen. in Holland.

[5] Eldest son of Sr. Ric. Temple, Bt., of Stowe, Bucks. Appointed Ens. in Prince Geo. of Denmark's Maritime Regt. 30 June 1685. Capt. in Col. Phil. Babington's Regt. of Foot 11 July 1689. Served several campaigns under Wm. III. Appointed Col. of a newly-raised Regt. of Foot 14 Feb. 1702. Distinguished himself at the sieges of Venloo, Lille, Tournay, Mons, and Bouchain, and at the battles of Oudenarde and Malplaquet. Col. of the Regt., now known as the 4th Hussars, 24th Apr. 1710. Removed from his Regt. for political reasons in 1713. Created Baron Cobham by George I. in 1715, and given the Colonelcy of the Rl. Dragoons same year. Gov. of Windsor Castle. Made a Viscount in 1718. Commanded the British troops sent to Vigo in 1719, which expedition was eminently successful. Col. of the King's Dragoon Guards 11 Apr. 1721. Attained the rank of Field-Marshal in 1742. D. s.p. 13 Sept. 1749. Lord Cobham was a statesman, soldier, and landscape gardener:—

"Say, Cobham, what amuses thy retreat,
Or stratagems of war, or schemes of State?"

[6] Succeeded his father as 2nd Earl in Jan. 1707. Is said to have served at Steinkirk as a volunteer attached to the Cameronians (*Annals of the Earls of Stair*). Appointed Capt. in the Scots Foot Guards 9 Mar. 1702. He was with the storming party, under Lord Cutts, at the taking of the fort of Venloo; and he assisted at the storming of the citadel of Liege (*Ibid*). Appointed Colonel of a

Regt. in the service of Holland in 1703. Transferred to the Colonelcy of the Cameronians 1 Jan. 1706. Brigdr.-Gen. same date. Fought at Ramillies. Col. of the Scots Greys 24 Aug. 1706. Commanded a Brigade at Oudenarde, and was sent home with despatches. Was at the taking of Lille. Sent as Envoy to Warsaw in the winter of 1709. Lt.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1710. Deprived of his Regt. in Apr. 1714 for political reasons. Given the Colonelcy of the Inniskilling Dragoons 4 Mar. 1715. Envoy to Paris same year. Was again deprived of his Regt. for political reasons in Apr. 1734. Made Field-Marshal 18 Mar. 1742. C.-in-C. of the British Forces on the Continent 21 Apr. 1742. Nominally commanded the British and their Allies at the battle of Dettingen. Resigned his command in Sept. 1743. D. s. p. 9 May 1747.

[7] Elder son of Geo. Maccartney, of Belfast, who belonged to a Scottish family. Is said to have joined the Scots Foot Guards as a Volunteer. In 1689 was serving in before-named Regt. as a Captain. Served in Flanders 1691–4. Appointed Col. of a newly-raised Scots Regt. in Apr. 1703, and served with the same in Flanders. Brigdr.-Gen. 25 Dec. 1705. Accompanied Earl Rivers's expedition to the coast of Spain in 1706. Served at Almanza as a Brigadier, and was taken prisoner with his Regt. Was exchanged through Marlborough's influence. Major-Gen. 1 Jan. 1709. Temporarily deprived of his Comn. for disgraceful conduct when drunk, but allowed to dispose of his Regt. Joined Marlborough's army in Flanders, and distinguished himself as a Volunteer at Malplaquet. Appointed Col. of a Regt. of Foot *vice* Sir Thos. Prendergast, Bt., killed at Malplaquet. Lt.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1710. Served as a Major-Gen. and acting Engineer at the siege of Douay. Was again dismissed from his appointments when Marlborough fell into disgrace, being one of the three generals who "drank damnation to the Tory Ministry" at a public banquet. This brave officer had the misfortune to act as second to Lord Mohun, when the latter fought the noted duel with the Duke of Hamilton, in which both the Duke and Mohun lost their lives. Col. Andrew Hamilton of the Royal Scots, who acted as the Duke's second, openly averred that Maccartney gave the Duke a thrust with his sword as his Grace lay wounded on the ground. Maccartney fled to Holland, and the Govt. offered £500 for his apprehension, to which sum the widowed Duchess of Hamilton added £200. On the accession of George I. Maccartney returned to England and stood his trial. He was acquitted of murder, but was found guilty of being an accessory after the fact. He was sentenced to be burnt in his hand, which sentence was carried out with a cold iron! Subsequently held the post of C.-in-C. in Ireland. D. in 1730, at which time he held the Colonelcy of the 6th Dragoon Guards.

[8] Of Red House, East Lothian (Ferguson's *Scots Brigade*, Vol. II., p. 29). Prior to the Revolution served in the Scots Brigade in Holland. Appointed Capt. in Col. Wauchope's Regt. of Foot 11 Mar. 1688. Succeeded Sr. James Moncrieff, Bt., as Col. of a Regt. on the Scots Establishment 29 Aug. 1693 (*War Office Comn. Bk.*). Proceeded to Flanders with his Regt. in 1694. Brigdr.-Gen. in the Dutch Service 16 Apr. 1704. Major-Gen. in the English Army 1 Jan. 1707. Lt.-Gen. in the English Army 1 Jan. 1709. Severely wounded at Malplaquet, where he commanded four battalions of Infantry as a Dutch Major-General. Attained the rank of Lt.-Gen. in the Dutch Service before 1714, when his Regt. was reduced. On the breaking out of the Rebellion in Scotland, in 1715, Hamilton joined the Earl of Mar (see Burton's *Scotland*, Vol. II., pp. 98 and 104), and acted as chief military adviser to that commander. Taken prisoner, tried and executed, and his property confiscated to the Crown.—Anderson's *Memoirs of the House of Hamilton*.

[9] Joined the 1st Foot Guards as Ens. in 1689 (Comn. not forthcoming). Lieut. 3 Oct. 1690. Served at Landen, and was twice wounded at the siege of Namur. Capt.-Lieut. 15 July 1695. Capt. of Grenadiers 1 Aug. 1695. Appointed Col. of a newly-raised Regt. of Foot 10 Apr. 1703. Brigdr.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1707. Major-Gen. 1 Jan. 1710. Col. of a Regt. of Dragoons (now 4th Hussars) 24 Oct. 1713. Wounded at Sheriffmuir. Lt.-Gen. 6 Mar. 1727. Disposed of his Regt. in 1735. Appointed Gov. of Chelsea Hospital. D. in 1740.

[10] Appointed Cornet to the Duke of Shrewsbury's Indep. Tp. of Horse 20 June 1685. This Tp. was soon aftds. incorporated into the present 5th Dragoon Guards. Capt. 31 Dec. 1688. Major 1 Jan. 1692. Lt.-Col. 26 June 1701. Bt.-Col. 27 June 1703. Brigdr.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1707. Major-Gen. 1 Jan. 1710. Lt.-Gen. 5 Apr. 1712. Col. 5th Dragoon Guards 22 Dec. 1712. D. 2nd Oct. 1732.

[11] Second son of Roger, 2nd Earl of Orrery. Succeeded his brother Lionel as 4th Earl in 1703. Appointed Col. of a newly-raised Regt. of Foot in Ireland 1 Mar. 1704. Removed to another Regt. (aftds. disbanded) 24 Feb. 1707. Brigdr. Gen. 1 Jan. 1709. Major-Gen. 17 Aug. 1710. Appointed Envoy to the States of Brabant and Flanders, and given the Colonelcy of the Scots Fusiliers Served under the Duke of Ormonde in 1712. Lord of the Bedchamber to George I. In 1722 sent a prisoner to the Tower on a charge of high treason, but no crime was proved against him. D. in 1731.

[12] A Huguenot. Was appointed a reformed Capt. in Col. Belcastel's Regt. of French Foot 2 Dec. 1691. Capt.-Lieut. in the Scots Guards 1 July 1697. An Engineer in King William's service same year. Lt.-Col. of Col. Jno. Gibson's Regt. of Foot 1 May 1702. Col. of said Regt. 5 Feb. 1704. Transferred to the Scots Fusiliers 26 June 1706. During the siege of the Castle of Tournay, in 1709, he was nominated by Marlborough to negotiate the terms of capitulation with the Governor.

[13] Appointed Lt.-Col. of Col. Robt. Murray's Scots Regt. in the service of Holland 1 July 1697. Previous to this date had served as Capt. and Lt.-Col. in the Scots Foot Guards. Commanded Murray's Regt. in several campaigns under Marlborough. Brigdr.-Gen. 1 July 1709. Col. of a Scots Regt. in the service of Holland, *vice* John Hepburn, 19 Dec. 1709 (*War Office Comn. Bk.* 1267). This corps, with its officers, was reduced in May 1717.

[14] Son of the first Baron Tyrawly, whom he succeeded in 1724. Appointed 2nd Lieut. in the Rl. Fusiliers, then commanded by his father, 15 Mar. 1703. Capt. 24 Mar. 1705. Served as A.D.C. to Lord Galway at the battle of Almanza, where he saved his lordship's life by interposing between Lord Galway and a French dragoon, whom he shot with his pistols, but was himself wounded by the said dragoon. Wounded at Malplaquet (*Marlborough's Despatches*). Colonel of the Rl. Fusiliers 29 Jan. 1713. Created Baron Kilmaine in 1721. Brigdr.-Gen. 23 Nov. 1735. Major-Gen. 2 July 1739. Lt.-Gen. 31 Mar. 1743. Was employed as Envoy to Portugal and Russia. Govr. of Minorca and Gibraltar. Gen. 7 Mar. 1761. Field-Marshal 10 June 1763. At the time of his death he was Colonel of the Coldstream Guards and Govr. of Chelsea Hospital, where he died in 1773.

[15] Served as a Volunteer (see his Comn. on p. 86 in Part I. of this Vol., and note thereto). Marlborough refers to Lord Hertford being with him in a letter written shortly after Malplaquet.—*Despatches*, Vol. IV., p. 607.

[16] This officer's name appears in a MS. List of Brigade-Majors in Flanders in 1712. He was appointed Capt. in Sr. Ric. Temple's Regt. of Foot 1 Apr. 1736. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Appointed Capt. in Col. Chas. Churchill's Regt. of newly-raised Dragoons in 1715. Transferred to Major-Gen. Wm. Evans's Regt. of Dragoons (now 4th Hussars), and was serving in said Regt. in 1730. Out of said Regt. before 1740.

[17] Appointed Lieut. in Col. de la Melonière's Regt. of French Foot 1 Apr. 1689. Capt. in Col. Geo. Hamilton's Regt. of Scots Foot 12 Aug. 1696. Appointed an Engineer of England in 1697. Subsequently served in Lt.-Gen. Lauder's Regt. in Flanders, and was killed at Malplaquet when acting as Gen. Lauder's Adjt.-General.

[18] Of Lt.-Gen. Lauder's Regt. (see his petition to the States of Holland (dated 13 Apr. 1708) in Ferguson's *Scots Brigade*, Vol. II., p. 84). Capt. in Lauder's Regt. 1 May 1705. Succeeded David Baccalan as Adjt.-Gen. to Gen. Lauder 28 Oct. 1709. Bt.-Major 27 Dec. 1712. Major 24 July 1716. Lt.-Col. 15 Nov. 1720. D. in 1727.—Ferguson's *Scots Brigade*.

ARTILLERY TRAIN.*

COLONELS.

⚭. Jno. Henry Hopeke.
⚭. Jas. Pendlebury.

LIEUT.-COLONELS.

⚭. Alex. O'Hara.
⚭. Jonas Watson.

MAJOR.

⚭. Wm. Bousfield.

PAYMASTER.

Wm. Leathes.[1]

ADJT.

Jno. Ardees.[2]

QR.-MR.

⚭. Godfrey Franks.

CHAPLAIN.

Josiah Sandby.[3]

COMMISSARY OF HORSE.

⚭. Chas. Ball.

MASTER-SURGEON.

⚭. Jno. Paulet.

SURGEON'S MATE.

Jno. Ellis.[4]

KETTLE-DRUMMER.

Jno. Kennedy.[5]

DRIVER TO ABOVE.

Jno. Wright.[6]

PROVOST.

Jno. Royd.[7]

1ST COMPANY.

⚭. Robt. Guybons, Capt.
⚭. Peter Gelmuyden, Lt.

Wm. Allen,[8] Tho. Forbes,[9] } Gentlemen of the Ordnance.

2ND COMPANY.

Ⓑ. Chris. Brisco, Capt.
Jno. Ardees,[10] Lt.

Ⓑ. Tho. Holman, } Gentlemen of the Ordnance.
Jos. Egerton,[11] }

3RD COMPANY.

Ⓑ. And. Bonell, Capt.
Ⓑ. Edwd. French, Lt.

Geo. Aikenhead,[12] } Gentlemen of the Ordnance.
Jno. Brooks,[13] }

COMMISSARY OF HORSE.

Ⓑ. Tho. Marwood.

ASSISTANT TO ABOVE.

Jno. Cazarice,[14] (*sic*).

CLERK OF STORES.

Tho. Jones[15] (*sic*).

BRIDGE-MASTER.

Jas. Deale.[16]

* There is no List forthcoming of the Artillery Train at Malplaquet. There is however a "List of the Officers, Ministers, and Attendants of Her Majesty's Artillery in the Low Countries, in the year 1710, with their pay for one day," printed in Kane's *List of Royal Artillery Officers*. The names in the 1710 List are given above, as it is probable that most, if not all the officers in question, were serving in Flanders during the campaign of 1709.

[1] Not in any subsequent Artillery List.

[2] A certain John Ardees served in Viscount Mountjoy's Regt. of Foot at Almanza, where he held the rank of Lieutenant, and was taken prisoner.

[3] Serving as Chaplain to Major-Genl. Chas. Sybourg's Regt. of Horse, 1st June 1715.

[4] Not in any subsequent List.

[5–7] Untraced.

[8] This officer's name appears in the *List of Artillery Officers in Spain*, 1710, as a Gentleman of the Ordnance. Out of the Artillery in 1715.

[9] Out of the Artillery in 1715.

[10] See note 2.

[11] Appointed a Fireworker in the Royal Regt. of Artillery 26 May 1716. 2nd Lieut. 10 Dec. 1718. Latter appointment was for the Port Mahon establishment. See Kane's *R. A. List*, p. 1.

[12] Placed on half-pay in 1715 as Qr.-Mr. to the Flanders Train. Appointed 2nd Lieut. in the Royal Regt. of Artillery 26 May 1716. 1st Lieut. 10 Dec. 1718. D. in 1730. Kane's *R. A. List*, p. 1.

[13] Placed on half-pay in 1715. "Commissioned as 4th Lieut. Royal Artillery 26 May 1716" (Kane's *R. A. List*). 2nd Lieut. 30 Dec. 1718. Latter appointment was for the Port Mahon establishment. *Ibid.*

[14] Probably the "John Carrey" who served as Assistant Commissary to the Artillery Train at Blenheim.

[15] Possibly the Thos. *James* appointed Fireworker R.A. 31 Aug. 1720, who attained the rank of Capt. 1 May 1734. D. in 1740. Kane's *R. A. List*.

[16] Appointed 2nd Lieut. 26 May 1716. 1st Lt. 24 Nov. 1719. Capt.-Lieut. 1 Oct. 1721. Capt. 1 Apr. 1725. Superannuated. Living with rank of Lt.-Col. in 1748. *Ibid.*

ENGINEERS.*

Ⓑ. Richard King.
Ⓑ. Tho. Lascelles.
Ⓑ. Jno. Armstrong.
Jas. Petit.[1]
Nich. Dubois.[2]

* There were doubtless more British Engineer officers at Malplaquet, but their names cannot be traced.

[1] Belonged to a Huguenot family, which furnished several able and scientific officers to the British Army. Appointed an Engineer on the British Establishment in 1696. Served in Flanders and Portugal from 1703–1707. Lieut. and Capt. 1st Foot Guards 24 Apr. 1707. Acted as an Engineer at Malplaquet. Placed on half-pay in 1714 as Major of the Flanders Train of Artillery. Lt.-Col. in the Army in 1722. Appointed Major of the Rl. Artillery 1 Nov. 1727. D. at Minster, Isle of Thanet, 19 Jan. 1730.

[2] Served as Bombardier in the Artillery Train in Spain in 1706. Employed as Engineer in Flanders 1707–1711. Half-pay in 1714. D. 14 May 1735.—*List of R. E. Officers.*

THE QUEEN'S REGIMENT OF HORSE.

[1st DRAGOON GUARDS.]

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	CORNETS.	QR.-MASTERS.
✠. *Lt.-Gen. Hen. Lumley*, Col. 10 Aug. 1692.	✠. Chas. Alexander, Capt.-Lieut. 24 June 1707.	Wm. Lancaster,[3] 24 Oct. 1707.	Geo. Brabant.[8]
——— Lt.-Col.	✠. Tho. Jackson, 24 June 1707.	✠. Fras. Kingston, 24 Sept. 1705.	✠. Wm. Shaw.
✠. Bt.-Lt.-Col. Jno. Deane, Major. 5 Aug. 1704.	✠. Chas. Law, 24 Sept. 1707.	✠. Jno. Dodsworth, 24 June 1707.	———
✠. Bt.-Major Chris. Billingsley. 10 Aug. 1692.	Jno. Stone,[2] 1 June 1697.	Jno. Bredon,[4] 24 June 1707.	✠. Nich. Hallman.
✠. Bt.-Major. Jno. Morey, 1 June 1697.	✠. Ben. Bishop, 24 May 1702.	Jno. Browne,[5] 5 Aug. 1704.	Tho. Bellefons.[9]
Henry, Lord Lumley,[1] 1 Jan. 1708.	✠. Tho. Stirrop, K., 9 Feb. 1699.	Tomkins Wardour,[6] 24 Oct. 1707.	Jas. Parker.[10]
✠. Chas. Wiseman, 24 June 1706.	✠. Bt.-Capt. Robt. Wilson, 5 Aug. 1704.	✠. Ant. Dodsworth, 24 May 1708.	Hen. Blagrave.[11]
✠. Patrick Lisle, 25 Apr. 1703.	✠. Jas. Stalker, 25 Apr. 1703.	✠. Bt.-Capt.Sr.Tristram Dillington, Bt. 24 Apr. 1703.	✠. Hen. Whitaker.
✠. *Bt.-Col. Tho. Panton*, 20 Apr. 1695.	✠. Wm. Benbow, 24 May 1708.	Edwd. Clarke,[7] 9 Feb. 1690.	Geo. Dunn.[12]

ADJT.

✠. Jno. Dodsworth. 24 Sept. 1705.

CHAPLAIN.

✠. Jno. Gale. 10 Mar. 1702.

SURGEON.

✠. Alex. Inglis.

[1] Eldest son of the Earl of Scarborough whom he predeceased in 1710.

[2] Joined above Regt. as Cornet 12 June 1694. Comn. as Lieut. renewed by George I. Disposed of his Comn. in 1715.

[3] Comn. as Lieut. renewed by George I. Appointed Capt. in Visct. Cobham's Regt. of Horse 21 Sept. 1720. Serving in 1728.

[4] Disposed of his Comn. in 1716 in favour of Sam. Bredon.

[5] Promoted Capt.-Lieut. in above Regt. 11 Jan. 1715. Appointed Lt.-Col. of Maj.-Genl. Evans's Regt. of Dragoons 7 May 1721. Transferred to the Lt.-Colonelcy of his old Regt. 30 June 1737.

Appointed Colonel of the Regt. now known as the 9th Lancers 10 May 1742. Transferred to the Colonelcy of the 1st Horse in Ireland 1 Apr. 1743. Major-Genl. 26 Mar. 1754. Lt.-Genl. 15 Jan. 1758.

[6] Son of Wm. Wardour of Whitney Court, Co. Hereford. Comn. as Cornet renewed by George I. Appointed Guidon and Major of the 2nd Tp. of Horse Guards 13 Oct. 1727. Lt.-Col. 21 May 1733. Colonel of the 41st Regt. of Foot 1 Apr. 1743. D. 13 Feb. 1752, aged 64. Bd. in Westminster Abbey.

[7] Out of the Regt. in 1714. A certain "Edward Clerke" was appointed Cornet in Col. Desbordes's Regt. of Dragoons, 1 July 1712, and was placed on half-pay a few months later.

[8] Comn. as Cornet renewed by George I. Out of the Regt. in 1717.

[9] Not in any subsequent List.

[10] Do.

[11] Do.

[12] Do.

LIEUT.-GENERAL WOOD'S REGT. OF HORSE.

[3RD DRAGOON GUARDS.]

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	CORNETS.	QR.-MASTERS.
✠. *Lieut. - General Cornelius Wood*, Col. 1 Dec. 1693.	✠. Jno. Pitt, Capt.-Lieut., 24 Aug. 1707.	✠. Hugh Magennis, 16 July 1705.	Tho. Baldwin.[7]
✠. Philip Armstrong, Lt.-Col. 8 Aug. 1707.	✠. Fras. Forrester, 24 Aug. 1707.	Ralph Anderson,[2] 25 Aug. 1704.	———
✠. Saml. Shute, Major. 24 Aug. 1707.	✠. Tho. Armstrong, 1 July 1702.	Wm. Ireland,[3] 24 Aug. 1707.	Michael Armstrong.[8]
✠. Jas. Eyton, 25 Aug. 1704.	✠. Wm. Ashby, 25 Aug. 1704.	Wm. Synge,[4] 24 Dec. 1704	Fras. Lichfield.[9]
✠. Tho. Hull, 24 Aug. 1707.	✠. Tho. Hicks, 24 Dec. 1708.	Ben. Tudman,[5] 24 Feb. 1708.	Wm. Evans.[10]
Sr. Jno. Beaumont Rayney, Bt.[1] 23 Apr. 1709.	✠. Geo. Stephenson, 25 Aug. 1704.	Tho. Kentish,[6] 12 Oct. 1706.	———

ADJT.

✠. Geo. Stephenson, 1 June 1702.

CHAPLAIN.

Aaron Wood,[11] 1 June 1703.

SURGEON.

Alex. Seaton,[12] 24 Dec. 1708.

[1] 4th Bart. of Wrotham, Kent. Appointed Cornet in the 1st Regt. of Carabiniers 24 Mar. 1708. Served at Oudenarde. Comn. as Capt. renewed by George I. D. unm. in 1716.

[2] Served at Oudenarde. Promoted Lieut. before 1715.

[3] Served at Oudenarde. Disposed of his Comn. in 1715.

[4] Served at Oudenarde. Promoted Lieut. in 1716. Serving in 1730 as Lt. in same Regt.

[5] Served at Oudenarde. Promoted Lieut. in 1716. Serving in 1717. Not in any subsequent List.

[6] Served at Oudenarde. Promoted Lieut. before 1715. "Broke" in 1717. *Add. MS.* 22,264.

[7] Served at Oudenarde. Promoted Lieut. in 1717. A certain Thos. Baldwin was appointed Cornet in Col. Tho. Sidney's Regt. of Dragoons, 17 Nov. 1721.

[8] Served at Oudenarde. Cornet 10 Oct. 1709. Lieut. 10 Apr. 1717. Capt. 10 Apr. 1733. Is said to have fought at Culloden. He was 3rd son of Robt. Armstrong by Lydia dau. of Michael Howard of Ballyard, King's County, and father of Genl. Bigoe Armstrong. The death of a certain Michael Armstrong, Esq., at Chelsea is recorded in the *Gentleman's Magazine* for 1757.

[9] Served at Oudenarde. Promoted Cornet 24 Nov. 1711. Serving in same Regt. in 1717. Not in any subsequent List.

[10] Out of the Regt. in 1715.

[11] Do.

[12] Comn. renewed by George I.

LIEUT.-GENERAL CADOGAN'S REGT. OF HORSE.

[5TH DRAGOON GUARDS.]

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	CORNETS.	QR.-MASTERS.
✠. *Lieut. - General Wm. Cadogan*, Col. 2 Mar. 1703.	✠. Metcalf Graham, Capt.-Lieut. 2 Apr. 1708.	Chas. Cadogan,[7] 2 Apr. 1708.	Walter Prendergast,[12]
Brigdr.-General Geo. Kellum, Lt.-Col. 26 June 1701.	✠. Bt.-Capt. Jas. Farrer, 1 Mar. 1692.	Jno. White,[8] 24 Feb. 1709.	Tho. Roydon,[13]
✠. Bt.-Col. Robert Napier, Major. 14 Apr. 1702.	✠. Danl. Crispiner (or Crispin), 25 Aug. 1704.	Wm. Burroughs,[9] 1 Jan. 1706.	Peter Davenport,[14]
✠. Bt.-Lt.-Col. Geo. Fletcher, 22 Jan. 1692.	Fras. Mangey,[3] 23 Apr. 1697.	✠. Jno. McMahon, 15 Apr. 1702.	Wm. Carson,[15]
✠. Jas. Fleming, 2 Apr. 1708.	Tho. Ovington,[4] 18 Mar. 1709.	no. Huske,[10] 18 Mar. 1709.	Tho. Gower,[16]
Wm. Hall,[1] 3 Apr. 1708.	Jno. Cope,[5] 24 Aug. 1705.	Wm. Cosby,[11] 24 Aug. 1705.	Jno. Crosby (*sic*).[17]
The Hon. Jno. Fane,[2] 24 Mar. 1709.	Bt.-Capt. Ebenezer Leeds,[6] 25 Mar. 1700.	———	———

ADJT.

✠. Jno. Crosby,[17] 24 Aug. 1705.

CHAPLAIN.

Peter Gally de Gojac,[18] 29 Jan. 1703.

SURGEON.

✠. Danl. Cabrole, 19 May 1700.

[1] Appointed Lieut. and Capt. in the 1st Foot Guards 8 July 1705. Served at Oudenarde. Promoted Major 10 Feb. 1715.

[2] Aftds 7th Earl of Westmoreland. Appointed Colonel of the Regt. now known as the 37th Foot 23 Aug. 1715. Transferred to the Colonelcy of the 1st Tp. of Horse Grendr. Gds. 11 Dec. 1717. Created Baron Catherlough 1 Oct. 1733. Removed to the Colonelcy of the 1st Life Guards same year. Major-Gen. 16 Nov. 1735. Lt.-Gen. 2 July 1739. D. s. p. 26 Aug. 1762.

[3] Appointed a Qr.-Mr. in above Regt. in the reign of Jas. II. Cornet 1 Aug. 1691. Served several campaigns in Flanders under Wm. III. and Marlborough.

[4] Appointed Qr.-Mr. to Sir Wm. Russell's Tp. in above Regt. 1 Mar. 1689. Cornet 1 May 1692. Served several campaigns under Wm. III. and Marlborough.

[5] Not identified with the officer subsequently known as Sr. Jno. Cope, K.B., who was defeated at Preston Pans in 1745 by the Jacobite forces. See Capt. Jno. Cope's Comn. in Part I. of this Vol., p. 59, and note thereto.

[6] Promoted from the ranks. See Comn. of his bro. Joseph Leeds on p. 244 in Part I. Bt.-Capt. 1 Jan. 1707. Capt. in Col. Tyrrell's Dragoons 22 July 1715. Drawing half-pay in 1722.

[7] Younger bro. to Lt.-Gen. (afterwards Earl) Cadogan. Appointed Ens. in Colonel Heyman Rooke's Regt. of Foot 1 Mar. 1704. Capt. and Lt. Col. in the Coldstream Guards 11 June 1715. Colonel of the Regt. now known as the 4th Foot 21 Apr. 1719. Succeeded to the barony of Cadogan, in 1726, at the death of his brother. Removed to the Colonelcy of the Inniskilling Dragoons 19 June 1734. Brigdr.-Gen. 3 Dec. 1735. Major-Gen. 2 July 1739. Transferred to the Colonelcy of the 2nd Tp. of Life Guards 25 Apr. 1742. Lt.-Gen. 28 May 1745. Gen. in 1761. D. 24 Sept. 1776.

[8] Appointed Capt. in the 2nd Tp. of Horse Grendrs. 24 Apr. 1716. Serving in 1730.

[9] Serving in 1717 as a Cornet.

[10] See under 1st Foot Guards, with which Regt. John Huske served at Malplaquet.

[11] 6th son of Alex. Cosby of Stradbally Hall, Queen's County. Appointed Capt. in Lt.-Gen. Dani. Harvey's Regt. of Horse 15 Nov. 1711. Colonel of the Rl. Irish Regt. of Foot 24 Dec. 1717. Govr. of New York 7 Jan. 1732. Brigdr.-Gen. 30 Nov. 1735. D. 10 Mar. 1737.

[12] Serving as Lieut. in above Regt. in June 1715.

[13] Called "Thos. Rawdon" in MS. Army List for 1715. Lieut. same year. On half-pay in 1722.

[14] Appointed Lieut. in Brigdr.-Gen. Dormer's Regt. of Dragoons in 1715.

[15] Not in any subsequent List.

[16] Do.

[17] Further services untraced.

[18] Appointed Chaplain to the Earl of Arran's Regt. of Horse, 29 Jan. 1702. Not in any List subsequent to 1709.

HER MAJESTY'S FIRST REGIMENT OF CARABINIERS.

[6TH DRAGOON GUARDS.]

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	CORNETS.	QR.-MRS.
———	The Hon. Ric. Ingram,[1] Capt.-Lieut. 23 June 1707.	———	Wm. Thompson.[5]
———	✠. Jno. Gatford, 25 Aug. 1704.	✠. Wm. Finley, 24 Feb. 1706.	Jno. Ballel[6]
✠. Lt.-Col. Jno. Petry, Major. 10 Oct. 1706.	✠. Tho. Scaife, 25 Aug. 1704.	Adam Ottley[2] 14 Mar. 1709.	Jno. Feltoe.[7]
✠. Wm. Kyrle, 25 Aug. 1704.	✠. Ric. Edmonds, 1 Apr. 1704.	Sydney Fotherby,[3] 23 June 1707.	Saml. Sponner.[8]
✠. Bt.-Major Geo. Robinson, 25 Aug. 1704.	✠. Jas. Harrison, 24 Feb. 1706.	✠. Jno. Loveick, 24 Jan. 1708.	
✠. Wm. Guyon, 1 Oct. 1706.	✠. Geo. Baker, 1 Oct. 1706.	Chas. Lancaster,[4] 25 Aug. 1709.	✠. Ric. Beswick.

ADJT.

Jno. Poé,[9] 23 July 1707.

CHAPLAIN.

Walter Wells. 15 Aug. 1698.

SURGEON.

Wm. Stone, 10 Mar. 1702.

[1] 2nd son of Arthur, 3rd Visct. Irvine. Succeeded as 5th Viscount in 1714. Appointed Colonel of the Regt. now known as the 16th Foot, 16 July 1715. Removed to the 2nd Regt. of Horse, 2 Dec. 1717. Govr. of Hull. D. 10 Apr. 1721, of small-pox, on the eve of sailing to Barbados, of which island he had been recently appointed Govr. His widow (Lady Anne Howard, 3rd dau. of Charles, 3rd Earl of Carlisle) was a well-known poetess. She re-married Col. Jas. Douglas.

[2] Not in any subsequent List. Probably son of Sr. Adam Ottley, a Master in Chancery.

[3] Untraced.

[4] Lieut. 24 Feb. 1710. Serving with that rank in Lt.-Gen. Geo. Maccartney's Regt. of Horse in 1728. The *Gentleman's Magazine* for 1733 records the death of "Capt. Lancaster of Genl. Evans's (*sic*) Regt. of Horse."

[5] Not in any subsequent List.

[6] D. as Qr.-Mr. in above Regt. in 1724. Will proved at Dublin.

[7–8] Not in any subsequent Lists.

[9] Served at Oudenarde. Appears to have been eldest son of Emanuel Poé of Solsborough, Co. Tipperary, and to have d. in 1771.

THE DUKE OF SCHOMBERG'S REGT. OF HORSE.

[7TH DRAGOON GUARDS.]

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	CORNETS.	QR.-MRS.
———	✠. *Claudius Tête-folle*, Capt.-Lieut. 24 Feb. 1708.	✠. Granada Chester, 24 Aug. 1705.	Chas. Green.[8]
✠. *Brigdr.-General Chas. Sybourg*, Lt.-Col. 1 Mar. 1703.	✠. Bt. - Capt. Jno. Looker, 25 Mar. 1703.	Meinhard Cardonnel,[4] 25 Mar. 1703.	———
✠. Bt. - Lt. - Col. Robt Norton, Major Comg. 25 Aug. 1704.	Fras. Law,[1] 25 Mar. 1705.	Geo. Bennet,[5] 24 Feb. 1708.	✠. Robt. Lythe.
✠. Bt. - Major Ric. Pope, 25 Aug. 1704.	Jno. Seagrave,[2] 24 Aug. 1705.	Robt. Beauchamp,[6] 25 Mar. 1705.	✠. Ric. Deane.
✠. Stephen Palmes. 25 Mar. 1705.	———	Jno. Floyer,[7] 11 May 1708.	Jno. James.[9]
✠. Molineux Robinson, 24 Feb. 1708.	Bt. - Capt. Wm. Boyle,[3] 24 Feb. 1708.	✠. Ben. Colson, 24 Aug. 1707.	✠. Peter Boyer.

ADJT.

Fras. Garnet,[10]
24 Aug. 1707.

CHAPLAIN.

Jno. Davis,[11]
25 June 1705.

SURGEON.

✠. Chas. Le Roy,
1 Jan. 1703.

[1] Untraced.

[2] Do.

[3] Appointed Cornet in above Regt. 1 May 1694. Brevet-Capt. 6 Apr. 1708. Served at Oudenarde. Appointed Capt. in Brigdr.-Gen. Dormer's Regt. of Dragoons in 1715. Serving in said Regt. in 1717.

[4] Not in any subsequent List. Probably a nephew of Adam de Cardonnel the Duke of Marlborough's Secretary.

[5] Served at Oudenarde. Promoted Lieut. 2 Apr. 1711. Attained the rank of Major of above Regt. 25 May 1721. Serving in 1730. The *Gentleman's Magazine* for 1738 records the death of "Major Bennet of Rich's Dragoons."

[6] Not in any subsequent List.

[7] Comn. as Lieut. renewed by George I. 1st June 1715.

[8–11] Out of the Regt. in 1715.

HER MAJESTY'S ROYAL REGT. OF [NORTH] BRITISH DRAGOONS.

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	CORNETS.	QR.-MRS.
Major - General *The Earl of Stair*, Col. 24 Aug. 1706.	Geo. Dunbar,[4] Capt.-Lieut. 24 Feb. 1708.	Bt.-Lieut. Jas. Auchinlech,[10] K. 24 Feb. 1708.	———
		Jas. Lothian,[11]	✠. Geo. Lauder.
The Hon. Jas. Campbell,[1] Lt.-Col. Comg. 24 Aug. 1706.	Chas. Skene,[5] W. 10 Jan. 1707.		
The Hon. Chas. Cathcart,[2] Major. 24 Mar. 1709.	Jas. Scott, W. 24 Feb. 1708.	Jno. Bennet,[12] 11 May 1705.	✠. And. Fraine.
✠. Patrick Robertson, 10 Jan. 1707.	And. King,[6] 10 July 1706.	Jno. Dunbar,[13] K. 24 Feb. 1708.	Alex. Forbes.[18]
✠. Chas. Preston, 24 Aug. 1706.	And. Wauchope,[7] 24 Feb. 1708.	And. Agnew,[14] 11 May 1705.	✠. Jas. Douglas.
———	Tho. Agnew,[8] 11 May 1705.	Geo., Lord Forrester,[15] 1 Jan. 1707.	✠. Jas. Dudgeon.
Sr. Robt. Hay, Bart.,[3] 24 June 1706.	✠. Geo. Armstrong, 16 Jan. 1707.	Henry Gordon,[16] 24 Oct. 1706.	Jno. Preston.[19]
✠. *Geo. Skene*, 16 Jan. 1707.	✠. Jas. Livingston, 11 May 1705.	✠. Jas. Stewart, 10 July 1706.	Geo. Knox.[20]
✠. Wm. Crawford, 24 Feb. 1708.	Jas. Gardiner,[9] 24 Feb. 1708.	Wm. Lawrence,[17] 24 Feb. 1708.	———

ADJT.

✠. Jas. Scott, W.
11 May 1705.

CHAPLAIN.

Geo. Anderson,[21]
10 Jan. 1706.

SURGEON.

✠. Jas. Nesbitt.

[1] Of Lawers. Youngest son of James, 2nd Earl of Loudoun. Appointed Capt. in the Rl. Scots Fusiliers 25 Feb. 1702. Col. of last-named Regt. 24 Aug. 1706. Served at Oudenarde. Bt.-Col. 15 Nov. 1711. Col. of the 9th Foot 27 July 1715. Col. Scots Dragoons 15 Feb. 1717. Brigdr.-Gen. 15 Nov. 1735. Major-Gen. 2 July 1739. Lieut.-Gen. 18 Feb. 1742. Created K.B. directly after Dettingen for his conspicuous gallantry in that battle. Commanded the British Horse at Fontenoy, where he lost a leg, and d. shortly afterwards.

[2] Son of the 7th Baron Cathcart whom he succeeded in 1732. Appointed Capt. in Major-Gen. Geo. Maccartney's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 25 June 1704. Capt. in the Rl. Scots Dragoons 24 Aug. 1706. Served at Ramillies and Oudenarde. Major 24 Mar. 1709. Commanded a squadron of his Regt. at Sheriffmuir and made a very successful charge. Lt.-Col. of the Scots Dragoons in 1715.

Appointed Col. of the 9th Foot *vice* Jas. Campbell 15 Feb. 1717. Removed to the 31st Foot 13 Aug. 1728. Col. of the 7th Horse 7 Aug. 1733. Brigdr.-Gen. 27 Nov. 1735. Major-Gen. 2 July 1739. C.-in-C. of the British Forces in the West Indies in 1740. D. on passage thither 20 Dec. 1740.

[3] Son of Sr. Jas. Hay, Bart. of Linplum. Appointed Capt. in the Scots Fusiliers 25 Oct. 1704. Transferred to the Scots Dragoons in 1706. Served at Ramillies and Oudenarde. Bt.-Major 1 Nov. 1711. Regtal. Major in 1715. Lt.-Col. of the Scots Dragoons 27 May 1717. Retd. in 1742. D. at Linplum 20 Dec. 1751.

[4] Succeeded his father as 2nd Bart. of Mochrum in 1718. Served at Oudenarde. Capt. in above Regt. before 1713. D. in 1747.

[5] Served at Oudenarde. Comn. renewed by George I. and George II. Serving in 1736.

[6] Served at Oudenarde. Comn. renewed by George I. Serving in 1717 as Capt.-Lieut. Not in any subsequent List.

[7] Out of the Regt. in 1713. Succeeded to the Niddrie estate, Midlothian, in 1725.

[8] Of Lochryan, Wigtonshire. Served at Oudenarde. Capt.-Lieut. before 1713. Capt. 22 July 1715. An account of this officer and his daughter's romantic elopement and marriage, at the age of 15, are given in the *Agnews of Lochnaw*, by Sr. Andrew Agnew, Bart.

[9] Son of Lieut. Patrick Gardiner of the 16th Foot. Was Master of the Horse to the Earl of Stair when that nobleman was sent as Ambassador to France in 1715. Appointed Major of the Earl of Stair's Regt. of Dragoons (now the Inniskilling Dragoons) 14 Jan. 1717. Lt.-Col. of said Regt. 24 Jan. 1730. Colonel of the Regt. now known as the 13th Hussars 18 Apr. 1743. Served in Flanders. Killed at the battle of Preston Pans in 1745. This officer's sudden transition from a dissolute to an extremely religious life has been utilised by several writers as a moral to adorn a tale.

[10] Appointed Cornet in above Regt. 11 May 1705. Bt.-Lieut. 21 Feb. 1708. Served at Ramillies and Oudenarde.

[11] Promoted Lieut. 13 Feb. 1713. Serving with same rank in 1730.

[12] Comn. renewed by George I. Appointed Lieut. in the Rl. Regt. of Horse Guards 24 Nov. 1715. Serving in 1730.

[13] Served at Oudenarde. Younger son of Sr. Jas. Dunbar, Bart. of Mochrum.

[14] Eldest son of Sr. Jas. Agnew, Bart. of Lochnaw. Born in 1687. Appointed Cornet in above Regt. 11 May 1705. Served at Ramillies and Oudenarde. Preferred to a Company in Lord Strathnaver's Regt. of Foot 9 Dec. 1709. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Capt. in Col. Jno. Pocock's newly-raised Regt. of Foot in 1715. Major of the Scots Fusiliers 16 Jan. 1737. Lieut.-Col. 2 Nov. 1739. Col. of a Regt. of Marines 15 Aug. 1746. Major-Gen. 3 Feb. 1756. Lt.-Gen. 3 Apr. 1759. Govr. of Tynemouth Castle. Succeeded as 5th Bart. in 1735. D. in 1771.

[15] Son of Wm. Baillie, 3rd Lord Forrester. Out of the Regt. before 1711, when he was made a Bt.-Colonel of Foot. Served at the battle of Preston, in 1713, where he was wounded. Appointed Col. of the Regt. now known as the 30th Foot 5 Jan. 1716. Transferred to the Colonelcy of the 2nd Tp. of Horse Grendr. Guards 17 Jan. 1717. Removed to the 4th Tp. of Life Guards (Scots Tp.) 21 Apr. 1719. D. 17 Feb. 1727.

[16] Out of the Regt. in 1715.

[17] Served at Oudenarde. Transferred to the Colonel's Tp. 6 Feb. 1710. Lieut. 11 June 1720. Capt.-Lieut. 24 Sept. 1733. D. 15 Nov. 1740.

[18] Promoted Cornet 10 Apr. 1710. Lieut. in 1716. Capt. 9 Aug. 1721. Major 27 May 1742. Lieut.-Col. 27 May 1745. Served at Fontenoy. Retd. 3 Feb. 1746.

[19] Out of the Regt. in 1715. Appointed Capt. in Lt.-Gen. Robt. Napier's Regt. of Horse (5th Dragoon Guards) 4 Feb. 1722. Serving in 1728.

[20] Promoted Cornet before 1715. Out of the Regt. before 1728.

[21] Left the Regt. 4 May 1714.

HER MAJESTY'S ROYAL REGT. OF DRAGOONS OF IRELAND.

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	CORNETS.	QR.-MRS.
✠. *Lieut. - General Chas. Ross,* Col. 16 July 1695.	✠. Chas. Beatty, Capt.-Lieut. 24 Feb. 1708.	✠. Wm. Cocksedge, 25 Mar. 1705.	Jas. Knox.[11]
✠. Bt. - Col. Hugh Caldwell, Lt.-Col. Comg. 24 Apr. 1707.	Jno. Mann,[3] 19 June 1702.	Robt. Barker,[6] 24 Feb. 1708.	Jer. Balfour.[12]
✠. Bt.-Lt.-Col. Jno. Hill, Major. 24 Apr. 1707.	✠. Jas. Poé, 24 Feb. 1708.	———	✠. Ric. Dunbar.
✠. Bt. - Major Ric. Gore, 1 Jan. 1707.	✠. *Edwd. Hamilton,* 23 Aug. 1707.	✠. Jno. Skelston, 23 Aug. 1707.	Mor. White.[13]
———	Beverley Newcomen,[4] 9 June 1704.	✠. Geo. McKean, 25 Mar. 1705.	———
✠. Robt. Drury, 25 Mar. 1705.	✠. Jas. Hamilton, 24 Feb. 1708.	Fras. Bogges,[7] 27 Jan. 1707.	Jas. Welch.[14]
Bt.-Major Jno. Warre,[1] 10 Apr. 1704.	Michael Parker.[5]	Edwd. Hill,[8] 9 June 1704.	Jno. Evans.[15]
✠. Jno. Usher,[2] 24 Apr. 1707.	✠. Alex. Abercromby, 25 Mar. 1705.	Wm. Ross,[9] 24 Feb. 1708.	✠. Ric. Johnston.
✠. Jno. Johnston, 24 Feb. 1708.	✠. Jno. Hunter, 24 Feb. 1708.	Jno. Gough,[10] 24 Feb. 1708.	———

ADJT.

Wm. Ross,[9] 23 Aug. 1707.

CHAPLAIN.

✠. Simon Babe.

SURGEON.[16]

Jas. Scott, 25 Mar. 1705.

[1] Only son of Sr. Fras. Warre, who was created Bart. in 1673. Appointed Capt. in Col. Geo. Villiers's Regt. of Marines 21 Dec. 1702. Left said Regt. 25 Mar. 1704. Bt.-Major in Lt.-Gen. Ross's Regt. of Dragoons 1 Jan. 1707. Served at Oudenarde. D. at Ghent before 1714, aged 33. See Burke's *Extinct Baronetage.*

[2] Believed to be identical with the John Usher who served as a Cornet in Lt.-Gen. Lumley's Regt. of Horse at Blenheim.

[3] Appointed Cornet in above Regt. 16 Dec. 1695. Served at Ramillies and Oudenarde.

[4] Fifth son of Sr. Tho. Newcomen, 5th Bart. of Kenagh, who was killed at the siege of Enniskillen in 1689. Appointed Cornet in above Regt. 16 Dec. 1695, when apparently still a child. Attained the rank of Lt.-Col. of Col. Clement Nevill's Regt. of Dragoons, 1 Dec. 1720. D. in 1731.

[5] Appointed Cornet in above Regt. 1 Apr. 1695. Served at Oudenarde.

[6] Probably son of Robt. Barker, 3rd son of Sr. Jno. Barker, Bt. of Grimston, Suffolk. Not in any subsequent List

[7] Of Hawley, Suffolk. Promoted Capt. — Nov. 1711. Serving as Capt. in Lt.-Gen. Wm. Evans's Regt. of Dragoons in 1728. Major 24 May 1733. His name is given as "Boggest" in the MS. *Army Lists.*

[8] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715. Appointed Capt. in Major-Gen. Evans's Dragoons 11 June 1715.

[9] Appointed Adjt. 23 Aug. 1707. Served at Oudenarde. Lieut. 23 Apr. 1712. Serving with same rank in 1728.

[10] Served at Oudenarde. A certain John Gough was appointed Capt. in Col. Jas. Tyrrell's Regt. of Foot 5 Feb. 1711.

[11] A certain "Cornet, James Knox, d. in 1753, aged 88.—*Gentleman's Magazine.*

[12] Promoted Cornet 25 Apr. 1711. Serving with same rank in 1728.

[13] Untraced.

[14] Promoted Lieut. in same Regt. 10 July 1722. Serving in 1728.

[15] Untraced.

[16] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715.

THE FIRST FOOT GUARDS.

[*Sixteen Companies.*]

N.B.—*The Flanders Army List for* 1709 *gives List of the whole Regt.* (24 *Companies*), *but only* 16 *Companies served the campaign of* 1709.

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
✠. *The Duke of Marlborough*, Col. 25 Apr. 1704.	✠. Gilbert Nicholetts, Capt.-Lt. 24 Mar. 1709.	Robt. Leighton,[23] 24 Apr. 1709.
✠. *Lieut.-General Withers*, Lt.-Col. 7 Dec. 1696.	Chas. Lewis,[6] 31 Dec. 1688.	Geo. Chudleigh,[24] W., 8 Mar. 1703.
Tho. Coote,[1] 21 June 1709.	✠. Ric. Pierson, 22 June 1709.	———
And. Wheler[2] *alias* Pitcairne, 22 Mar. 1693.	Sr. Nich. Cole, Bt.,[7] 25 Jan. 1705.	Jno. Huske,[25] 24 Mar. 1709.
✠. Fras. Sydney Highmes, 1 Dec. 1693.	✠. Wm. Blakeney, 9 Mar. 1709.	———
✠. And. Windsor, W., 15 Jan. 1702.	Tho. Pulteney,[8] 23 Dec. 1708.	Peregrine Jones,[26] 12 July 1709.
✠. Tho. Ferrers, 15 Feb. 1702.	Wm. Bull,[9] 9 Mar. 1708.	Geo. Sherrard,[27] 28 May 1709.
Jno. Selwyn,[3] 25 Mar. 1706.	Jas. Philip Moreau,[10] 8 Apr. 1707.	———
✠. Henry Disney, 11 Mar. 1708.	Richmond Browne,[11] 27 April 1708.	———
Adolphus Oughton,[4] 24 June 1706.	Jas. Petit, 24 April 1707.	———
The Hon. Wm. Egerton,[5] 25 Mar. 1705.	Nich. Hearne,[12] 5 Apr. 1706.	Danl. O'Hara,[28] 5 Apr. 1709.
✠. Col. Wm. Barrell, 5 Jan. 1705.	Wm. Alchorne,[13] 23 Feb. 1706.	———
Jno. Cholmley,[14] 21 May 1708. Gr. Cy.	Thompson Wade,[17] 23 Apr. 1709.	
	Geo. Wilmer,[18] 23 Dec. 1706.	
✠. Jno. Pocock, 25 Aug. 1704. Gr. Cy.	Hen. Andrews,[19] 24 Mar. 1709.	
	Hervey Wolstenholm,[20] 20 Oct. 1707.	
Geo. Reade,[15] 24 Mar. 1709. Gr. Cy.	Jas. Gould, K.,[21] 7 Apr. 1704.	
Jno. Guise,[16] 9 Apr. 1706. Gr. Cy.	David Eyton,[22] 16 Mar. 1689.	
	✠. Jeffrey de Culant.	

ADJTS.

✠. Wm. Blakeney, 9 Mar. 1708.
Chas. Lewis,[6] 4 Oct. 1692.

QR.-MR.

Wm. Oakeley,[29]
24 Mar. 1707.

CHAPLAIN.

Dr. Jas. Smallwood,[30]
20 July 1702.

SURGEON.

Ab. Archdale Harris,
27 Dec. 1690.

[1] Appears to have been son of Thos. Coote, of Coote Hill, Cavan, by a second marriage. Fought a duel with the Duke of Argyll in 1711 and was wounded. Transferred to the 3rd Foot Guards 26 Dec. 1714. Serving in 1717.

[2] Appointed Ens. in Sr. Chas. Wheler's Regt. of Foot 1 Nov. 1678. Ens. in the 1st Foot Guards 14 Oct. 1680. Lieut. and Capt. 25 Jan. 1682. Capt. and Lieut.-Col. 22 Mar. 1693. Bt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1707. Brigdr.-Gen. 12 Feb. 1711. Served several campaigns under Wm. III. and Marlborough. Comn. renewed by George I.

[3] Eldest son of Major-Gen. Wm. Selwyn, Govr. of Jamaica. Appointed Colonel of a Regt. of Foot *vice* Delaune 1 Dec. 1709. Sold said Regt. 26 Feb. 1711, and bought the Colonelcy of the 3rd Buffs from the Duke of Argyll for 7,000*l*. Greatly distinguished himself at the siege of Douay, where he was severely wounded. Sold his Comn. in 1713. He was father of the famous wit, George Augustus Selwyn.

[4] Of Tetchbrook, Co. Warwick. M.P. for Coventry. Created a Bart. 27 Aug. 1718. Transferred to the Coldstream Guards as 1st Major with rank of Colonel 28 Sept. 1718. Appointed Col. of the 8th Dragoons 7 Aug. 1733. Brigdr.-Gen. 26 Nov. 1735. D. s. p. 5 Sept. 1736.

[5] M.P. for Brackley, Bucks. 4th son of the 3rd Earl of Bridgwater. Bt.-Col. 15 Nov. 1711. Appointed Col. of the Regt. now known as the 36th Foot 11 July 1715. Transferred to the 20th Foot 7 July 1719. D. 15 July 1732.

[6] Son of Thos. Lewis of Westminster. Appointed Ens. in the 1st Foot Guards 7 Feb. 1686. Adjt. 4 Oct. 1692. Held last appointment for about 16 years.

[7] Of Brancepeth, co. Durham. Son of Nicholas, eldest son of Sr. Ralph Cole, Bt. D. s. p. in 1711.

[8] Youngest bro. of Wm. Pulteney, who was created Earl of Bath. Appointed Ens. in the 1st Foot Guards 16 Nov. 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1715.

[9] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715.

[10] Not in any subsequent List.

[11] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715.

[12] Wounded at Oudenarde. Appears to have been son and heir of Richard *Herne* of London. Out of the Regt. in 1715.

[13] Comn. renewed by Geo. I. Sold his Comn. in 1716.

[14] Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 13 Jan. 1705. Transferred to the Lieut.-Colonelcy of the Regt. now known as the 16th Foot in 1715. Col. of last-named Regt. 13 Dec. 1717. D. 7 Apr. 1724.

[15] Appointed Lieut. and Capt. in above Regt. 16 Aug. 1703. Capt.-Lieut. 13 Mar. 1708. 2nd Major of 1st Foot Guards with rank of Colonel 24 Nov. 1729. Col. of the Regt. now known as the 29th Foot 3 Jan. 1733. Brigdr.-Gen. 2 July 1739. Transferred to 9th Foot 28 Aug. 1739. Major-Gen. 1 Jan. 1743. Lt.-Gen. 3 Aug. 1737. Col. of the 9th Dragoons 1 Nov. 1749. D. 28 Mar. 1756.

[16] Comn. renewed by George I. Bt.-Col. 7 July 1724. Major of the 1st Foot Guards 20 June 1727. Col. of the Regt. now known as the 6th Foot 1 Nov. 1738. Brigdr.-Gen. 2 July 1739. Major-Gen. 18 Feb. 1742. Served with the Expedition to Carthagena in 1740–1. Lieut.-Gen. 7 June 1745. Govr. of Berwick. D. in 1765.

[17] Not in any subsequent List.

[18] Comn. renewed by George I. Serving in 1717.

[19] Out of the Regt. in 1714.

[20] Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 17 Mar. 1703. Out of the Regt. in 1714.

[21] Served at Ramillies and Oudenarde.

[22] Appointed Ens. in 1st Foot Guards in 1687. Taken prisoner at Steinkirk in 1692. Comn. renewed by George I.

[23] Comn. renewed by George I. Promoted Lieut. in 1715.

[24] Promoted Lieut. and Capt. in 1716. Capt. and Lt.-Col. in Coldstream Guards 3 Jan. 1718. D. 4 Sept. 1739, leaving a son John, who succeeded as 6th Bart. of Ashton, Co. Devon.

[25] Appointed Ens. in Col. Toby Caulfield's Regt. of Foot 7 Apr. 1708. Cornet in Lt.-Gen. Cadogan's Regt. of Horse 18 Mar. 1709 (see p. 30). Capt. and Lieut.-Col. in the Coldstream Guards 22 July 1715. Govr. of Hurst Castle 8 July 1721. 2nd Major of last-named Regt. with rank of Col. 30 Oct. 1734. 1st Major 5 July 1739. Col. of the Regt. now known as the 32nd Foot 25 Dec. 1740. Served at Dettingen, Falkirk, and Culloden. Major-Gen. 6 July 1743. Lt.-Gen. 11 May 1747. Govr. of Jersey. D. in 1761.

[26] Comn. renewed by George I. in 1715.

[27] Comn. renewed by George I. Promoted Lieut. in 1716.

[28] Out of the Regt. in 1714.

[29] Not identified with Capt. Wm. Oakeley of Lord Galway's Regt. of Horse. Untraced after 1709.

[30] Appointed Chaplain to above Regt. 9 Mar. 1692. D. in 1716.

COLDSTREAM GUARDS.

[*Six Companies.*]

N.B.—*No List of the Battalion of above Regt. which served at Malplaquet is forthcoming in the Flanders Army List for* 1709.

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Bt.-Col. Hen. Morryson,[1] 22 Dec. 1694.	———	———
Bt.-Col. Edm. Rivett,[2] K. Gr. 1 Jan. 1696.	William Hanmer,[5] 13 May 1709.	———
Lt.-Col. Jno. Arundel,[3] K. 15 Mar. 1706.	Jno. Phillips,[6] K. 1 July 1702.	Edwd. Thomas,[9] 5 Apr. 1704.
Lt.-Col. Robt. Bethell,[4] K. 13 Apr. 1708.	———	———
2. Lt.-Col. Fras. Scawen, 3 Feb. 1705.	Edwd. Borrett,[7] W. 20 Oct. 1706.	Thos. Hamilton,[10] —— 1709.
3. *Lt.-Col. Ric. Molesworth,* 5 May 1707.	Tho. Brushfield,[8] 25 Mar. 1705.	Obadiah Stocker,[11] W. 27 Jan. 1704.

ADJT.

Tho. Brushfield,[8] 4 May 1705.

[1] Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. 31 Dec. 1688. Taken prisoner at the siege of Namur in July 1695 (*Records*). Bt. Col. 19 Oct. 1704. Brigdr.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1710. Second Major to the Coldstream Guards 5 Apr. 1711. Col. of the Regt. now known as the 8th Foot 5 Aug. 1715. D. in 1720.

[2] Appointed Ens. in Lord Cutts's Regt. of Foot 1 Apr. 1692. Capt.-Lieut. 1 Aug. 1692. Capt. 28 June 1693. Transferred to the Coldstream Guards 1 Jan. 1696. Distinguished himself during the defence of Gibraltar in 1705.—*Records.*

[3] Appears to have been a scion of the family of Arundel of Trerice.

[4] Appointed Lieut. and Capt. in above Regt. 12 Apr. 1707.

[5] Scion of the old Flintshire family of this surname. Capt.-Lieut. 12 Aug. 1717. Capt. and Lt.-Col. 20 Dec. 1717. Appointed Col. of a newly-raised Regt. of Marines 25 Dec. 1740. D. in Sept. 1741.

[6] According to Narcissus Luttrell, Capt. Phillips "belonged to the House of Lords."—*Short Relation of State Affairs,* Vol. VI., p. 486.

[7] Lost a leg at Malplaquet and received a pension of £200 per annum (*Treasury Papers,* Vol. CLVIII., No. 19). Related to Mr. W. Borrett, Solicitor to the Treasury. Appointed Capt. of a Cy. of Invalids at Chester 28 Jan. 1729. Serving in 1740.

[8] Appointed Adjt. 4 May 1705. Resigned his Comn. in Feb. 1710.

[9] Appointed Lieut. of Grenadiers 1 Oct. 1709. D. in Jan. 1728.

[10] Appointed Lieut. of Grenadiers 30 Oct. 1711. Left the Regt. in 1716.

[11] Promoted Lieut. 1 Oct. 1709. Capt.-Lieut. 7 Oct. 1729. D. 10 Apr. 1730.

THE FIRST BATTALION OF THE ROYAL REGT. OF FOOT.

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
✠. *Lieut.-General the Earl of Orkney,* Col. 1 Aug. 1692.	✠. Geo. Ogilvy, Capt.-Lieut. 3 Aug. 1704.	Wm. Sinclair,[9] 1 Nov. 1708.
✠. Bt.-Col. And. Hamilton, Lt.-Col. Comg. 3 Aug. 1704.	✠. Jas. Dickson, W. 2 Mar. 1703.	— Forbes,[10] 4 Sept. 1708.
✠. Alex. Irwin, 1st Major, 3 Aug. 1704.	Jno. Annand,[4] 1 June 1706.	Jas. Devereux,[11] 1 Apr. 1706.
John Murray, Lord Fincastle,[2] 1 June 1705.	Sir Archd. Cockburn,[5] Bart. 26 May 1708.	Jas. Rodham,[12] 5 June 1706.
✠. Archd. Hamilton, 23 June 1704.	Marcellus Laroon,[6] 20 Sept. 1707.	Wm. Johnson,[13] 3 April 1707.
Lord Oliphant,[3] 3 Nov. 1708.	✠. Wm. Vernall, 1 Aug. 1695.	Mungo Smith,[14] 3 Nov. 1708.
✠. Alex. Ross, 2 May 1704.	✠. Alex. Gordon, 3 Mar. 1703.	Peter Hamilton,[15] 1 Apr. 1707.
✠. *Bt.-Major Jas. Abercrombie,* 31 May 1701.	✠. Jas. Straiton, W. 25 Mar. 1705.	Archd. Comrie,[16] 15 Apr. 1708.
✠. Geo. Brown, 3 May 1704.	✠. Archd. Colville, 2 Aug. 1695.	Wm. Cheep (?),[17] 1 Dec. 1705.
✠. Bt.-Lt.-Col. Robert Kerr, 1 Oct. 1689.	✠. Jas. White, 2 Nov. 1708.	Alex. McKenzie,[18] 1 June 1706.
Hon. Jas. St. Clair,[1] 2 Nov. 1708.	Jno. Haigley,[7] K. 4 Apr. 1707.	Tho. Burnet,[19] 4 June 1706.
✠. Jas. Hume, Gr. 1 Aug. 1695.	Geo. Inglis,[8] 1st Lieut. 1 Nov. 1708.	

THE SECOND BATTALION OF THE ROYAL REGT. OF FOOT.

CAPTS.

Bt.-Lt.-Col. Chas. Cockburn, 2nd Major Comg.
Alex. Ruthven, 20 Feb. 1706.
Jas. Erskine,[20] 1 Apr. 1707.
Wm. Weir, 20 Sept. 1707.
Jas. Douglas,[21] 25 Oct. 1704.
Tho. Kerr,[22] 12 Feb. 1702.
Jas. Ballantyne, 1 Nov. 1708.
Lord Edwd. Murray,[23] 17 Oct. 1701.
Alex. Lindsay,[24] Gr. 4 Mar. 1707.
Robt. Hamilton, 8 Sept. 1692.
Wm. Brisbane, 4 May 1704.
Tho. Bruce, 1 Oct. 1689.
Bt.-Major Jas. Cuningham, 8 Mar. 1694.

LIEUTS.

Jno. Caddell,[25] 6 Oct. 1708.
Jno. Seymour,[26] 14 April 1702.
Robt. Straiton, W. 23 June 1704.
Peter Stewart, 2 Apr. 1707.
Jno. McQueen, 23 June 1704.
Jas. Graham, 12 Feb. 1702.
Walter Innes, 24 June 1704.
Edwd. Murray, 22 May 1691.
Fras. Colman,[27] 27 Mar. 1708.
Jas. Hamilton,[28] 1 Sept. 1708.
Geo. Innes, 1 Mar. 1703.
Chas. Haraway, 22 May 1694.
Geo. Hadden, 1 June 1706.

ENSIGNS.

Jno. Johnson,[29] 10 July 1706.
Archd. Crawford,[30] 1 July 1706.
Robt. Gawne,[31] 4 Apr. 1707.
Chas. Sletcher (*sic*),[32] 1 Sept. 1708.
Jno. Bennet,[33] 26 May 1708.
Wm. Dalton,[34] 14 Apr. 1709.
Robt. Wilkie,[35] 1 Apr. 1707.
Henry Villars,[36] 2 Nov. 1708.
Geo. Davidson,[37] 25 Mar. 1705.
Jno. Shaw,[38] 23 June 1704.
Tho. Bruce,[39] 31 May 1701.
Chas. Gordon,[40] 3 Sept. 1708.

CHAPLAIN.

Jos. Loveday,[41] 25 Mar. 1709.

SURGEON.

Peter Boullay, 31 Dec. 1688.

ADJTS.

Archd. Hamilton, 10 May 1694.
Jas. Abercrombie.

QR.-MASTERS.

Geo. Hadden,
Kenneth McKenzie,[42] 4 Apr. 1707.

[1] Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 22 May 1694 when still a child. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Re-commissioned Capt. in same Regt. 19 Dec. 1714. Exchanged into the 3rd Foot Guards, and attained the Brevet rank of Colonel in 1722. Col. of the Regt. now known as the 22nd Foot 8 Aug. 1734. Transferred to the Royal Scots 27 June 1737. Brigdr.-Gen. 2 July 1739. Major-Gen. 15 Aug. 1741. Lt.-Gen. 4 June 1745. Gen. in 1761. This gallant officer was 2nd son of Henry, 8th Baron Sinclair, and became heir to that title on the death in 1750 of his elder bro. John, 9th Lord, who was attainted for his adherence to the Stuarts in 1715. Genl. St. Clair served as Qr.-Mr.-Gen. in Flanders in 1745, and in 1746 commanded an Expedition sent against the French seaport of L'Orient and the peninsula of Quiberon. Subsequently employed on an embassy to the Courts of Vienna and Turin. D.s.p. at Dysart in 1761.

[2] Succeeded his father as 2nd Earl of Dunmore in 1710. Appointed Col. of the 3rd Foot Guards 10 Oct. 1713. Major-Gen. 14 Nov. 1735. Lt.-Gen. 2 July 1739. Gov. of Plymouth. D. 18 Apr. 1752.

[3] Patrick, 8th Lord Oliphant. Appointed Capt. in Brigdr.-Genl. Stanwix's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 22 July 1715. D. in 1721.

[4] Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 29 May 1696. Out of the Regt. in 1714.

[5] There is an interesting letter from this officer to Sr. Jas. Mackenzie of Royston, giving an account of the battle of Malplaquet in Fraser's *Red Book of Grandully*, Vol. II., p. 297. Succeeded his father, Sr. Archibald Cockburn, as 3rd Bart. of Langton in 1705. Out of the Regt. in 1714. D.s.p. and was succeeded by his brother Alexander.

[6] Taken prisoner at Brihuega when serving as Qr.-Mr.-Gen. in Spain. Appointed Capt.-Lieut. of Col. Wm. Stanhope's newly-raised Regt. of Dragoons in 1715. Capt. in 1717. Serving in Lt.-Gen. Wm. Ker's Regt. of Dragoons in 1728.

[7] Called "Higley" in the List of British officers killed at Malplaquet.

[8] Comn. renewed by George I.

[9] Younger bro. to Capt. Jas. *St. Clair* of same Regt. (see note 1). Attained the rank of Major of the Royal Scots 10 July 1737. Serving in 1740.

[10] Not in any subsequent List.

[11] Do.

[12] Promoted Lieut. 21 Sept. 1711. Capt. 14 Aug. 1738. D. in the West Indies in 1742.

[13] Out of the Regt. in 1714. Possibly the Wm. Johnson appointed Adjt. to Lt.-Gen. Wm. Ker's Regt. of Dragoons before 1714.

[14] Not in any subsequent List.

[15] Do.

[16] Out of the Regt. in 1714. A certain Archd. Comrie appears as Surgeon to above Regt. in the List for 1715.

[17] Not in any subsequent List.

[18] Out of the Regt. in 1714.

[19] Do.

[20] Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 22 May 1694. Lieut. 26 Oct. 1701. Comn. renewed by George I. Out of the Regt. in 1728.

[21] Comn. renewed by George I. Out of the Regt. in 1728.

[22] Appointed Capt.-Lieut. of above Regt. 16 July 1696. Out of the Regt. in 1714.

[23] 5th son of John, 1st Marquis of Athole. Appointed Ens. in the Scots Foot Guards in 1687. Left the Army in 1688. Rejoined the Army in 1701 as Capt. in the Rl. Regt. of Foot. Comn. renewed by George I. Out of the Regt. in 1728.

[24] Date of Comn. given only in *MS. Army List* for 1730. Eldest son of the 3rd Earl of Balcarres by his 4th marriage. Was wounded at St. Venant in 1710. Succeeded in 1722 as 4th Earl of Balcarres. Was serving as Capt. in the Inniskilling Dragoons in 1730. Major of said Regt. before 1732. Capt. and Lt.-Col. in the Coldstream Guards 27 Aug. 1733. D. 26 July 1736.

[25] Out of the Regt. in 1714.

[26] Comn. renewed by George I.

[27] Out. of the Regt. in 1714.

[28] Do.

[29] Serving as Lieut. in same Regt. in 1714.

[30] Promoted Lieut. 25 Sept. 1711. Serving with same rank in 1728.

[31] Promoted Lieut. 15 Feb. 1712. Capt. 14 Aug. 1738. Serving with same rank in 1740.

[32] 2nd son of Capt. Jno. Slezer of the Artillery Co. in Scotland. See biog. notice of the Slezer family in Vol. V., p. 227, note 2.

[33] "Broke by a Court-Martial," 23 Dec. 1713.

[34] Out of the Regt. in 1714.

[35] Do.

[36] Do.

[37] Promoted Lieut. 1 May 1712. Serving with same rank in 1728. Not identified with the Lieut. Geo. Davidson serving in same Regt. in 1740.

[38] Promoted Lieut. 2 Mar. 1710. Capt. 11 July 1734. D. in the West Indies in 1742.

[39] Comn. renewed by George I.

[40] Promoted Lieut. 2 Mar. 1719. Serving with same rank in 1728.

[41] Comn. renewed by George I.

[42] Attained the rank of Capt.-Lieut. of above Regt. 25 Oct. 1727, and was promoted Capt. 4 Apr. 1734. Serving in 1740.

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCE OF DENMARK'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[3RD REGT. OF FOOT.]

CAPTS.

⊕. *Lieut.-General the Duke of Argyll,* Col. 24 Feb. 1707.

⊕ Bt. Col. Henry Peyton. Lieut.-Col. Comg. 1 Mar. 1703.

Jno. Fermor,[1] Major. 25 Mar. 1709.

⊕. Hugh Scott, K., 24 May 1709.

Bt.-Major Ric. Prater,[2] 1 Mar. 1704.

⊕. Bt.-Major Jno. Chivers.

Mat. Eaton,[3] K, Gr. 25 Oct. 1704.

Gilbert Talbot,[4] W., 2 Jan. 1708.

Fras. Smith,[5] K., 1 Jan. 1708.

Jno. Middleton,[6] 24 May 1709.

Fras. Williamson,[7] 21 Apr. 1706.

⊕. Nathl. Gittings, 9 Aug. 1708.

Jno. Deane,[8] 2 Jan. 1708.

LIEUTS.

⊕. Jno. Melville, K., Capt.-Lieut. 24 May 1709.

⊕. Hugh Montgomery, W. 25 Aug. 1704.

Tho. Seaman,[9] 24 May 1709.

Saml. Wilson,[10] W. 20 Apr. 1708.

Thomas. Leadman,[11] K. 10 Feb. 1707.

⊕. Jas. Bolton, 25 Aug. 1704.

⊕. Tho. White,

Ric. Harward,[12] W., 25 Jan. 1705.

⊕. Bt.-Capt. John Grierson, W. 1 Sept. 1697.

⊕. John Preston, 14 Sept. 1695.

⊕. Tho. Pyne, 7 May 1694.

Robert Melville,[13] 9 Aug. 1708.

Gregory Beake,[14] 1 Mar. 1706.

Jno. Blechynden,[15] W. 24 May 1706.

ENSIGNS.

Wm. Reed,[16] 20 Apr. 1708.

Geo. Rowcliffe,[17] 12 May 1706.

Jno. Chudleigh,[18] 15 May 1702.

David Nairne,[19] W., 20 Apr. 1708.

Edwd. Bull,[20] 1 Apr. 1706.

Wm. Henry Cherette,[21] 12 Feb. 1707.

Conyers Harrison,[22] 24 May 1706.

Ben. Smith,[23] 5 Apr. 1704.

Fras. Armstrong,[24] 24 May 1709.

Chas. Barnes,[25] W.,

Abr. Lambe,[26] 9 Aug. 1708.

Jno. Price,[27] K., 10 Feb. 1707.

ADJT.

⊕. Jno. Grierson, W., 25 Aug. 1704.

QR.-MR.

Tho. Harwood,[28] 24 May 1709.

CHAPLAIN.

Dr. Jno. Cartwright,[29] 28 June 1708.

SURGEON.

⊕. Jno. Smallbones, 31 Dec. 1688.

[1] Erroneously called "Farmer" in the Commission Entry Books. Youngest son of Wm. Fermor, of Welches, Sussex, by his 3rd wife. This officer gave the following account of his services in 1706:—"Has been an officer in Brigdr. Brudenell's Regt. ever since 1694. He had a great fit of sickness in Portugal which took away the use of his limbs, whereupon the Earl of Galway gave him leave to resign to get himself cured in England. He is now perfectly well, and prays some post in the New Levies" (*War Office MS.*). Appointed Capt. of Grenadiers in the Earl of Orrery's Regt. of Foot in 1706. Major 24 June 1707. Succeeded Col. Chas. Churchill as Major of the Duke of Argyll's Regt. of Foot in March 1709. Appointed Adjt.-Genl. in Spain by the Duke of Argyll 3 Mar. 1711. Bt.-Col. same date. Lieut.-Govr. of Minorca 28 Aug. 1711. Placed on half-pay as Lt.-Col. of Col. Edwd. Stanhope's Regt. of Foot in 1713. Appointed Lt.-Col. of Sr. Robt. Rich's newly-raised Regt. of Dragoons in 1715. M.P. for Malmesbury. D. unm. in 1722. His brother, Henry Fermor, was created a Bart. in 1725.

[2] Appointed Ens. in Col. Tho. Erle's Regt. of Foot 9 Feb. 1691. Lieut. 22 May 1694. Placed on half-pay in 1697. Re-appointed Capt. in same Regt. 1 Mar. 1702. Served in the Cadiz Expedition of 1702, and in the West Indies. Bt.-Major 1 Jan. 1707. Bt.-Lt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1712. Out of the Army in 1714.

[3] Previous and subsequent services untraced.

[4] Comn. renewed by George I. Serving in 1729 as Capt. in the same Regt.

[5] Out of the Regt. in 1714.

[6] Appointed Lt.-Col. of Lt.-Gen. Jas. Maitland's Regt. of Foot 18 Mar. 1711. See biog. notice on p. 203 note 13.

[7] Appointed Lieut. and Capt. in the Coldstream Guards 9 Dec. 1703. Transferred to Genl. Churchill's Regt. in 1706 as above. Major 25 July 1715. Capt. and Lt.-Col. in the 1st Foot Guards 21 Feb. 1722. Brigdr.-Gen. 2 July 1739. Maj.-Gen. 14 Aug. 1741. Living in 1743.

[8] Out of the Regt. in 1714.

[9] Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 23 Jan. 1705. Serving as Lieut. in same Regt. in 1728.

[10] Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 25 July 1704. Comn. as Lieut. renewed by George I.

[11] Previous services untraced.

[12] Called "Harwood" in some Lists. Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 28 Apr. 1697. Out of the Regt. in 1714. Lieut. in Maj.-Gen. Pepper's Regt. of Dragoons in 1714. Major of Maj.-Gen. Hawley's Regt. of Foot 5 Oct. 1721. Lt.-Col. 29 May 1732. Serving in 1746.

[13] Comn. Renewed by George I. This officer was probably a son of Sir Andrew Melville of Carnbee, and younger bro. to Capt.-Lieut. Jno. Melville of above Regt., killed at Malplaquet.

[14] Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 24 Nov. 1702. Capt. 1 Mar. 1711. Through the Duke of Argyll's interest this officer received the appointment of Capt.-Lieut. of the Royal Regt. of Horse Guards 23 June 1715. Lt.-Col. 26 Nov. 1739. A.D.C. Extraordinary to the Forces 11 Aug. 1742. Bt.-Colonel same date. Served at Dettingen and was wounded at Fontenoy. M.P. for St. Ives, Cornwall. D. 19 June 1749, at which date he held the post of Lt.-Gov. of Jersey.

[15] See his Comn. on p. 111 and note thereto.

[16] Promoted Lieut. before 1715, when his Comn. was renewed by George I.

[17] Out of the Regt. in 1714.

[18] Do. Not identified with John Chudleigh of the Coldstream Guards.

[19] Promoted Lieut. before 1715. Out of the Regt. in 1717.

[20] Out of the Regt. in 1714.

[21] Promoted Lieut. before 1714. Appointed Lieut. and Capt. in the 2nd Tp. of Horse Grendr. Guards in 1715.

[22] Out of the Regt. in 1714.

[23] Promoted Lieut. before 1714. Out of the Regt. in 1717.

[24] Appointed Qr.-Mr. 24 June 1708. Placed on half-pay as Lieut. in 1713.

[25] Promoted Lieut. 1 Oct. 1709. Serving with same rank in above Regt. in 1728.

[26] Promoted Lieut. 24 Aug. 1715. Serving in 1717.

[27] Previous services untraced.

[28] Out of the Regt. in 1714.

[29] Do.

LIEUT.-GENERAL WEBB'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[8TH REGT. OF FOOT.]

CAPTAINS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
✠. *Lt.-General Jno. Richmond Webb*, W., Col. 26 Dec. 1695.	✠. Joachim Goudet, Capt.-Lieut., 16 May 1707.	Fras. Richardson,[12] 24 Sept. 1708.
✠. Lewis Ramsay, K., Lt.-Col. Comg. 23 Mar. 1709.	✠. Peter Ribton, 25 Aug. 1704.	Conductor Ball,[13] 24 Mar. 1705.
✠. Ant. Colombière, Major, 19 Mar. 1691.	✠. Peter Decosne, 30 Apr. 1694.	Jno. Chambers,[14] 21 July 1707.
✠. Bt.-Major Peter Hamers, 31 May 1701.	Jno. Turner,[5] 23 Mar. 1709.	Robt. Wingfield,[15] 2 May 1709.
Burlace Webb,[1] 1 Jan. 1704.	✠. Jno. Bozier, 25 Aug. 1704.	Jas. Hobart,[16] 15 June 1708.
Edm. de Fisher,[2] 23 Mar. 1709.	Theoph. Nichols,[6] 25 Mar. 1705.	Walter Rayner,[17] 23 Apr. 1706.
✠. Jno. Farcey, 2 Apr. 1704.	David Macasky,[7] 24 Sept. 1708.	Jno. Abbington,[18] 16 May 1707.
✠. *Bt.-Major Wm. Congreve*, 30 May 1696.	Jas. Eaton,[8] 10 June 1707.	Tho. Spencer,[19] 23 Mar. 1709.
✠. Jno. Balfour, 4 May 1707.	✠. Paul Lewis, 4 May 1707.	
✠. Leond. Lloyd, 10 Dec. 1702.	Tho. Redwood,[9] 1 Sept. 1707.	Alex. Campbell,[20] 25 Mar. 1705.
✠. Ben. Cuttle, 25 Mar. 1705.	Ric. Kenny,[10] 16 May 1707.	✠. Henry Fletcher, 25 Aug. 1704.
Arthur Usher,[3] Gr., 27 May 1706.	✠. Jno. Morton, 1st Lt. 10 Dec. 1702. Jno. Smith,[11] 2nd Lt. 25 Mar. 1705.	
Jas. Beschefer,[4] 24 Apr. 1706.	✠. Edwd. Hobart, 24 Mar. 1705.	Robt. Sutton,[21] 25 Aug. 1704.

ADJT.

✠. Chas. Mason.

QR.-MR.

✠. Jno. Balfour.

CHAPLAIN.

✠. Geo. Powell, 1 May 1696.

SURGEON.

✠. Jas. Chambers, 1 May 1696.

[1] *Borlace* Webb, appointed Ens. in above Regt. 31 May 1701. Serving in same Regt. as Capt. in 1715.

[2] Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 4 May 1707. 1st Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. 15 June 1708. Called "Devischer" in some Lists. Serving in same Regt. in 1716.

[3] A certain Arthur Usher was appointed Ens. in Col. Wm. Evans's Regt. of Foot 25 May 1704. Capt. Usher's Comn. in Genl. Webb's Regt. was renewed by George I. in 1715.

[4] Serving as Capt. in same Regt. in 1728. Major 10 Dec. 1731. Lt.-Col. of the Buffs 24 Nov. 1739. Serving in 1742.

[5] Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 25 Mar. 1705. Serving as Lieut. in 1715.

[6] Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 1 June 1701. Serving as Lieut. in 1715.

[7] Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 23 June 1706. Untraced after 1709.

[8] Untraced after 1709. A certain James Eaton was made Bt.-Lt.-Col. of Horse 1 Jan. 1712 and in 1715 was serving as Major of Lord Windsor's Regt. of Horse.

[9] Serving as Lieut. in 1715.

[10] Do.

[11] Untraced after 1709.

[12] Do.

[13] Serving as Lieut. in 1715. The appellation "Conductor" is not apparent. It is possible that this officer was a son of Captain Chas. Ball, Waggon-Master-General to the Train of Artillery in Flanders, and that the words "Conductor Ball" in the original MS. ought to read "Conductor Ball's son."

[14] Killed at the battle of Sheriffmuir, where he served as a Lieut. in above Regt.

[15] Untraced after 1709.

[16] Lieut. before 1715. Wounded at the battle of Sheriffmuir. "Resigned by reason of wounds and infirmities in 1716." *Add. MS.* 22264.

[17] Untraced after 1709.

[18] Do.

[19] Do.

[20] Do.

[21] Probably son of Lt.-Genl. Ric. Sutton (a former Lt.-Col.) of above Regt. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

LORD NORTH AND GREY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[10TH REGT. OF FOOT.]

CAPTAINS.

⊕. *Major-General Lord North and Grey,* Col.
13 Jan. 1703.

⊕. Bt.-Col. Henry Groves, Lt.-Col. Comg.
25 Apr. 1704.

⊕. Bt.-Lt.-Col. Jno. Granville, Major.
25 Apr. 1704.

⊕. Bt.-Major Jno. Ligonière,
30 Mar. 1703.

⊕. Chas. Legge,
3 Aug. 1704.

⊕. Geo. Green, Gr.
Do.

⊕. Wm. Middleton, Do.

⊕. Sam. Buller, Do.

Cuthbert Morland,[1]
24 Feb. 1705.

Bt.-Major Chas. North,[2]
25 Dec. 1704.

⊕. Hen. Poilblanc,
24 Feb. 1706.

⊕. Bt. Lt.-Col. Alex. Spotswood,
9 Apr. 1703.

LIEUTS.

⊕. Manus O'Cane, Capt.-Lieut.
25 July 1705.

Robt. Pyott,[3]
25 Dec. 1704.

⊕. Jas. Scott,
24 Aug. 1706.

⊕. Wm. Daniel,
3 Aug. 1704.

⊕. Greville Raleigh,
24 Feb. 1704.

⊕. Jno. Hellows,
3 Aug. 1704.

⊕. Daniel Croye, 1st Lt.
3 Aug. 1704.
Edwd. Hanbury,[4] 2nd Lt.
15 Feb. 1708.

Ant. Ligonière,[5]
24 Mar. 1707.

Henry Brownjohn,[6]
30 Apr. 1709.

⊕. Tho. Preston,
3 Aug. 1704.

Joseph Stysted,[7]
1 May 1709.

Giles Peacock,[8]
1 Apr. 1706.

Jas. Littlejohn,[9]
1 May 1709.

ENSIGNS.

Barnaby Hughes,[10]
10 June 1707.

Jno. Slingsby,[11]
15 Feb. 1708.

Edm. Tichborne,[12]
1 May 1709.

Wm. Walker,[13]
24 May 1707.

Jas. Cuningham,[14]
26 Apr. 1704.

Jno. Langley,[15]
1 Jan. 1709.

Peter Darcy,[16]
25 July 1705.

Tho. Nicholas,[17]
24 Mar. 1707.

Henry Rogers,[18]
25 Dec. 1704.

Chas. Toning,[19]
24 June 1708.

Isaac Teale,[20]
24 Feb. 1704.

Ric. Legge,[21]
24 Aug. 1706.

ADJT.

Henry Brownjohn,[6]
3 Aug. 1704.

QR.-MR.

⊕. Tho. Preston,
10 Apr. 1703.

CHAPLAIN.

Jno. Forster,[22]
23 Feb. 1706.

SURGEON.

⊕. Daniel Debize,
10 July 1694.

[1] Comn. renewed by George I. Services untraced after 1715.

[2] Probably bro. to Wm. Lord North and Grey. Appointed Capt. in Lord Mohun's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Bt.-Major 1 Jan. 1707. Out of the Army in 1714.

[3] Out of the Regt. in 1714.

[4] Do.

[5] Do. Appointed Major of Col. Henry Harrison's Regt. of Foot 21 May 1719. Serving in 1728.

[6] Comn. renewed by George I. D. in 1717.

[7] Promoted Capt. in same Regt. 11 Jan. 1715. Comn. as Capt. renewed by George II. in 1727. Exchanged to Col. Chas. Howard's Regt. (19th Foot) and was serving as Capt. in that Regt. in 1740.

[8] Placed on half-pay as Capt. in 1713. Restored to full-pay before 1717.

[9] Comn. renewed by George I. Serving in 1740 as senior Lieut. in above Regt.

[10] Out of the Regt. in 1714.

[11] Do.

[12] Comn. renewed by George I. Capt. 20 June 1721. Serving in 1728.

[13] Promoted Lieut. before 1714. Serving in 1717.

[14] Promoted Lieut. 12 Jan. 1710. Comn. renewed by George I. Capt. in Lord Mark Kerr's Regt. of Foot 9 Nov. 1715. Appointed Lt.-Col. of the 8th Marines 25 Jan. 1741. Placed on half-pay on reduction of his Regt. in 1749.

[15] 2nd son of Sr. Roger Langley, Bt., of Sheriff Hutton, co. York, by his 3rd wife. Attained the rank of Major in above Regt. in 1716. Out of the Regt. in 1728.

[16] Appointed Lieut. and Capt. in the Coldstream Guards 15 Aug. 1715. Comn. renewed by George II. in 1727. D. in Jan. 1729.

[17] Out of the Regt. in 1713.

[18] Promoted Lieut. 1 Jan. 1710. Comn. renewed by George I. Serving in 1717.

[19] Promoted Lieut. 24 Jan. 1712. Comn. renewed by George I. Serving in 1717.

[20] Probably son of Apothecary-General Isaac Teale. Out of the Regt. in 1714.

[21] Appointed Ens. in the Coldstream Guards 3 Nov. 1710. Lieut. and Capt. 15 Aug. 1715. Capt.-Lieut. and Lt.-Col. 5 Apr. 1733. Capt. and Lt.-Col. 30 Oct. 1734. D. 7 June 1753.

[22] Called "Joseph Foster" in *MS. Army List* for 1715. Comn. renewed by George I. Serving in 1717.

MAJOR-GENERAL HOWE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[15TH REGT. OF FOOT.]

N.B.—*This Regt. formed part of the Reserve at Malplaquet, but was engaged at the close of the battle.*

CAPTAINS.

———

⊕. Bt.-Col. And. Armstrong, Lt.-Col. Comg. 25 Mar. 1705.
⊕. Chas. Billingsley, Major. 25 Mar. 1705.
⊕. Tho. Garston, 9 Mar. 1699.
⊕. Robt. Barton, 25 Oct. 1708.
⊕. Bt.-Lt.-Col. Jno. Fowke, 1 Jan. 1690.
⊕. Wm. Halliday, 21 May 1708.
⊕. Bt.-Major Jas. Leslie, K. Gr. 25 Aug. 1704.
Fras. Burton,[1] 1 Mar. 1705.
⊕. *Bt.-Major Tho. Whitney,* 10 Feb. 1695.

———

⊕. Ric. Legge, 1 Feb. 1706.
⊕. Henry Harrison, 25 Aug. 1704.

LIEUTS.

⊕. Walter Sandilands, Capt.-Lt. 24 Oct. 1708.
Chas. Crosbie,[2] 24 Oct. 1708.
⊕. Geo. Sinclair, 12 Apr. 1691.
Wm. Patricks,[3] 1 Mar. 1706.
⊕. Edwd. Hargrave, 25 Aug. 1704.
Jno. Laye,[4] 24 Oct. 1708.
Wm. Hawley,[5] 1 Feb. 1706.
Ric. Talbot,[6] 1st Lt. 16 June 1706.
⊕. Tho. Walker, 25 June 1703.
Jas. Whiston,[7] 24 Dec. 1706.
Hugh Lauder,[8] 24 Oct. 1708.
⊕. Arthur Edwards, 24 Oct. 1708.
⊕. Ric. Lascelles, 24 Apr. 1706.

ADJT.

Jas. Whiston,[7] 24 Oct. 1708.

QR.-MR.

⊕. Wm. Halliday.

CHAPLAIN.

Jno. Max de L'Angle,[21] 10 Nov. 1706.

SURGEON.

⊕. Fras. de Faure, 19 Dec. 1700.

ENSIGNS.

Robt. Beatty,[9] 24 Oct. 1708.
Alex. Urquhart,[10] 24 Oct. 1708.
Peter Prowe,[11] 1 Mar. 1706.
Wm. Churchill,[12] 25 Mar. 1708.
Steyner Holford,[13] 1 May 1706.
Jas. Place,[14] 24 Oct. 1708.
David Fraser,[15] 24 Oct. 1708.
Robt. Elliot,[16] 12 Apr. 1707.
Roger Combe,[17] 24 Oct. 1708.
Geo. Shepherd,[18] 1 Apr. 1709.
Edm. Webb,[19] 12 Feb. 1702.
Jno. Bell,[20] 24 Oct. 1708.

[1] Promoted Major 1 Jan. 1711. Comn. renewed by George I. Appointed Lt.-Col. in the 4th Tp. of Life Guards 15 Feb. 1719. Serving in 1742. D. at Knightsbridge in 1753.

[2] 4th son of Sr. Thos. Crosbie, Knt., by his 3rd wife. Comn. renewed by George I. Attained the rank of Major 14 July 1737. Lt.-Col. of the Regt. now known as the 43rd L.I. 29 Jan. 1741. Md. first Miss Warburton of Chester, who was sister to Jane, Duchess of Argyll. Retd. 3 Feb. 1757.

[3] Out of the Regt. in 1714.

[4] Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 20 June 1706. Capt. 23 April 1711. Serving in 1717.

[5] Out of the Regt. in 1714.

[6] Promoted Capt. 1 June 1711. Resigned his Comn. in 1716. Appointed Major of the 8th Marine Regt. in Feb. 1741. Out of the last-named Regt. in 1748.

[7] Comns. of Lieut. and Adjt. renewed by George I. Serving in 1717.

[8] Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 16 June 1706. Out of the Regt. in 1714.

[9] Out of the Regt. in 1714.

[10] Do.

[11] Comn. renewed by George I. Serving in 1717.

[12] Promoted Lieut. 23 Oct. 1710. Lieut. in Col. Tho. Chudleigh's Regt. of Foot in 1715. Serving in last-named Regt. in 1728. On half-pay in 1740.

[13] Out of the Regt. in 1714.

[14] Do.

[15] Do.

[16] Promoted Lieut. 9 Mar. 1710. Serving in 1717.

[17] Out of the Regt. in 1714.

[18] Appointed Lieut. in Col. Dubourgay's Regt. of Foot before 1714. Serving in said Regt. in 1717.

[19] Promoted Capt. in Col. Stanhope Cotton's Regt. of Foot before 1715.

[20] Appointed Qr.-Mr. 23 June 1713. See notice of services on p. 87, note 20.

[21] Comn. renewed by George I. Aftds. appointed Rector of Croughton, Northamptonshire.

COLONEL GODFREY'S REGT OF FOOT.

CAPTAINS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
———	Jno. Heigham,[3] Capt.-Lieut. 3 Nov. 1708.	Robt. Bradford,[13] 4 Oct. 1708.
Bt.-Col. Wm. Wansborough, Lt.-Col. Comg. 25 Mar. 1705.	Bartholomew Moody,[4] 3 Nov. 1708.	Edwd. Scattergood,[14] 23 Dec. 1707.
✠. Michl. Fleming, Major. 1 May 1709.	Robt. Lauder,[5] W. 25 Dec. 1706.	Jno. Hardie,[15] 5 Oct. 1708.
✠. Sam. Sleigh, 6 Sept. 1698.	Ben. Gregg,[6] 1 May 1709.	Joseph Waldo,[16] 24 June 1706.
✠. Tho. Hesketh, 1 May 1694.	Garrett Gaines,[7] 1 Jan. 1709.	Robt. Dowse,[17] 2 May 1709.
Shugburgh Whitney,[1] 1 Jan. 1709.	Jas. Hamilton,[8] 25 Aug. 1704.	Jennet Reddich,[18] 30 Apr. 1709.
Jno. Doucet,[2] 1 May 1709.	Arthur Hardevelt,[9] 24 June 1706.	Geo. Collingwood,[19] 1 May 1709.
✠. Wm. Gooch, 1 Apr. 1704.	✠. Roderick Beane, 25 Aug. 1704.	Jas. Walkinshaw,[20] 15 June 1709.
✠. Ric. Reddich, 3 Nov. 1708.	✠. Wm. Mackreth, W. 29 June 1705.	Peter Gordon,[21] 3 Nov. 1708.
✠. Tho. Hooke, 25 Aug. 1704.	✠. Wm. Hooke, 25 Aug. 1704.	Edwd. French,[22] 25 Aug. 1704.
✠. Fry Vicaridge, Gr. 25 Aug. 1704.	Tho. Fothergill,[10] 26 Apr. 1706. } Brudenell Wansborough,[11] 1 May 1709.	
✠. Jno. Ayloffe, W. 29 June 1705.	Ric. Worthington,[12] 1 June 1702.	Tho. Heley,[23] 1 Aug. 1708.
✠. Bt.-Lt.-Col. Jno. Reddich, 31 Dec. 1688.	———	Chas. Lyon,[24] 1 May 1709.

ADJT.

✠. Jno. Ayloffe, W.

QR.-MR.

Garret Gaines,[7] 25 Dec. 1706.

CHAPLAIN.

Nathl. Trotman,[25] 11 Apr. 1706.

SURGEON.

Edm. Nash,[26] 3 Nov. 1708.

[1] Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. 23 Dec. 1707. Comn. of Capt. renewed by George I. Joined the Earl of Harrington's Regt. of Dragoons as Capt. before 1728. Major 11 June 1733. Lt.-Col. 20 June 1739. Serving in 1745.

[2] Appointed Capt. of an Indep. Cy. of Foot at Annapolis in 1715.

[3] Appointed Ens. to Lt.-Col. Robt. Lumsdaine's Indep. Cy. of Foot 31 Dec. 1692. Ens. in Col. Geo. Hamilton's Regt. of Scots Foot in 1694. Lieut. 1 Oct. 1695. Lieut. in the Hon. Jas. Stanley's Regt. of Foot 31 May 1701. Bt.-Capt. 1 May 1708. Capt.-Lieut. 3 Nov. 1708. Promoted Capt. in above Regt. before 1714. Serving in 1717. On half-pay in 1722.

[4] Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 25 Aug. 1704. Serving in same Regt. in 1717 as Lieut.

[5] Joined the rebel army in 1715.

[6] Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 24 Mar. 1705. Capt. in Col. Tho. Pearce's Regt. of Foot 4 Apr. 1712. Serving with same rank in last-named Regt. in 1728. Appointed Major of Col. Robinson's newly-raised Regt. of Marines 3 Dec. 1739. Believed to have d. in the West Indies in 1741.

[7] Appointed Qr.-Mr. 25 Dec. 1706. Held said appointment until 1 Mar. 1714. Serving as Lieut. in above Regt. in 1717.

[8] Out of the Regt. in 1714.

[9] Do.

[10] Promoted Capt. 24 Aug. 1715. Serving in 1717.

[11] Exchanged with Lieut. Philip Dunbar of Lt.-Gen. Sankey's Regt. of Foot in 1716. On half-pay as Lieut. in 1740.

[12] Serving in same Regt. in 1717.

[13] Promoted Lieut. 10 July 1711. Serving in same Regt. as senior Lieut. in 1740.

[14] Serving as a Lieut. in same Regt. in 1717.

[15] Do.

[16] Out of the Regt. in 1714.

[17] Do.

[18] Do.

[19] Placed on half-pay in 1713. Restored to full pay in 1715. Capt. 12 Sept. 1734. Serving in 1740.

[20] Out of the Regt. in 1714.

[21] Do.

[22] Do.

[23] Do.

[24] Comn. renewed by George I. Serving in 1717.

[25] Out of the Regt. in 1714.

[26] Comn. renewed by George I. Serving in 1717.

HER MAJESTY'S ROYAL REGT. OF FOOT OF IRELAND.

CAPTAINS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
———	⊕. Robt. Tripp, Capt.-Lieut. 11 Sept. 1708.	Joseph Young,[9] 1 May 1708.
———	⊕. Stephen Gilman, 1 Jan. 1705.	Jas. Smith,[10] 1 Apr. 1707.
⊕. Bt.-Lt.-Col. Ric. Kane, Major. 24 Aug. 1704.	Ric. Ingoldsby,[1] 28 Aug. 1708.	Jas. Scott,[11] 1 Oct. 1708.
⊕. Bt. - Major Moses Leathes, 24 May 1702.	⊕. Jno. Blakeney, 25 Aug. 1704.	Ric. Hawkins,[12] 1 May 1708.
⊕. Bt.-Major Fred. La Penotière, 13 Feb. 1702.	Ben. Devenish,[2] 12 Sept. 1708.	Tho. Broderick,[13] 1 May 1708.
⊕. Peter D'Offranville, 1 Jan. 1703.	⊕. Jno. Cherry, 1 Apr. 1707.	Timothy Jennings,[14] 16 May 1707.
⊕. Nathaniel Hussey, 1 Apr. 1703.	Tho. Carter,[3] 1 Apr. 1707.	Acquille Forster,[15] 23 Feb. 1709.
⊕. Robt. Parker, Gr. 11 Sept. 1708.	Simon Montfort,[4] 11 Sept. 1708.	
⊕. Wm. Weddall, 25 Aug. 1704.	Edw. Moyle,[5] 1 May 1708.	Geo. Halfhide,[16] 1 Apr. 1707.
⊕. Henry Wingfield, 25 Mar. 1708.	Robt. Reed,[6] 1 Apr. 1702.	Jno. Eyre,[17] 1 Jan. 1709.
⊕. Wm. Leathes, 1 Jan. 1706.	Chas. Parker,[7] 4 July 1708.	Jno. Hamilton,[18] 1 Jan. 1709.
⊕. Ant. Pujolas, 1 Nov. 1706.	⊕. Jas. Pinsent, 1 Jan. 1705.	Wm. Hopkey,[19] 1 Jan. 1709.
⊕. Jas. Lilly, 1 May 1708.	Robt. Selioke,[8] 28 Sept. 1708.	Geo. Mann,[20] 7 Mar. 1709.

ADJT.

⊕. Robt. Parker.

QR.-MR.

Jacob Berger,[21] 25 May 1705.

CHAPLAIN.

⊕. Henry Reynolds.

SURGEON.

Jno. Young.[22]

[1] Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 29 Mar. 1707. Capt. before 1715. Capt. and Lt.-Col. in the 1st Foot Guards 11 June 1715. 2nd Major of last-named Regt. with rank of Col. 16 Nov. 1739. Brigdr.-Gen. 25 Feb. 1744. Commanded a Brigade at Fontenoy and was dismissed the Service for refusing to obey orders during said battle. D. in 1759.

[2] Out of the Regt. in 1714.

[3] Serving as a Lieut. in above Regt. in 1717.

[4] Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 1 Apr. 1707. Serving as a Lieut. in same Regt. in 1717.

[5] Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 25 Aug. 1704. Serving as a Capt. in same Regt. in 1717. On half-pay in 1722.

[6] Out of the Regt. in 1714. A certain Robt. Reed was appointed Lieut. and Capt. in the 1st Foot Guards 11 Jan. 1715.

[7] Promoted Capt.-Lieut. of above Regt. before 1714. Serving in 1717.

[8] Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 1 Apr. 1707. Serving as Lieut. in 1715. D. in 1716.

[9] Promoted Lieut. 10 Aug. 1709. Serving in 1717.

[10] Out of the Regt. in 1714.

[11] Promoted Lieut. 23 May 1710. Serving in 1715.

[12] Promoted Lieut. 10 Dec. 1710. Serving as Adjt. to above Regt. in 1717.

[13] Out of the Regt. in 1714.

[14] Do.

[15] Promoted Lieut. 29 Feb. 1712. Serving in 1717.

[16] Serving as Lieut. in Brigdr.-Gen. Grant's Regt. of Foot in 1715.

[17] Out of the Regt. in 1714.

[18] Promoted Lieut. 23 Mar. 1711. Serving in 1717.

[19] Promoted Lieut. 23 Mar. 1711. Resigned his Comn. in 1717.

[20] Promoted Lieut. 1 Aug. 1713. Out of the Regt. in 1717.

[21] Out of the Regt. in 1714.

[22] Left the Regt. 10 Dec. 1710.

LIEUT.-GENERAL ERLE'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

[19TH REGT. OF FOOT.]

CAPTAINS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
———	Saml. Norman, Capt.-Lieut.	Edwd. Rawson,[24] 5 Apr. 1708.
Geo. Freake,[1] Lt.-Col. Comg. 23 Mar. 1709.	Jno. Whiting,[12] W. 7 May 1708.	———
Leonard Cradock,[2] Major. 23 Mar. 1709.	Mons. Simonds.[13]	Gabriel Simonds,[25] 1 Aug. 1707.
Ric. Hawley,[3] 21 Jan. 1703.	Wm. Court,[14] 5 Apr. 1708.	Tho. Inwood,[26] 7 May 1708.
Wm. Leigh.[4]	Ric. Tovey.[15]	Wm. Butts,[27] 7 May 1708.
Harry Freake.[5] 7 May 1708.	Sr. Warren Crosbie, Bt.[16] 24 Apr. 1707.	
Ric. Stone,[6] 7 Mar. 1706.	Robt. Eaglesfield.[17]	Wm. Davenport,[28] 24 June 1707.
Ric. Wills,[7] Gr.	Wm. Martin,[18] 1st Lt. Tho. Piercy,[19] 2nd Lt. 7 May 1708.	
Tho. Woodhouse,[8] 24 Apr. 1707.	Tho. Holland,[20] 21 Jan. 1703.	Michl. Legge.[29]
Geo. Paxton,[9] 23 Mar. 1709.	Wm. Mercer,[21] 18 Oct. 1703.	Mat. Waller,[30] 24 Apr. 1707.
Tho. New,[10] 23 Dec. 1708.	Jas. Philips.[22]	———
Wm. Taylor,[11] 1 May 1709.	Tho. Pratt.[23]	———

CHAPLAIN.

Saml. Dunster,[31] 7 May 1708.

ADJT.

Tho. Pratt,[23] 6 Dec. 1706.

QR.-MR.

Erle Simonds,[32] 23 Mar. 1709.

* No List of this Regt. is given in the *Flanders Army List* for 1709. And the only writer who includes Erle's Regt. in the list of British Infantry at Malplaquet is Boyer (*Annals of Queen Anne*). The claim of the 19th Regt. to commemorate Malplaquet was, *inter alia*, considered by a War Office Committee that sat in 1882 to determine the claims of Regiments to add certain unrecorded victories to their battle honours on their colours. Erle's Regt. was probably in the Reserve at Malplaquet.

[1] Of Upway, Dorset. Son of Robt. Freake. Appointed Capt. in Col. Tho. Erle's Regt. of Foot 2 Aug. 1689. Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. 1 July 1691. Major 7 Mar. 1706. Served in Flanders and at Cadiz. Commanded above Regt. in the absence of Lt.-Gen. Erle. Brigdr.-Gen. 12 Feb. 1711. Purchased the Colonelcy 22 Jan. 1712, and sold the same to Brigadier Sutton in April following. D. in 1730. Bd. at Upway.

[2] Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 25 Aug. 1693. Capt. 18 May 1699. Had the Queen's leave to be absent from his Regt. when it was sent to the West Indies in 1702. Bt.-Major 7 Mar. 1706. Out of the Regt. 10 June 1710.

[3] Younger son of Henry Hawley, of Brentford. Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 7 Mar. 1692. Lieut. 13 Aug. 1695. Major of same Regt. 10 June 1710. Serving with same rank in 1740.

[4] A certain "Wm. Lee" was appointed Lieut. in above Regt. in 1689. Serving in Ireland as Capt. in 1706. Bt.-Lt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1712. Transferred to the Coldstream Guards as Capt. and Lt.-Col. 22 July 1715. D. 12 Jan. 1733.

[5] Bro. to Lt.-Col. George Freake. Appointed Capt.-Lieut. to above Regt. 6 Dec. 1706. Bt.-Capt. 24 Apr. 1707. Services untraced after 1709.

[6] D. as Capt. in above Regt. in 1716.

[7] Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. 4 Mar. 1694. Untraced after 1709.

[8] Comn. renewed in Jan. 1715. On half-pay in 1735.

[9] Not in any subsequent List.

[10] Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 20 Aug. 1695. Lieut. before 1706. Capt.-Lieut. 7 May 1708. Untraced after 1709.

[11] A certain Wm. Taylor was appointed Colonel of a Regt. of Foot to be raised for H.M.'s Service in the West Indies 1 Apr. 1710.

[12] The name of Lieut. Jno. Whiting is erroneously given among the officers of Col. Godfrey's Regt. of Foot wounded at Malplaquet in *Records, 16th Foot*. Whiting's name appears as Lieut. in Sutton's Regt. in the *MS. Army List* for 1715, and was promoted Capt.-Lieut. in the 16th Foot same year.

[13] Promoted Capt. in same Regt. 23 Dec. 1726. Serving in 1728.

[14] Services untraced after 1709.

[15] Do.

[16] Of Crosbie Park, Wicklow. Serving as Capt.-Lieut. in above Regt. in 1740. D. in 1759.

[17] Appointed Lieut. in Col. Stanwix's Regt. of Foot before 1714. Serving in said Regt. in 1717.

[18] Untraced after 1709.

[19] Comn. as Lieut. renewed in Jan. 1715.

[20] Placed on half-pay as Capt. in 1713.

[21] Promoted Capt. in same Regt. 31 Mar. 1737. Serving in 1740.

[22] Promoted Capt. 10 Jan. 1710. Serving in 1740.

[23] Appointed Qr.-Mr. to above Regt. 21 Sept. 1705. Serving as Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. in Jan. 1715.

[24] Comn. renewed in Jan. 1715.

[25] Promoted Lieut. 16 Nov. 1713. Placed on half-pay same year.

[26] Appointed Lieut. and Capt. in the 1st Foot Guards 11 Jan. 1715. Capt. and Lt.-Col. 18 July 1718. D. in 1747 on the full-pay List while holding the appointment of Deputy Ranger of Enfield Chase.

[27] Services untraced after 1709.

[28] Do.

[29] Promoted Lieut. 23 Jan. 1711. Serving as Senior Lieut. in same Regt. in 1740.

[30] Serving as Lieut. in same Regt. in Jan. 1715.

[31] Out of the Regt. 2 Nov. 1713.

[32] Placed on half-pay in 1713.

HER MAJESTY'S REGT. OF BRITISH FUZILIERS.

[ROYAL SCOTS FUSILIERS.]

CAPTAINS.	1ST LIEUTS.	2ND LIEUTS.
Brigdr.-General Sampson de Lalo, K. Col. 29 June 1706.	✠. Wm. McHenry, Capt.-Lieut. 18 Mar. 1709.	Wm. Nodding,[18] 1 Jan. 1708.
Wm. Murray,[1] Lt.-Col. Comg. 24 Sept. 1708.	Jno. Constantine,[9] 1 May 1709.	Jas. Cumming,[19] 18 Mar. 1709.
Jno. Row,[2] K. Major. 24 Sept. 1708.	Robt. Patterson,[10] 18 Mar. 1709.	Robt. Packham,[20] 1 May 1709.
✠. Jas. de Montresor, W. 25 Feb. 1702.	Chas. Swan,[11] 18 Mar. 1709.	Fras. Skene,[21] 25 Aug. 1704.
✠. Jno. Dunbar, 25 Aug. 1704.	Mungo Mathews,[12] 1 Jan. 1708.	Wm. Ross,[22] 18 Mar. 1709.
✠. Alex. Fairlie, K. Gr. 25 Aug. 1704.	✠. Jas. Ogilvie, 1st. Lt. 25 Aug. 1704. Jno. Ross,[13] K. 2nd Lt. 1 May 1709.	
Lewis Rival,[3] 25 Aug. 1704.	Geo. Jackson,[14] 1 Jan. 1708.	Robt Harris,[23] 18 Mar. 1709.
Jno. Wemyss,[4] K. 24 Mar. 1709.	✠. Robt. Straiton, 25 Aug. 1704.	Tho. Don,[24] 24 June 1707.
Robt. Urquhart,[5] 24 Mar. 1709.		Wm. Napier,[25] 1 Jan. 1708.
Geo. Home,[6] 1 Jan. 1709.	Lewis Dick,[15] 18 Mar. 1709.	Jas. Graham,[26] 2 Jan. 1708.
Ant. Lowther,[7] W. 1 Jan. 1708.	Jno. Root,[16] 1 May 1709.	David Brymer,[27] 24 June 1707.
✠. Jno. Douglas, 24 Dec. 1706.	Jno. Herbertson,[17] 24 Dec. 1705.	Geo. Skene,[28] 24 Aug. 1706.
And. Monroe,[8] K. 24 Mar. 1709.	✠. Pat. Maxwell, 24 Apr. 1706.	Isaac Hamon,[29] 1 May 1709.

ADJT.

Geo. Hume[6] (or Home). 24 June 1706.

QR.-MR.

Wm. Colville,[30] 10 Feb. 1703.

CHAPLAIN.

Robt. Middleton.[31]

SURGEON.

Jno. Craig,[32] 24 Apr. 1706.

[1] Younger bro. to Sr. Jas. Murray, Bt. of Clermont, N.B. Appointed Capt. in above Regt. 14 Sept. 1693. Major 15 Aug. 1706. Bt. Col. 1 Jan. 1712. Serving in 1717.

[2] Probably bro. to Brigdr.-Gen. Row of same Regt., who fell at Blenheim. Appointed Lieut. 1 Aug. 1693. Served at the siege of Namur. Out of above Regt. in Jan. 1715.

[3] Appointed Ens. in the Earl of Monmouth's Regt. of Foot 1 Mar. 1691. Transferred to the Scots Fusiliers after 1702. Left the Regt. 17 Oct. 1711.

[4] Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 30 May 1694. 1st Lieut. 24 Aug. 1704.

[5] Comn. renewed by George I. Serving in 1717.

[6] 1st Lieut. with power to act as Capt. in above Regt. 1 June 1707. Serving in 1717.

[7] Son of John Lowther, merchant of Dantzic and nephew of first Visct. Lonsdale. Appointed Ens. in the Earl of Barrymore's Regt. of Foot 27 Jan. 1706. Comn. as Capt. in the Scots Fusiliers renewed by George I. Transferred to the Coldstream Guards as Capt.-Lt. and Lt.-Col. 20 Dec. 1717. Lt.-Col. and Capt. 8 July 1721. Col. of a newly-raised Regt. of Marines 19 Nov. 1739. Major-Gen. in May 1745. D. 14 Jan. 1746 aged 59, and was bd. in Westminster Abbey.

[8] Appointed Capt.-Lieut. to above Regt. 24 June 1707.

[9] Appointed Ens. in Sr. Ric. Temple's Regt. of Foot 26 Apr. 1706. Untraced after 1709.

[10] Appointed 2nd Lieut. in above Regt. 25 Aug. 1704. Placed on half-pay as Qr.-Mr. in 1713.

[11] Appointed 2nd Lieut. in above Regt. 25 Aug. 1704. Serving as Lieut. in same Regt. in 1728.

[12] Called "Mathie" in 1715 *Army List*. Appointed 2nd Lieut. in above Regt. 25 Aug. 1704. Capt. 5 May 1727. Serving in 1740.

[13] Appointed 2nd Lieut. in above Regt. 25 Aug. 1704.

[14] Promoted Capt. 1 Jan. 1710. Serving in 1728 as Capt. in Major-Gen. Sabine's Regt. of Foot.

[15] Appointed 2nd Lieut. in above Regt. 25 Aug. 1704. Capt.-Lieut. 5 May 1727. Out of the Regt. before 1740.

[16] Son of a non-commissioned officer who fell at Blenheim. Appointed 2nd Lieut. in above Regt. 26 June 1706. Untraced after 1709.

[17] Promoted Capt. in above Regt. 17 Oct. 1711. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[18] Promoted Capt. 7 Dec. 1739. Serving in 1740.

[19] Comn. renewed by George I. in March 1715.

[20] A certain "Robt. Packingham" was appointed Capt.-Lieut. of Col. Edwd. Jones's Regt. of Foot 13 Jan. 1711.

[21] Serving as 1st Lieut. in above Regt. in 1728.

[22] Promoted 1st Lieut. 24 Mar. 1729. Serving in 1740.

[23] Comn. renewed by George I. in March 1715. Out of the Regt. in 1717.

[24] Promoted Capt. in same Regt. 26 Aug. 1710. Serving with same rank in 1728.

[25] A certain Wm. Napier was appointed Lieut. in the Earl of Hyndford's Scots Dragoons 26 Jan. 1711.

[26] Serving with same rank in same Regt. in 1728.

[27] Comn. as 1st Lieut. renewed in Jan. 1715. Drawing half-pay in 1740.

[28] Serving as 1st Lieut. in above Regt. in 1728.

[29] Appointed Capt. in the Earl of Orkney's Regt. of Foot 19 May 1715. Major 10 July 1737. Lt.-Col. Queen's Regt. of Foot 1 Apr. 1743. Out of said Regt. in Oct. 1746.

[30] Services untraced after 1709.

[31] Out of the Regt. in 1717.

[32] Comn. renewed by George I. in March 1715.

HER MAJESTY'S REGT. OF [ROYAL] WELSH FUSILIERS.

CAPTAINS.

✠. *Brigdr.-General Joseph Sabine,* Col. 1 Apr. 1705.

———

✠. Isaac Eyme, Lt.-Col. Major. 25 Aug. 1704.

———

———

✠. Jno. Paterson, 18 Oct. 1704.

✠. *Isaac Jevereau,* W. 24 Dec. 1704.

Arthur Brett,[1] W. 2 Apr. 1705.

Robt. Rigby,[2] 1 Apr. 1705.

Ralph Whitfield,[3] 24 June 1707.

———

✠. Southwell Pigot, 24 Dec. 1705.

Tho. Vincent,[4] W. Gr. 24 Nov. 1708.

1ST LIEUTS.

✠. Stephen Cadroy, Capt.-Lieut. 24 Nov. 1708.

Newsham Peers,[5] W. 24 June 1707.

Gilbert Primrose,[6] 23 Feb. 1709.

Jas. Bissell,[7] 23 Feb. 1709.

Wm. Cole,[8] 24 Nov. 1708.

✠. Jno. Powell, W. 25 Apr. 1706.

Nevil Parker,[9] K. 24 June 1706.

Jno. Hawtayne,[10] 25 Apr. 1706.

Edwd. Callender,[11] 25 May 1705.

Edwd. Thetford,[12] 24 June 1706.

Jno. Foster,[13] 24 Nov. 1708.

Chas. Mylott,[14] 24 Sept. 1707.

✠. Griffith Jones, 1st Lt. 25 Aug. 1704.

✠. Jas. Fullerton, K. 25 June 1706.

2ND LIEUTS.

Rich. Ashby,[15] W. 24 Apr. 1707.

Edw. Pole,[16] 23 Feb. 1709.

Robt. Brachley,[17] 24 Sept. 1708.

Mat. Pennefather,[18] 24 Sept. 1708.

Henry Rumsey,[19] 24 Sept. 1707.

Jno. Pennefather,[20] 24 June 1707.

Jas. Gordon,[21] W. 23 Feb. 1709.

Chas. Walter,[22] 24 Nov. 1708.

Jno. Kennedy,[23] 24 June 1706.

Tho. Burrough,[24] 24 Nov. 1708.

Jos. Bartley, K. 24 Apr. 1707.

Wm. Armstrong,[25] 23 Feb. 1709.

ADJT.

✠. Jno. Powell, W. 25 Aug. 1704.

QR.-MR.

Wm. Cole,[8] 24 Apr. 1708.

CHAPLAIN.

Edwd. Deane,[26] 8 June 1706.

SURGEON.

✠. Jno. White, 24 Sept. 1707.

[1] Promoted Major of above Regt. 24 Dec. 1711. Bt.-Col. 15 Nov. 1711. Serving as Lieut.-Col. of above Regt. in 1715.

[2] Untraced after 1709.

[3] Comn. renewed by George I. 1 June 1715.

[4] Appointed 2nd Lieut. in above Regt. 31 May 1701. Lieut. with power to act as Capt. of his Cy. 24 June 1706. Bt.-Lt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1712. Serving as Major of above Regt. 1 June 1715.

[5] Appointed 2nd Lieut. in above Regt. 25 Apr. 1706. Lt.-Col. 22 Dec. 1722. Col. of the Rl. Welsh Fusiliers 23 Nov. 1739. D. of wounds recd. at the battle of Dettingen.

[6] Believed to have been a natural son of Brigdr.-Gen. Gilbert Primrose. Appointed 2nd Lieut. in above Regt. 24 June 1706. Major of Col. Tho. Howard's Regt. of Foot 18 June 1723. D. as Lt.-Col. in 1739.

[7] Appointed 2nd Lieut. in above Regt. 24 Apr. 1707. Capt. 18 June 1713. Serving in same Regt. as Capt. in 1728.

[8] Appointed 2nd Lieut. in above Regt. 24 June 1706. Qr.-Mr. 24 Apr. 1708. Capt. in same Regt. before 1715, in which year he was preferred to a Troop in Gen. Lumley's Regt. of Horse.

[9] Previous services untraced. Out of the Regt. before 1 June 1715.

[10] Not in any subsequent List.

[11] Placed on half-pay in 1712. D. a Capt. in 1732.—*Gentleman's Magazine.*

[12] Served as Qr.-Mr. of above Regt. previous to 1708. Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 24 Dec. 1711. Placed on half-pay as Capt. in 1713.

[13] Untraced after 1709.

[14] Do.

[15] Do.

[16] 3rd son of Samuel Pole, of Radbourne, Co. Derby. Promoted Capt. 13 Aug. 1713. Capt. in Major-Gen. Humphrey Gore's Regt. of Dragoons 22 Dec. 1726. Major 9 Mar. 1732. Lt.-Col. 18 Aug. 1739. Col. 22 Dec. 1747. Appointed Col. of the 10th Foot 10 Aug. 1749. Major-Gen. 9 Feb. 1757. D. a Lt.-Gen. 25 Dec. 1762.

[17] Appointed Lieut. and Capt. in the 1st Foot Guards 10 Sept. 1712. Capt. and Lt.-Col. 30 Oct. 1734. Serving in 1743. D. in 1758.

[18] Fifth son of Kingsmill Pennefather of New Park, Tipperary. Called "Joseph Matthew Pennefather" in the 1715 *Army List.*

[19] Promoted Capt.-Lieut. to above Regt. in 1716.

[20] Fourth son of Kingsmill Pennefather of New Park, Tipperary. Serving as Capt.-Lieut. of above Regt. 1 June 1715.

[21] Serving as 1st Lieut. in above Regt. 1 June 1715.

[22] Sold his Comn. as a 1st Lieut. in above Regt. in 1715.

[23] Untraced after 1709.

[24] Do.

[25] Serving as 1st Lieut. in above Regt. 1 June 1715.

[26] Untraced after 1709.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL PRIMROSE'S REGT. OF FOOT.
[24TH REGT. OF FOOT.]

CAPTAINS.

- ✠. *Brigdr.-General Gilbert Primrose*, Col.
- ✠. Bt.-Col. Pat. Meade, Lt.-Col. Comg. 25 Aug. 1704.
- ✠. Bt.-Lt.-Col. Tho. Oldfield, Major. 25 Aug. 1704.
- Bt.-Major Fras. Jeffreys,[1] 17 Aug. 1695.
- ✠. Jno. La Coude, Gr. 19 Feb. 1697.
- Chas. Mitford,[2] 9 Mar. 1708.
- Jermin Duce,[3] 18 Mar. 1707.
- Ben. Drake,[4] 25 Aug. 1704.
- ✠. Tho. Albritton, 18 June 1705.
- ✠. Major Tho. Pollexfen, 20 Mar. 1694.
- Alex. Abercromby,[5] 16 Mar. 1709.
- ✠. Verney Lloyd, 25 Aug. 1704.
- ✠. Philip Bragg, 25 Aug. 1704.

LIEUTS.

- ✠. Jno. Burton, Capt.-Lieut. 24 Apr. 1708.
- ✠. Jno. Parr, 25 Mar. 1705.
- ✠. Tim. Thomas, 25 Aug. 1704.
- Simon Roach,[6] 24 Apr. 1708.
- ✠. Abr. Stapleton, 1st Lt.
- ✠. Ralph Ramsey, 2nd Lt. 25 Aug. 1704.
- ✠. Fras. Mallery, 18 Aug. 1695.
- Chris. Garrey[7] (*sic*), 8 June 1709.
- ✠. Henry Berkeley, 24 Oct. 1708.
- Peter Carnac,[8] 25 Mar. 1705.
- Jas. Maxwell,[9] 23 Dec. 1705.
- ✠. Jno. Douglas, 25 Aug. 1704.
- ✠. Bt.-Capt. Peter Groffey, 25 Oct. 1704.
- Saml. Blackwell,[10] 24 Dec. 1707.

ENSIGNS.

- Saml. Crich,[11] 10 Apr. 1708.
- Michael Swift,[12] 25 Mar. 1705.
- Danl. Durel,[13] 25 Aug. 1704.
- Tho. Tempest,[14] 8 June 1709
- Edm. Roach,[15] 24 Apr. 1708.
- Chas. Leman,[16] 20 May 1705.
- Wm. Bonfoy,[17] 1 Sept. 1706.
- Jno. Ballard,[18] 1 June 1703.
- ✠. Saml. Furnes, 27 Feb. 1703.
- Jno. Gordon,[19] 1 Mar. 1709.
- Chas. Douglas,[20] 24 Feb. 1708.
- ✠. Jno. Gardiner.

ADJT.

Jas. Maxwell,[9] 24 Oct. 1708.

QR.-MR.

✠. Peter Groffey, 1 May 1704.

CHAPLAIN.

✠. Peter Maturin.

SURGEON.

✠. Peter Carnac, 25 July 1699.

[1] Appointed 1st Lieut. to the Grendr. Cy. in above Regt. 1 May 1689. Capt. Aug. 1695. Bt.-Major 1 Jan. 1707. Bt.-Lt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1712. Out of the Regt. in 1715.

[2] Appointed Ens. in Lord North and Grey's Regt. 25 Mar. 1706. Comn. as Capt. renewed by George I.

[3] Out of the Regt. in 1715.

[4] Promoted Bt.-Major 1 Jan. 1713. Lt.-Col. of above Regt. 18 June 1723. Serving in Ireland in 1725.

[5] Out of the Regt. in 1715. A certain "Capt. Alex. Abercrombie of Glassaugh" was M.P. for Banffshire in the reign of George I., and d. 6 Jan. 1723.

[6] Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 25 Jan. 1707. Promoted Capt. 2 Feb. 1711. Serving as Capt. in Major-Gen. Sabine's Regt. (Fl. Welsh Fusiliers) in 1728.

[7] *Geary*. Promoted Lieut. before 1715. Capt. 18 June 1723. D. on active service in the Carthagena Expedition of 1741.

[8] Promoted Capt. 12 June 1713. Serving as Capt. in Lord Molesworth's Regt. of Foot in 1728.

[9] Appointed Adjt. 24 Oct. 1708. Capt. 5 Oct. 1721. Serving in same Regt. in 1728. This officer's son and namesake recd. an Ensign's Comn. in 1709 or 1710, although only a child and incapable of serving. See "List of Minors in several Regiments" (1712) given in *Addenda*.

[10] Out of the Regt. in 1715.

[11] Placed on half-pay as Lieut. in 1713.

[12] Promoted 2nd Lieut. of Grendrs. 20 March 1710. Comn. renewed by George I. Serving as Lieut. in Col. Ligonier's Regt. of Horse in 1728. A certain "Michael Swift, Esq.," d. in 1737, and his will was proved at Dublin same year.

[13] Out of the Regt. in 1715.

[14] Do.

[15] Do.

[16] Appointed Lieut. in Col. Phil. Honywood's newly-raised Regt. of Dragoons in 1715. Capt. 23 May 1720. Serving in 1728.

[17] Out of the Regt. in 1715.

[18] Promoted Lieut. before 1715. Capt.-Lieut. 18 June 1723.

[19] Comn. renewed by George I.

[20] Placed on half-pay as Lieut. in 1713.

COLONEL PRESTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[THE CAMERONIANS.]

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
	Thos. Shaw, K.,[3] Capt.-Lieut. 1 Dec. 1708.	Alex. Burnet,[13] W. 10 Jan. 1706.
✠. Bt.-Col. Jas. Cranston, K. Lt.-Col. Comg. 24 Oct. 1705.	✠. Jno. Dalrymple, 25 Aug. 1704.	Fras. Scott,[14] 1 Dec. 1708.
✠. Jno. Blackader, Major. 24 Oct. 1705.	Robt. Preston,[4] 10 Jan. 1706.	Geo. Pringle,[15] 10 Jan. 1706.
✠. Jno. Wilson, Gr. 25 Aug. 1704.	✠. Alex. Ogilvie, 1st Lieut. 23 Apr. 1705. Jos. Laing,[5] 2nd Lieut. 23 Apr. 1705.	
✠. Bt.-Col. Alex. Livingston, 25 Aug. 1704.	✠. Bt.-Capt. George Douglas. 1 Dec. 1708.	William Douglas,[16] 1 Dec. 1708.
✠. Wm. Drummond, 15 Mar. 1693.	Robt. Pringle,[6] 1 Sept. 1707.	Jno. Colville,[17] 25 Jan. 1708.
✠. Jas. Lawson, 1 June 1704.	Wm. Grey,[7] 10 Jan. 1706.	
✠. Jas. Aikman, 7 May 1694.	Chas. Cockburn,[8] W. 1 Dec. 1708.	Jas. Gordon,[18] 25 Aug. 1704.
✠. Mat. Bernard, 1 Aug. 1706.	✠. Jas. Simpson, W. 1 June 1704.	Geo. Baylie,[19] 1 Dec. 1708.
✠. Robt. Ferguson, 1 Aug. 1706.	Fras. Graham,[9] 23 Apr. 1705.	Wm. Russell,[20] 10 Jan. 1706.
Wadham Sprague,[1] 25 Aug. 1704.	Wm. Ferguson,[10] 15 May 1705.	Jno. Blair,[21] 24 June 1708.
Wm. Elliot,[2] 10 Nov. 1704.	Robt. Barclay,[11] 24 June 1708.	Geo. Inglis, K. 1 Aug. 1706.
✠. Pat. Dickson, 1 Aug. 1706.	Wm. Dyer,[12] 10 Jan. 1706.	Wm. Elphinstone,[22] 1 Sept. 1707.

ADJT.
Hugh Sempill,[23]

QR.-MR.
✠. Tho. Drummond.

CHAPLAIN.
Saml. Halliday,[24] 1 Dec. 1703.

SURGEON.
✠. Alex. Arthur, 28 July 1706.

CADET.
Chas. Colville.[25]

[1] Appointed Lieut. in the Earl of Leven's Regt. of Foot, 1 Aug. 1693. Served at the siege of Namur. Comn. as Lieut. renewed in 1702. Serving as Capt. in the Cameronians in 1728.

[2] Untraced among several officers of this name.

[3] Bro. to Sr. Jno. Schaw, or Shaw, Bart., and the last of four brothers of this name in Marlborough's Army. George, Lieut. in the Scots Fusiliers, fell at the siege of Lille. Alexander, Capt. in the Royal Regt. of Foot, was killed in a quarrel by the Master of Sinclair, then serving as Capt.-Lieut. in the Cameronians; Hugh, Ensign in the Cameronians, was also killed by the Master of Sinclair a few days after the battle of Wynendale. The feeling against the Master of Sinclair was so strong in the Army that he was brought to a Court Martial, 17 Oct. 1708, and being found guilty of the breach of the 19th Article of War, he was sentenced to suffer death, but in consideration of the high provocation given to the prisoner by the deceased, the Court recommended the said prisoner to the Duke of Marlborough's mercy. Owing to Marlborough's clemency, the Master of Sinclair escaped with his life, but had to throw up his Comn. and retire for a season to a foreign country.

[4] Promoted Capt. before 1715. D. of wounds recd. at the battle of Preston, Lancashire, in 1715.

[5] Untraced after 1709.

[6] Serving in same Regt. in 1717.

[7] Untraced after 1709.

[8] D. from his wounds.

[9] Wounded by an explosion of gunpowder 3 June 1710 (*Records*). Promoted Capt.-Lieut. 13 Dec. 1715. Capt. 25 Dec. 1730. Serving in 1740.

[10] Promoted Capt. 13 Dec. 1715. Serving in same Regt. as Capt. in 1728.

[11] Serving in 1717.

[12] Do.

[13] Promoted Capt. 13 Dec. 1715. Serving as Capt. in the Rl. Scots Fusiliers in 1728.

[14] Serving in 1717.

[15] Out of the Regt. in 1717.

[16] Do.

[17] See his Comn. as Lieut. in same Regt. on p. 104 and note thereto. At the time of his death, in April 1741, Lord Colville was serving as Lt.-Col. of a battalion of Col. Gooch's American Regt. at the siege of Carthagena.

[18] Promoted Lieut. in 1715. Serving in 1717.

[19] Placed on half-pay in 1713. Serving in same Regt. in 1717.

[20] Serving in 1717.

[21] Promoted Lieut. 24 Aug. 1711. See p. 104, note 6, in which his Comn. as Capt. is given as "17 June 1781" instead of 17 June 1731.

[22] Comn. as Lieut. renewed by George I. in June 1715.

[23] Succeeded his bro. as 11th Baron Sempill in 1716. See biog. notice on p. 104 note 1.

[24] Untraced after 1715, in which year his Comn. was renewed by George I.

[25] See his Comn. as Ensign on p. 104 and note thereto. His war services are given as follows in Douglas's *Peerage of Scotland*: "Served as a Cadet with the 26th Regt. of Foot at Malplaquet. Wounded at the attack on the Rebels at Preston in 1715. Served at Gibraltar during the siege of 1727. Wounded at Dettingen as Major of the 21st Fusiliers, and his horse shot under him. Commanded the 21st at the battle of Fontenoy, where he had three fingers of his left hand cut off and was wounded in his foot. Was at Ostend when besieged by the French in 1745. Commanded his Regt. at Culloden in 1746, and at Laffelt in 1747. Lieut.-Gen. in 1770. D. at Edinburgh 29 Aug. 1775, aged 85."

LIEUT.-GENERAL MEREDYTH'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[37TH REGT. OF FOOT.]

CAPTAINS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
———	Wm. Smithwick,[5] Capt.-Lieut. 6 Nov. 1708.	Tho. Jones, K. 11 Mar. 1708.
Bt.-Col. Wm. Windress,[1] Lt.-Col. Comg. 9 Mar. 1705.	Mat. Browne,[6] 25 Mar. 1707.	Ric. Edwards,[12] 25 June 1705.
✠. Phil. Fletcher, Major. 6 Nov. 1708.	✠. Paul Wood. 22 July 1706.	Conway Mace,[13] 13 Feb. 1702.
✠. Ric. Carthy,	✠. Tho. Jones, 1 Mar. 1704.	Nich. Langham,[14] 29 June 1708.
✠. Phil. Finney.	✠. Jas. Ogilvy, 25 June 1706.	Thos. Timpson,[22] 1 July 1709.
✠. Jas. Butler, 1 Mar. 1704.	✠. Adam Loftus, 11 Mar. 1708.	Jno. Cotton,[15] 24 June 1706.
✠. Toby Cramer, Gr. 25 Mar. 1705.	✠. Chas. Stedman, 1st Lt. 25 June 1704. Jno. Chilcott,[7] 2nd Lt. 25 June 1705.	
Wm. Graves,[2] 25 Mar. 1705.	Laurence Armstrong,[8] 25 June 1705.	Jno. Halford,[16] 1 Mar. 1704.
✠. Ralph Walsh, 25 Mar. 1707.	John Nangle,[9] 25 Mar. 1707.	Ben. Jones,[17] 12 May 1706.
Henry Redknap,[3] 25 Nov. 1708.	Nicholas Bissell[10] (or Bisset), 25 Mar. 1703.	Ric. Pierson,[18] 25 June 1705.
Robt. Barton,[4] 24 June 1706.	✠. Jas. Kent, 29 June 1708.	Walter Jones,[19] 25 June 1705.
✠. Henry Byron, 6 Nov. 1708.	Adam Williamson,[11] 12 May 1707.	Wm. Orlebar,[20] 25 Mar. 1707.

ADJT.

✠. Henry Byron, 11 Mar. 1708.

QR.-MR.

✠. Paul Wood.

CHAPLAIN.

Geo. Smith.[21]

SURGEON.

✠. Adam Williamson.

[1] Appointed Ens. in the Coldstream Guards 1 Jan. 1692. Lieut. and Capt. 2 Nov. 1702. Lieut.-Col. of Meredyth's Regt. 9 Mar. 1705. Bt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1707. Col. of last-named Regt. 1 May 1710. D. in 1715.

[2] Appointed Lieut. in Visct. Charlemont's Regt. of Foot in Ireland 28 June 1701. Comn. as Capt. renewed in 1715. "A gentleman of good fortune in Berkshire" (*War Office MS.*).

[3] Comn. renewed in 1715.

[4] Served previously in Sr. Ric. Temple's Regt. of Foot, and was appointed Capt. in Meredyth's Regt. by the Duke of Marlborough. Believed to be identical with the Lt.-Col. Barton of Col. Kane's Regt. of Foot, drowned in the River St. Lawrence 22 Aug. 1711.

[5] Untraced after 1709.

[6] Served previously as Adjt. to above Regt. Drowned in the River St. Lawrence in 1711.

[7] Comn. as Lieut. renewed in 1715.

[8] Is said to have entered the Army in 1699. Capt. in above Regt. before 1711, in which year he was shipwrecked with his Regt. in the St. Lawrence with the disastrous Quebec Expedition of that year. Appointed Capt. in Col. Philipps's newly-raised Regt. of Foot (40th Foot) in 1717. Promoted Lt.-Col. of said Regt. 1 Dec. 1720. Lt.-Govr. of Nova Scotia in 1725. Lt.-Col. Comg. his Regt. in 1731. Committed suicide in a fit of temporary insanity 7 Dec. 1739.

[9] Comn. renewed in 1715. A certain Jno. Nangle was appointed Lieut. to the 2nd Tp. of Horse Grendr. Guards in 1724.

[10] Appointed Ens. in above Regt. in 1702. Drowned in the River St. Lawrence in 1711 when serving as Capt.-Lieut.

[11] Placed on half-pay as Capt. in Major-Genl. Primrose's Regt. of Foot in 1713. See Vol. V., p. 242, note 25.

[12] Untraced after 1709.

[13] Placed on half-pay as Lieut. in Maj.-Gen. Richard Gorges's Regt. of Foot in 1713. Appointed Lieut. in Col. Wm. Egerton's Regt. of Foot 4 May 1728.

[14] Drowned in the River St. Lawrence in 1711.

[15] Untraced.

[16] Do.

[17] Appointed Capt. in the Regt. of Foot, now known as the 20th Foot, before 1715.

[18] Called "Richard Parsons" in *MS. Army List* for 1715, in which year he was serving as Lieut. in above Regt.

[19] Comn. as Lieut. renewed in 1715. Called "Walter Jones Greenwood" in 1715 *Army List*.

[20] Younger bro. to Richard Orlebar of Hinwick House, Bedfordshire. Accompanied his Regt. on the Quebec Expedition in 1711 and d. at Boston, Massachusetts, the same year.

[21] Comn. renewed 1 June 1715.

[22] This Comn. is taken from the List of 37th Foot in *Army List* for 1740. Doubtless was son of Capt. Tho. Timpson of same Regt., who lost a leg at Blenheim (see Vol. V., Part. II., p. 70, note 11). Promoted Capt. 7 Dec. 1734. Serving in 1740.

SIR RICHARD TEMPLE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[*Disbanded in* 1713.]

CAPTS.

Major-General Sr. Richard Temple, Bart., Col.
12 Feb. 1702.

Bt.-Col. Wm. Newton,[1] Lt.-Col. Comg.
25 Aug. 1704.

Tho. Weld,[2] Major.
5 July 1708.

Chas. Dereham,[3]
24 Dec. 1694.

Heneage Twysden, K.,
1 July 1707.

Pennington Mingay,[4] Gr.
25 Mar. 1709.

Edwd. Richbell,[5]
24 Mar. 1709.

Bt.-Major Jno. Louis de la Bené,[6]
1 Oct. 1693.

Peter Regnaud,[7]
2 July 1707.

Ric. Roberts,
1 Apr. 1706.

Edwd. Wolfe.[8]

Peter Floyer,[9]
1 Jan. 1708.

Saml. Speed,[10]
1 Jan. 1707.

LIEUTS.

Jno. Forster,[11] Capt.-Lieut.

Nichs. Masterson,[12]
24 Apr. 1706.

Robt. Strangeways,[13]
26 June 1697.

Alex. Knapton,[14]
2 July 1707.

Jos. Bentham,[15]
24 Apr. 1706.

Alex. Hawkins,[16] 1st Lieut.(?)
1 Jan. 1707.

Jno. Churchill,[17] 2nd Lieut.(?)
1 Apr. 1709.

John Curfie,[18]
29 Feb. 1705.

Edwd. Andrews,[19]

Michael Moore,[20]
1 Jan. 1707.

Tho. Temple,[21]
24 Apr. 1706.

Tho. Aspin,[22] K.,
25 Mar. 1709.

Tho. Forster,[23]
Do.

Cuthbert Smith,[24]
Do.

ENSIGNS.

Brett Norton,[25]
1 Feb. 1707.

Tho. Carfrae,[26]
25 Mar. 1709.

Wm. Soan, K.,
24 Mar. 1709.

Philip Lywood,[27]
1 Apr. 1708.

Tho. Heardson,[28]
1 Apr. 1708.

Wm. Higginson,[29]
20 June 1709.

Joseph Soden,[30]
1 Feb. 1707.

Chas. Knipe,[31]
24 Apr. 1706.

Simon Loftus,[32]
25 Mar. 1709.

Jno. Rushton,[33]
1 Apr. 1708.

Jno. Bennet,[34]
1 Feb. 1707.

ADJT.

Michael Moore,[20]
1 Apr. 1708.

QR.-MR.

Jas. Mellifont,[35]
1 Apr. 1704.

CHAPLAIN.

Henry Smith,[36]
1 Feb. 1706.

SURGEON.

Tho. Carfrae.[37]

[1] Appointed Lieut. and Capt. in the 1st Foot Guards 9 Nov. 1692. Wounded at the siege of Namur in 1695. Major of Sr. Ric. Temple's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 13 Feb. 1702. Lt.-Col. 25 Aug. 1704. Bt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1707. Col. of last named Regt. 24 Apr. 1710. Col. of a newly-raised Regt. of Dragoons 22 July 1715. Transferred to the Colonelcy of the Regt. now known as the 39th Foot 28 Sept. 1722. Brigdr.-Gen. 4 Nov. 1727. D. 10 Nov. 1730.

[2] A certain Thos. Weld served as Capt. in Col. Wm. Beveridge's Regt. of Foot in the early part of the reign of Wm. III. Promoted Lt.-Col. of Temple's late Regt. 24 Apr. 1710. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Appointed Lt.-Col. of Col. Tho. Stanwix's Regt. of Foot in 1715. Serving in 1717.

[3] Appointed Capt. in Col. Edwd. Dutton Colt's Regt. of Foot in the West Indies 24 Dec. 1694. Capt. in Col. E. Dutton Colt's Regt. of Marines 19 July 1698. Capt. in Sr. Ric. Temple's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Untraced after 1709.

[4] Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. 24 Apr. 1706. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[5] Placed on half-pay in 1713. Major of the Regt. now known as the 37th Foot 8 June 1720. Lt.-Col. of do. 18 May 1722. Col. of the 62nd Foot 27 Mar. 1742. Col. of the 17th Foot 14 Mar. 1752. Major-Gen. 25 Mar. 1754. Served as a Brigdr.-Gen. in the Port L'Orient Expedition in 1746. D. in 1757.

[6] Appointed Capt. in the Earl of Argyll's Regt. of Foot 6 Apr. 1694. Bt.-Major 1 July 1706. Bt.-Lt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1712. Untraced after 1712.

[7] Appointed Ens. in Col. Edwd. Dutton Colt's Regt. of Foot in the West Indies 24 Dec. 1694. Lieut. 1 Mar. 1696. 1st Lieut. in Col. E. Dutton Colt's Regt. of Marines 19 July 1698. Lieut. in Sr. Ric. Temple's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Untraced after 1709.

[8] Father of Major-Gen. Wolfe. Was appointed Ens. in Visct. Shannon's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Major of Col. Wm. Newton's (late Temple's) Regt. of Foot 24 Apr. 1710. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Capt. and Lt.-Col. in 3rd Foot Guards 10 July 1717. Col. of the 1st Marine Regt. 17 Nov. 1739. Served at Carthagena in 1741. Major-Gen. 27 May 1745. Transferred to the Colonelcy of the King's Regt. of Foot 25 Apr. 1745. Lt.-Gen. 20 Sept. 1747. D. 27 Mar. 1759

[9] Probably son of Sr. Peter Floyer, Sheriff of London in 1701. Out of above Regt. before 1713.

[10] Appointed Capt. in Col. Wm. Newton's newly-raised Regt. of Dragoons in July 1715. Major of do. 25 Mar. 1718. Serving with same rank in 1728.

[11] A certain Jno. Forster was appointed Capt. in Major-Gen. Maccartney's Regt. of Foot in 1710.

[12] Placed on half-pay as Capt. in 1713.

[13] Placed on half-pay as Capt.-Lieut. in 1713.

[14] Appointed Lieut. in Col. Wm. Molesworth's Regt. of Dragoons in July 1715.

[15] Serving as Lieut. in the Royal Scots Fusiliers in 1728.

[16] Out of the Regt. in 1713.

[17] Appointed Capt.-Lieut. of Col. Ric. Lucas's Regt. of Foot in July 1715. On half-pay in 1722.

[18] Appointed Cornet to the Colonel's Tp. in Sr. Ric. Temple's Regt. of Dragoons 2 Jan. 1712. Serving in 1717.

[19] Out of the Regt. in 1713.

[20] Appointed Adjt. 1 Apr. 1706. On half-pay as Capt. in 1713.

[21] Out of the Regt. in 1713.

[22] Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 1 Apr. 1708.

[23] Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 24 Apr. 1706. Out of the Regt. in 1713.

[24] Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 2 July 1707. Lieut. in Brigdr.-Gen. Dormer's Regt. of Dragoons in July 1715. Major of Col. Clement Nevill's Dragoons before 1728. A certain "Cuthbert Smith, Esq.," of Sligo d. in 1742.

[25] Promoted Lieut. 10 Apr. 1710. Appointed Cornet in Brigdr.-Gen. Phineas Bowles's newly-raised Regt. of Dragoons in July 1715. Serving as Lieut. in same Regt. in 1728.

[26] Appointed Lieut. in Col. Wm. Newton's newly-raised Regt. of Dragoons in July 1715. Capt.-Lieut. before 1717. On the *Half-Pay List* in 1722.

[27] Placed on half-pay as Lieut. in 1713.

[28] Out of the Regt. in 1713.

[29] Promoted Lieut. in Sept. 1710. Son of Capt. Wm. Higginson of same Regt. who was killed at the siege of Lille in 1708. Appointed Lieut. in Col. Wm. Newton's newly-raised Regt. of Dragoons in July 1715. Serving as Lieut. in Lt.-Gen. Evans's Dragoons in 1728. Capt. in last-named Regt. 13 Aug. 1739. Serving in 1740.

[30] Appointed Qr.-Mr. to Col. Edm. Fielding's Regt. of Foot before 1713. Placed on half-pay in 1713. On the *Half-Pay List* in 1740.

[31] Out of the Regt. in 1713.

[32] Placed on half-pay as Lieut. in 1713. Appointed Capt. in Col. Hy. Harrison's Regt. of Foot 3 June 1721. Major of said Regt. 10 Dec. 1739. Lt.-Col. of do. 15 June 1741. Out of the Army in June 1745.

[33] Placed on half-pay as Lieut. in 1713. Appointed Lieut. in Col. Jas. Tyrrell's newly-raised Regt. of Dragoons in July 1715.

[34] Out of the Regt. in 1713.

[35] Do.

[36] Do.

[37] Do.

THE EARL OF ORRERY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[*Disbanded in* 1713.]

CAPTAINS.

Brigdr.-General the Earl of Orrery, Col. 24 Feb. 1707.

Bt.-Col. Jno. Corbet,[1] Lt.-Col. Comg. 12 Feb. 1702.

Bt.-Lt.-Col. Multon Lambarde,[2] Major. 24 June 1707.

George Wingfield,[3] 3 Nov. 1705.

Wm. Cecil,[4] 22 Aug. 1707.

Jno. Platt,[5] Gr.

Jno. Darby.[6] 1 Jan. 1708.

Philip Dymond.[7]

Chas. Stephens,[8] 24 Feb. 1706.

Jno. Philip Goodwyn.[9]

29. *Ric. King*, 25 Mar. 1705.

Tho. Birch.[10]

Gerard Devine, K. 1 Aug. 1705.

LIEUTS.

Fras. Browne,[11] Capt. Lieut.

Henry Gill,[12] 24 Apr. 1706.

Tho. Norton, K. 28 Feb. 1709.

Tho. Chetwood.[13]

George Massey,[14] 20 Feb. 1707.

Wm. Gargrave, K., 1st Lt.
Jno. Platt,[15] Junr., 2nd Lt.

Robt. Jordan,[16] 23 Dec. 1708.

Walter Wolfe,[17] 1 Jan. 1708.

Jacob Baynes,[18] 12 Aug. 1707.

Amateur Bouchereau,[19] 24 Apr. 1706.

Chris. Wade,[20] 5 Apr. 1704.

———

Ric. Davis,[21] 24 Apr. 1706.

ENSIGNS.

Robt. Sambee,[22] 20 Dec. 1707.

Lodowick Peterson,[23] 23 Dec. 1708.

Tho. Syms,[24] 5 Dec. 1707.

Wm. Worlock,[25] 1 Mar. 1709.

Tho. Quin,[26] 26 Apr. 1707.

Walter Hastings.[27]

Walter Bagnold,[28] 1 Dec. 1707.

Robt. Boyle,[29] 28 Mar. 1709.

Robt. Paynter,[30] 23 Dec. 1708.

Jno. Lewis,[31] 25 Mar. 1705.

Robt. Hanlhead[32] (*sic*) 25 Mar. 1705.

ADJT.

Wm. Gargrave, K.

QR.-MR.

Jno. Bishop, K., 24 Dec. 1705.

CHAPLAIN.

Wm. Wharton,[33] 25 Mar. 1705.

SURGEON.

Jas. Macartney,[34] 3 May 1707.

[1] Appointed Major of Col. Edwd. Leigh's Regt. of Dragoons 16 Feb. 1694. Bt. Col. 1 Jan. 1706. Brigdr.-Gen. 12 Feb. 1711. Col. of above Regt. 16 Oct. 1713. D. in Sept. 1717.

[2] Appears to have been younger son of Wm. Lambarde of Sevenoaks. Appointed Capt. in the Earl of Huntingdon's Regt. of Foot 15 May 1702. Placed on half-pay in 1713. D. in 1758.

[3] Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. 10 Mar. 1702. This officer came over with the Prince of Orange in 1688 and was placed on the *Irish Half-Pay List* after the Peace of Ryswick. Was an applicant for the vacant governorship of Monserrat in 1697 (Petition in *Board of Trade Papers*). Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[4] See biog. notice in Vol. V., p. 264, note 8.

[5] Probably identical with the Jno. Platt who was appointed Capt.-Lieut. of Col. Jno. Gibson's Regt. of Foot 12 Mar. 1702. Bt.-Major 1 Jan. 1712. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[6] Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. 1 Mar. 1705. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Subsequently entered the 3rd Foot Guards and attained the rank of Capt. and Bt.-Col. 23 Nov. 1723. Serving in 1728.

[7] Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[8] Appointed 1st Lieut. in Col. Tho. Brudenell's Regt. of Marines 19 Aug. 1698. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[9] Appointed Capt. in Col. Robt. Goodwyn's Regt. of Foot in the West Indies 15 Sept. 1693. Capt. in Col. Edwd. Dutton Colt's Regt. of Marines 19 Aug. 1698. Major of Major-Gen. Chas. Sybourg's Regt. of Foot 24 Apr. 1712. Bt.-Lt. Col. 1 June 1712. Placed on half-pay in 1713. D. in London in 1735.

[10] Appointed Lieut. in Sr. R. Atkins's Regt. of Foot 23 Apr. 1694. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[11] Had served in the late reign as Lieut. in Col. Edwd. Leigh's Regt. of Dragoons. Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. 10 Mar. 1702. Placed on half-pay as Capt. in 1713.

[12] Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[13] Had served in the late reign as Cornet in Col. Edwd. Leigh's Regt. of Dragoons. Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 10 Mar. 1702. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[14] Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[15] Do.

[16] A certain Robt. Jordan's will was proved at Dublin in 1713.

[17] Uncle to Major-Gen. Jas. Wolfe. Appointed Ens. 1 Mar. 1704. Promoted Capt. in Brigdr.-Gen. Hen. Morryson's Regt. of Foot 16 Feb. 1716. Comn. renewed by George II. in 1727. Major 1 Apr. 1742. D. in 1771.

[18] Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[19] Called "Borough" in the *MS. Army List* for 1730 in which year he was serving as Capt. in the 24th Foot. Out of said Regt. before 1740.

[20] Placed on half-pay in 1713. Appointed Ens. in Col. Jno. Pocock's Regt. of Foot in 1715.

[21] Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 10 Mar. 1702. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[22] Promoted Lieut. 31 Mar. 1710. The will of "Robt. Sambee, Esq., of the parish of St. Martin's in the Fields, London," was proved in 1736.

[23] Appointed Lieut. in Col. Ric. Lucas's newly-raised Regt. of Foot in 1715. Capt.-Lieut. of the Earl of Harrington's Regt. of Dragoons 24 June 1724. Capt. 1 July 1734. Attained the rank of Lt.-Col. of the 13th Dragoons 26 Feb. 1746, and retired in Sept. 1747.

[24] Placed on half-pay as Capt. in 1713.

[25–28] Untraced after 1709.

[29] Placed on half-pay in 1713. Appointed Capt.-Lieut. of Col. Wynyard's newly-raised Regt. of Marines 20 Nov. 1739. Serving in 1740. Believed to have lost his life during the siege of Carthagena in 1741.

[30–34] Untraced after 1709.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL WM. EVANS'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[*Disbanded in* 1713.]

CAPTAINS.

Brigd.-General Wm. Evans, Col. 10 Apr. 1703.
Jas. Foulkes,[1] Lt.-Col. Comg. 1 Feb. 1705.
Lachlan McLean,[2] Major. 24 Apr. 1706.
Sr. George Piers, Bt.,[3] 25 Mar. 1705,
Shelton Suckling,[4] 24 Apr. 1706.
———
———
Gr.
Wm. Taylor,[5] 10 Apr. 1703.
Tho. Leigh,[6] 20 Nov. 1708.
George Groves,[7] 10 Apr. 1703.
Saml. Forster,[8] 31 July 1704.
Ric. Jeffreys,[9] 10 Apr. 1703.

LIEUTS.

Jno. Dalmas,[10] Capt.-Lieut., 20 Nov. 1708.
Henry Cropp,[11] 10 Apr. 1703.
Ezekiel Jeffreys,[12] 1 Apr. 1709.
Jno. Goodwin,[13] 20 Nov. 1708.
Nichlas. Forster,[14] 10 Apr. 1703.
Ric. Pollard,[15] 20 Nov. 1708.
Ant. St. Leger,[16] 1st Lt., 24 Apr. 1708.
Wm. Laws,[17] 2nd Lt., 10 Apr. 1703.
Foulke Cheshire,[18] 10 Apr. 1703.
Tho. Newman,[19] 24 Apr. 1708.
Wm. Herlackenden,[20] 21 May 1707.
And. Johnson,[21] 10 Apr. 1703.
Jno. Johnson,[22] 1 Apr. 1709.

ENSIGNS.

Jno. Stourbridge,[23] 24 Apr. 1708.
George Malcolm,[24] 24 Feb. 1709.
Wm. Evans,[25] 20 Nov. 1708.
Pat. Drew,[26] 10 Apr. 1703.
Tho. Read,[27] 24 Apr. 1708.
Fred. Sibourg,[28] 25 Aug. 1704.
Ric. Hartshorne,[29] 20 Nov. 1708.
Jas. Powell,[30] 21 May 1707.
Ric. Manlove,[31] 24 Apr. 1708.
Saml. Harrington,[32] 1 Apr. 1709.
Wm. Fane,[33] 1 Mar. 1707.

ADJT.

Wm. Herlackenden,[20] 10 Nov. 1708.

QR.-MR.

Ric. Beck,[34] 14 Oct. 1703.

CHAPLAIN.

Tho. Haslewood,[35] 17 Aug. 1708.

SURGEON.

George Malcolm,[36] 25 Mar. 1705.

[1] Appointed Capt. in above Regt. 10 Apr. 1703. Bt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1712. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[2] Bt.-Lt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1712. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[3] Grandson of Sr. Tho. Piers, Bt., of Stonepit, Kent. D. in 1720.

[4] Appointed Cornet in Princess Anne of Denmark's Regt. of Dragoons 1 Aug. 1695. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Drawing half pay in 1740.

[5] See notice of this officer's services in Vol. V., p. 174, note 11.

[6] Appointed Capt.-Lieut. of above Regt. 10 Apr. 1703. Out of Evans's Regt. in 1713.

[7] Appointed Ens. in Col. Edwd. Fitzpatrick's Regt. of Foot 21 May 1692. 2nd Lieut. to the Grendr. Cy. in the Rl. Fusiliers 25 Aug. 1693. Capt. in Col. Wm. Evans's newly-raised Regt. as above. Col. of a Regt. (now 19th Foot) 5 Aug. 1715. D. 13 Oct. 1729 from the effects of a fall from his horse.

[8] Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Hen. Mordaunt's Regt. of Marines 19 Aug. 1698. Bt.-Major 1 Jan. 1712. A certain Samuel Forster was appointed Lieut. and Capt. in the 1st Foot Guards 23 Dec. 1713.

[9] Served previously as Lieut. in Col. Dan. Harvey's Regt. of Horse, and was placed on half-pay in 1697. Untraced after 1709.

[10] Appointed 1st Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. in above Regt. 10 Apr. 1703. Placed on half-pay as Capt. in 1713. Drawing half-pay in 1722.

[11] Placed on half-pay as Capt. in 1713.

[12] Appointed Lieut. in Col. Dubourgay's Regt. of Foot in 1715. Serving in 1717.

[13] Appointed Ens. 15 Apr. 1704. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Drawing half-pay in 1722.

[14] Placed on half-pay as Capt.-Lieut. in 1713.

[15] Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 24 May 1706. Placed on half-pay as Lieut. in 1713.

[16] Untraced after 1709.

[17] Do.

[18] Do.

[19] Do.

[20] Appointed Adjt. to above Regt. 10 Nov. 1708. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Drawing half-pay as Lieut. in 1722.

[21] Placed on half-pay as Capt. in 1713. Called "Johnston" in *Half-Pay List*, 1714.

[22] Placed on half-pay as Lieut. in 1713.

[23] Placed on half-pay as Lieut. in 1713. Appointed Lieut. in Col. Molesworth's newly-raised Regt. of Dragoons 22 July 1715.

[24] Appointed Lieut. in Col. Ric. Molesworth's Regt. of Dragoons in 1715. Serving in 1717.

[25] Untraced after 1709.

[26] Do.

[27] Do.

[28] Do.

[29] Promoted Capt. in Dec. 1712. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Appointed Capt. in Major-Gen. Wm. Evans's Regt. of Dragoons 5 May, 1720. Major 13 Aug. 1739. D. in 1742.

[30] Untraced after 1709.

[31] Appointed Capt. in Col. Breton's Regt. of Foot 10 Feb. 1710. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[32] Untraced after 1709.

[33] Do.

[34] Placed on half-pay as Lieut. in 1713.

[35] Do.

[36] Left the Regt. 23 Apr. 1713.

SIR THOMAS PRENDERGAST'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[*Disbanded in* 1713.]

CAPTAINS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Sir Tho. Prendergast,[1] Bt., K. Col. 24 Feb. 1707.	Jno. Boycott,[12] Capt.-Lieut.	Bernard O'Neale.[26]
Gilbert Symonds,[2] Lt.-Col. 24 Feb. 1707.	Jno. Lyndsay,[13] 1 Jan. 1708.	———
Fras. Savage,[3] Major.	Wm. Gibbons.[14]	Ant. Lepée,[27] 1 Jan. 1708.
Peter Warburton,[4] 1 Mar. 1704.	Jno. Norburn.[15]	———
Jeffrey Gibbons,[5] W. 1 Mar. 1704.	Chas. Tancred,[16] 1 Jan. 1708.	———
Jno. Bridger,[6] 1 Mar. 1704.	Peter Eastwood.[17]	Henry Frere,[28] 1 Jan. 1708.
Sr. Dennis Hampson,[7] Bt., 25 Mar. 1705.	George Shorter,[18] 25 Mar. 1705.	Fras. Vissouse.[29]
Henry Selby,[8] 1 July 1707.	Nath. Ridgeley.[19]	Nathl. Symonds.[30]
Wm. Fixhall,[9] Gr. 1 Jan. 1708.	Ric. Bettsworth,[20] 1st Lt. 10 Apr. 1705.	
———	Jno. Petty,[21] 2nd Lt.	
Jeffrey Prendergast,[10] —— 1706.	Tho. Church,[22]	Peter Guile.[31]
Tobias Norris,[11]	Philip Twysden,[23] 1 Mar. 1704.	Peter Dufflo.[32]
———	Jno. Lovedon,[24] 15 Mar. 1707.	Jno. Clarke.[33]
Tho. Lascelles.	Ric. Harris.[25]	Jno. Whitehall,[34] 1 Mar. 1704.

ADJT.

Jno. Lyndsay,[13] 1 Mar. 1704.

QR.-MR.

Peter Dufflo,[32] 17 Mar. 1707.

CHAPLAIN.

Jas. Auchmuty.[35]

SURGEON.

Jas. Bayly,[36] 1 Mar. 1704.

[1] Second son of Thos. Prendergast of Newcastle, Co. Tipperary. Was created a Bart. by Wm. III. for discovering a plot against the King's life, in 1696, and received the grant of the estate of Gort. A curious story has been handed down by Boswell in his *Life of Dr. Johnson* in connection with Prendergast's death at Malplaquet:—

"General Oglethorpe told us that Prendergast, an officer of the Duke of Marlborough's Army, had mentioned to many of his friends that he should die on a particular day; that upon that day

a battle took place with the French; that after it was over and Prendergast still alive, his brother officers, while they were yet in the field, jestingly asked him, 'Where was his prophecy now?' Prendergast gravely answered, 'I shall die notwithstanding what you see.' Soon afterwards there came a shot from a French battery, to which orders for a cessation of arms had not yet reached, and he was killed on the spot. Colonel Cecil, who took possession of his effects, found in his pocket-book the following solemn entry:—[*here the date*] 'Dreamt [*or was told by an apparition*] Sir John Friend meets me' [*here the very day on which he was killed was mentioned*].

"Prendergast had been connected with Sir John Friend, who had been executed for high treason. General Oglethorpe said he was with Colonel Cecil when Pope came and inquired into the truth of this story, which made a great noise at the time and was then confirmed by the Colonel" (Vol. III., Chap. VIII., p. 220, 12mo., 1835).

Sir T. Prendergast's son, a child, was appointed an Ensign in his late father's Regt. a few weeks after the battle of Malplaquet.

[2] Appointed Ens. in the Duke of York's Maritime Regt. 13 Apr. 1678. Lieut. 1 May 1686. Capt. in the 1st Marine Regt. 17 Nov. 1692. Capt. in Col. Tho. Brudenell's Regt. 19 Aug. 1698. Sold his Comn. about July 1710.

[3] Appointed Ens. in Sr. Bevil Granville's Regt. of Foot 22 Mar. 1694. Lieut. 2 May 1696. Lieut. in Maj.-Gen. Tho. Erle's Regt. of Foot 21 Jan. 1703. Capt. before 1706. Out of the Army in 1713.

[4] Third son of Sr. Peter Warburton, Bt., of Arley, Co. Chester. Services untraced after 1709.

[5] Lost a leg at Malplaquet (*S.P.D. Queen Anne*, Bundle 22, No. 141). Promoted Major of above Regt. 6 Dec. 1711. Placed on half-pay as Major in 1713. Appointed Capt. and Lt.-Col. in the Coldstream Guards 20 Mar. 1714. Out of last-named Regt. in Dec. 1714.

[6] Promoted Major before 1711. Probably father of Ensign Ric. Bridger of same Regt., who was "a child" in 1709.

[7] Appointed Capt. in Col. Nich. Lepell's Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1705. Eldest son of Sr. Tho. Hampson, Bt., of Co. Kent. D.s.p. in 1719.

[8] Appointed 2nd Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. in above Regt. 6 Sept. 1707. Untraced after 1709.

[9] Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. before 1706. Bt.-Major 1 Jan. 1712. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Drawing half-pay in 1740.

[10] Elder bro. to Col. Sr. Tho. Prendergast, Bt. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Appointed Capt. in Sr. Jas. Wood's Regt. of Foot in 1717. Placed on half-pay in 1728. Drawing half-pay in 1740. D. in 1747.

[11] Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[12] Served as Qr.-Mr. to Col. Geo. Villiers's Regt. of Foot prior to 1697. Appointed Lieut. in above Regt. 1 Mar. 1704. Placed on half-pay as Capt. in 1713. Living in 1722.

[13] Appointed Adjt. to above Regt. 1 Mar. 1704. Capt. 6 Dec. 1711. Out of the Regt. in 1713.

[14] Drowned in the River St. Lawrence 22 Aug. 1711.

[15] Out of the Regt. in 1713.

[16] Called "Wm. Tancred" in his Comn. in M.E.B. 6. Out of the Regt. in 1713.

[17] Out of the Regt. in 1713.

[18] Appointed Lieut. in Col. Nich. Lepell's Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1705. Out of the Army in 1713.

[19] Placed on half-pay as Capt. in 1713. On the *Half-Pay List* in 1722.

[20] Placed on half-pay as Lieut. in 1713.

[21] Do.

[22] Appointed Ens. in above Regt. 1 Jan. 1708. Capt.-Lieut. 6 Dec. 1711. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Drawing half-pay in 1740.

[23] Drowned in the River St. Lawrence 22 Aug. 1711.

[24] Appointed Ens. in Col. Nich. Lepell's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1705. Placed on half-pay as Capt. in 1713. Drawing half-pay in 1740.

[25] Out of the Regt. in 1713.

[26] Drowned in the River St. Lawrence 22 Aug. 1711.

[27] Do.

[28] Do.

[29] Promoted Capt. before 7 Dec. 1711. Placed on half-pay 1713. Retired in 1739.

[30] Out of the Regt. in 1713.

[31] Placed on half-pay in 1713. Appointed Lieut. in the Earl of Harrington's Regt. of Dragoons 6 Nov. 1720.

[32] Appointed Qr.-Mr. 17 Mar. 1707. Out of the Regt. in 1713.

[33] Placed on half-pay as Lieut. in 1713. Drawing half-pay in 1757.

[34] Out of the Regt. in 1713.

[35] Placed on half-pay in 1713.

[36] Out of the Regt. in 1713.

LIST OF THE OFFICERS OF HER MAJESTY'S FORCES KILLED AT THE BATTLE OF TANIERES* [MALPLAQUET].

GUARDS.

Colonel Rivet.
Lieut.-Colonel Arundel.
" " Bethel.
Captain Phillips.
" Gould.

ORKNEY, FIRST BATT.

Lieut. Higley.

ARGYLL.

Captain Eaton.
" Scott.
" Smith.
" Melville.
Lieut. Price.
" Ledman.

WEBB.

Lieut.-Colonel Ramsey.

HOWE.

Major Leslie.

LALO.

Brigadier Lalo.
Major Row.
Captain Fairly.
" Monroe.
" Wemyss.
Lieut. Ross.

SABINE.

Lieut. Fullerton.
" Barkley (*sic*).
" Parker.

TEMPLE.

Captain Twisden.
Lieut. Aspin.
" Soan.

PRESTON.

Colonel Cranston.
Capt.-Lieut. Shaw.
Lieut. Cockburn.
Ens. Inglis.

ORRERY.

Captain Devine.
Lieut. Gargrave.
" Norton.
Quarter-Master Bishop.

MEREDYTH.

Ensign Jones.

PRENDERGAST.

Sir Thos. Prendergast.

LUMLEY'S HORSE.

Lieut. Stirrop.

* *London Gazette*, No. 4595.

PART III.

THE ALMANZA CASUALTY ROLL.

1707.

EDITOR'S PREFACE.

ADD. MS. 22,264 (fo. 42 *et. seq.*) at the British Museum contains a valuable List endorsed :—" Liste des Officiers Anglois tués et faits prisonniers à la Batt. d'Almanza." The spelling of the surnames in this List is so peculiarly bad, that it is not improbable the MS. in question was prepared by a foreigner not well versed in the orthography of British proper names. To remedy this defect the Editor has given, in many instances, a correct reading of the surnames, and added the Christian names so far as he can trace them. Most of the names in the "Almanza Roll" have been previously annotated in *English Army Lists and Commission Registers*. It only remains, therefore, for the Editor to distinguish the Regiments which still exist in the British Army, and which are in the "Roll" itself only designated by the names of their respective Colonels.

C. D.

THE ALMANZA CASUALTY ROLL.

A LIST OF THE ENGLISH HORSE AND DRAGOONS THAT WERE TAKEN OR KILLED AT THE BATTLE OF ALMANZA.

MAJOR-GENERAL HARVEY'S [REGT. OF HORSE].*

PRISONERS.

Cornet Joseph Boughton, W.
Qr.-Mr. — Souden, W.

KILLED.

Col. Edward Roper.
Capt. Jno. Nicholson.
Lieut. Benjamin Bridger.

* The present 2nd Dragoon Guards.

BRIGADIER CARPENTER'S [REGT. OF DRAGOONS].*

KILLED.

Col. Harry Lawrence.
Capt. Wm. Smith.
Cornet Peter Petty.

* The present 3rd Hussars.

LORD ESSEX'S [REGT. OF DRAGOONS].*

KILLED.

Col. Chas. Dormer.
Cornet John Owen.

* The present 4th Hussars.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL KILLIGREW'S [REGT. OF DRAGOONS].*

KILLED.

Brigadier Robert Killigrew.
Lieut. Warren Baxter.

* The present 8th Hussars.

COLONEL PEARCE'S [REGT. OF DRAGOONS].*

PRISONERS.

Lieut. — Fitzgerard, W.
Cornet — Barry.

KILLED.

Lt.-Col. David de Loches.
Cornet — Holmes.
„ — Candy.
Qr.-Mr. — Sturgess.

* Disbanded in Ireland after the Peace of Utrecht.

LORD PETERBOROUGH'S [REGT. OF DRAGOONS].*

KILLED.

Lt.-Col. Chas. Green.
Capt. — Humphrys.
„ — Cudderoy (*sic*).
Lieut. — Cleland,
Adjt. — Doddington.
Qr.-Mr. — Graby.

* Disbanded in England after the Peace of Utrecht.

LISTE DES OFFICIERS ANGLOIS TUÉS ET FAITS PRISONNIERS À LA BAT[AILLE] D'ALMANZA.

REGTS. OF [FOOT] GUARDS.*

PRISONERS.

Major-General John Shrimpton.
Lt.-Col. Cornelius Swann.
„ Francis Scawen.
[„ Philip Talbor].[1]
Capt. Henry Pulteney.
„ — Souberg.
„ Wm. Bradbury.
Ensign — Hamilton.
„ Thos. Pulteney.
„ — Fogg.
Adjutant — Molins.

KILLED.

Lt.-Col. Edward Austin.
„ Edward Stanhope [2] (*sic*).
Capt. Wm. Peachey.

* A composite battalion of the 1st and 2nd Regts. of Foot Guards.

[1] *History of the Grenadier Guards*, Vol. II. p. 21.

[2] This is an error. Lt.-Col. Edward Stanhope of the 1st Foot Guards (bro. to Lord Stanhope), was killed at the siege of Cardona, in Spain, 12 Dec. 1711. At the time of his death he was Colonel of a Regt. of Foot, which was aftds. disbanded.

LORD PORTMORE'S [REGT. OF FOOT].*

PRISONERS.

Lt.-Col. Piercy Kirk.
Major John Culliford.
Capt. Robert Layton.
„ John Arnot.
„ Peter Hart.
„ Thos. Gosling.
„ James Giles.
„ Richard Philipps.
„ Robert Jackson.
„ John Slack.
Lieut. Chas. May.
„ Chas. Sayers.
„ — Bracel (*sic*) [? Bracelay].
„ James Fraser.
„ John Athlonie.
„ Norris Downes.
Ensign James Nicholls.
„ Isaac Brown.
„ Wm. Graham.
„ John Johnson.
[„ Robert Kennedy,[1] W.]
Surgeon John Dalrymple.

KILLED.

Lieut. — Brady.

* The present 2nd Queen's, Rl. West Surrey, Regt. of Foot.

[1] In *S.P.D. Anne*, at the Public Record Office, appears a Report, dated 18th July 1711, on Ensign Robt. Kennedy's Petition, in which it is stated that "he lost his left eye at the battle of Almanza when serving with Lord Portmore's Regt. of Foot." His name appears as an Ensign on half-pay from Col. Kirke's (late Lord Portmore's) Regt. in 1714.

COL. SOUTHWELL'S [REGT. OF FOOT].*

PRISONERS.

Capt. John Bennet.
„ — Hussey.
Lieut. Wm. Beaufort, W.
„ — Columbine, W.
„ — Babington, W.
„ John Beaumont, W.
„ James Magee, W.
„ Daniel McNeal, W.
„ — Campbell, W.
Ensign Edward Beckwith, W.
„ — Morgan, W.
„ Samuel Reynolds, W.
„ Henry Hartigan, W.
[Qr.-Mr. — Begham,[1] W.]
Surgeon Bernard Delpash, W.
[Surgeon's mate — Macdonald,[2] W.]

KILLED.

Lt.-Col. Daniel McNeal.
Capt. — Columbine.
„ Chas. Drake.
„ Peter Campbell.
„ David Tissonier.
Lieut. Robert Harvey.
„ Henry Emery.
Ensign — Watts.
„ — Saracen (*sic*).

* The present 6th, Royal Warwickshire, Regt. of Foot.

[1-2] *Historical Records of the 6th Foot.*

MAJOR-GENERAL STEUART'S [REGT. OF FOOT].*

PRISONERS.

Capt. — Parsy [? Dansey] W.
„ — Steuart, W.
„ Thos. Hills, W.
„ — Charlton, W.
„ Thos. Hussey, W.
„ David Bell, W.
„ John Johnston, W.
„ James Steuart, W.
Lieut. Mark Kerr, W.
„ Thos. Constable, W.
„ John Ash.
Ensign Wm. Adams, W.
„ — Smith, W.
„ James Steuart, W.
„ John Montgomery, W.
„ John Irwin.

KILLED.

Capt. John Campbell.
„ James White.
„ Alex. Wallis.
„ Robert Phillips.
„ Joseph Gregory.

* The present 9th, East Norfolk, Regt. of Foot.

COLONEL HILL'S [REGT. OF FOOT].*

PRISONERS.

Col. John Hill.
Major Richard Milburn.
Capt. Andrew Mortimer, W.
„ Chas. Irwin, W.
„ James Wolseley, W.
„ Wm. Hanmer, W.
„ John Yarborough.
„ Richard Edwards, W.
Lieut. Wm. Gwynne.
„ Thos. Phillips.
„ — Burdett.
„ Samuel Bernardeau.
„ David Pain.
„ — Brown.
„ Wm. Humphreys.
„ James Mountjoy.
Ensign Wm. Wakefield.
„ Noel Merchant.
„ — Knox.

KILLED.

Major Francis Collingwood.
Capt. Wm. Carville.
— Swift.
Lieut. Richard Foulkes.
„ Chas. Doran.

* The present 11th, Devonshire, Regt. of Foot.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL BLOOD'S [REGT. OF FOOT].*

PRISONERS.

Capt. Dudley Cosby.
„ Loftus Cosby.
„ — Fitz-Gerald, W.
„ James Fonsubran, W.
Lieut. John Rivason, W.
„ Wm. Ingram, W.
„ Edmund Blood, W.
„ Edward Martin.
„ John Brown.
„ Robert Mountford.
„ Benjamin Brooks [or Brooke].
„ Edward Tyrrell.
„ John Dumaresq.
„ — Carlow.
„ Wm. Bruce.
„ — Bland.

KILLED.

Lt.-Col. Daniel Woolet.
„ George Withers.
Major Ant. Leach.

* The present 17th, Leicestershire, Regt. of Foot.

LORD MORDAUNT'S [REGT. OF FOOT].*

PRISONERS.

Lt.-Col. Wm. Davidson.
Major Fras. Gibson.
Capt. Chas. Edwards, W.
„ — Cary.
„ Thos. Davis.
Lieut. Peter Morin, W.
„ Stephen Downes, W.
„ John Champfleury, W.
„ Lewis Liermont.
„ Henry Pym.
Ensign — Mason.
„ Henry Serau
„ — Valede.
„ John Moor, W.
„ Wm. Taylor.
„ — Maurice.

KILLED.

Capt. John Collins.
Ensign — Benson.

* The present 28th, Gloucestershire, Regt. of Foot.

COLONEL WILLS'S MARINES.*

PRISONER.

Lieut. James Davidson [or Davison].

* Only one officer of this Regt. (the present 30th Foot) appears to have been at Almanza.

COLONEL BORR'S MARINES.*

PRISONER.

Capt. Humphry Cory [or Corry].

* Only one officer of this Regt. (the present 32nd Light Infantry), appears to have been at Almanza.

COLONEL WADE'S [REGT. OF FOOT].*

PRISONERS.

Capt. John La Tour.
„ John Reading, W.
„ Thos. Howard.
„ John Hauteclaire.
„ Thos. (?) Edwards.
„ John Owen.
„ Wm. Chiswick, W.
Lieut. Richard Stroughill, W.
„ Christopher Clapham, W.
„ — McCabe, W.
„ Theo. Nicholls, W.
„ John Gore, W.
Ensign Alex. La Millière, W.
„ Nicholas Bermingham, W.
„ — Wheeler, W.
„ Hayes, W.
„ Peter Reynolds.

KILLED.

Capt. John Baraton.
„ René Deguan [or Degoine].
Lieut. — Boots (*sic*).
Ensign — Irwin.
„ — Torron (*sic*).

* The present 33rd, Duke of Wellington's, Regt. of Foot.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL GORGE'S [REGT. OF FOOT.]*

PRISONERS.

Col. Alex. Hamilton, W.
Capt. David Dunbar, W.
„ Henry Dale.
„ Thos. Scudamore, W.
„ John Ant. Bernière, W.
„ John Edgar.
Lieut. Thos. Gardner [or Gardiner].
„ Abel Dally.
„ Edward Warren, W.
„ — Layall (*sic*).
„ Sampson Christian.
Ensign Andrew Willoughby.
„ Oliver Arthur.
„ — Seers (*sic*).
„ Cornelius O'Brien.
„ — Jones.
„ Thos. Dunbar.

KILLED.

Capt. Nathaniel Lane.
„ — Whitehalse [or Wichalse].
„ — Aymé.

* The present 35th, Rl. Sussex, Regt. of Foot.

COLONEL ALNUTT'S [REGT. OF FOOT].*

PRISONERS.

Col. Thos. Alnutt, W.
Lt.-Col. Henry Frankland.
Lt.-Col. Richard Barry, W.
Lieut. Edward Hawks [or Hicks], W.
„ — Duckenfield, W.
„ — Wants (*sic*).
„ John Dancer, W.
„ — Bishop.
Ensign — Bennet, W.
„ Roger Irwyn.
„ Wm. Sheyne.
„ — Pascal, W.
„ — Morey, W.

KILLED.

Capt. Wm. Musgrave.
„ — Parsons.
„ Wm. Ayres.
„ — Ballance.
Ensign — Wells.

* The present 36th, 2nd Batt. Worcestershire, Regt. of Foot.

LORD MOUNTJOY'S [REGT. OF FOOT].*

PRISONERS.

Col. Archibald Hamilton.
Lt.-Col. Ellis Cooper.
Major Richard Brooks.
Capt. — Wympry (*sic*).
Lieut. John Ardees.
„ James Thirlby.
„ — La Bastide.
„ — Panson (*sic*).
„ — Forbes.
„ Wm. Rosse, W.
Ensign Chas. Stewart.
„ — O'Brien.
„ — McLean.
„ — Lodge.
„ — Billingsley.
„ Robt. Roan.
„ — Hamilton.

KILLED.

Lieut. — Hamilton.

* Disbanded in Ireland after the Peace of Utrecht.

COLONEL BOWLES'S [REGT. OF FOOT].*

PRISONERS.

Col. Phineas Bowles.
Capt. — Halstead.
„ — Spencer.
„ — Sanders.
„ — Martin.
„ — Cony.
„ — Lloyd.
„ — Butler.
„ — Fenwick.
„ — Cotton.
„ — Whaley.
„ — Tracy.
„ — Hickman.
Lieut. — O'Brien, W.
Ensign — Harris, W.
„ — Wright.
„ — Dixie.
„ — Mansel.
„ — Cuff.
„ — St. Clair.

* Disbanded in Ireland after the Peace of Utrecht.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL MACCARTNEY'S [REGT. OF FOOT].*

PRISONERS.

Brigadier George Maccartney.
Lt.-Col. Chas. Douglas.
Major David Wedderburn.
Capt. — Montgomery.
" — Emmery (*sic*).
" Alex. Gordon.
" — Stewart.
" — Allan.
" Wm. Bellenden.
Lieut. Wm. Bell.
" Richard Trotter.
" — Gray.
" Robt. Booth.
" Richard Vaughan.
" Chas. Cox.
" David Johnston.
Ensign — Penn.
" — Cornbus (*sic*).
" — Villars.
" John Burnside.

KILLED.

Col. John Ramsay.
Lieut. — Stretton [? Straiton].
" — Banner.
Ensign — Chereromy (*sic*).
" — Corser.

* Disbanded in England after the Peace of Utrecht.

COLONEL BRETON'S [REGT. OF FOOT].*

PRISONERS.

Col. Wm. Breton.
Col. Ralph Congreve.
Lt. Col. Alexander.
Capt. Thos. Chudleigh.
" Edward Ridley.
" Ambrose Phillips.
" John Dunlevy (*sic*).
" — Burgh.
" Thos. Croasdale.
" Thomas Lambert.
[Brevet] " John Holt, Lt.
["] " Wm. Burnet, Lt.
["] " Thos. Eastwood, Lt.
["] " Jacob Gerrard [or Garrard], Lt.
["] " Lucas Lane, Lt.
["] " Nicholas Dimmock, Lt.
["] " James Groves, Lt.
["] " Thos. Cook, Lt.
["] " George Gibbons, Lt.
Thos. Batten, Ensign.
Zacharia Collinson, Ensign.
John Greenway, Ensign.
Lewis Gedoin, Ensign.
Ensign — Delamere.

KILLED.

Lieut. James Shevedin.
" Robert Stewart, killed at Villiana.
" — Wilson.
Ensign — Casy.
" — Buissière.

* Disbanded in England after the Peace of Utrecht.

LORD MARK KERR'S [REGT. OF FOOT].*

PRISONERS.

Major George Windram.
Capt. John Nairn.
„ James Urquhart.
Lieut. Robert Erskine.
„ — Sutherland, W.
„ John Adams, W.
„ — Murray, W.
„ — Cleland, W.
Ensign Hugh Farquhar, W.
„ — Grant, W.
„ James Dunlop, W.
„ — Stewart, W.
„ — Kerr, W.
„ George Watkins, W.

KILLED.

Col. Harry Erskine.
Lt.-Col. — Erskine.
Capt. — Campbell.
„ Robt. Kerr.
„ Wm. Kerr.
Lieut. — Maclean.
„ — Grant.
Ensign — Fraser,

* Disbanded in England after the Peace of Utrecht.

COUNT NASSAU'S [REGT. OF FOOT].*

PRISONERS.

Lt.-Col. Constantin de Magny.
Major Pierre La Bastide, W.
Capt. Alex. Du Barry.
„ Chas. St. Maurice.
„ Jean (?) Gignoux,
„ Estienne Desodes, W.
„ Salomon Beaufort.
„ Theoph. La Rivalière.
Lieut. Jean Celeries, W.
„ Paul Compau.
„ Louis Rocheblave [or Rocheblanc].
„ Pierre Verchaud.
„ Augustin Aumont.
„ Jean L'Estrée [or L'Estry.]
„ Jean L'Hostal.
„ Pierre L'Escure.

KILLED.

Capt. Philippe de Courcelles.
„ — Pipere, Lt.
„ Constantin Nolet, Lt.
„ Isaac Le Heup, Lt.
Lieut. — Rousseau.

* Disbanded in England after the Peace of Utrecht.

[OFFICERS NOT PLACED REGIMENTALLY.]

Ensign Harbert (*sic*).
Ensign Lake.

TOTAL OF THE HORSE KILLED.

Brigadiers	1
Colonels	3
Lt.-Colonels	2
Capts.	4
Lieuts.	3
Cornets.	4
Adjutants	1
Qr.-Masters	2
Total	20

PRISONERS OF THE ENGLISH FOOT.

Major-Generals	1
Brigadier-Generals	1
Colonels	7
Lt.-Colonels	10
Majors	7
Captains	73
Lieutenants	104
Ensigns	74
Adjutants	1
Qr.-Masters	1
Surgeons	2
Surgeon's Mate	1
Total	282

FOOT OFFICERS KILLED.

Brigadiers	1
Colonels per Brevet	2
Lt.-Colonels per dits, &c.	6
Majors, per dits and otherwise	2
Capts.	25
Lieuts.	20
Ensigns	11
Total	67

ADDENDA,

1661—1714.

ADDENDA.

COMMISSIONS.

1678.

Col. John Churchill to be eldest Brigadier of Foot in the Army in Flanders - - - - - - - - - - - - - 2 Sept. 1678.

The above Comn., signed by the Duke of Monmouth, was recently discovered among the MSS. at Blenheim. It supplies a missing link in the great Duke of Marlborough's military career, and associates him with the unfortunate Duke of Monmouth who commanded the British Contingent in Flanders in 1678 (*Navy and Army Illustrated*, 24 Nov. 1900).

1686.

Col. John Graham of Claverhouse to be Major-General of H.M.'s Horse Forces in Scotland - - - - - - - - 20 Sept. 1686.

From the *Duntrune MSS.* Communicated by C. Sanford Terry, Esq.

1689.

Jno. Hoyle to be Capt. in the Earl of Roscommon's Regt. of Foot [in Ireland] - - - - - - - - Dundalk, 1 Nov. 1689.

This Comn., which was omitted in Vol. III., is given in *War Office Comn. Book*, 1713–1714. It was signed by the Duke of Schomberg and counter-signed by Jas. de Cardonnel, the Duke's Secretary. Capt. Hoyle's name does not appear in any subsequent List.

1702.

Capt. Chas. Douglas to be Major of the Earl of Mar's Regt. of Foot - - - - - - - - St. James's, 12 May 1702.

Comn. given in Vol. 18 of *Warrant Books for Scotland*. This officer was son of Sr. Wm. Douglas, who, at the time of his death in 1710, was a Major-General in Scotland. He was appointed Ens. in the Earl of Argyle's Regt. 1 Aug. 1693. Served at Almanza as Lt.-Col. of Maccartney's Regt. of Foot. In Sept. 1710 was granted the yearly pension of £547 10*s.* enjoyed by his late father (*Treasury Papers*). Was sent to the Court of France by George I. on his accession. And George II., in May 1729, wrote an autograph letter to Louis XV. on behalf of Col. Chas. Douglas's claims to certain lands in France which had belonged to Sr. Wm. Douglas, but had been forfeited at the commencement of the war with France. Col. Douglas was the bearer of George II.'s letter to the King of France (*Townshend Papers*, printed by the *Hist. MSS. Comn.*). On 21 Nov. 1739 Col. Douglas was preferred to the Colonelcy of a newly-raised Regt. of Marines. Commanded this Corps at the siege of Carthagena, and had his head taken off by a cannon-ball 23 Mar. 1741.

1703.

Wm. Gill to be Commissary for the exchange of prisoners - - ——— 1703.

This Comn., signed by Marlborough, is not forthcoming, but its bestowal on Mr. Wm. Gill is referred to by the Duke himself in a letter to the Grand Pensionary at the Hague: "Londres, 18 Mars 1712. Monsieur Le Sieur Gill a, je crois, l'honneur d'être connu de vous, nous ayant servi pendant toute la guerre en qualité de commissaire pour l'échange des prisonniers. Lui ayant des obligations particulières sur ce qu'il à contribué à me sauver des ennemis lorsque je fus pris sur la Meuse . . . . je le recommende à l'honneur de votre protection.—Marlborough" (*Dispatches*, Vol. V., p. 580).

The incident to which Marlborough refers above happened thus:—When crossing the Meuse on 4 Nov. 1702 with only two or three attendants, one of whom was Wm. Gill, a party of thirty French

soldiers and an officer from the garrison at Gueldres swooped down upon Marlborough and his little party and took them prisoners. With great presence of mind Gill produced an old pass, which had been given to General Charles Churchill, and handing it to Marlborough, the Earl, as he then was, presented it to the French commanding officer. Owing to it being dusk the Frenchman did not notice that the pass was out of date, and taking it for granted that the bearer was General Churchill, ne allowed Marlborough and his attendants to proceed. Marlborough settled £50 per annum on Wm. Gill and gave him the above-named post, which he retained till the end of the war.

1706.

Nicholas Budiani to be Lieut. - - - - - - - - - - 1 Jan. 1706.

Comn. given only in the *Army List* for 1740, in which year the above-named officer was serving as Capt. in the 29th Foot, his Comn. as Capt. being dated 21 Jan. 1738.

Jean Cavalier to be Colonel of a Regt. of Foot in the Dutch Service, and paid jointly by the Queen of England and the States of Holland - - - - - - - - - - Hague, 4 Mar. 1706

This Comn., signed by the States of Holland, is given in *War Office Comn. Bk.* 1713–1714. Jean Cavalier was chosen in 1702, at the age of 21, one of the five leaders of the revolted Huguenots in the Cevennes. In 1707 he commanded the Regt. of French refugees referred to in his Comn. at the battle of Almanza. It is recorded by the Duke of Berwick in his *Memoirs* that Cavalier's Huguenot Regt found itself opposed to a French Infantry Corps in the before-named battle, and that these two battalions engaged each other in a deadly contest with the bayonet without firing a shot. At the close of the battle scarce 300 men of the two Regiments in question survived. Cavalier himself was desperately wounded, but escaped capture by concealing himself amongst the dead. He was given a pension on the Irish Establishment. On 27 Oct. 1735 was appointed a Brigdr.-Gen., and made Lieut.-Gov. of Jersey in 1738. Major-General 2 July 1739. D. in May 1740, and was bd. in Chelsea.

John Stanwix to be Ensign - - - - - - - - - - 1 Apr. 1706.

Comn. given only in the *Army List* for 1740, in which year Stanwix was serving as Capt. in the 28th Foot, his Comn. as Capt. bearing date 5 Jan. 1723. This officer was nephew and heir to Brigadier-General Thos. Stanwix, and was probably a child when commissioned Ensign. Appointed Major of the 10th Regt. of Marines 12 Feb. 1741. Lt.-Col. 71st Foot 4 Oct. 1745. Said Regt. was disbanded in 1749. Gov. of Carlisle in 1752. Held the post of Dep.-Qr.-Mr.-General for some years, and was appointed 2 Jan. 1756 Col. of the 1st Batt. of the 60th Foot. Brigdr.-Gen. in America 27 Dec. 1757. Erected Fort Stanwix in New York State. Major-Gen. in 1759. Lt.-Gen. in 1761. Col. of the 8th (King's) Regt. of Foot 11 Apr. 1764. Drowned, with his wife and daughter, in the *Eagle*, crossing from Dublin to Holyhead 29 Oct. 1766.

James Fleming to be Lieut. - - - - - - - - - - 7 Sept. 1706.

Date of Comn. given only in *Army List* for 1740. His first Regt. and early services cannot be traced. On 12 May 1715 Jas. Fleming was appointed Capt. in the Royal Fusiliers. Lt.-Col. of said Regt. 4 Aug. 1722. Appointed Col. of the 36th Regt. of Foot 9 Jan. 1741. Brigdr.-Gen. in 1745. Major-Gen. 2 Sept. 1747. Served in the action at Falkirk 17 Jan. 1746, and at the battle of Culloden. D. at Bath, and was buried in Westminster Abbey 30 Mar. 1751.

1707.

Henry de Grangues to be Capt. in Baron Waleffe's vacant Regt. of Dragoons [in Flanders] *vice* Ramburis, decd. - - - - - - - Camp at Meldert, 22 July 1707.

This Comn. in a Dutch Regt. was signed by Marlborough, and the register appears in *War Office Comn. Book* for 1712. Five years later, *viz.*, 14 July 1712, De Grangues was appointed Major of the Baron de Borle's Dragoons, his Comn. being signed by the Duke of Ormonde at Chateau Cambresis. Placed on half-pay in 1713. Appointed Capt.-Lieut. of Brigadier Munden's Dragoons 22 July 1715. Major of Sr. Robt. Rich's Dragoons, with seniority in the Army from 14 July 1712, before 1727. Lt.-Col. of the Rl. Dragoons 1 July 1737. Col. of a newly-raised Regt. of Foot, numbered the 60th, but aftds. disbanded, 21 Jan. 1741. Transferred to the Colonelcy of the 30th Foot 24 Oct. 1742. Brigdr.-Gen. 10 June 1745. Removed to the 9th Dragoons 1 Apr. 1743, and on 1 Nov. 1749 obtained the Colonelcy of the 7th Dragoon Guards. Major-Gen. 24 Sept. 1747. D. in June 1754. Will proved at Dublin same year.

1709.

Robt. Pearson to be Ensign in the Rl. Regt. of Foot of Ireland - - 10 Aug. 1709.

This Comn. appears only in the *Army List* for 1740, in which year Pearson was serving as Capt. in same Regt., latter Comn. being dated 11 Mar. 1736. His first Comn. was doubtless signed by the Duke of Marlborough in Flanders. In 1715 Pearson was re-commissioned Lieut. in same Regt.

Mat. Swiney to be Lieut. - - - - - - - - - 6 Oct. 1709.

Of Swillington, Yorks. Comn. given only in the *MS. Army List* for 1715, in which year he was serving as Lieut. in Col. Wm. Stanhope's Dragoons. He appears to have served with Brigadier Lepell's Regt. in Spain, and was taken prisoner at Brihuega in 1712 (*Treasury Papers*, CCXXXVI., No. 3). In 1727 was serving in Genl. Carpenter's Dragoons. Appointed Capt. in Lt.-Gen. Wm. Ker's Dragoons 13 May 1735. Major of a newly-raised Regt. of Foot 13 Oct. 1745. Said Regt. was disbanded in 1748. D. at Pontefract in 1766.

1712.

THE QUEEN'S REGT. OF HORSE.*

Capt.-Lieut. Wm. Bembow (*sic*) to be Capt. *vice* Capt. Jno. Deane who resigns - - - - - - - - - - - -
Lieut. Jno. Brown to be Capt.-Lieut. *vice* Bembow - - - -
Cornet Maurice Morgan to be Lieut. to Lord Lumley *vice* Brown -
} — June 1712.

* The three Comns. given above are notified in a letter from Genl. H. Lumley to Mr. Henry Watkins (Secretary to the Duke of Ormonde), dated "Camp at Chateau Cambresis the 16 June 1712," which letter is among the *Ormonde Papers* in the Editor's possession. *See Appendix.*

THE EARL OF HERTFORD'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

Edmund Crispe to be Ens. to Capt. Ric. Legge - - - Ghent, 23 Aug. 1712.

* Comn. given in War Office Book, No. 1257.

LIEUT.-GENERAL CADOGAN'S LATE REGT. OF HORSE.*

[Major-Gen.] Geo. Kellum to be Colonel - - - - - - 22 Dec. 1712.
[Bt.-Col.] Robert Napper (*sic*) to be Lt.-Col. - - - - - - " "
[Bt.-Lt.-Col.] Jas. Fleming to be Major - - - - - - - " "
[Bt.-Col.] Metcalf Graham to be Capt. - - - - - - - " "
Daniel Crispin to be Capt.-Lieut. - - - - - - - - " "
Jno. Southwell to be Lieut. - - - - - - - - - " "
Qr.-Mr. Peter Davenport to be Cornet - - - - - - - " "

* The Comns. given above appear in a memo. among the *Ormonde Papers* in the Editor's possession.

1713.

FIRST REGT. OF FOOT GUARDS.*

Ric. Butler to be Capt. and rank as Lt.-Col. - - Windsor, 15 Nov. 1713.

* Comn. given in Military Entry Book, 1707–1712.

LIST OF CERTAIN OFFICERS WHO SOLD THEIR COMMISSIONS.*

[1709–1712.]

Lt.-Genl. [James] Maitland resigned his Regt. to Brigadier Breton.
Col. Michael Richards " " " Col. Wm. Stanhope.
Brigadier [Wm.] Breton " " " Col. Jas. Butler.
[George] Lord Balgony resigned the Majority of the 3rd Foot Guards to Lord Wm. Hay.
Lt. Col. Andrew Hamilton resigned the Lt.-Colonelcy of the Rl. Regt. of Foot to Sir Jas. Abercrombie.
Lt.-Col. Douglas resigned the Lt.-Colonelcy of Col. Kerr's Dragoons to [Archibald] Lord Wandell and Lord Wandell resigned his post as Guidon of the 2nd Troop of Horse Grenadier Guards to Major [Jno.] Duncomb.
Col. [Jasper] Clayton resigned his Lt.-Colonelcy of Brigadier Hill's Regt. to Lt.-Col. Leigh.
[John] Lord Ashburnham resigned his post as Guidon of the 1st Troop of Guards to Mr. [John] Blathwayt.
Col. [Armand de] La Bastide resigned his post as Guidon of the 3rd Troop of Guards to the Marquis de Quesne.
Genl. [Thos.] Erle resigned his Regt. to Brigadier [George] Freke.
Major-Genl. [Robert] Wroth resigned his Lt.-Colonelcy of the Royal Regt. of Horse to Major [Geo.] Fielding and Major Fielding to Capt. [Fras.] Byng.
Lt.-Col. [Wm.] Wyndham resigned his Lt.-Colonelcy of Major-Genl. Palmes's Regt. to Col. [Leigh] Backwell.
Major-Genl. [Thos.] Handasyde resigned his Regt. to his son [Roger Handasyde].
Brigadier [George] Freke resigned his Regt. to Brigadier [Richard] Sutton.
Brigadier [Richard] Sutton resigned his Regt. to Col. [James] Leigh.
Major-Genl. [John] Livesey resigned his Regt. to Col. [Richard] Phillips.
Col. [James] Leigh resigned his Lt.-Colonelcy of Brigadier Hill's Regt. to Major [Richard] Dansey.
Col. [James] Jones resigned his Regt. to Col. [Fras.] Alexander.

* *Military Entry Book* No. 8 (1707–1712). *Home Office Series* (Public Record Office). A Rl. Warrant dated 1st April, 1712, dispensed with the payment of 1s. in the pound "to be paid both by buyer and seller of the Commissions" to Chelsea Hospital Fund by officers disposing of their Commissions.—*Note in the MS.*

LIST OF OFFICERS ABSENT FROM THE REGIMENTS IN SPAIN AND PORTUGAL 8 JULY, 1709.*

PEPPER'S REGT. [OF DRAGOONS].

	[*Cause of absence.*]
Lt.-Col. [Jno.] Upton - - -	By leave from Her Majesty for recovery of his sight, 6 months ending 10 December next.
Capt. [Thos.] Gleinhim (*sic*) - -	Already ordered to Spain.

* *S.P.D. Anne*, Bundle 14, No. 124.

LORD MORDAUNT'S [REGT. OF FOOT].

	[*Cause of absence.*]
[Jno.] Lord Mordaunt - - -	His leave near expired.
Capt. James Gibson - - -	Have been in England some time upon the Recruiting Service and were ordered to return to their commands in April last and are now ready to embark with the Convoy. By letter from Mr. [Major-General] Stanhope there is an account that other officers have been appointed in their room.
„ Jermyn Archbold - - -	
„ Valentine Crome - - -	
„ George Nodes - - -	
Capt.-Lieut. Toogood - - -	
Lieut. Wm. Machan - - -	
Ensign Walter Breary - - -	
„ Bronie Whorwood - -	
„ John Castor - - -	
„ Daniel Lewis - - -	
„ Gibson Dalzell - - -	

NASSAU'S DRAGOONS.

Capt. De Leuze - - - -	Going out with the Convoy.

BRIGADIER SYBOURG'S [REGT. OF FOOT].

Capt. [Isaac] Feirac - - -	Absent by leave from the Earl of Galway about the affairs of the Regiment.
Lieut. Guilhim - - - -	Do. and detained by Capt. Feirac by Brigadier Wade's order to assist him in recruiting Regiment.
Ensign [Menard] Guerin - -	By leave from the Colonel. Perhaps a child.

LIEUT.-GENERAL HARVEY'S [REGT. OF HORSE].

Capt. Montague - - - -	By leave from Her Majesty about his own private affairs, 6 months ending 10 September next.
Capt. [James] O'Hara - - -	Do. and as A.D.C. to the Duke of Marlborough.

COL. HARRISON'S [REGT. OF FOOT].

Col. [Wm.] Vachell - - -	Infirm and not able to serve; absent by the Queen's leave.
Col. [Thos.] Collier - - -	Lt.-Governor of Jersey; absent by the Queen's leave.
Capt. [Wm.] Bradley - - -	By leave to settle the Regiment's accounts.
Ensign Hartigan - - - -	By order of the Colonel—a child.

BRIGADIER WADES' [REGT. OF FOOT].

	[*Cause of absence.*]
Lt. Col. [Oliver] D'Harcourt - -	Has been excused by reason of his wounds, but goes with present Convoy.

SIR CHARLES HOTHAM'S [REGT. OF FOOT].

Sir Charles Hotham - - -	Sent over to recruit.
Major [Fairfax] Nortcliff (*sic*) -	Do.
Capt. [George] Best - - -	Do.
Ensign Greenvill - - - -	Do.
Capt. [Chas.] Hotham - - -	By leave of the Colonel.

COL. WATKINS'S [REGT. OF FOOT].

Col. [Wm.] Watkins - - -	Sick.
Major [Paston] Knyvett- - - -	By leave from Lord Galway just come from Portugal.
Capt. [John] Foley - - -	By leave from Her Majesty, 6 months ending in October.
Capt. Barnes - - - - -	Sent over to recruit and are going to Spain with the Convoy.
„ Hereford - - - -	
Lieut. Skreen (*sic*) - - - -	
Ensign Mundy - - - -	
„ [George] Watkins - -	
„ [Jno.] Webb - - -	

LORD RABY'S [REGT. OF DRAGOONS].

Col. [James] St. Pierre - - -	By leave from Her Majesty, 6 months ending the 23 November next.
Col. James Crofts[1]- - - -	By leave from Her Majesty, 6 months ending 22 July next.
Cornet [Wm.] Wentworth - -	By leave from Her Majesty till further notice.

[1] Illegitimate son of the unfortunate Duke of Monmouth by Eleanor Needham. Appointed Capt. in the Rl. Dragoons 13 Feb. 1702. Bt.-Lt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1704. Served in Spain during the War of the Succession, and was some time A.D.C. to King Charles III. of Spain. Bt.-Col. 15 May 1706. Col. of the 9th Dragoons 6 July 1719. Brigdr.-Gen. 12 Feb. 1711. Maj.-Gen. 11 Mar. 1727. D. 12 Mar. 1732. His portrait, in uniform, is preserved at Dalkeith Palace.

LORD BARRYMORE'S [REGT. OF FOOT].

	[*Cause of absence.*]
Col. [Mark Ant. de] Moncal	Sent over to recruit.
Major Donkin (*sic*)	
Capt. [John] Mohun	
„ [Josias] Clarke	
Lieut. Ade (*sic*)	
„ Fitz-Gerald	
Ensign [Robert] Bulmer	
„ [Thos.] Brass	
Capt. [Ferd. Richard] Hastings	A child.
„ [Fras.] Bowes	Came over since the late action in Portugal.
„ [Wm.] Charlton	
„ [George] Edwards	
Lieut. Maxwell	A child.
Ensign Booth	Do.

MAJOR-GENERAL SANKEY'S [REGT. OF FOOT].

Capt. [Wm.] Pywell	At Plymouth and to go over with the next Convoy.
„ [Chas.] Sadler	
Lieut. [John] Lawson	
Lt.-Col. [Wm.] Harrison	Sent over to recruit and to go over with first Convoy.
Capt. [Nicholas] Bunbury	
Lieut. Foulkes [? Peyton Fox]	Absent by leave from Lord Galway.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL NEWTON'S [REGT. OF FOOT].

Lieut. Blacket	6 months' leave ending 6 October.
„ Mitford	2 months' leave which is expired.
„ [Robert] Hamilton	Sick at Falmouth.
„ [Thos.] James	At Portsmouth to take last of the clothing.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL PEARCE'S [REGT. OF FOOT].

Lt.-Col. [Peter] Godby	Sent over to recruit and are to go over to Portugal with the Convoy.
Major [Edward] Johnston	
Capt. [Robert] Brudenell	
„ [Thos.] Giles	
„ [Nicholas] Fenwick	
Capt.-Lieut. [Henry] Owens	
Lieut. Job Elrington	
„ John Elrington	
„ John Parry	
„ [Robt.] Claxton	
Ensign [Edward] Griffith	
„ Purdon	
„ Green	

LORD PASTON'S [REGT. OF FOOT].

	[*Cause of absence.*]
Major [John] Barnes - - -	Sent over to recruit.
Capt. [Richard] Hart - - -	
„ [John] Shaftoe - - -	
Lieut. [Nicholas] Tooke - - -	
„ [Samuel] Barnes - - -	
Ensign Butler Chancey - - -	
„ [Wm.] Orfeur - - -	
Qr.-Mr. Baspool - - - -	
Lieut. [Chas.] Herle - - -	At Falmouth with recruits.
Capt. [Robert] Pick - - -	All marching to Portsmouth with recruits.
Lieut. [John] Adams - - -	
„ Barker - - -	
„ Reynolds - - -	
Ensign [Archibald] Enos - -	

COL. STANWIX'S [REGT. OF FOOT].

Major [John] West - - -	Lately came from Portugal for the recovery of his health.
Capt. [Sir Andrew] St. John - -	Sent over to recruit.
„ [John] Cayley - - -	
„ [George] Morryson - -	
„ [Thos.] Pennington - -	
„ [Joseph] Lawrance - -	
Ensign [Chiverton] Hartop - -	
„ Sullivan - -	

BRIGADIER-GENERAL ELLIOT'S [REGT. OF FOOT].

Capt. [Robert] Hemington - -	Sent over to recruit.
„ [Roger] Lawrence - - -	
Ensign [Thos.] Wheeler - - -	
Capt. [John] Wynyard - - -	By leave from Lord Galway.
Lieut. John Harris - - -	On board with recruits going to Gibraltar.
Ensign [John] Inglis - - -	Children.
„ [Abraham] Elliot - -	

A LIST OF THE OFFICERS BELONGING TO THE SEVERAL REGIMENTS OF FOOT NAMED BELOW THAT LATELY SAILED FROM SPITHEAD FOR SPAIN, OR PORTUGAL, WHO ARE ABSENT FROM THEIR POSTS.*

[1710.]

LIEUT.-GENL. FARRINGTON'S REGT.

	[*Cause of absence.*]
Capt. [Jas.] Menzies - - -	Lame of the gout and absent by leave.
Capt. [Thos.] Farrington - -	Aide-de-camp in Flanders.
Capt. [Peter] Bonafous - - -	Left for the recovery of their health, by Major-Genl. Whetham's leave.
Capt. [Jno.] Brooks - - -	
Ensign [Jno.] Dally - - -	A child and absent by leave.
Dr. [Henry] Bland - - -	Having a great family has his duty officiated by Deputy.

MAJOR-GENERAL LIVESAY'S REGT.

Major [Nat.] Cosley - - -	Having disposed [of his Commission] as Major, and being too infirm to attend his duty, has the Queen's leave of absence as Captain.
Major [Walter] Douglas - - -	Kept in England upon promise of preferment.
Lieut. [Jno.] Cosley - - -	Children.
Lieut. [Clifford] Handasyde - -	
Ensign [Jno.] Bonithon - -	
Ensign [Stephen] Franks - -	
Dr. Chas Livesay - - - -	One of the Convocation absent by leave.
Qr.-Mr. [Wm.] Collingwood - -	Having deputed one to his duty has the General's leave of absence.

LORD MARK KERR'S REGT.

Colonel [Patrick] Vans, an M.P.
Ensign [Patrick] Vans, a child.

* Bundle No. 72, *S.P.D. George I.* undated. On 7 Nov. 1710 Major-General Whetham was placed in command of the Troops then at Spithead, with orders to join the Army in Spain, and in March, 1711, Farrington's Regt. landed at Gibraltar.

LIST OF CAVALRY OFFICERS KILLED AND WOUNDED AT THE BATTLE OF ALMENARA, 27 JULY, N.S. 1710.*

Lieut. Genl. Jas. Stanhope, W.
" " Geo Carpenter, W.
Brigdr.-Gen. the Earl of Rochford, K.
Col. Count Nassau, K.
Bt.-Col. [Thos.] Travers, K.
" Count Paulin,[1] of Harvey's Regt., K.
Bt.-Lt.-Col. [Jno.] Bland, W.
Capt. La Porte, K.
" [Daniel] Ravenal, W.
" [Edward] Willis, W.
" [George] Moor, W.
" [Fras.] Naizon, W.
Lieut. [Wm.] Wills, W.
" [Josiah] Patterson, W.
" [Fras.] Jobber, W.
" — Heron, W.
" [Wm.] Wood, W.
Cornet — Garson, K.
" — Webb, K.
" — Wildgoose, W.
" — Du Cass, W.

* This List, with the exception of the names of Generals Stanhope and Carpenter and Col. Count Paulin, is given in the *Records of the 8th Hussars.*

[1] Called "Colonel Poland" in Parnell's *War of the Succession in Spain.*

LIST OF FIELD AND STAFF OFFICERS TAKEN PRISONERS AT BRIHUEGA, 9 DEC. N.S. 1710.

[The List of Staff Officers is given in *S.P.D. Anne*, Bundle 23, fo. 83.]

STAFF.

Lt.-Gen. [Jas.] Stanhope.
„ [Geo.] Carpenter.
Maj.-Gen. [Chas.] Wills.
„ [Jno.] Pepper.
Brigdr.-Gen. [Humphry] Gore.
Judge-Advocate Gen., Mr. Salter.
Qr.-Mr.-Gen., Mr. [Marcellus] Larron (*sic*).
Sec. to Gen. Stanhope, Mr. [Arend] Furley.
Surgeon to do, Mr. [Peter] Geneste.
Provost-Marshal, Mr. Teale.

FIELD OFFICERS.

[The List of Field Officers is given in Tindal's *Hist. of England*, Vol. IV., p. 181 note.]

Col. [Jas.] Dormer.
„ [Robt.] Dalzell.
Lt.-Col. [Jas.] Moyser.
„ [Jas.] Otway.
„ [Edwd.] Montague.
„ [Geo.] Benson.
„ [Peter] Hawker.
„ [Hen.] Verrier (died).
„ [Lord] Falkland.
„ Richardson [? Richardson Pack].
„ [Jno.] Ramsey.
„ [Thos.] Howard.
„ [Geo.] Whitmore.
„ [? Thos.] Strickland.
„ [Clement] Nevil.
„ [Hugh] Pearson.

MAJORS.

[? Humphry] Bland.
[Stanhope] Cotton,
— Wyvil.
[Thos.] Erle.
[Geo.] Keitley,
— Wheeler.
[Chas.] Douglas.
[Wm.] Pinfold.
— Savage.

CAPTS.

LIEUTS.

76.

ENSIGNS.

64.

ADJTS.

3.

QR.-MASTERS.

3.

About 2,000 men belonging to the following Regts. :—

Harvey's Horse.
Royal Dragoons.
Pepper's, do.
Stanhope's, do.
Battalion of [Scots] Foot Guards.
Harrison's Foot.
Wade's, do.
Dormer's, do.
Bowles's, do.
Gore's, do.
Munden's, do.
Dalzell's, do.

LIST OF THE OFFICERS WHO PERISHED IN THE RIVER ST. LAWRENCE, 22 AUGUST, 1711.*

LT.-GENL. SEYMOUR'S REGT.

Major [Leonard] Fish.
[Bt.] Major [Hen.] Walker.
Capt. Stringer.
„ [Thos.] Bush.
Capt.-Lt. [Thos.] Lehulle.
Ens. [Laurence] Hyde.
„ [Searle] Hawker.
„ [Dan.] Richardson.
„ [Alex.] Loggan.
Qr.-Mr. Redix.
Surgeon Young.

COL. WINDRESS'S REGT.

Major [Ric.] Cartey (*sic*).
Capt.-Lt. [Nich.] Bissell.
Lt. [Mat.] Brown.
„ [Jas.] Kent.
„ [Jno.] Crofton.
„ [Nicholas] Langhan (*sic*).
Ens. Bird.

COL. KANE'S REGT.

Lt.-Col. Barton.
Capt. [Philip] Twisden.
Lt. [Wm.] Gibbons.
„ [Ant.] Lepy (*sic*).
„ [Hen.] Frere.
Ens. O'Neile.
„ [Thos.] Ekins.
Chaplain Woodside.

COL. CLAYTON'S REGT.

Capt. [Wm.] Charlton.
„ [Jno.] Pinder (*sic*).
„ Thomas.

* *America and West Indies, Canada Expedition*, No. 58. Total of officers and men lost, 740.

LIST OF MINORS BELONGING TO THE SEVERAL REGIMENTS AS THEY HAVE HITHERTO BEEN RETURNED BY THE COLONIES.*

[1711 or 1712.]

REGIMENTS.	MINORS.	BY WHOM SUPERSEDED.
Royal Regt. of Horse [Guards].	Cornet [Jas.] Kirke, son of Mr. George Kirke, formerly Major of this Regt.	
Lt.-Genl. Carpenter's Regt. of Dragoons.	Cornet [Wm.] Lloyd, 16 years of age, and ready to do duty.	Cornet Arthur Dobbs.
Earl of Strafford's Regt. of Dragoons.	Cornet [Wm.] Wentworth, nephew to the Colonel, who was made Cornet by Her Majesty in consideration of his brother's death, who was killed at Liege.	Cornet Arthur Echlyn.
1st Regt. of Foot Guards.	Ensign [Philip] Shrimpton.	Ensign John Parker.
	„ Honywood.	„ [Fras.] Chantril (*sic*).
3rd Regt. of Foot Guards.	Ensign Robert Walpole.	
	„ Alex. Lasslie (*sic*).	
Col. Kirke's Regt. of Foot.	Capt. [Chas.] Collier (*sic*), son to the Earl of Portmore.	
	Ensign [Harry] Bellasyse.	Ensign [Jno.] Wyndham.
	„ [Chas.] Honywood.	Ensign [Wm.] Gardiner.
Lt.-Gen. Seymour's Regt. of Foot.	Ensign Magnus Kempenfelt, son to the Lt.-Colonel.	Ensign John Lillingston.
Royal Fusiliers.	Lieut. [? Henry] Powell, son of a Captain killed in the Service, of age to serve.	
	Lieut. [Chas.] Bucknall, son of a gentleman who served many years in the Army.	
Maj.-Gen. Hill's Regt. of Foot.	Ensign [Jno. Henry] Bastyde (*sic*).	
	„ Clayton.	
	„ [Fiennes] Twisleton.	
	„ [? Robt.] Mann.	
Earl of Barrymore's Regt. of Foot.	Lieut. [Mark Anthony] Moncal, son of Brigdr. Moncal, late Lt.-Col. in the Regt.	
Earl of Hertford's Regt. of Foot.	Captain [Wm.] Howe.	Capt. Saml. Whitshed.
	Ensign Newton.	
Maj.-Gen. Wightman's Regt. of Foot.	Lieut. [Henry] Thornicroft.	Lieut. John Beaumont.
	„ [Wm.] Collier.	„ Alford Batalay.
	Ensign [Chris.] Hopton.	Ensign Chas. Tilbourg.
	„ [Sam.] Lynn.	„ John Withers.
	„ [Jno.] Wightman.	„ John Milner.
Earl of Orrery's Regt. of Foot.	1st Lieut. Wm. Rowe, son of Brigadier Rowe, who was killed in Germany at the head of his Regt.	
Maj.-Gen. Newton's Regt. of Foot.	Ensign Chas. Davenant.	

* From an original undated MS. among the *Ormonde Papers* in the Editor's possession.

REGIMENTS.	MINORS.	BY WHOM SUPERSEDED.
Col. Handasyde's Regt. of Foot.	Ensign Rookwood, „ Hume, who received Commissions during their minority, and have not yet been with the Regt. but are now ready to go.	
Maj.-Gen. Primrose's Regt. of Foot.	Ensign [Jas.] Maxwell, the Adjutant's son, who has served long and well and purchased the same to buy out a foreigner, and as his father has a numerous family the Major-General desires he may be continued.	
Brigadier Breton's Regt. of Foot.	Captain [Wm.] Breton.	Capt. Wm. Mackenzie.
Maj.-Gen. Whetham's Regt. of Foot.	Ensign [Jno.] Whetham. „ [Wm.] Sutton.	
Brigadier Preston's Regt. of Foot.	„ [Jas.] Ferguson, son of the late Colonel of the Regt., and is now 14 years of age.	
Col. Desney's Regt. of Foot.	Lieut. Layton. Ensign Crowe. „ [Fras.] Masham.	
Maj.-Gen. Sibourg's Regt. of Foot.	„ [Thos.] Lambert. „ Mortimer.	
Brigadier Hamilton's Regt. of Foot.	Lieut. [Jas.] Garth. Ensign [Nicholas] Philpot.	
Col. Pocock's Regt. of Foot.	„ [John] Southerland, 18 years of age, and ready to serve.	
Col. Molesworth's Regt. of Foot.	Ensign [Wm. Mead.	
Maj.-Gen. Elliot's Regt. of Foot.	Ensign [Abraham] Elliott. „ [Jno.] English (*sic*).	
Col. Leigh's Regt. of Foot.	„ [Ric.] Hawley.	
Late Col. Edward Stanhope's Regt. of Foot.	Ensign Maynard. „ [Thos.] Gregson. „ [Chas.] Archer.	
Col. Kane's Regt. of Foot.	Sir Thomas Prendergast, Ensign, son to the late Colonel of the Regt., who was killed in Flanders, now 15. Ensign [Thos.] Barton. „ [Ric.] Bridger.	
Col. Alexander's Regt. of Foot.	„ Jones. „ [Fras.] Colome. „ [Chas.] Alexander, who is ready to serve. „ Hutchinson, employed in the sea service.	
Maj.-Gen. Wynne's Regt. of Foot.	Capt. [Jno.] Wilson. Paid £500 to discharge Col. Morgan's debts, and is obliged to resign whenever a gentleman is found to repay the same.	
[Stanmore's Regt. of Foot.]	[Ensign Fitton Minshull.[1]]	

[1] A letter from the Secretary at War to the Paymaster-General, dated 28 Sept. 1711, records the appointment of Fitton Minshull, a child, to an Ensigncy in Col. Stanwix's Regt. (see p. 173), "in order for the support of his mother and family" (see Clode's *Military Forces of the Crown*, Vol. II., Appx., p. 610). On 6 July, 1714, a pension of £50 per ann. was granted to Elizabeth Minshull, who lost her husband, Lt.-Col. Minshull, her brother, and a son in the Queen's Service.—*Treasury Papers.*

NAMES OF OFFICERS WHO HAVE GIVEN THEIR NUMBER OF HORSES TO CARRY TO FLANDERS IN 1712.*

Colonel [John] Corbett, 4.
Col. Floyd [1] (*sic*), of the Foot Guards, 6.
Mr. Mathews, 4.
Col. [George] Joshlyn [2] (*sic*), 5.
Major [Lewis] Dives, 8.
Capt. Heals [Hales], 4.
Capt. [Leigh] Backwell, 10.
Mr. [James] Oglethorp, 5.
Major [Sam.] Foley,[3] 3.
Capt. Boyle, 4.
Dr. [Robt.] Friend, 2.
Mr. Beale,[4] Apothecary, 1.
Lord Orrery, 4.
Capt. Hails (*sic*), 6.
Lieut. Lawder, 1.
Major-Gen. [Joseph] Sabine, 2.
Capt. [Fry] Vickeridge, 2.
Col. [Jean Rabauld] La Coudrier, 7.
Prince Eugene [5] (*sic*), 2.
Col. [Fras.] Rainsford had bespoke room for 3 horses but did not go.
Col. [Thos.] Markham, 5.
Lord Blaney [6] (*sic*), 5.
Major Foley had bespoke for 6 but there were but 3.

* From a memo. among the *Ormonde Papers* in the Editor's possession.

[1] Col. Wm. Lloyd.

[2] Col. George Jocelyn.

[3] One of the Duke of Ormonde's A.D.C.'s in 1712.

[4] Probably Jno. Beale, who was Surgeon to Brigadier Stanwix's Regt. in 1712, and appointed Surgeon to the 4th Foot 9 Sept. 1713.

[5] Prince Eugene of Savoy, who visited London in Jan. 1712, and was accorded a splendid reception by Queen Anne and her people.

[6] Cadwallader, 7th Baron Blayney. He received a pension of £300 per annum, on the military establishment, from George I., but for what services is not apparent.

LIST OF THE COMMISSIONED OFFICERS REDUCED IN THE SEVERAL REGIMENTS OF FOOT IN GARRISON AT GHENT AND NIEUPORT, IN PURSUANCE OF HER MAJESTY'S ORDERS DATED THE 13TH MAY, 1713.*

REGIMENTS.	CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Queen's Regt.	Jno. Morton.	Jno Grey.	— Sutton.
Lord North and Grey.	Giles Peacock.	Wm. Walker.	Thos. Rogers.
Royal Regt. of Ireland.	Ben. Gregg.	Jno. Keef.	Wm. Clerke.
Royal Welsh Fusiliers.	Edwd. Thetford.	Wm. Gale, 1st Lieut. Wm. Stannard, 2nd Lieut.	
Major-Gen. Sibourg's.	Thos. Burroughs.	Jno. Odgers.	Edwd. Griffiths.
Brigdr. Hamilton's.	Abr. Devischer.[1]	Edwd. Cooksey.	Jas. Fleming.
Major-Genl. Evans's.	Reginald Harrison.	Jos. Marriot.	Jas. Macdonnell.
Earl of Forfar's.	Geo. Grant.	Fras. Armstrong.	Jonathan Mowbray.
Major-Genl. Primrose's.	Adam Williamson.	Chas. Douglas.	Nicholas Bland.
Brigdr. Preston's.	Sr. Alex. Livingston.	Wm. Douglas.	Geo. Brown.

* From the List given in the *Ormonde Papers* in the Editor's possession.

[1] Date of Comn. not forthcoming. Believed to have been nearly related to Capt. Edw. De Fisher, of Genl. Webb's Regt. of Foot, as he was appointed Major to Morrison's, late Webb's, Regt. in 1717 (*Add. MS.* 22,264), and on 6 Apr. 1720 was promoted Lt.-Col. of said Corps, but his name has inadvertently been omitted from the List of officers given in the *Historical Record of the King's Liverpool Regt.* Col. Devischer d. in London 25 Oct. 1736. He was, in 1713, a brother officer of Ensign Roger Sterne of the 34th Foot, and was a kind benefactor and friend in after years to Roger Sterne's widow and her famous son Laurence, author of *Tristram Shandy.*

LIST OF THE GENERAL AND STAFF OFFICERS SERVING AT GHENT, NIEUPORT, AND BRUGES IN 1713.*

Major-Gen.—Sabine.
A.D.C. to do.—Capt. Cob.
Brigadier-Genls.—Sutton and Panton.
Deputy-Judge-Advocate—Henry Watkins, Esq.
Deputy-Paymaster—Capt. Blechenden.[1]
Provost-Marshal—Capt. Fury.

* From the List among the *Ormonde Papers* in the Editor's possession.

[1] Capt. John Blechenden of Lord Mark Kerr's Regt. of Foot was drawing half-pay in 1722, and in 1723 was "provided for in Ireland." *Army List*, 1740.

APPENDICES.

APPENDICES.

LETTER FROM CAPT. RICHARD WARING.

(*Add. MS.* 28926, *fo.* 51, *Brit. Mus.*)

(*See* Vol. III., p. 176.)

frõ ye Camp at Lembeck Aug. 8th 1692.

DEAR S^r,— . . . Oure late action with ye ffrench was very hott, notwithstanding their numbers y^t were engaged, & post, their loss is considerably greater y^n ours, & y^t you may give a guess of w^t they have suffer'd, I have sent you a list of ours wch was given me last night, The Troop y^t I have ye honour to Command has suffer'd much, tho I hope not at all in their reputation, his Grace was pleased to tell me he was glad to have so good an account of ye beheavour of both my self, & men, wch is all ye reward I could wish for had our service been ten times greater; I suppose ere this you have heard w^t our loss was considering ye service we were putt upon, its a wonder a man of us escaped, I thanke God its no worse; I hope in a short time I shall have ye satisfaction of seeing you, his Maj^tie has tould my Ld. Duke my troop goes for England this winter, in ye mean time be pleased to give my hearty respects & service to honest M^r. Williams, both ye Mr. Balls, Captain Petter wth all other freinds and beleive me dear S^r y^t I am,

Y^r most obliged faithfull humble ser,

R. WARING.

KILLED.	WOUNDED.
L^t. Genl. Mackay.	L^t. Genl. Tettau.
L^t. Genl. Lanier.	Maj^r. Genl. Check [Shack].
Colonels, 10.	. . . 11.
L^t. Col., 12.	. . . 09.
Mj^r., 05.	. . . 09.
Capt., 52.	. . . 88.
Lieu^t., 62.	. . . 124.
Ens^n., 25.	. . . 69.
Serj^ts., 92.	. . . 68.
Corp^ls., 46.	. . . 37.
Drumers, 05.	. . . 00.
Private men, 4,404.	. . . 3,130.

His Grace, & ye Maj^r. are well, and Mr. Hartstonge gives you his service.

To John Ellis, Esqr, one of the Com^rs. of the
Transport Office, for him at ye Secretaries
Office in White Hall.

London

[give] these.

LETTERS FROM GEN^L. LUMLEY TO HENRY WATKINS, ESQ.*

(Vol. VI., p. 27.)

Camp at Catean Cambresis, the 1st June, 1712.

SIR,—I desire you will lay before my Lord Duke of Ormonde the following Commissions for his Grace's signature, the same being approved by his Grace, vizt:—

Capt.-Lieut. Wm. Bembowe (*sic*) to be Captain in the room of Capt. John Deane, who resigns to him.

Lieut. John Brown to be Capt.-Lieut. in the room of Capt. Bembow.

Cornet Maurice Morgan to be Lieut. to my Lord Lumley in the room of Mr. Brown.

These Commissions to bear date from the day his Grace is pleased to sign them.

H. LUMLEY.

MR. WATKINS.

* From the original among the *Ormonde Papers* in the Editor's possession.

Whitehall, 16 March, 171¾.

SIR,—My Lord Duke of Ormonde having consented to the following attentions in my Regiment, vizt:—

Capt. John Morey to be Major in the room of Major-General Crowther, and Mr. Crowther to have a Comn. for Capt. Morey's Troop. Mr. — Burrington to succeed Capt. Edward Heath who resigns to him, I desire you will lay a notification before his Grace.

H. LUMLEY.

MR. WATKINS.

* *Ibid.*

PETITION OF CAPTAIN GEORGE CARLETON.*

(Vol. VI., p. 46.)

To the Rt. Honble the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury.

The petition of Captain George Carleton humbly sheweth:—

That your Petitioner was on the list of half-pay in Ireland when he went into Spain where he voluntarily acted as Engineer, but being sent by his Excellency the Earl of Gallway (*sic*) for the defence of Denia, was there made prisoner of war and continued so for the space of foure years, during that time he had no opportunity of sending a certificate [and] was struck off the list by reason he was not heard of.

Therefore your petitioner humbly prays that since he was upon no Establishment but that of his half-pay, that this his Case may be referr'd to their Excellencys the Lords Justices of Ireland that he may make out the reality of this his petition in order to receive his half-pay from the time he was struck off by a mistake to the time of his being restored, so that your Petitioner may not be ruined by showing so good an example.

And your Petitioner shall ever pray, &c.

* *Treasury Papers*, Vol. CXXXIII., No. 94. Undated.

PAPERS RELATING TO THE ARTILLERY TRAIN IN SPAIN, 1706–1710.

(Vol. VI., p. 48.)

(*Treasury Papers*, Vol. XCVIII. (1706) No. 76.)

INSTRUCTIONS for John Jeffreys paymaster of the English traine of Artillery for an Expedition by sea wth the Earle of Rivers.

You are to take into your charge & care all such moneys as shall be assign'd or returned to you from this Office on account of the s^d^ Trayne, and you are to keep a Book containing a fair acco^t^ of all Receipts & Payments of moneys in your charge, & also to Exhibit every month or oftner if required a true state of your Cash, wth a particular acco^t^ of all Receipts, payments made in the preceeding month Duplicates of wch you are to transmitt to this Board & another to ye Coll^o^, when he requires it.

You are to pay no money but by Order in writeing signed by the Coll^o^ or cheif Officer of the Trayne & if any Orders be payd by you on any Expences or pressing occasions, you are as soon as possible you can, to acquaint ye Coll^o^ therewith & procure his hand thereto for your justification, & upon all Orders for payment you are to take Receipts from the persons you pay the money to duly vouched.

You are to pay the Trayne from after the but threequarters pay that being the usuall Subsistance allow'd to all Traynes, vizt 21 full days pay for 28 days Subsistence, and then once a year make up the Account of Arrears y^t^ Deductions for Cloaths may be made out of it.

Lastly you are to follow and observe all such Orders and Direcõns for her Matys Service, as you shall receive from the Master Gen^ll^ or Principall Officers of her Matys Ordnance for the time being.

Given at the Office of her Matys Ordnance under our hands and Seale of the S^d^ Office the 1st of June 1706: In the 5th year of her Matys Reigne.

[Endorsed.] A Copy of Mr. Jeffreys's Instructions Pay Master to the English Trayne.
June 1st, 1706.

To the Right Honble the Lieu^t^ Gen^ll^ & the rest of the Principal Officers of Her Maties Ordnance.

The Memorial of John Jeffreys, late Paymaster of Her Ma^ts^ Artillery in Spain,

Humbly Sheweth,—

That after the Battle of Saragossa he received orders to go with the rest of the Paymasters for Barcelona to procure money for the Train, and accordingly did sett out from Saragossa the 26th of August 1710, and left with Mr. William Lewis his Assistant in money & notes the sum of 6,422 Dollars 3 R. P. 9 chs.

That there was afterwards remitted & received by the said Lewis more 5,995 Dollrs. 7 R. P. 19 chs. which with 650 Dollrs. part of a larger sum sent up by Lieu^t^ Coll Hay left with Mr Scott for the wounded & others at Saragossa amounts in the whole to the sum of 13,068 Dollars 0 R. P. 19 chs.

That Mr Lewis did take with him for the march from Saragossa into Castile the abovementioned money in a Small box only the great iron Chest with its Tumbrils and all my Papers & Acco^ts^ being left by order at Saragossa, and were afterwards for their

greater Security removed with the English Hospital to Calatayud where after the Battle of Villa Viciosa they were lost with the s^d Hospital as appears by the Certificates mark^t N°. 1 & 2.

And all the acco^ts & Rec^ts for payments made by M^r. Lewis being lost at the said Battle on the 29th day of November 1710 with the whole Artillery, Baggage & likewise the moneys then remaining in Cash as appear's by the Affidavits mark^t N°. 3 & 4 and may also be further attested, there were no endevors wanting afterwards to have recovered any part of the said acco^ts. from the Enemy, but to no other useful purpose than the getting the Paper mark^t N°. 5 brought back by M^r. Miller Surgeon & M^r. Seys Apothecary to the Hospital, being a State of Receipts & Payments made between 25th Feb^ry & 18th June 1710, and the Remains of Cash at that time, this tho' a help could not be sufficient for stating the acco^ts, the greatest part of the Train being kill'd or Prisoners (and among the killd the Comptroller & Commissary) till the exchange of several of the officers & others, and receipt of those acco^ts that were sent me back from England.

The Paper N°. 6 is an acco^t of the Receipts & Payments commencing from the said 18th June to the time of the Battle collected from what Papers could be gott or what Payments could from the best informations be remembred to have been made, & are placed to account which shews the whole sum lost amounting to 6,672 Dollars.

. . . . . .

And the whole difference being but about 800 Dollars, I hope the foregoing acco^ts. for so many years may plead for your Honors favorable Construction as to my behaviour in this, having always done whatever I have been able to deserve it.

All which is most humbly Submitted, &c.

John Jeffreys came before me this day and hath voluntarily made oath that the several matters & allegations contain'd in the foregoing memorial are to the best of his knowledge & according to the exactest informations he could gett, true.

JNO. JEFFREYS.

Jurat coram me,
May 4, 1714,
R. D'OYLEY.

N°. 1–2.

Whereas M^r. John Jeffreys Paymaster to her Ma^ts Train of Artillery, upon his being orderd from Zaragoca to Barcelona to procure moneys for the Service of the said Train, left his Baggage with Coll. Borgard at Zaragoca, who going from thence in the month of October to join the Army then near Madrid, left to my care the said Baggage, & sometime after receiving Orders to remove the Hospital from thence to Calatayud, I likewise sent the said Baggage there too, among which I do hereby certify that there was an iron Chest, and other Small Boxes, with divers Papers & Accounts relating to the said Train, and that not having time to gett them from thence before the Enemy came, they with the rest of his Baggage were taken with that of many others &c. As witness our hands this 28th of Feb^ry 1711.

VIN. CHABANE, Director.
ROWLAND SEYS, Apothecary.
RICHARD MILLER, Surgeon.

N°. 3.

These are to certify that at the Battle of Villa Viciosa in Spain on the 29th day of Novr. 1710, the Enemy having possess'd themselves of our Gunns Stores &c, I by direction from Coll Richards endevor'd to bring off the moneys in Cash belonging to one Paymaster of the Train, he being at that time at Barcelona by order, and pursuant thereunto had broke open the Chest wherein the said money was, and found therein the large Bagg of Gold which was Portugueze Moyders, as also another bagg put

within the said large Bagg in which were Pistoles, I cannot judge of the number or quantity of either Species, but it must be considerable, finding it so weighty, that I could hardly lift it with my right hand. There was also a Bag with Silver. Which Baggs while I was endevouring to carry off Some of the Enemys Horse came upon me, took it from me, stript me & made me Prisoner. In witness whereof I have hereunto sett my hand,

JOSEPH BURTON.

Joseph Burton came before me this day, and voluntarily made Oath that the Contents on the other side are true.

JOSEPH BURTON.

Jurat coram me,
April 27, 1714,
R. D'OYLEY.

N°. 4.

These are to certifye that at the Battle of Villa Viciosa in Spain the 29th of November 1710, the Enemy having possess'd themselves of our Gunns, Stores &c., I did by direction of Coll. Richards stay with Mr. Joseph Burton Waggon Master, to help bringing off the money in Cash belonging to the Paymaster of the Train, and pursuant thereunto the money Chest was broke open, and delivered to the said Mr. Burton, being two Baggs, one of which being a large bagg of Gold as Mr. Burton then said to me to be so, and that it was very heavy, also a lesser bagg of Silver, both which he was endevouring to carry off, but immediately some of the Enemy's Horse being told by some of the Drivers, that I had the money, fell upon me & stuck me twice in the body, & cutt me over the head, but they finding that Mr. Burton had the money took it from him & took both him & me Prisoners. As witness my hand,

DAVID DALMAN.

David Dalman came before me this day & voluntarily made oath that the contents on the other side are true.

DAVID DALMAN.

Jurat coram me,
27 April 1714,
R. D'OYLEY.

WHEREAS at the Battle of Villa Viciosa on ye 29th of Novr 171[0] the Enemy possesst themselves of her Mates Artillery & Stores, and afterw . . . of the Paymaster's Chest with all the moneys & accots therein, I the said Paymaster's Assistant do hereby declare that to the best of my knowled . . & Remembrance the moneys taken in the said Chest did amount to above £1,000 Sterling, which was the sum I always declared to the best of my knowledge & remembrance was then lost. And that all my Papers & Accots of Receipts & Payments were lost therein. . . . As witn . . . my hand,

Wm. LEWIS.

William Lewis came before me this day & voluntarily made oath that the contents on the other side are true.

Wm. LEWIS.

Jurat coram me,
27 April 1714.
R. D'OYLEY.

GENERAL FRANCIS NICHOLSON, GOVERNOR OF SOUTH CAROLINA, 1719–1728.*

(*See* Vol. VI., p. 192, note 18.)

The memoir in the *Dict. Nat. Biog.* of this distinguished soldier and able administrator is inadequate and misleading in several essential points. The same remarks equally apply to the article on this general in Appleton's *Cyclop. of American Biog.* Having lately found Nicholson's will at Somerset House, I am able to supply some details which I feel sure will interest both British and American readers. In the first place, Fras. Nicholson was born in 1655, and not in 1660 as heretofore stated; and secondly he was never knighted. In his will he describes himself as "esquire"; and, with a view to monumental inscription, says: "I was born at Downham [Downholme] Park, near Richmond, in Yorkshire, 12 November, 1655."* Here we get a clue to Nicholson's parentage, which has always remained a mystery. Even that astute genealogist Dr. Whitaker, the Richmondshire historian, confessed he could never find out anything about Fras. Nicholson, the native of Downholme, beyond the fact that Gale, in his *Registrum Honoris de Richmond*, dedicated a view of Richmond, in 1722, to General Nicholson. The dedication is somewhat pompous and fulsome, but that was the style of the period. Downholme Park was the old seat of the Scropes, and on the death, in 1630, of Emanuel Scrope, eleventh Baron Bolton and first Earl of Sunderland, without legitimate issue, the extensive Scrope estates were divided between the late earl's three natural daughters. Downholme Park fell to the share of Mary, the eldest of the three children. She married for her second husband, 12 February, 1655, Lord St. John, son and heir of the fifth Marquis of Winchester, who became possessed of the Bolton estate in North Yorkshire, and was created, in 1689, Duke of Bolton. This nobleman has been represented by such well-known contemporary writers as Sir John Reresby and Bishop Burnet as one of the most extravagant livers of his time, and "a man who took all sorts of liberties to himself." Putting two and two together, and comparing several leading points of resemblance in the characters of the Duke of Bolton, surnamed "the proud," and General Nicholson, I fully believe that the child born at Downholme Park on 12 November, 1655, was the natural son of Lord St. John, as he was then known. Nicholson may or may not have been the mother's surname; Francis was a name in the Paulet family. Unfortunately the Downholme parish registers only commence in 1736; and Nicholson's will, a lengthy document, makes no mention of relatives or kinsfolk. But sidelights are not wanting to bear out my theory. In a letter from Lady Fauconberg (Cromwell's daughter) to Sir William Frankland, a Yorkshire neighbour, written on 5 May, 1683, her ladyship says: "Captain Nicholson, who was Lady Winchester's page, has been twice through Moratania [*sic*] as far as Mount Atlas, and is now returning again thither." Now this ex-page was undoubtedly Francis Nicholson, who, after serving three years in the 3rd Buffs as an ensign, had been appointed, in 1680, to an ensigncy in the newly raised regiment commanded by the earl of Plymouth, subsequently known as the 4th King's Own. This corps embarked for Tangier three months after being raised for service against the Moors. Col. Kirke, the governor of Tangier, took special notice of young Nicholson, and appears to have employed him as a personal A.D.C., which doubtless obtained for him the local rank of captain. This explains Nicholson's missions to the interior of Morocco as well as his being sent with despatches to Lord Preston, British Ambassador in Paris, in 1682 and 1683.† Home interest and a well-filled purse accompanied Nicholson through life. The often repeated story of Nicholson winning James II.'s favour by kneeling when Mass was

* *Notes and Queries.*—[9th S. XII. September 12th, 1903.]
† *Graham and Verney Papers*, published by the Hist. MSS. Commission.

celebrated in the royal tent at Hounslow is doubtless true, but it is unfair to attribute an unworthy motive for this action to a man who was a consistent Church of England devotee, and who, with all his faults, and possible vices, was a deeply religious man at heart.

A few months after the sixth Marquis of Winchester had been created Duke of Bolton he used his powerful interest to obtain for Fras. Nicholson, then Lieut.-Governor of New York, the governorship of that province. "As to Capt. Nicholson," wrote the Earl of Shrewsbury to the Duke of Bolton, 10 September, 1689, "his Majesty is undecided how he shall dispose of the government of New York; but however he succeeds in this I doubt not he will find the benefit of your recommendation." The Duke of Bolton replied: "You will do me a great kindness to assist Capt. Nicholson." These proofs of fatherly interest speak for themselves. Wherever Nicholson had been educated* he had profited by the instruction he received. Mr. J. A. Doyle, of Oxford University, in *The English in America*, remarks on Nicholson's letters and despatches, which were indicative of superior education and talents. When Bishop Burnet wrote that the Duke of Bolton "had the spleen to an high degree, ... yet carried matters before him with such authority and success, that he was in all respects the great riddle of the age," the description might have been fitly applied to Nicholson, who was high-handed, arrogant, and given to uncontrollable fits of rage. It is recorded that when an Indian once saw Nicholson in one of his tempests of passion, he remarked to one of the officers in attendance, "The general is drunk." "No," answered the officer, "he never drinks any strong liquor." "I do not mean," said the Indian, "that he is drunk with rum. He was born drunk." There is another proof that Nicholson belonged to no heraldic family of this surname; he took out a grant of arms in 1693–4, and these are the arms he received: Az., on a cross arg. between four suns or, a cathedral church gu. Crest, A demi-man, habited in a close coat az., the bottoms and the cuffs of the sleeves turned up or, his face and hands proper, armed with a headpiece and gorget arg., the beaver open; holding in the dexter hand a sword erect proper, hilt and pommel of the second, and in the sinister hand a Bible open, clasps arg.† Fras. Nicholson died in Hanover Street, London, 5 March, 1727–8, and was buried in the parish of St. George's the following day. In the burial register of St. George's, Hanover Square, he is described as "The Honble Governor Francis Nicholson, Esq." His will was dated the day before his death, and he left the bulk of his property to the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel. Amongst the legatees appears "his friend Sir Thos. Frankland of Yorkshire." The executors were Abel Kettleby, barrister-at-law, and Kingsmill Eyre.

CHARLES DALTON.

* His name does not appear in the *Alumni Oxonienses*, and the Francis Nicholson who graduated from Magdalene College, Cambridge, in 1677, has not been identified.

† Robson's "Heraldry" Article, "Nicholson of Virginia."

PETITION OF SIR JOHN SCHAW, BART., TO QUEEN ANNE.*

[April, 1709.]

[Vol. VI., p. 343, note 6.]

SHEWETH,

That in Your Majesty's Army, commanded by the Duke of Marlborough, four of your petitioner's brothers had served as Volunteers and Officers. One of them dy'd honourably of the wounds he received before Lisle, and two of them have been barbarously destroy'd by Capt. Lieutenant Sinclair, in your Majesty's Regiment of foot commanded by Col. Preston.

That the said Sinclair has been try'd for the death of one of your petitioner's brothers, and condemn'd for the breach of the 19th Article of War, which was in these terms: All murders & wilful killing of persons shall be punish'd with death.

That notwithstanding thereof, the Court martial has thought fit to recommend the said Sinclair as an object of mercy.

That in the said Sinclair's behaviour there appears a great many concurring aggravations, a malice prepense imply'd, expressed by oath, and in the most atrocious manner deliberately executed, having with a conceal'd stick surprised & beat the first brother twice over the head, then gave him a mortal wound, of which he dy'd since the sentence; and having afterwards shot the second brother before he had time to put himself in a posture of defence: all which plainly appears by the depositions made before the said Court Martial.

That on this surprising and extraordinary case, nature, duty, and blood of so well deserving and near relations, do incessantly call upon your petitioner to use all endeavours for obtaining of justice to be done on the said murtherer, which is the reason that has made your petitioner presume to lay this case at your Royal feet.

Wherefore may it please your Majesty, with compassion to your petitioner's irreparable loss, and with a favorable regard to the circumstances of this case, to give such orders as may to your Majesty's great goodness & justice seem expedient for bringing the said Sinclair to condign punishment for his barbarous & bloody crimes.

And your petitioner (as in duty bound) shall ever pray, &c.

* Extracted from *Proceedings of the Court Martial held upon John, Master of Sinclair*, &c. printed at Edinburgh in 1828.

INDEX TO COMMISSIONED OFFICERS,

2ND. JAN. 1707—31ST JULY 1714.

Arbuthnot, Capt. Geo., 164, 234, 253.
....., Surgeon Geo., 252.
....., Jno., 184.
Archbold, Jermyn, 380.
....., Pierce, 261.
Archdale, Thos., 73.
Archer, (—). *See* Archer, Chas.
....., Chas., 390.
....., Jno., 133.
Ardees, Jno., Ardes, Jno., 304, 305, 369.
Ardesoif, Abr., 118, 119.
Argyle, Jno. Campbell, Duke of, 17, 19, 20, 68, 183, 219, 220 *bis*, 299, 325.
Armiger, Clement, 174.
Armstrong, (—). *See* Armstrong, Laurence.
....., And., 331.
....., Fras., 68, 325, 392.
....., Geo., 33, 314.
....., Jas. (*sic*), 34.
....., Jno., 184, 300 *bis*, 306.
....., Laur., 190, 347.
....., Mich., 29, 309.
....., Phil., 29, 309.
....., Thos., 309.
....., Wm., 101, 341.
Arnold, George, 65.
....., Ric., 162.
Arnot, Jno., 65, 195, 197, 363.
....., Wm., 65.
Arnott, Alex., 212 *bis*.
Arthur, Alex., 345.
....., Oliver, 137, 368.
....., Thos. (Third Regt. of Foot Guards), 60.
....., Thos. (Col. Borr's Regt. of Marines), 121.
Arundel, Jno., 321, 357.
Arwaker. *See* Earwaker.
Ash, Isaac. *See* Ashe.
....., Jno., 365.
....., Wm., 92, 110.
Ashburnham, John, Lord, 21, 225, 379.
....., Chas., 21.
Ashby, Ric., 101, 341.
....., Wm., 309.
Ashe, Isaac, 86.
Asheton. *See* Ashton.
Ashton, Thos., 183, 184.
....., Wm., 252.
Aspin, Thos., 145 *bis*, 349, 357.
Athlonie, Jno., 363.
Aubin, Abr., 271.
Auchenleck, Alex., 34.
....., Jas., 33, 314.
Auchmuty, Jas., 353.
Aumont, Augustin, 372.
Austin, Edw., 362.
Ayerest, Gunsley Jno., 116.
Ayliffe (or Ayloffe), Jno., 333 *bis*.
Aylmer, Hen., 115.
....., Pet., 115.
Aymé, (—), 368.
Ayme, Isaac, 121.
Ayon, Michael, 148.
Ayres, Wm., 368.

B

Babe, Simon, 316.
Babington, (—), 364.
....., Henry, 252.
....., Phil., 71.
....., Sam., 291.
Baccalan, David, 301.
Backhouse, Edw., 45.
Backus, Chris., 153.
Backwell, Leigh, 30, 198, 379, 391.
Bafiniac, Jno., 273.
Bagley, Tim., 291.
Bagnal, Tho., 50.
Bagnall, Ralph, 55, 103.
Bagnold, Walt., 144, 351.
Bailey, Robt., Bailie, Robt., 211 *bis*.
Bailie, Wm., 214.
Baillie, Jno., 160.
Baily, Fras., 249.
....., Jno., 160.
Baines, Jno., 196.
Baispoole, Miles, 160.
Baker, Geo., 312.
....., Hen., 246.
....., Jno., 138.
....., Walt., 252.
....., Wm., 103.
Balatin. *See* Ballantine.
Baldwin, Thos., 309.
Bale, Ben., 135.
Balfour, Alex., 124, 125.
....., Arth., 125.
....., Jas., 214.
....., Jer., 39, 316.
....., Jno., 75, 327 *bis*.
....., Wm., 125.
Balgony, George, Lord, 59, 379.
Ball, Chas., 304.
....., Conductor, 327.
....., Jno. (Brudenell's Regt.), 105, 130.
....., Jno. (Moor's Regt.), 153.
....., Sam., 189.
Ballance, (—), 368.
Ballandeine, Robert, 185.
Ballantine, Jas., 60 *bis*.
....., Jno., 283.
Ballantyne, Jas., 63, 323.

Ballard, Jno., 343.
Ballel (or Battel), Jno., 312.
Ballentine. *See* Ballantine.
Banes. *See* Baynes.
Banks, Allen, 145.
....., Jas., 291.
Banner, (—), 370.
Bannister, Geo., 162.
Baraton, Jno., 367.
Barbosa, Domingos, 271.
Barbut, Fras., 279.
....., Jno., 266.
....., Pet., 268, 274.
Barclay, Robt., 104, 345.
Bardon, (—). *See* Bourdon, Isaac.
Bareus, Pet., 269.
Barker, (—), 388.
....., Jno. (Lord Paston's Regt. of Foot), 160.
... ., Jno. (Lord Mohun's Regt. of Foot), 236.
....., Robt., 39, 316.
....., Wm. (Royal Regt. of Foot), 63.
....., Wm. (Lord Paston's Regt. of Foot), 160.
Barkham, Mich., 92, 110.
Barkley, Robt. *See* Barclay.
....., Wm. *See* Berkeley.
Barlow, Chas., 139.
Barneby, Wm., 255.
Barnes, Capt., 380.
....., Chas., 68, 325.
....., Jas., 252.
....., Jno., 160, 383.
....., Sam., 160, 383.
Barnewell, Jno., 232.
Barnier, Eugene, 278.
Barrel, Wm., 194, 318.
Barrett, Jno., 130.
Barron, Reynolds, 145.
Barry, (—), 362.
...., David Jno., 73, 240.
....., Jno., 267, 276.
....., Ric., 269, 368.
....., Lieut. Robt., 279.
....., Chaplain Robt., 261.
....., Thos., 279.
Barry of Santry, Henry, Lord, 229.
Barrymore, Jas. Barry, Earl of, 17.
Bartin, Jos., 279.
Bartlet, Edm., 257.
....., Jno., 284.
Bartlett, Jno., 143, 287.
Bartley, Jos., 101, 341, 357.
Barton, (—), 388.
....., Ben., 214.
....., Jno., 236.
....., Noel, 138, 196, 268, 274.
Barton—*cont.*
..... , Robt. (Gen. Howe's Regt.), 86, 331.
....., Robt. (Meredyth's Regt.), 347.
..... , Thos., 390.
Baspool, (—), 383.
Bassard, Gabr., 277,
Basset, Phil, 98.
Bassett, Ric., 122.
....., Thos., 47.
Bastide, Jno. Hen., Bastyde, Jno. Hen., 79, 389.
Batalay, Alford, 89, 389.
Batchelor, Paul, 79.
Bate, Geo., 105, 130.
....., Oliver, 105, 130.
....., Thos., 131.
Bateman, Thos., 25.
Bath, Ben., 82.
....., Wm. Hen. Granville, Earl of, 196 *bis.*
Batson, Jas., 21.
Batteley, Alf., 254.
Batten, Thos., 371.
Baxter, Jno., 162.
....., Thos., 256.
....., Warren, 361.
Baylie, Geo., 104, 345.
Bayliff, Tobias, 267.
Bayly, Jas., 355.
....., Thos., 238.
Bayne, Jno., 139, 158.
....., Roderick, 219, 333.
Baynes, Edw., 234.
....., Jacob, 144, 351.
....., Jno., 18.
....., Robt., 168.
Baynton, Edw. Hen., 246.
....., Robt., 37.
Beacham. *See* Beauchamp.
Beake, Gregory, 325.
Beale, (—), 391.
....., Ant., 182.
....., Jno., 173.
....., Ric., 156.
Beane. *See* Bayne.
Beard, Phil., 71.
Beatty, Chas., 39, 316.
....., Robt., 86, 331.
Beauchamp, Robt., 313.
Beaufort, Jas., 164.
....., Salomon, 372.
....., Wm., 364.
Beaumont, (—), 162.
....., And., 67.
....., Jno. (Southwell's Regt.), 364.
....., Jno. (Wightman's Regt.), 89, 389.
Beaver, Jno., 184.
....., Pet., 237.
Beavoir, Pet., Beauvoir, Pet., 73.
....., Wm., 157.

Bebington. *See* Babington.
Beck, Ric., 353.
Beckwith, Edw., 364.
....., Jno., 119.
Bedford, Hen., 139, 168.
....., Jno., 71.
Beesbech, Wm., 127.
Begham, (—), 364.
Belbese, Pet., 133.
Bell, David, 86, 365.
....., Geo., 146.
....., Jno., 86, 331.
....., Robt., 241.
....., Wm., 370.
Bellasyse, Harry, 389.
....., Sir Hen., Kt., 184.
Bellefons, Thos., 307.
Bellenden, Wm., 370.
Bellew, Jno., Lord, 31.
Bemboe, Wm., Benbowe, Wm., 27, 307, 378.
Bennalls, Ric., 256.
Bennet, (—), 139, 368.
....., Geo., 31, 313.
....., Jno. (Col. Southwell's Regt.), 364.
....., Jno. (Rl. North British Dragoons), 34, 314.
....., Jno. (Rl. Scots Regt. of Foot), 63, 323.
....., Jno. (Sir Richard Temple's Regt. of Foot), 145, 349.
....., Jno. (Lieut. in America), 291.
....., Jos., 46.
....., Wm., 180.
Benson, (—), 366.
....., Geo., 386.
....., Jno., 78.
Bentham, Jos., 349.
Beranger, Phil., 162.
Berault, Gratian, 277.
Berbet, Jas., 169.
Bereaud, Gratian, 269.
Berenger, (—), 273.
....., Phil., 162.
Beresford, Sir Mark, Bart., 137.
Berger, Jacob, 335.
Berkeley, (—), 210.
....., Hen., 103, 343.
....., Maurice, 261.
....., Pet., 138.
....., Ric., 138.
....., Wm., 40.
Berkley. *See supra.*
Bermingham, Nich., 261, 367.
....., Ric., 153.
Bernage, Moses, 252 *bis*; 253.
Bernard, (—), 274.
....., Edw., 156.
....., Jno. 187.
....., Mat., 345.
Bernardeau, Sam., 365.
Berney, Jno., 163.
Bernière, Jno. Ant., 368.
Beschefer, Jas., 327.
Best, Geo., 381.
Beswick, Ric., 312.
Bethel, Robt., 55, 321, 357.
Betsworth, Pet., 143.
Betton, Wrottesley, 30.
Bettsworth, Pet., 254.
....., Ric., 355.
Bevance, Ric., 279.
Beverly, Jno., 113.
Bickerstaff, Jno., 67, 169 *bis*.
Bickerton, Thos., 37.
Bickley, Jno., 187, 188.
Biggar, Jas., 212.
Bigland, Robt., 121, 190.
Billingsley, (—), 369.
....., Chas., 331.
....., Chris., 307.
...., Fras., 92, 132.
Billon, Pet., 272.
Billtin (? Bilton), Edw., 122.
Bilson, Jno., 253.
Bing. *See* Byng.
Binks, Ric., 135.
Birbero, Wm., 56.
Birch, Thos., 351.
Bird, (—), 388.
....., Edw., 25.
....., Hen., 244.
....., Jas., 174.
....., John, 240.
Birmingham. *See* Bermingham.
Bishop, (—), 368.
....., Benj., 307.
....., Jno., 351, 357.
Bissell, Jas., 101 *bis*; 341.
....., Nich., 347, 388.
Bisset, Wm., 69.
Bissett, And., 18.
Bix, Jno., 110.
Blackader, Jno., 104, 345.
Blackall, Alex., 291.
Blacket, (—), 382.
....., Jno., 76.
Blackett, (—), 77.
....., Jno. *See* Blacket.
Blackney. *See* Blakeney.
Blackwell, Hen., 243.
....., Rich., 30.
....., Sam., 103, 343.
Blagden, Benedict, 94.
Blagrave, Hen., 307.
....., Thos., 234.
Blair, (—), 210.
....., Geo., 211.

Blair—*cont.*
....., Jas. (Rl. North British Dragoons), 34.
....., Jas. (Sir Charles Hotham's Regt. of Foot), 169.
....., Jno., 104, 345.
Blake, Robt., 250.
Blakeney, Chas., 64.
....., Jno. (Rl. Irish Regt.), 94, 335.
....., Jno. (Col. Churchill's Marines), 118.
....., Wm., 49, 318 (*bis*).
Blanchart, Isaac, 268.
Blaud, (—), 366.
....., Chris., 160.
....., Hen., 110, 264, 384.
....., Humphry, 176, 386.
....., Jno., 28, 197, 385.
....., Nich., 392.
....., Wm., 28.
Blandford, Jno., 273.
....., Thos., 269.
Blashford, Wm., 225.
Blathwayt, Jno., 21, 379.
Blayney, Cadwallader, 7th Baron, 391.
Blechinden, Jno., Blechynden, Jno., 111, 325, 392.
Blessington, (—), 182.
Blethin, Giles, 198.
....., Thos., 135.
Bleville, Jno. Baptist, 265.
Blewman, Pat., 267.
Blood, Edm. (Lieut. in America), 291.
...., Edm. (Brigadier Blood's Regt.), 366.
Blosset, Sol., 268, 277.
....., Sol. Ste., 277.
Blower, Jno., 156, 286 *bis*; 287.
Blunt, Chas., 238.
....., Robt., 25, 59.
....., Walt., 173.
Bogges, Fras., Boggest, Fras., 39, 316.
Boheme, Goldsmith, 86.
Boisdaune, Phil., 67, 171, 195.
Boismorel, And., 196.
Bolton, Jas., 68, 325.
... ., Jno., 239.
....., Tho., 76.
Bonabel, Jno., 274.
Bonafous, Peter, 384.
Bonard, Vincent, 127.
Bond, Robt., 25.
Bonfoy, Wm., 343.
Bonithon, (—), 384.
Bonnamy, Jno., 184.
Bonnell, And., 305.
Booth, (—), 382.
....., And., 89.
....., Edw., 124, 125.
....., Humph., 143, 195.
....., Robt., 370.
....., Tho., 79.
Boots, (—),
Bordeaux, Tho., 110.
Borgard, Albert, 47, 48.
Borough, Armateur. *See* Bouchereau.
Borr, Jacob, 18.
Borrett, Edw., 321.
....., Tho., 246.
Bosely, Jno., 99.
Bosseville, Wm., Bosville, Wm., 127, 240.
Bostock, Ric., 244.
Boswall, Geo., 207.
Boteler, Jno., 138, 166.
Bouchereau (or Borough), Armateur, 145, 351.
Boughton, Jos., 361.
Boullay, Peter, 323.
Bourdon, Isaac, 143.
....., Wm., 246.
Bourk, Sr. Jas., 67.
Bourke, Theobald, 174,
Bourne, Nich., 67.
Bousfield, Wm., 194, 304.
Boussac, Moses, 172.
Bovay, Jas., Bovey, Jas., 127, 128.
Bowen, David, 171.
Bowes, Fras., 84, 382.
....., Thos., 92.
Bowles, Chas., 156.
....., Geo., 121.
... ., Jno., 25.
....., Brig.-Gen. Phineas, 19, 369.
....., Capt. Phineas, 60, 234.
Boycott, Jno., 355.
Boyd, Ninian, 34.
Boyde, Sam., 155.
....., Wm., 75.
Boyer, Pet., 313.
....., Robt., 163.
Boyle, (—), 391.
....., Robt., 144, 351.
....., Wm., 28, 195, 313.
Boys, Jno., 56, 60.
Bozier, Jno., 327.
Brabant, Geo., 307.
Bracel (? Bracelay), (—), 363.
Brackley, Robt., 51, 101, 341.
Bradbury, Wm., 44, 48, 362.
Braddock, Edw., 18.
....., Edw. (Junr.), 56.
Bradford, Robt., 88, 333.
Bradley, Hen., 107.
....., Wm., 79, 380.
Bradshaigh, Roger, 248.
Bradshaw, Jno., 73.
Brady, (—), 363.
....., Ben., 279.
....., Thos., 146.

Bragg, Phil., 139, 343.
....., Robt., 181.
Brandon, Jas., 65.
Brandreth, Mich., 86.
Brangwin, Jno., 110.
Brasier, Kilner, 252.
Brass, Thos,, 382.
Brassard, Mark, 270, 277.
Bray, Wm., 31.
Breams, Walt., 195.
Breary, Hen., 107.
. ....., Walt., 107, 380.
Bredon, Jno., 27, 307.
Brehon, Jno., 256.
Brereton, Geo., 250.
....., Thos., 248.
... ., Wm., 248 *ter*, 250, 254, 255.
Breton, Brig.-Gen. Wm., 18, 212, 371, 379 *bis*.
....., Capt. Wm., 212, 390.
Brett, Art,, 101, 197, 341.
....., Geo., 160.
Brevall, Jno. D., 231.
Brice, Steph., 168.
Bridger, (—). *See* Bridger, Ric.
....., Benj., 256, 361.
....., Jno., 355.
....., Ric., 390.
Brightman, Hen., 205.
Brinscomb, Osmond, 189.
Brisac, Pet., 244.
Brisbane, Wm., 323.
Brisco, Chris., 305.
....., Hen., 89.
Briscoe, Hen. *See supra*
....., Jos., 180.
....., Ralph, 226.
Bristow, Jno., 186, 188, 189.
Broad, Edw., 82.
Broderick, Thos., 94, 335.
Brodie, Geo., 214.
....., Wm., 212.
Brombly, Tho., 67.
Brouzet. *See* Brozet.
Brook, Oliver. *See* Brooke.
Brooke, Ben., 19, 366.
....., Jno., 110 *bis*.
....., Oliver, 89, 153.
Brooks, (—), 246.
....., Ben., 89, 366.
....., Jno. (Farrington's Regt.), 110, 384. *See also* Brooke.
....., Jno. (Artillery Train), 305.
....., Ric., 369.
....., Wm., 32.
Broughton, Jno., 127, 132.
Brown, (—), 182.
....., (—), 365.
....., Alex., 212.
Brown—*cont.*
....., Allen, 97, 173.
....., Ben., 252.
....., Chas., 289.
....., Edw. *See* Browne.
....., Fras., 92, 166.
....., Geo. (Royal Regt. of Foot), 322.
....., Geo. (Preston's Regt. of Foot), 392.
....., Henry, 250 *bis*.
....., Isaac, 65, 363.
..... Jas. (Col. Borr's Regt. of Marines), 122.
....., Jas. (Col. Phineas Bowles's Regt. of Foot), 156.
....., Jno. (Col. Wm. Southwell's Regt. of Foot), 71.
....., Jno. (Major-Gen. Farrington's Regt. of Foot), 110.
... ., Jno. (Brigadier Blood's Regt.), 366.
....., Prosper, 266, 269.
... ., Robt. (Col. Jno. Hill's Regt. of Foot), 79.
....., Robt. (Major-Genl. Holt's Regt. of Marines), 124, 125.
....., Rupert, 25.
....., Thos. (Earl of Wharton's Regt. of Dragoons), 229.
....., Thos. (Brigdr.-Genl. Pearce's Regt. of Foot), 231.
....., Capt. Wm., 234.
....., Ens. Wm., 236.
Browne, Edw., 146.
....., Fras., 351.
....., Geo., 104.
..... , Hen. *See* Browne, Hen.
....., Ens. Jno., 234.
....., Surgeon Jno.. 81.
....., Cornet Jno., 307, 378.
....., Mat., 146, 347, 388.
....., Pet., 46.
..... , Richmond, 49, 318.
... ., Thos. (Queen's Own Regt. of Dragoons), 35.
....., Thos. (Col. Phineas Bowles's Regt. of Foot), 156.
....., Wm., 248.
Brownjohn, Ens. Hen., 86.
....., Lieut. Hen., 78, 329 *bis*.
Brozet, Jn.., 238.
... ., Pet., 268, 274.
Bruce, (—), 197.
....., Alex., 214.
....., And., 267.
....., Chas. (Wightman's Regt). 92.
... ., Chas. (Whiting's Regt.), 284, 287.
....., Geo., 187.
....., Hen., 214.
....., Jas., 19.
....., Cornet Jas., 205 *bis*.
....., Jno., 71.

Bruce—*cont.*
....., Pet., 194, 196, 276.
....., Saul, 137.
....., Capt. Thos. (Rl. Regt. of Foot), 198, 323.
....., Ens. Thos. (Rl. Regt. of Foot), 323.
....., Thos. (Commissary of Musters in Scotland), 220.
....., Wm. (North British Dragoons), 34.
....., Wm. (Brigdr. Blood's Regt.), 366.
Brudenall. *See* Brudenell.
Brudenell, Robt., 382.
... ., Thos., 130.
....., Walter, 225.
Brudnell. *See* Brudenell.
Brunel, Jno., Brunell, Jno., 266.
Brunequil, Abr., 266.
Brunevale, Pet., 231.
Bruse, Pet., 156.
Brushfield, Thos., 321 *bis.*
Bryan, Edw., 118.
....., Martin, 244.
Bryand, Wm., 162.
Brymer, David, 98, 339.
Buchanan, Maurice, 269, 273.
Buckhurst, (—), 191.
....., Phil, 291.
Buckland, Ric., 153, 205.
Bucknall, Chas., 389.
Buddle, Jno., 171.
Budiani, Nich., 377.
Buggins, Robt., 71.
Buissière, (—), 371.
Bull, Edw., 325.
....., Jno., 92.
....., Wm., 49, 318.
Buller, Sam., 196, 198, 329.
Bulman, Robt., 84.
Bulmer, Robt., 382.
Bunbury, Nich., 199, 382.
Buor, Pet., 149, 197.
Burbage, Thos., 236.
Burbero, Wm., 113.
Burch, Jno., 184.
Burchus, (—), 276.
Burdett, (—), 365.
Burford, Sir Laurence, 137.
Burges, Edw., 86.
...., Eliseus, 228.
....., Jos., 181.
Burgh, (—), 371.
....., Thos., 230, 252.
Burgois, Isaac, 289.
Burjand, Jno., 214.
Burn, Ric., 215.
Burnet, Alex., 345.
....., Lieut. Thos., 291.
....., Ens. Thos., 322.
....., Wm., 371.
Burnett, Jno., 174.
Burnside, Jno., 370.
Burrell, Jno., 226.
Burrington, Geo., 27.
Burrough, Thos., 101, 341, 392.
Burroughs, Wm., 310.
Burrows, Abra., 238.
....., Ambr. 156.
....., Jno., 266.
....., Robt., 164.
Burston, Fairfax, 115.
....., Major Geo., 115, 194.
... ., Geo. (Junr.), 116.
Burton, Chas., 243, 249.
....., Fras., 86, 331.
....., Jas., 169 *bis.*
....., Jno. (Brigdr.-Genl. Wm. Tatton's Regt. of Foot), 103, 343.
....., Jno. (Col. Richard Sutton's Regt. of of Foot), 159.
....., Jos., 45, 48.
Busby, Jno., 118, 125.
... ., Robt., 261.
Bush, Jas., 199.
..... , Thos., 113, 388.
....., Wm., 113.
Bushby, Robt., 261.
Bushell, Jno., 156.
Busteed, Jno., 125.
Butler, (—), 369.
....., Dan., 246.
....., Edm., 255.
....., Edw., 73.
....., Sir Geo., Bt., 127.
....., Jas. (First Regt. of Foot Guards), 49, 166, 379.
....., Jas. (Col. Toby Caulfield's Regt. of Foot), 163.
....., Jas. (Meredyth's Regt.), 347.
....., Jno., 363.
....., Ric., 378.
....., Theob. (Major-Genl. Richard Gorges's Regt. of Foot), 138.
....., Theob., (Marquis de Montaudre's Regt. of Foot), 162.
....., Walt., 291.
....., Major Wm., 226.
....., Ens. Wm., 279.
Butts, Wm., 96, 337.
Byde, Thos., 181.
Byland. *See* Ryland.
Byng, Fras., 25, 199, 379.
...., Geo., 250.
....., Mat., 28, 174.
....., Pattee, 25.
Byron, Hen., 146 *bis*; 347 *bis.*

C

Cabrole, Dan., 310.
Caddell, Jno., 63, 323.
Caddill, Pet., 82.
Cadogan, Chas., 30, 310.
....., Wm., 17, 299, 300, 310.
Cadroy, Steph., 101, 341.
Caesar, Thos., 56.
Cage, Jno., 37.
Caillaud, Dan., 111.
....., Ruben, 110.
Cairnes, Jno., 166.
Caldecot, Robt., 252.
Caldecott, Hen., 119.
Caldwell, Hugh, 39, 316.
....., Wm., 25.
Callender, Edw., 341.
Callop, Hen., 246.
Calvert, Chas., 50.
Cambay, Wm., 97.
Cambes, Piercy, 266.
Cammin, Jno., 169.
Campbell, (—), 190.
....., (—), 364.
....., (—), 372.
....., Alex. (Livesay's Regt.), 82.
....., Alex. (Fort Adjt.), 185.
....., Alex. (Webb's Regt.), 327.
....., Arch., 100.
....., Colin (Sub-Brigadier), 205 *bis*.
....., Colin (Capt.), 219 *bis*.
....., David, 59.
....., Dugal (Handasyde's Regt.), 100.
....., Dugald (Scots Life Guards), 205.
....., Hugh, 165, 181.
....., The Hon. Jas. (Rl. North British Dragoons), 34, 197, 314.
....., Jas. (Earl of Orrery's Régt, of Foot), 164.
....., Jas. (The Scots [4th] Troop of Life Guards), 205 *bis*.
....., Jas. (Col. Wm. Taylor's Regt. of Foot), 285, 287.
....., Sir Jas., Bart., 205 *bis*., 212.
....., Jno. (Third Regt. of Foot Guards), 59, 60, 182.
....., Jno. (Regt. of Rl. Scots Fusiliers), 98.
....., Jno. (Col. Thomas Alnut's Regt. of Foot), 139.
....., Jno. (Col. The Hon. Wm. Ker's Regt. of Dragoons), 210.
....., Jno. (Lord Slane's Regt. of Foot), 250.
Campbell—*cont.*
....., Chaplain Jno., 219.
....., Jno. (Genl. Steuart's Regt.), 365.
....., Neal, 279.
....., Neil, 139.
....., Pet. (Scots Troop of Life Guards), 197, 205, *quater*.
....., Pet. (Col. Southwell's Regt. of Foot), 364.
....., Robt., 217.
....., Wm., 219.
Campion, Rowland, 246.
Candotte, (—), 276.
Candy, (—), 362.
Cannon, Robt., 181.
Capel, Chas.; Capell, Chas., 138, 166.
....., Gamaliel, 76, 122.
....., Jos., 107.
Capen, Pet.; Capon, Pet., 184, 288, 289.
Capper, (—), 276.
Cardiff, Edm., 186.
Cardiffe, (—), 138.
....., Thos., 76, 166.
Cardigan, Bryan, 186.
Cardonnel, Adam, 300.
....., Meinhard, 313.
Carefoot. *See* Kaerfoot.
Carew, Pet., 169.
Carey, Hen., 232.
....., Nich., 261.
Carfax. *See infra*.
Carfrae, Ens. Thos., 145, 349.
....., Surgeon Thos., 349.
Carle, Pet., 46.
Carleton, Geo., 46.
....., Lancelot, 261.
Carlisle, Hen., 32.
....., Jno., 101.
Carlow, (—), 366.
Carmichael, Jno., 211.
Carmould, Chas., 268.
Carnac, Lieut. Pet., 103, 343.
....., Surgeon Pet., 343.
Carney, Jno., 173.
Carpenter, Abr., 47.
....., Lieut.-Gen. Geo., 17 *bis*., 385–386.
....., Geo. (Junr.), 35, 199.
....., Phil., 35.
....., Robt., 140, 163.
....., Thos., 279.
....., Wm., 240.
Carr, Jas., 223.
....., Jno., 156.
....., Robt., 82.
....., Wm. *See* Ker.
Carrol (or Carroll), Sir Daniel, 196, 261 *bis*.
....., Jas., 261.
....., Pat., 261 *bis*.

Carson, Wm., 310.
Carter, Hen., 124, 125, 198.
....., Thos. (Rl. Regt. of Foot of Ireland), 94, 335.
....., Thos. (Col. Thomas Alnut's Regt. of Foot), 189.
Cartey. *See* Carthy.
Carthy, Ric., 347, 388.
Cartwright, Dr. Jno., 68, 325.
....., Jno. (Artillery Train), 45.
Carville, Wm., 365.
Carwarden, Jno., 187.
Cary, (—), 366.
....., Jas , 101.
....., Ric., 148.
Cason, (—), 156.
Cassant, Ezek., 276.
Caster (or Castor), Jno., 107, 380.
Castle, Wiltshire, 115.
Casy, (—), 371.
Catford, Walt., 162.
Cathcart, The Hon. Chas., 33, 34, 180, 197, 300, 314.
....., Jas., 50.
....., Tho., 138, 153.
Catherwood, Wm., 65.
Caudier, Pierre, 264.
Caudole, Fras., 271.
Caulfield, Jno., 163.
....., Thos., 184, 190.
....., Wm., 163.
Cavalier, Jean, 377.
Cavan, Ric. Lambart, Earl of, 252.
....., Robt., Earl of. *See supra.*
Cavendish, Jno., 37.
Cayley, Jno., 383.
Cazalet, Ste.; Cazalettes, Estienne, 270, 277.
Cazarice, Jno., 305.
Cazettes, Alex., 266.
Cecil, Phil., 96.
....., Wm., 144 *bis;* 196, 198, 351.
Cecill. *See supra.*
Celeries, Jean, 372.
Chaban, Pet., 267.
Chabanes, Vincent, 181, 397.
Chalmers, Alex., 185.
....., Jno., 214.
....., Wm., 184, 190.
Chamberlayne, Jno., 51.
Chambers, Jas., 327.
....., Jno., 75, 327.
....., Thos., 149.
Champfleury, Jno., 107, 366.
Chancey, Butler, 231, 383.
Chantrell, Fras., 51, 389.
Chantril. *See* Chantrel.
Chantry, Jno., 256.
Chapel, Dan., 264.
Chaplain, Sam., 65.
Chardellou, Jean, 46.
Charge, Robt., 173.
Charington, Pet., 217.
Charleton, And., 111.
...., Jas., 84.
...., Jno., 111.
....., Wm., 382.
Charlot, Daniel, 205.
Charlton, (—), 365.
....., Jno., 143.
....., Wm. (Townshend's Regt.), 174, 388.
....., Wm. (Delaune's Regt.), 256.
....., Wm. *See* Charleton.
Charnock, Villiers, 118.
Charnocke, Chas., 185.
Charteris, Fras., 50, 205.
Chartres. *See supra.*
Chatine, Jas., 268, 276.
Chaworth, Jno., 207.
Chayter. *See infra*
Chaytor, Hen., 156.
Cheape, Geo., 35.
Cheep, Wm., 322.
Chenevix, Philip, 30.
Chereromy (*sic*), (—), 370.
Cheret (or Cherette), Wm. Hen., 68, 325.
Cherry, Jno., 94, 335.
....., Sam. (Col. John Hill's Regt. of Foot), 79.
....., Sam. (Earl of Orrery's Regt. of Foot), 164.
....., Walt., 95.
Cheshire, Foulk, 353.
Chester, Granada, 313.
....., Thos., 223, 254.
Chetwood, Thos., 351.
Chevaleau de Boisragon, Louis, 264, 265.
Chevalier, Monsr., 207.
Chichester, Art., 131.
Chilcot, Jos., 79, 180.
Chilcott, Jno., 347.
... ., Jos. *See* Chilcot.
Child, Jas., 23.
Chiswick, Wm., 367.
Chivers, Jno., 195, 325.
....., Thos. *See supra.*
Cholmeley, Jno., 49, 318.
Cholmondeley, Seymour, 119.
Christian, Sampson, 368.
Chudleigh, Geo., 318.
....., Jno. (Coldstream Guards), 55, 56.
....., Jno. (Prince of Denmark's Regt.), 325.
....., Thos., 135, 197, 371.
Church, Geo., 251.
....., Jas., 127.
....., Thos., 164 *bis*, 355.

Churchill, Alex., 248.
....., Gen. Chas., 55.
....., Col. Chas., 105, 130, 131.
....., Geo. (Genl. Howe's Regt. of Foot), 86.
....., Geo. (Col. Joshua Churchill's Marines), 118.
....., Jno. (Sir R. Temple's Regt.), 145, 349.
....., Jno. (aftds. Duke of Marlborough), 376.
....., Josh., 119.
....., Wm., 86, 331.
Cize. *See* De Cize.
Clapham, Chris., 133, 367.
Clark, Zach., 189.
Clarke, Chas., 98.
....., Edmond, 250.
....., Edw. (Queen's Regt. of Horse), 307.
....., Edw. (Desbordes's Dragoons), 268.
....., Fras., 279.
....., Jno., 355.
....., Josiah (or Josias), 84, 382.
....., Mich., 250.
....., Wm., 95, 230.
Clausade, Jno., 277.
Claver, Hyde, 254.
Clavis, Jno., 271.
Claxton, (—). *See* Claxton, Robt.
....., Hen., 231.
....., Robt., 231, 382.
Clayton, (—), 389.
....., Jasper, 81, 174, 184, 195, 232, 379.
....., Jos., 115.
Cleland, (—), 362.
....., (—), 372.
....., Jno., 243.
....., Wm. (Senr.), 40.
....., Wm. *See* Cleland, Jno.
Clement, Fairfax, 82.
Clements, Edw., 94.
....., Hercules, 248.
Clephane, Wm., 197, 214.
Clerk, Jno., 164.
Clerke, Edw. *See* Clarke.
....., Wm., 392.
Clifford, Jos., 133.
Closade, Jno., 270.
Clutterbuck, Sam., 73
....., Thos., 132.
Coates, Geo. 107.
Coatsworth, Dr. Edw., 183.
Cob, (—), 392.
Cobb, Wm., 89.
Cochran, Thos., 34.
Cochrane, Hugh, 215.
....., Jos., 279.
....., Jno. 124, 125.
....., Rowland, 124, 125, 290.
Cock, Jno., 189.
Cockburn, Sir Arch., Bart., 63, 322.
....., Ens. Arch., 63.
....., Lieut. Chas., 104, 345, 357.
....., Lieut.-Col. Chas., 196, 328.
....., Jas., 220.
Cockburne. *See* Cockburn.
Cockell, Jno., 234.
Cockle, Geo., 186.
Cocksedge, Fras., 241.
....., Jno., 286, 287.
....., Wm., 316.
Codd, Ric., 137.
Coker, Robt.. 174.
Cole, Mark, 160.
....., Mich., 135 *bis*.
....., Sir Mich., 318.
....., Ric., 197.
....., Wm., 101 *bis*; 341 *bis*.
Coleman, Jno., 273.
....., Wm., 256.
Colenbine. *See* Columbine.
Colleville. *See* Colville.
Collier, Geo., 132.
....., Theodore, 46, 195.
....., Thos. (Mordaunt's Regt. of Foot), 132.
....., Thos. (Lord Lovelace's Regt.). 244.
....., Thos. (Lt.-Gov. of Jersey), 380.
....., Wm., 89, 389.
Collings. *See* Collins.
Collingwood, (—). *See* Collingwood, Wm.
....., Fras., 365.
....., Geo., 88, 333.
....., Wm., 384.
Collins, Jno. (Lord Shannon's Marines), 127.
....., Jno. (Lord Mordaunt's Regt. of Foot), 366.
Collinson, Zach., 371.
Colly, Geo., 37.
Collyer, Thos., 244.
Colman, Fras., 63, 323.
Colombier. *See* Colombière.
Colome, (—). *See* Colome, Fras.
....., Fras., 148, 390.
Colson, Benj., 31, 313.
Colt, Wm., 21.
Colthurst, Thos., 81, 109.
Colombière, Ant., 75, 109, 180, 196, 274, 327.
....., Jas., 75.
Culumbine, (—), 364.
....., (—), 364.
....., Benj., 110.
....., Ventris, 238.
Colville, Arch., 322.
....., Chas., 104, 184, 345.

Colville—*cont.*
....., Jno., 104, 345.
....., Wm., 339.
Colyear, Chas., 65, 389,
....., Walt. Phil., 299.
Comarque, Jno., 266.
Combe, Roger, 86, 331.
Combrebrun, Pet., Comebrune, Pet., 196, 266.
Comery (or Comrie), Arch., 63, 322.
Compau, Paul, 372.
Compton, Geo., 22, 25.
Conduit, Jno., 184, 267.
Congreve, Ralph, 185, 371.
....., Thos., 166.
....., Wm., 198, 300, 327.
Coniers, Chris., 156.
Coningsby, Thos., 157.
Connelly, Barnet, 155.
Constable, Thos. (Hotham's Regt.), 169.
....., Thos. (Stewart's Regt.), 365.
Constantine, Jno., 98, 339.
....., Mat., 164.
Cony, (—), 369.
Conyers, Chas., 250.
Cook, Thos. (Holt's Marines), 124, 125.
....., Thos. (Breton's Regt.), 371.
..... , Wm., 115.
Cooke, Dan., 244,
....., Geo., 254.
....., Jas., 131.
... ., Thos., 125.
Cookesley, Ric., 135.
Cooksey, Edw., 392.
Cooley, Chas., 255.
Cooper, Ellis, 369.
....., Geo., 263.
Coote, Chidley, 230.
....., Thos., 50, 318.
Cope, Ant., 39.
....., Lt.-Col. Jno., 59, 158, 197, 241.
....., Lieut. Jno., 310.
....., Wm., 39, 160.
Coppin, Sam., 223.
Coppinger, Cracherode, 110.
Copsey, Chas., 153.
Corbet, Alex., 214.
....., And., 92, 176.
....., Jno. *See* Corbett.
...., Simon, 239.
... ., Wm., 56.
Corbett, And. *See* Corbet.
....., Jno., 19, 144, 351, 391.
....., Thos., 291.
....., Walt., 56.
Corbettes, Jno., 266.
....., Lewis, 266.
Corde, Jas., 79.
Coren, Ric., 113.
Cornbus (*sic*), (—), 370.
Cornewall, Harry, Cornwall, Hen., 22, 197.
Corrance, Jno., 22.
Corry, Alex., 233.
...., Humphry, 367.
Corser, (—), 370.
Corvelier, Robt., 268, 275.
Cory. *See* Corry.
Cosby, Alex., 82.
....., Dudley, 366.
....., Loftus, 366.
....., Wm., 28, 310.
Cosley, Jno., 82, 384.
... ., Nat., 384.
Cossau, Pet., 266.
Cossley. *See* Cosley.
Costabadie, Jno., 176.
Costarde, Hen., 107.
Costris, Steph., 248.
Cotherel, And., 272.
Cottingham, Jas., 241.
Cotton, (—), 369.
....., Jno., 347.
....., Thos., 236.
....., Stanhope, 155, 197, 228, 234, 386.
Coucher, Robt., 37.
Coult, Jas., 219.
Coulombière. *See* Colombière.
Courcelles. *See* De Courcelles.
Court, Wm., 96, 337.
Courtenay, Wm., 50.
Coward, Jas., 256.
Cowper, Ellis, 142.
....., Geo., 229.
Cox, Chas., 370.
....., Hen., 56.
....., Jno., 121, 122.
....., Ric., 252.
Cozens, Jno., 146.
Crachrode (or Cratchrode), Mordaunt, 92, 278.
Craddock (or Cradock), Leonard, 96, 337.
Crafts. *See* Crofts.
Craig, Jno., 339.
Cramer, Theo., 130.
....., Toby, 347. *See also* Creamer.
Crangutt, Pet., 217.
Cranley, Ric., 107.
Cranston, Jas., 345, 357.
Cranstone, Wm., Lord, 59.
Cranwell, Jno., 121.
Cratchrode, Chas., 110.
Crauford, Wm., 33.
Crawford, Arch., 323.
....., David, 180.
....., Jno., Earl of, 17.
....., Jno., 180.
....., Wm., 33, 34, 314.

Creamer, Tobias, Creamer, Toby, 174, 182, 183, 347.
Creanton, (—), 276.
Creighton, David, 19, 163.
....., Ric., 267.
Crepigny, Thos., 169.
Crew, And. (Senr.), 174.
Crich, Sam., 103, 343.
Crichton, Jas., 211.
Crispe, Edm., 379.
....., Jas. Duke, 183, 186.
....., Pet., 181.
Crispiner (or Crispin), Dan., 310, 378.
Croasdale, Thos., 166, 238, 371.
Crofton, Jno., 146, 388.
...., Oliver, 228.
Crofts, Edw., 89.
....., Geo., 143.
....., Jas., 19, 381.
....., Mich., 45.
Crome, Valentine, 107, 380.
Cromelin, Jas., 166.
Crompton, Robt., 79.
Cromwell, Hen., 252.
Crookshanks, Robt., 76.
Cropp, Hen., 353.
Crosbie, Sir Warren, 96, 337.
Crosby, Chas., 86, 331.
....., Jno., 310 *bis*.
Crow, Steph., 252.
Crowe, (—), 390.
....., Edw., 254.
Crowther, Thos., 18, 27.
Croye, Dan., 329.
Cryer, Jno., 181.
Cudderoy, (—), 362.
Cuff, (—), 369.
....., Fras., 241.
Cuffe, Thos., 254 *bis*.
Culliford, Jno., 363.
Cumberland, Colin Lindsay, Lord, 207.
Cumming, Alex., 214.
Cummerland, Lord. *See* Cumberland.
Cummin. *See* Cumming.
Cumming, Alex., 214.
....., Jas., 98, 339.
Cummins, Wm., 160.
Cuningham, (—), 210.
....., Dan., 162.
....., Jas., 78, 329.
....., Jas., 198, 323.
....., Jno., 78.
....., Mortagh, 250.
....., Robt., 73.
Cunninghame. *See supra.*
Curfie, Jno., Curfy, Jno., 37, 349.
Curry, Lewis, 274.
Curtis, Robt., 233.
Cusack, Pat., 254.
Custin, Ben., 236.
Cutler, Egerton, 94.
Cutting, (—), 276.
Cuttle, Benj., 327.
....., Ric., 75.
Cutts, Sam., 140.

D

D'Albonne, Balthazar, 176.
Dale, Hen., 368.
Dalhousie, Wm. Ramsay, Earl of, 59.
Dalhousy. *See supra.*
Dalley. *See* Dally.
Dallway, Jno., 164.
Dally, (—). *See* Dally, Jno.
....., Abel, 137, 368.
.. .., Jno., 110, 384.
....., Jos., 263.
Dalmas, Jno., 157, 353.
Dalrymple, Jno. (Lord Portmore's Regt. of Foot), 65, 363.
... ., Jno. (Col. Preston's Regt. of Foot), 345.
....., Wm., 59.
Dalston, Jno., 269, 273.
Dalton, Chris., 256.
....., Dominique, 63.
....., Wm., 63, 323.
Dalway, Robt., 224 *bis*.
Dalyel, Thos., 197.
Dalzell, Gibson, 279, 380.
....., Robt., 19, 279, 386.
....., Col. Thos. *See* Dalyell.
... ., Lieut. Thos., 279.
Dambon, Jas., 28.
Dancer, Jno., 140, 368.
Dancey. *See* Dansey.
Dandicourd. *See* Dangicourt.
D'André, Pet., 272.
....., Theodore, 272.
Dangicourt, Paul, 270, 277.
Daniel, Edw., 65.
....., Wm., 329.
Danroche, (—), 276, 277.
Dansey, Ric., 168, 365, 379.
Danson, Roger, 82.
Dapillez, Ant., D'Apilly, Ant., 271, 277.
Darby, Ben., 76.
....., Ebenezer, 110.
....., Jno., 144, 351.
....., Thos., 144, 237.
Darcy, Pet., 329.

Darracott, Thos., 119.
Dashwood, Jarrett, 162.
....., Sam., 158.
Daulhat, Pet, 133.
Dauteuil, Flaurand, D'Anteville, Florand, 271, 273.
D'Auvergne, Edw., 60.
Davenant, (—). *See* Davenant, Chas.
....., Chas., 97, 389.
....., Wm., 96.
Davenport, Lieut. Pet., 236.
....., Qr.-Mr. Pet., 310, 378.
....., Sherrington, 18.
....., Wm., 337.
Davessein de Moncal, Marc. Ant., 19.
Davestein, Jos., 264.
Davidson, Geo., 323.
..... (or Davison), Jas., 367.
....., Lt.-Col. Wm., 107, 366.
....., Ens. Wm., 107.
Davis, (—). *See* Davis, Henry.
....., Hen. (Farrington's Regt.), 110.
....., Hen. (Indep. Cy.), 190.
....., Hen. (Price's Regt.), 249.
....., Ens. Jno., 60.
....., Chaplain Jno., 313.
....., Phil., 293.
....., Ric., 351.
....., Roger, 47, 67.
....., Sam., 162.
....., Surgeon Thos., 174.
....., Capt. Thos., 366.
Davison, Chas., 115, 290.
..... (or Davidson), Jas., 153, 367.
....., Wm. (Lord Mordaunt's Regt. of Foot), 107.
....., Wm. (Brigdr.-Gen. Wills's Regt. of Marines), 115.
Davissin de Moncal. *See* Davessein.
Dawes, Lancelot, Daws, Lancelot, 115, 116.
....., Walt., 239.
....., Wm., 115.
Dawle, Jas., 171.
Daws, Thos., 116.
Dawson, (—), 162.
....., Geo., 273.
....., Hen., 160.
....., Josh., 254.
Day, Edw., 51.
....., Jacob, 166.
....., Wm., 270, 277.
Deale, Jas., 305.
Dean, Edw., 277.
....., Jno., 252.
Deane, Revd. Edw., 101, 341.
....., Lieut. Edw., 270.
....., Lt.-Col. Jno., 27, 307.
....., Capt. Jno., 68, 325.
....., Ric., 313.
Deare, Wm., 263.
Dearing, Nich., 166.
Debalt, Dan., 243.
De Bette, Pierre, 264.
Debize, David, 329.
....., Rog. Aug., 78.
De Boisragon. *See* Chevaleau.
De Bon, Lewis, 264.
Debon, Pet. Louis, 266.
De Bragard, Cyrus, 177.
De Carine, Mavet, 274.
De Choux, Louis, 276 *bis*.
De Cize, Edm., 254.
Decosne, Pet., 327.
De Courcelles, Philippe, 372.
De Culant, Jeoffrey, 318.
Deculant. *See supra*.
De Fagurolls, Pet., 278.
De Faure, Fras., 331.
De Fisher, Edm., 75, 327.
De Foe, Daniel, 268.
De Foissac, Balthazar, 266.
....., Jas., 269, 273.
De Gally, St. Pierre, 47, 277 *bis*.
De Gojac. Peter Gally, 310.
De Goullainère, Chas., 264, 265.
De Grangues, Hen., 377.
De Gually, Paul, 195, 270, 277.
....., St. Pierre, 47, 277 *bis*.
Deguan (or Degoine), Réné, 367.
De Hays, Jas., 146.
De Hisseau, Adam, 240 *bis*.
Dejean, Lewis, 278.
De la Ban, Gabr., 196.
De la Bastide, Armand, 379.
....., Pierre, 177, 372.
De la Béné, Jno. Louis, 198, 349.
Delabene, Mich., 86.
De la Bouchetière, Col. Chas. Janvre, 264.
....., Cornet Chas. Janvre, 264, 265.
De la Coudrière, Jean, 391.
....., Wm. Rabauld, 78.
De la Coulombière. *See* Colombière.
Delacreuze, Steph., 226.
De Ladeveze, Abel Rotolf, 138.
....., Ant. Rotolf, 118, 119.
De la Farelle, Paul, 250.
De la Faye, Lewis, 249.
De la Gravière, (—), 264.
De l'Aigle, Isaac, 196, 268, 274.
De la Jaunière, Pet., 264.
De Lalo, Sampson, 17, 299, 339, 357.
Delamere, (—), 371.
De la Millière, Cirus, 264.
De l'Angle, John Maximilian, 331.
De la Poire, Pet., 266.
De la Salle, Dan., 269.
Delastal, Jno., 177.

Delaune, Hen., 73, 166.
....., Wm., 256.
Delauney. Jos., 194.
Delauny, Mark, 137.
De Laussac, Ant., 271, 276.
....., Jas. Guy, 274.
De la Valler, (—), Vernet, 273.
De L'Estang, Louis; De l'Etang, Lewis, 266, 269, 278.
De Leuze, Capt., 380.
....., Ens., 276.
De Lille, Louis, 264.
De Loches, David, 362.
Deloraine, Harry Scott, Earl of, 18.
Delpash, Bernard, 364.
De Magny, Constantine, 177, 269, 276, 372.
Demaris, Hen., 30.
De Marr, Peter, 77.
De Masigly, Peter Salber, 271.
De Montandre, Fras., Marquis, 17.
De Montresor, Gabriel, 98.
....., Jas., 339.
Demprière, Josh., 163.
De Nassau, Fras., Count, 262, 385.
....., Hen., 228.
....., Maurice, 240.
Denbrosses, Hen., 110.
Dennett, Bernard, 121.
Denny, Jno., 139.
Denoon, Dr. David, 181, 182.
Dent, Robt., 194, 197.
Denune, Geo., 269, 276.
De Pajez, Gilbert, 47.
De Panthieu. *See* De Ponthieu.
De Perray, Jno. Bapt., 271, 277.
De Ponthieu, Abr., 252.
....., Chas., 270, 276.
Dereham, Chas, 349.
De Quesne, Marquis. *See* Du Quesne.
De Ribera, Martin, 194.
De Riffler, Louis, 195.
Dering, Chas., 229.
Derinzey, Mat., 254.
De Sarlande, Jos., 271, 272.
....., Ste., 272.
Desaulnais (*alias* Desney), Hen., 49, 139, 318.
Desbordes, Jno. Pet., 196, 268, 275.
Descazale, Jno., 269.
Desclouseaux, Lewis R., 24.
Descury, Simon, 278.
De Sedière, Gabriel, 86.
....., Louis, 124, 125, 199.
De Sibourg, Chas., 18, 31, 144, 299, 313.
....., Fred., 353.
Desisles, Lewis, 279.
Desney. *See* Desaulnais.
Desodes, Estienne, 372.
Despares, Lewis, Despray, Louis, 272, 278.
Dessemblard, And., Dessembler, And., 270, 277.
De St. Meard, Pet., 252.
De Sueur, Pet., 277.
De Sybourg. *See* De Sibourg.
De Veille, Thos., 195.
Devenish, Benj. (Rl. Regt. of Foot of Ireland), 94, 335.
....., Benj. (Major-Genl. Meredyth's Regt. of Foot), 146.
Devereux, Jas., 322.
Devey, Nich., 45.
Devine, Gerard, 351, 357.
Devischer, Abra., 392.
Devoy, Dan., 166.
Devrigny, Jas. P. L., 217.
Dewberry, Jos., 160.
Deyas, Jno., 162.
Deyman, Nich., 118.
D'Harcourt, Oliver, 46, 381.
Dick, Lewis, 98, 339.
....., Wm., 59, 60.
Dickens, Ambrose, 56.
Dickson, Jas., 322.
....., Pat., 345.
Didier, Jno., 40.
Diggs, Thos., 21.
Dijose, Hen., 49.
Dilke, Chas., 205.
Dilks, (—), 92.
....., Chas., 32, 89.
Dillington, Sir Fras. (*sic*), 92.
....., Sir Tristram, Bt., 55, 194, 307.
Dimmock, Nich., 371.
Dingley, Wm., 76.
Disney. *See* Desaulnais.
Dives, Lewis, 22, 391.
Dixie, (—), 369.
Dixon, Ric., 76.
Dobbin, Jas., 238.
....., Wm., 165.
Dobbs, Arth., 226, 389.
Dobbyn, Jno., 164.
Dockom, Jno., 226.
Dodd, Wm., 100.
Doddington, (—), 362.
Dodsworth, Ant., 27, 307.
....., Jno., 27, 307 *bis*.
D'Offranville, Pet., 94, 335.
Doidge, Ric., 166.
Domerque, Hen., 79, 81, 109.
Don, Thos., 98, 339.
Donkin, (—), 322.
....., P., 47.
Donnelly, Jas., 254.
Donough, Parr, 186.
Donovan, Cornelius, 132.

Doran, Chas., 365.
D'Orignac, Henry St. Leger, 264.
Dormer, Chas., 361.
....., Jas., 19, 236, 386.
....., Jno., 182.
....., Robt., 194.
Dornant, Sam., 162.
Doucet (or Dowset), Jno., 88, 333.
Doughty, Edw., 188.
....., Jas., 256.
Douglas, (—), 211.
....., Alex., 191, 196, 283, 287, 290.
....., And., 166.
....., Lieut. Chas., 392.
....., Ens. Chas., 103, 343.
....., Lt.-Col. Chas., 195, 370, 376, 379.
....., Major Chas., 386.
....., Lieut. Geo., 104, 345.
....., Col. Geo., 196.
....., Ens. Geo., 279.
....., Qr.-Mr. Jas., 34, 314.
....., Capt. Jas., 323.
....., Lt.-Col. Jas., 158, 197.
....., Brigdr.-Gen. Jas., 299.
....., Ens. Jno., 163.
....., Capt. Jno., 339.
....., Lieut. Jno., 343.
....., Ric., 166.
....., Robt., 212.
....., Walter, 384.
....., Ens. Wm., 104, 345.
....., Lieut. Wm., 392.
Douglass. *See* Douglas.
Dove, Robt., 127, 128.
Dowling, Thos. (Lord Mountjoy's Regt.), 143.
....., Thos. (Lieut. in America), 287.
Downes, Norris, 363.
....., Steph., 107, 366.
Dowse, Robt., 88, 333.
Dowty. *See* Doughty.
Doyle, And., 153.
D'Oyley, Robt., Doyly, Robt., 188, 189.
Doyne, Mic., 76.
Drake, Lieut., 92.
....., (—), 276.
....., Benj., 198, 343.
....., Chas., 364.
Draper, Mat., 77, 156, 182, 187, 189.
Drew, Pat., 353.
Driscoll, Thos., 101.
Drummond, Laurence, 98.
....., Thos., 104, 195, 345.
....., Wm., 198, 345.
Drury, Isaac, 127.
....., Robt., 197, 316.
....., Thos., 67, 162.
Dryborough, Jno., 74.
Drysdale, Hugh, 105, 130.
Du Barry, Alex., 372.
Dubois, Nich., 35, 306.
Dubos, Jacob, 267.
Dubourgay, Chas., 176, 194, 220.
Ducass, (—), 385.
Du Casse, Steph., 40.
Duce, Jermin, 103, 343.
Duckenfield, (—), 368.
Duckett, Wm., 27.
Ducla, Pet., 248.
Dudgeon, Jas., 314.
Du Fay D'Exondun, J., 264.
Duff, Jas., 69.
Duffaur, Jos., 277 *bis*.
Duffio, Pet., 164, 355 *bis*.
Dufour, Louis, 256.
Dumaresq, Jno., 366.
Dumas, Jno., 272.
Dumont, David, 176.
Dunbar, David, 368.
....., Geo., 33, 34, 314.
....., Jas. (The Inniskilling Regt. of Foot), 233 *bis*.
....., Jas. (Col. Kilner Brasier's Regt. of Foot), 252.
....., Cornet Jno., 33, 314.
....., Ens. Jno., 217.
....., Major Jno., 241.
....., Capt. Jno., 339.
....., Phil., 254.
....., Ric., 316.
....., Thos., 368.
Dunbarr, Jas., 291.
Duncomb, Jno., 84, 207, 379.
Dundas, Jas., 209.
....., Wm., 205.
Dundonald, Jno. Cochrane, Earl of, 205.
Dunlevy, Jno., 371.
Dunlop, Jas., 171, 372.
Dunmore, John Murray, Earl of, 219.
Dunn, Geo., 307.
Dunster, Sam., 96, 337.
Dunston, Wm., 104.
Dunstone, Barn., 51.
Dupine, Fras, 23.
Duplessy Lewis (Junr.), 132.
Duprat, Isaac, 272.
....., Pet., 270, 277.
Dupuy, (—), 273.
....., Mat., 269, 277.
....., Pet., 267.
Duquerey, Aug., 226.
Du Quesne, Gabriel, Marquis, 23, 379.
Durand, Chas., 267.
....., Jno., 176, 266.
....., Pet., 45.
Durel, Dan., 343.
....., Fras., 32.
....., Hen. *See* Durell.

Durell, Hen., 18, 88, 299.
....., Jno., 180.
....., Nich., 267.
Du Sand, Sam., 277.
Dussau, Hen., 177.
....., Jno., 172.
....., (—), 274.
Du Terme, Chas., 274.
Duterne, Chas., 163.
....., Louis, 48.
Dutton, Mark, 153.
Du Vernette, Hy., 270.
Dyer, Wm., 345.
Dymond, Phil., 351.
Dyve. *See* Dives.

E

Eaglesfield, Robt., 173, 337.
Earle, Aug., 231.
....., Giles, 182 *bis*; 183.
Earwaker, Edm., 82, 166.
Eastland, Jas., 160.
Eastwood, Pet., 355.
.. .., Thos., 371.
Eaton, Edw., 55.
....., Jas.. 75, 198. 327.
....., Mat., 325, 357.
Echlin, Art., 226, 389.
...., Chas. 226.
Echlyn. *See supra.*
Edgar, Hugh, 164.
....., Jno., 137, 183, 368.
....., Phin. Jno., 164.
Edgeworth, Wm., 77.
Edgworth, Ambrose, 153, 252.
Edmonds, Edw., 127.
....., Jas., 23.
....., Ric., 312.
Edmonstone, Hen., 233.
....., Pat., 60.
Edwards, Art., 86, 331.
....., Chas., 366.
..... ., Geo., 382.
....., Jno., 246.
....., Ric. (Col. Hill's Regt.), 79, 365.
....., Ric. (Meredyth's Regt.), 347.
...., Talbot, 43.
....., Thos. (Col. Wade's Regt.), 367.
....., Thos. (Gorges's Regt.), 138.
....., Thos. (Col. Alnutt's Regt.), 140.
Egar, Wm., 95.
Egerton, (—). *See* Egerton, Wm.
....., Jos., 305.
....., Wm., 197, 318.
Ekines, Col. Thos., 181, 196.
....., Ens. Thos. 388.
Eliot. *See* Elliot.
Elleger, Ric., 125.
Elliot, Adam, 235.
....., Abr., 383, 390.
....., Jas., 153 *bis*.
....., Jos., 186.
....., Robt., 86, 331.
....., Roger, 18, 180.
....., Walter, 289, 290.
....., Wm. (Provost Marshal), 287, 290.
....., Wm. (Col. Preston's Regt. of Foot), 345.
Ellis, Fras., 226.
....., Jas. 291.
....., Jno. 304.
....., Robt., 164.
....., Thos., 268.
Elphingston. *See* Elphinstone.
Elphinston, Alex, 78.
....., Hugh, 205 *bis*.
....., Wm. *See infra*.
Elphinstone, Art., 212.
....., Chas. 214.
....., Wm., 104, 345.
Elridge, Dan., 246.
Elrington, Jno., 231, 382.
....., Job, 382.
...., Wm., 195.
Elwes, Jno., 25.
Elwill, Edm., 50.
Emery, Hen. 364.
Emily, Randyl, 100.
Emmenes, Jno., 160.
....., Martin, 82, 160.
Emmery, (—), 370.
Emmet, Edw., 186.
English (or Inglis), Geo., 268.
....., Jno. (Molesworth's Regt.), 153.
....., Jno. (Elliot's Regt.) 390.
....., Jos., 113.
....., Wm., 181.
Ennis, Collin, 269.
Enos, Arch., 160 *bis*; 383.
Entwisle, Wm., 224.
Erle, General Thos., 19, 20, 379.
....., Major Thos., 40, 47, 386.
Erskine, (—), 372.
....., Harry, 372.
....., Capt. Jas., 63, 323.
....., Ens. Jas., 285, 287.
....., Robt., 171, 372.
Erwin, Jno., 76.
Eslington. *See* Essington.
Essington, Gilby, 188 *bis*.
Estample, Jas. 277.

Eugene of Savoy, Prince, 391.
Evans, Jas., 157.
....., Jno. 316.
....., Ric., 159, 254.
....., Major Genl. Wm., 18, 37, 299, 353.
....., Ens. Wm., 157, 353.
....., Qr.-Mr. Wm., 309.
Eve, Jas., 256.
Evelyn, Edw., 173.
Everard, Ben., 256.
....., Mark, 233.
....., Phil., 148 *bis*.
....., Sr. Ric., Bart., 82.
Everist, Ezekiel, 149 *ter*.
Eyars, Robt., 164.
Eymar, Jas., 266.
Eyme, Isaac, 341.
Eyre, Jno., 94, 335.
Eyres, Thos., 65.
Eyton, David, 50, 318.
....., Jas., 309.
....., Jno., 130.

F

Fabre, Lewis, 271, 276.
Fade, Jas., 121.
....., Jno., 121, 122.
Fairlie, Alex., 339, 357.
Fairly. *See supra.*
Falkierzambe, Count, 92.
Falkland, Lucius Hen. Cary, Lord Visct., 59, 156, 386.
Falquier, (—), 276.
Fane, (—), 274.
....., Hen., 92.
....., Jno., The Hon. Jno., 30, 310.
....., Wm., 157, 353.
Fanshaw, Thos., 125.
Farcy, Jno., 327.
Farewell, Nat., 55.
Farley, Jno., 240.
Farmer, Chas., 82.
....., Capt. Jno. *See* Fermor.
....., Ens. Jno., 105.
....., Major Jno. *See* Fermor.
Farnham, Wm., 158.
Farquhar, Hugh, 372.
....., Robt., 301.
Farrar, Jno., 37.
....., Montague, 226.
Farrel. *See* Farrell.
Farrell, Art., 240.
....., Jas. *See* O'Farrell.
Farrer, Jas., 310.
Farrington, Dan., 110.
....., Thos., 110, 384.
Faucille. *See* La Fausille.
Faure, Dan., 270, 277.
....., Fras. *See* de Faure.
Fausille. *See* La Fausille.
Favière, Max, 46.
Fawcett. *See* La Fausille.
Fayting, Geo., 119.
Fazakerley, Thos., 205.
Featherston, Jno., 132.
Feilding, Chas., 254.
....., Col. Geo., 25.
....., Jno., 223.
Feirac, Isaac, 380.
Fells, Geo., 276.
Feltoe, Jno., 312.
Fenn, Nich., 166.
Fenton, Geo. (Earl of Essex's Dragoons), 37.
....., Geo. (Indep. Cy. of Invalids), 186.
....., Richmond, 158.
Fenwick, (—), 369.
....., Mich., 97.
....., Nich., 231, 382.
Ferguson, (—). *See* Ferguson, Jas.
....., Jas., 390.
....., Robt., 345.
....., Wm., 345.
Fermor, Jno., 68, 164, 182, 183, 325.
Ferrars. *See* Ferrers.
Ferrers, Jos., 24.
....., Thos., 18, 318.
Fescheux, Dan., 177.
Fetherston, Jno., 187.
Fiddes, Ric., 185.
Fielding, Chas., 71.
....., Edm., 252.
....., Geo., 197, 379 *bis*.
Filmore, Edw., 82.
Finboe, Nich., 82.
Fincastle, Jno. Murray, Lord, 322.
Finley, Wm. 312.
Finney, Phil, 347.
Firebrace, (—), 115.
....., Chas., 256.
Firebrass. *See supra.*
Fish, Leonard, 388.
Fisher, Edw., 88.
Fitz Gerald, (—), 366.
....., (—), 383.
....., Mat., 252.
....., Ric., 254.
....., Thos., 121, 122.
....., Lt.-Col. Wm., 198.
....., Capt., Wm., 248.
Fitzgerard, (—), 362.
Fitzmorris, Jas., 250.
....., Wm., 250.

Fitzpatrick, Dan., 139.
....., Jas., 261.
....., Jno., 195.
Fitz-Symmonds, Robt., 95.
Fitz-Thomas, Wm., 107.
Fitzwilliam, Mat.. 252.
Fixhall, Wm., 164, 198, 355.
Fleming, Fras., 139 *bis*; 171.
....., Jas. (Major Genl. Cadogan's Regt. of Horse). 30, 198 *bis*.
....., Ens. Jas. (Col. Hans. Hamilton's Regt. of Foot), 135, 392.
....., Lieut. Jas., 377.
....., Lt.-Col. Jas (Genl. Cadogan's Regt.), 378.
....., Mich., 195, 333.
....., Robt., 107.
Flemming. *See* Fleming,
Fletcher, Ben., 252.
....., Geo., 310.
....., Hen., 327.
....., Phil., 146, 347.
Flotard, David, 196.
Flower, Jeff., 28, 78.
....., Roger, 119, 199, 235.
Floyd, (—), *See* Lloyd, Col. Wm.
....., Jno., 198.
Floyer, Jno., 31, 313.
....., Mat., 137.
....., Pet., 145, 349.
....., Scott, 107.
Fogg, (—), 362.
Foley, Jno., 21, 381.
....., Sam., 35, 199, 391 *bis*.
Folliot, Jno., 55, 56.
Fonsubran, Jas., 366.
Forbes, (—), 63, 322.
....., (—), 369.
....., Cornet Alex., 33, 34, 314.
....., Engineer Alex., 45, 289, 290.
....., Lieut. Alex., 243.
....., Geo., 246.
....., Geo., Lord (aftds. 2nd Earl of Granard), 124, 125, 183, 205 *ter*.
....., Thos., 304.
Ford, Edw., 239.
....., Geo., 169.
Fordescue (*sic*), (—), 196.
Forestier, Danier, 278.
Forfar, Arch. Douglas, Earl of, 68. *See also* Wandell, Lord.
Forrester, Fras., 29, 184, 309.
....., Geo., Lord, 33, 197, 314.
....., Leo, 234.
....., Robt., 234.
....., Wm., 196.
Forster, Acquila, Forster, Aquilla, 94, 95, 335.
....., Chaplain Jno., 329.
Forster—*cont.*
....., Capt. Jno., 349.
....., Nich., 353.
....., Sam. (1st Foot Guards), 51.
....., (Evans's Regt.), 198, 353.
....., Thos., 145, 349.
....., Wm., (Commissary of Musters), 183 *bis*.
....., Wm., (Montandre's Regt.), 178.
Fortescue, Chichester, 233, 234.
Foster, (—), 210.
....., Chris., 89.
....., Jas., 94.
....., Jno., 101, 341.
....., Robt., 233.
....., Sam. *See* Forster.
....., Thos. *See* Forster.
....., Wm., 271.
Fotherby, Sydney, 30, 312.
Fothergale. *See infra*.
Fothergil, Thos., 88, 333.
Foubert, Pet., 127.
Foulk, Robt., 256.
Foulke. *See* Fowke.
Foulkes, (—), 382.
....., Ric., 365.
....., Thos. *See* Fowke.
Foulks (or Foulkes), Jas., 197, 353.
....., Jno., 109.
Fountain, Jas., 67.
....., Jno., 250, 256.
Fourance, Lewis, 130.
Fowke, Jno., 331.
....., Sydenham, 278.
....., Thos. (Senr.), 234, 243.
....., Thos. (Junr.), 243.
Fowler, Chas., 103.
Fowlis, David, 95.
Fox, And., 188.
....., Fras., 191, 271, 273, 286, 287.
....., Geo., 49.
....., Pat., 163.
....., (? Peyton), 382.
....., Ste., 105, 130.
Foxon, (—), Thos., 167.
Fraine, And., 314.
Frampton, Chas., 25, 51.
Francfort. *See* Franquefort.
Francis, Wm., 236.
Franke, Jno., 180.
Frankford, Frankfort. *See* Franquefort.
Frankland, Hen., 368.
Franks, (—). *See* Franks, Ste.
....., Godfrey, 304.
....., Israel, 186.
....., Jas., 79.
....., Ric., 160.

Franks—*cont.*
....., Ste., 384.
.. .., Wm., 65.
Franquefort, Fras., 106.
....., Hen., 106, 253.
....., Jas., 130.
....., Pet., 130.
Fraser, (—), 372.
....., David, 331.
....., Jas., 363.
....., Robt., 86.
Frasier, David, 86.
....., Jas., 254.
Frazer, Simon, 171.
....., Thos., 268.
Frasier, Alex., 186.
Freake, Geo., 19, 96, 337, 379 *bis*.
....., Harry, 96, 194, 337.
Freeling, (—), 118.
Freeman, Jno., 121, 290.
...., Rowland, 279.
....., Wm., 121.
Freke. *See* Freake.
French, Edw. (Artillery Train), 305.
....., Edw. (Godfrey's Regt.), 333.
....., Jas., 261.
....., Wm., 162 *bis*.
Frere, Hen., 164, 355, 388.
Frewen, Whittle, 162.
Friend, Robt., 205, 391.
Fuller, Fras., 50, 51.
Fullerton, Jas., 341, 357.
....., Wm., 135, 215.
Furley, Arend, 386.
Furlong, Jonathan, 69.
Furnes, Sam., 343.
Furneyhough, (—), 143.
Fury, Lieut. Jas., 234.
....., Capt. Jas., 300, 392.
....., Peregrine, 164.

G

Gacone, Isaac, 135.
Gage, (—), 156.
....., Geo., 143 *bis*.
Gain, Jno., 174.
Gaines, Garret, 88, 333 *bis*.
Galaspy. *See* Gillespy.
Gale, Jno., 307.
....., Wm., 392.
Galloway, Jno., 34.
Gallway. *See* Galway.
Gally, Pet. *See* De Gojac.
....., St. Pierre. *See* De Gally.
Galway, Henry de Ruvigny, Earl of, 264.
....., Jas., 166.
Gamboll, Art., 121.
Gamble, Jas., 149.
Garaway, Thos., 243.
Garbett, Thos., 174.
Garden, Pat., 65, 67.
Gardiner, Jas., 33, 314.
....., Jno., 343.
....., Thos., 300.
... ., Wm., 174.
Gardner, Jas., 34.
....., Jno. (Brigdr.-Genl. John Livesay's Regt. of Foot), 82.
....., Jno. (Brigdr.-Gen. Wills's Regt. of Marines), 115.
..... (or Gardiner), Thos., 368.
....., Wm., 65, 67, 389.
Gargrave, Wm., 351 *bis*, 357.
Garland, Thos., 291.
Garnet Fras., 31, 313.
....., Hen., 45.
Garrard, Jacob, 371.
Garrey. *See* Geary.
Garrick, Peter, 248.
Garrie. *See* Geary.
Garson, (—), 385.
Garston, Thos., 331.
Gart. *See* Gast.
Garth, Jas., 390.
Gast, Dan., 271, 277.
Gasteen, Chas., 181, 287.
....., Phil., 226.
Gatford, Jno., 312.
Gauder, Geo., 79.
Gawen, Robt., Gawne, Robt., 63, 64, 323.
Gay, Robt., 23.
Gayer, Hen., 252.
Geary, Chris., 103, 343.
Gedoin, Lewis, 166, 371.
Gee, Abr., 291.
....., Jas., 169.
....., Wm., 146.
Gelmuyden, Pet., 304.
Gellott, Steph., 250.
Geneste, Pet., 262, 386.
Gent, Jno., 250.
Gentleman, Pat., 137.
Gerrard (or Garrard), Jacob, 371.
Gery, Jno., 125.
Gethin, Ric., 254.
Gibb, Jas., 219.
Gibbons, (—). *See* Gibbons, Wm.
....., Fras., 51.
....., Geo., 166, 371.
....., Lt.-Col. Jeffery, 56, 164, 198, 355.
....., Lieut. Jeffrey, 73, 236.
....., Wm., 355, 388.

Gibson, Jas., 205, 366, 380.
....., Sir Jno., 186.
Gifford, Fitzmorris, 181.
....., Ric., 205.
....., Wm , 254 *bis*.
Gignoux, Jean, 372.
Gilbert, Jno., 25.
Gilby, Lovelace, 169.
Gilchrist, Jno., 184.
Giles, Jas., 65, 363.
....., Thos., 194, 231 *bis*; 382.
Gill, Hen., 351.
....., Mat., 187.
....., Wm. (1st Foot Guards), 52.
....., Wm. (Commissary), 376.
Gillaspay. *See infra.*
Gillespy, Dan., 252 *bis*.
Gillman, Robt., 94.
....., Steph., 335.
Gipps, Rich., 229.
Giraudeau, Louis, 264.
Girling, Jno., 50, 105, 130.
Gist, Nat., 69, 113.
Gittins (or Gittings), Nat., 68, 195, 325.
Gledhill, Sam., 158, 262.
Gleinham, Thos.. 40, 379.
Gleinhim. *See supra.*
Glencairn, Wm. Cunningham, Earl of, 219, 220.
Godbey. *See* Godby.
Godby, Carey, 231.
....., Pet., 194, 231, 382.
Goddard, Hen., 198, 240.
....., Thos., 79.
Godfrey, Burnet, 48.
....., Fras. (Senr.), 18.
....., Fras. (Junr.), 40.
Gooch, Wm., 333.
Good, (—), 162.
Goodere, Lieut., 92.
...., Wm., 81.
Goodière, Wm., 109.
Goodrich, Wm., Goodricke, Wm., 51.
Goodwin, Jno., 157, 353.
Goodwyn, Jno. *See supra.*
..... Jno. Phil., 198, 351.
....., Jon., 248.
....., Phil., 144,
Gordant, Nich., 187.
Gordon, Adam., 67.
....., Alex. (Rl. Scots Regt. of Foot), 64, 322.
....., Alex. (Brigdr.-Genl. Maccartney's Regt. of Foot), 158, 370.
....., Chas., 63, 323.
....., Geo., 121, 182.
....., Hen., 314.
....., Jas. (Col. Preston's Regt.), 345.
....., Jas. (Rl. Welsh Fusiliers), 101, 341.
Gordan—*cont.*
....., Jas. (Indep. Cy. in Scotland), 219.
....., Ens. Jno., 103, 343.
....., Surgeon Jno., 219.
... ., Pet., 88, 333.
....., Sir Wm., Bart., 212, 220.
Gore, Art. (Col. Hill's Regt.), 81.
....., Art. (Rl. Inniskilling Fusiliers), 234.
....., Art. (Col. Edw. Jones's Regt.), 254.
....., Art. (Lord Mordaunt's Regt.), 109.
....., Brigdr.-Genl. Fras., 18.
....., Chaplain Fras., 35.
....., Hen. 246.
....., Humph., 18, 246, 386.
....., Jno. (Watkins's Regt.), 168.
...., Jno. (Lord Tunbridge's Dragoons), 228.
....., Jno. (Wade's Regt. of Foot), 367.
....., Ric., 197, 316.
....., Thos., 234.
....., Wm., 233.
Gorges, Ric., 17.
Goring, Harry, 119, 176, 224.
Gorst, Robt., 153 *bis*.
Gosling, Thos., Gostling, Thos., 65, 363.
Goudet, Joachim, 75, 327.
Gough, Geo., 251.
....., Jno. (Rl. Irish Dragoons), 39, 316.
....., Jno. (Bradshaigh's Regt.), 248.
Gould, Edw., 107.
....., Jas. 318, 357.
....., Thos., 268.
....., Wm. 244.
Goupill, Dan., 278.
Gower, Thos., 310.
Graby, (—), 362.
Grace, Jno., 198, 212.
....., Sheffield, 164.
Graham, Alex., 214.
....., David, 63.
....., Fras., 345.
....., Hen., 133
....., Jas. (Rl. Scots Fusiliers), 98, 339.
....., Jas. (Rl. Regt. of Foot), 323.
....., Capt. Jno., 195, 268.
....., Major-Gen. Jno., 376.
....., Metcalf, 30, 182, 196, 300, 310, 378.
....., Ric., 86.
. ....., Lieut. Wm., 65, 363.
....., Qr.-Mr. Wm., 268.
Grahme, Jno., 274.
Grandmaison, Paul, 270.
Grant, Ensign, 372.
....., Lieut., 372.
....., Col. Alex., 19, 214.
....., Capt. Alex. 248.
....., Geo. (Col. Grant's Regt. of Foot), 214.

Grant—*cont.*
....., Geo. (Prince of Denmark's Regt. of Foot), 68.
....., Ens. Jas , 215.
....., Capt. Jas., 214 *bis*.
....., Surgeon Jas., 215.
....., Jno. (Grant's Regt. of Foot), 214.
....., Jno. (Wynne's Regt. of Foot), 241.
....., Lewis, Grant, Louis, 214 *bis*, 215.
...., Robt. (Col. Grant's Regt.), 214.
....., Robt. (Sir R. Bradshaigh's Regt.), 248 *bis*.
Granville, Lt.-Col. Bernard, 183, 194.
....., Ens. Bernard, 250.
....., Geo., 182.
....., Jas., 194.
....., Jno., 197, 329.
....., Robt., 78.
Graves, Wm., 347.
Gray, (—), 370.
....., Robt., 138 *bis*.
....., Wm., 241.
Green, (—), 382.
....., Qr.-Mr. Chas., 313.
....., Lieut.-Col. Chas., 362.
....., Geo., 217, 329.
...., Hen., 55.
....., Jno., 223.
....., Ric., 55.
....., Strangeways, 205, 207.
Greenall, Jno., 122.
Greene, Strangway. *See* Green.
Greenvile, Jno., 169.
Greenvill, (—), 381.
Greenville, Chris., 74.
Greenway, Jno., 371.
Greenwell, Whitfield, 171.
Gregg, Benj., 88, 95, 333, 392.
....., Jas., 89.
Gregge. *See* Gregg.
Gregory, Edm., 250.
....., Geo., 250.
....., Jno., 251.
....., Jos., 365.
Gregson, *See* Gregson, Thos.
....., Thos., 390.
Greül, Jnc., 46.
Grey, Jno., 75, 392.
....., Lord. *See* North and Grey.
....., Mat., 51.
....., Wm., (Gorges's Regt.), 138.
....., Wm. (Col. Preston's Regt.), 345.
Grierson, Jno., 195, 325 *bis*.
Grieve, Jas., 138, 166.
Griffith, Edw. (Duke of Argyll's Regt. of Foot), 144, 392.
....., Edw. (Pearce's Regt. of Foot), 382.
....., Capt. Jno., 188.
....., Ens. Jno., 239.
Griffiths, Pierce, 73.
Grills, Gervase, Grills, Jervois, 148 *bis*.
....., Wm., 69.
Grimes, (—), 138.
Grimstone, Read, 127.
Groffey, Pet., 343 *bis*.
Groundman, Ens. Martin, 94.
....., Lieut. Martin, 291.
Groute, Benj., 244.
Grove, Hen., 19, 329.
Groves, Geo., 353.
....., Hen. *See* Grove.
....., Jas., 371.
Gualy. *See* De Gually.
Guerin, Menard, 380.
Guest, Jos., Guest, Josh, 35, 199.
Guibert, Isaac, 270.
Guidet, Balthazar, 210.
Guile, Pet., 355.
Guilhim, (—), 380.
Guise, Jno., 318.
Gujon, Jno., 267.
Gully, Tim. (Senr.), 186, 190.
....., Tim. (Junr.), 190.
Gunbie, Jno., 73.
Gunn, Hen., 67, 148, 187.
Gurney, Wm., 257.
Guy, Jos. 92.
Guybon (or Guybons), Robt., 198, 304.
Guyon, Wm., 312.
Gwilliams, Meredith, 276.
Gwyn, Fras. 185.
Gwynne, Wm., 365.
Gylbert, Humphry, 118.
Gylby. *See* Gilby.

H

Hackett, Sam., 130, 289.
Hadden, Geo., 323 *bis*.
Hadderson, Ralph, 236.
Haddock, Pet., 138 *bis*; 249.
Hadier, Wm., 84.
Hadsor, Jno., 84.
....., Seneca, 249.
Hagen, Jno., 160.
Haigley, Jno., 63, 322, 357.
Hains, Jno., 113.
Hales, (—), 391 *bis*.
Haley, Tho., 35.
Halfhide, Geo., 94, 335.
Halford, Jno., 347.
Haliday (or Halliday), Sam., 104, 345.
....., Wm., 86, 331.

Hall, Alex., 191.
....., Jas., 291.
....., Wm. (Cadogan's Regt. of Horse), 30, 310.
....., Wm. (Delaune's Regt. of Foot), 256 *bis*.
Halman (or Hallman), Nich., 307.
Halstead, (—), 362.
Halyburton, Thos., 212.
Hamars. *See* Hammers.
Hamerton, Jno., 379.
Hamilton, (—), 198.
....., (—), 362.
....., (—), 369 *bis*.
... ., Alex., 368.
....., Ens. And., 64.
....., Col. And., 322, 379.
....., Lt.-Col. Arch., 176, 369.
....., Major Arch., 182, 184, 322, 323.
.. .., Lord Arch., 181, 191.
....., Chichester, 279.
....., Edw., 39, 300, 316.
....., Gavin, 211.
....., Major-Gen. Geo., 17, 299.
....., Lieut. Geo., 248.
...., Gus., 78.
....., Hans, 18, 88.
..... , Jas. (Rl. Irish Dragoons), 39, 316.
....., Jas. (Rl. Scots Regt. of Foot), 63, 323.
....., Jas. (Col. Godfrey's Regt.), 333.
....., Col. Jno., 60, 197.
....., Jno. (Rl. Scots Regt. of Foot), 64.
... ., Jno. (Holcroft Blood's Regt.), 89.
....., Jno. (Rl. Regt. of Foot of Ireland), 94, 335.
....., Jno. (Col. Hans Hamilton's Regt. of Foot), 135 *bis*.
....., Jno. (Marquis De Montandre's Regt. of Foot), 162.
....., Otho, 65.
....., Pet., 63, 322.
....., Robt. (Royal Regt. of Foot), 323.
....., Robt. (Brigdr. Newton's Regt.), 382.
....., Thos., 55, 321.
....., Walter, 180.
....., Wm. (Rl. Scots Regt. of Foot), 64.
....., Wm. (Col. Hans Hamilton's Regt. of Foot), 135.
Hamlyn, Jno., 164.
Hammers, Pet., 198, 327.
Hammond, Fras., 182.
....., Hen., 89.
....., Jno., 198.
....., Thos. (Lord Mountjoy's Regt.), 142.
....., Thos. (Lord Slane's Regt.), 251.
Hamon, Hector, 163.
....., Isaac, 98, 339.
Hamond, Hen., 174.
Hampson, Sir Dennis, Bt., 355.
Hampton, Dan. *See* Houghton.
....., Jno., 244.
Hanbury, Edw., 78, 329.
Hancock, Jno., 158.
....., Rupert, 118.
Handasyde, Clifford, 100, 334.
....., Roger, 100, 379.
....., Capt.-Lieut. Thos., 100.
....., Major-Gen. Thos., 18, 379.
Handsard, Ralph, 232.
Handy, Robt., Handye, Robt., 191, 196, 285, 287, 290.
Hanmer, Ric., 231.
....., Wm., 55, 321, 365.
Hanmore. *See* Hanmer.
Hanway, Jno., 47.
Hara. *See* O'Hara.
....., Dan., 50.
Haraway, Chas., 323.
Harbert, (—), 372.
Hardevelt, Art., 333.
Hardie, Jno. (Col. Francis Godfrey's Regt. of Foot), 88, 333.
....., Jno. (Col. Thomas Alnut's Regt. of Foot), 139 *bis*.
Hardine, Alex., 169.
Harding, Jos., 119.
Hardy, Chris., 121.
Hare, Fras., 300.
....., Geo., 162, 198, 267.
....., Hen., 181.
Hargrave, Edw., 331.
....., Jno., 139.
....., Wm., 139, 183, 195, 197.
Harman, Geo., 252.
Harnage, Edw., 118.
Harpur, Hen., 270, 277.
Harraway. *See* Haraway.
Harrington, Sam., 157, 358.
Harriot, Jno., 166.
Harris, (—), 155.
....., (—), 369.
....., Archdale, 319.
....., Edm., 166.
....., Geo., 49.
....., Jno. (Queen's Own Regt. of Foot), 69.
....., Jno. (Elliot's Regt. of Foot), 333.
....., Jno., *M. A.*, 182.
....., Ric. (Col. George Preston's Regt. of Foot), 104.
....., Ric. (Col. Borr's Regt. of Marines), 121, 122.
....., Ric. (Sir T. Prendergast's Regt.), 355.
....., Robt., 98, 339.
....., Walt., 291.
Harrison, (—). *See* Harrison, Jno.
....., Chas., 79, 188.

Harrison—*cont.*
....., Conyers, 325.
....., Geo., 124, 125.
....., Hen., 197, 331.
....., Jas. (Brasier's Regt. of Foot), 252.
. ..., Jas. (Carabiniers), 312.
....., Adjt. Jno., 79.
....., Chaplain Jno., 184, 290.
....., Phil., 238.
... ., Reg., 392.
....., Col. Thos., 71, 180.
... ., Capt. Thos., 232.
....., Wm., 382.
Hart, Pet., 363.
....., Ric., 388.
....., Thos., 187.
Hartford, Algernon, Earl of. *See* Hertford, Earl of.
Hartigan, (—), 380.
....., Hen., 364.
Hartop, Chiverton, 383.
Hartshorne, Ric., 157 *bis*; 353.
Harvey, (—), 138.
.. .., Lieut. Jno., 191, 286, 287, 293.
....., Ens. Jno., 254.
....., Robt., 364.
....., Thos., 184.
....., Wm., 279.
Harvy. *See* Harvey.
Harward (or Harwood), Ric., 325.
Harwich, Chas. Schomberg, Marquis of, 31.
Harwood, Thos., 68, 325.
Haseltine, Johnson, 115.
Haselwood, (—). *See* Haselwood, Thos.
....., Thos., 77.
Haslewood, Chaplain Thos., 157, 353.
Hassan, Cutts, 118, 196, 289.
Hastings, (—), 156.
....., Edw., 188.
....., Ferd. Ric., 382.
....., Walt., 351.
Hatton, Jno., 55.
....., Ric., 132.
....., Robt., 138.
....., Thos., 30.
Haulhead, Robt., 351.
Hauteclaire, Jno., 367.
Haward, Nich., 244.
Hawker, Hen., 228.
....., Pet., 198, 228, 262, 386.
....., Searle, 69, 130, 388.
Hawkins, Alex., 145, 349.
....., Edw., 183.
....., Fras., 45.
....., Jerom, 187.
....., Jno., 25.
....., Ric., 94, 335.
Hawks (or Hicks), Edw., 366.
Hawksworth, Jno., 35.
Hawley, (—). *See* Hawley, Ric. (Junr.).
....., Edw., 37.
....., Hen., 37, 199.
....., Ric. (Senr.). 96, 337.
....., Ric. (Junr.), 390.
....., Vernon, 246.
....., Wm., 381.
Hawtayne, Jno., 341.
Hay, And., 188.
....., Geo., 47, 48.
....., Jno., 51, 226,
....., Sir Robt., Bt., 34, 197, 314.
....., Wm., 191.
....., Lord Wm., 18, 59.
Hayes, (—), 367.
....., Edw., 231.
....., Thos., 279.
Hayles, Jas. 60.
Haylett, Jno., 195.
Haynes, Jno., 252.
....., Thos., 45.
Hays, Fras., 266.
....., Morris, 158.
Hayward, Jno., 68.
Hazlewood, (—), 148.
Healey, Chas., 169.
Heard, Howell, 110.
Heardson, Thos., 145, 349.
Hearne. *See* Herne.
Hebburn, Art., 223.
Heblethwait, Wm., 162.
Heigham, Jno., 88, 195, 333.
Heighington, Geo., 232.
Heley, Hiliard, 51.
....., Jno., 101.
....., Thos., 88, 333.
Helling, Wm., 291.
Hellowes, Jno., 329.
Hemington, Robt., 383.
Hemming, Ric., 172.
Hempson. *See* Hampson.
Henderson, David, 110.
....., Jas., 187 *bis*.
....., Jno., 250.
Henley, Jno., 125.
....., Robt., 143.
Hepburn, Alex., 217.
....., Geo., 59.
....., Robt., 248.
Hepbourne, Jno., 162.
Herbant, Pet., 266.
Herbert, (—), 373.
....., Caleb, 236.
....., East, 67, 285, 287.
....., Geo., 254.
....., Phil., 256.
Herbertson, Jno., 99, 339.

Hereford, Capt., 381.
Herlackenden, Wm., 157 *bis*; 553 *bis*.
Herle, Chas., 160, 198, 383.
....., Jas., 133.
Herne, Nich, 318.
....., Paston, 160.
Heron, (—), 385.
..... , Alex., 256 *bis*.
....., Pat., 171, 244.
....., Terence, 279.
Hertford, Earl of, Algernon Seymour, Earl of, 86, 182, 300.
Hesketh, Lieut. Thos., 284, 286, 287, 289.
...., Capt. Thos., 333.
Heskett. *See* Hesketh.
Heskit. *See* Hesketh.
Hetherington, Oliver, 132.
Heusburg, Lelio, 23.
Hewet, Chris., 34.
Hewetson, Boyle, 267 *bis*.
....., Leonard, 246.
Hewit, Ben., 119.
Hewitt, Mat., 138.
Heydon, Thos., 45.
Hibbert, Chris., 160, 197.
Hickman, (—), 369.
....., Geo., 253 *bis*.
....., Hen., 101.
....., Thos., 155 *bis*.
Hicks, (—), 139.
....., Edw. (or Hawks), 368.
....., Jno., 182.
....., Thos., 29, 309.
Higgins, Edw., 254.
Higginson, Wm. (Junr.), 145, 349.
Higgons, Geo., 184.
Higham. *See* Heigham.
Highmes, Fras. Sydney, 318.
Higley. *See* Haigley.
Hildesley, Fras., 132.
Hill, Edw., 316.
....., Jno. (Rl. Irish Dragoons), 39, 197, 316.
....., Jno. (Col. Thos. Stanwix's Regt. of Foot), 173.
....., Col. (aftds. Major-Genl.) Jno., 18, 19, 20, 183, 365.
....., Jos., 92.
....., Littleton, 107.
....., Sam., 243.
Hills, Thos., 365.
Hinchingbrook, Edw., Lord, 37.
Hinderson, David, 110, 163.
Hinton, Sam., 65.
Hoar, Jno. (Junr.), Hoare, Jno. (Junr.), 35 *bis*; 195.
....., Wm., 35.
Hobart, Edw., 327.
....., Jas., 75, 327.
Hobart—*cont.*
..... , Brigdr.-Gen. Jno., 18.
....., Lieut. Jno., 116.
Hobby, Sir Chas., 283.
Hoblin, Rich., 244 *bis*.
Hodder, Ben., 84.
Hodges, Jas., 174.
....., Palmer, 160.
Hodgkins, Wm., 127.
Hodgson, Nich., 244.
Holbroke, Jas. *See infra*.
Holbrook, Jas., 69, 110.
....., Sam., 69.
Holburn, Wm., 219.
Holford, Jas., Holford, Sir Jas., 55 *bis*.
....., Steyner, 331.
Holland, Ric., 148.
....., Thos., 337.
Hollingsworth, Jno., 121.
Holloway, Ric., 132.
Holly, Ensign, 92.
....., Benj., 274.
Holman, Thos., 305.
Holmes, (—), 362.
....., Edw., 169.
....., Hen., 181.
....., Jos., 234.
....., Nich., 252.
....., Major-Genl. Ric., 18.
....., Lieut. Ric., 92.
....., Thos., 240.
Holt, Harry. *See infra*.
....., Hen., 17, 124, 125.
....., Jno., 371.
... ., Wm., 284, 287.
Holyland, Thos., 73.
Home, Alex. (Col. Ker's Dragoons), 210.
....., Alex. (Rl. Regt. of Foot), 63.
....., Geo. *See* Hume.
Honeywood (or Honywood), (—), 389.
....., Chas., 65.
....., Jno., 84.
....., Phil., 18, 174.
Hooke, Thos., 333.
. ....., Wm., 88, 333.
Hooper, Thos., 130, 181.
Hooton, Jas., 226.
Hope, Jno. (Col. Alnut's Regt.), 139.
....., Jno., (Scots Foot Guards), 59, 207.
....., Wm., 217.
Hopeke, Jno. Hen., *alias* Hopkey, 304.
Hopkey, Wm., 94, 335.
Hopson, Edw., 180.
....., Peregrine, Hopson, Peregrine Thos., 60, 128.
Hopton, (—). *See* Hopton, Chris.
....., Chris., 89, 389.
Horler, Wm., 100.

Horne, Geo., 98.
Horneck, Wm., 79 *bis*.
Horsepoole, Jno., 248 *bis*.
Horsey, Sam., 205.
Horton, Fras., 248.
Hoskins, Hungerford, 31, 35.
Hotham, Sir Chas., Bart., 18, 381.
....., Capt. Chas., 381.
Houghton, Dan., 155.
Houllyn, Jno., 249.
How, Eman. Scroop. *See* Howe.
....., Jno., 65.
Howard, Fras., 251 *bis*.
....., Lord Fred., 132.
....., Thos., 197, 367, 386.
....., Wm., 148.
Howe, (—). *See* Howe, Wm.
....., Emanuel Scroop, 17.
....., Wm., 389.
Howel, Jno., 25.
Howpe. *See* Hope.
Hoyle, Jno., 376.
Hoysted, Thos., 122.
Hubbald, Wm., 89.
Hubert, Alex., 166, 207 *bis*.
Hudson, Jas., 76.
....., Nich., 244.
....., Skivington, 279.
Huffam, Ben., 267, 274.
Hugessen, Edw., 133.
Hughes, Barnaby, 78, 329.
....., Hen., 148 *bis*, 249.
....., Jno., 183.
Hull, Fras., 44, 48.
....., Thos., 29, 198, 309.
....., Wm., 130.
Humble, Thos., 79, 81, 109, 166.
Hume (or Home), (—), 390.
....., Alex, 209.
....., Geo. (Col. John Hill's Regt. of Foot), 81, 109.
....., Geo. (Regt. of Rl. Scots Fusiliers), 98, 339 *bis*.
....., Geo. (Brigdr.-Genl. Thomas Handasyde's Regt.), 100.
....., Jas., 198, 322.
Humes. *See* Hume.
Humphreys, Wm., 365.
Humphries, H., 47.
Humphrys, (—), 362.
....., Wm., 240.
Hungate, Chas., 125.
Hunt., Abr., 71.
....., Hen., 35, 196.
....., Thos., 56.
Hunter, Jno., 39, 199, 316.
....., Ric., 238.
....., Robt., 19.
Hurst, Jas., 139.
....., Robt., 174.
Husband, Ric., 153.
Huske, Jno., 30, 50, 163, 310, 318.
Hussey, (—), 364.
....., Geo., 244.
....., Jas., 56.
....., Jno., 130.
....., Nat., 335.
....., Thos., 365.
Hutcheson, Alex., 205.
Hutchinson, (—), 390.
....., Alex., 205.
....., Edw., 207.
....., Jno., 131.
....., Jos., 207.
....., Ste., 81, 109.
Hutchison, Nicholas, 28.
Hyde, Jno., 239.
....., Laur., 113, 388.
....., Thos., 153, 189.
....., Wm., 69.
Hyndford, Jas. Carmichael, Earl of, 19.

I

Ikerrin, Pierce Butler, Lord, 18.
Ince, Wm., 143.
Inglis, Alex., 180, 182, 307.
....., Geo. (Rl. Regt. of Foot), 63, 322. *See* Innes.
....., Geo. (Col. Preston's Regt.), 345, 357.
....., Jno., 383.
Ingoldesby. *See* Ingoldsby.
Ingoldsby, Ric., 94, 335.
Ingram, The Hon. Ric., 30, 312.
....., Wm., 366.
Innes, Alex., 115.
....., Geo., 63, 323.
....., Jas., 139.
....., Col. Robt., 139, 140, 194, 197.
....., 2nd Lieut. Robt., 256.
....., Walter, 323.
Innis, Robt. *See* Innes.
Inwood, Thos., 96, 337.
Ireland, Wm., 29.
Irvine, Chas., 195.
....., Chris., 79.
Irwin, (—), 367.
....., Alex., 157.
....., Chas., 365.
....., Edw., Visct., 181.
....., Jas., 262.
....., Jno., 365.
....., Roger. *See* Irwyn.

Irwyn, (—). *See* Irwin.
....., Alex., 64, 196, 322.
....., Chas., 79.
....., Jno., 261.
....., Lewis, 157.
....., Roger, 139, 368.
Isaacson, Chas., 248.
Isla, Arch., Earl of. *See infra.*
Islay, Arch. Campbell, Earl of, 139, 158.

J

Jackson, (—), 46.
....., Barth., 286.
....., Lieut. Geo., 98, 339.
....., Capt. Geo., 339.
....., Hen., 189.
....., Jno., 252 *bis.*
....., Oliver, 226.
....., Robt. (Brigd.-Gen. John Newton's Regt. of Foot), 97.
....., Robt. (Col. Lillingston's Regt. of Foot), 148, 149.
....., Robt. (Lord Portmore's Regt. of Foot), 363.
....., Thos., 27, 307.
Jacobs, Alex., 278.
Jagmar, Jno., 267.
James, Ben., 153.
....., Edw., 248.
....., Heastreet (*sic*), 131.
....., Jeremiah, 269.
....., Jno., 313.
....., Thos. (Artillery Train), 305.
....., Thos. (Brigdr. Newton's Regt.), 382.
Jawson, Jas., 244.
Jedburgh, Wm. Kerr, Lord, 59.
Jedoigne. *See* Gedoin.
Jefferay, Jno., 148.
Jefferson, Jno., 79.
Jefferys, Chas., 238.
....., Fras. *See* Jeffreys.
Jeffreys, Chas. *See* Jefferys.
....., Ezekiel, 157, 358.
....., Fras., 198, 343.
....., Jno., 43, 48, 396, 397.
....., Ric., 353.
Jeffries. *See* Jeffreys.
Jekyll, Thos., 238.
Jemblin, Surgeon Jacob, 275.
....., Ens. Jacob, 274.
Jenkins, Nich., 119.
....., Ralph, 84.
Jenkinson, Chas., 25, 79.
....., Wm., 88.
Jennings, Jno., 254.
....., Tim., 94, 366.
Jephson, Wm., 257.
Jersone, Thos., 269.
Jevereau, Isaac, 300, 341.
Jobber, Fras., 228, 385.
Jocelyn. *See* Jocelyn, Geo.
....., Geo., 19, 22, 223, 391.
Jodrell, Jno., 52, 250.
Johnson, Alex., 101.
....., And., 358.
....., Chas., 252 *bis.*
....., Guy, 128.
....., Engineer Jas., 46.
....., Qr.-Mr. Jas., 40.
....., Jno. (Col. De Magny's Dragoons), 268.
....., Jno. (Rl. Irish Dragoons). *See* Johnston.
....., Jno. (Lord Portmore's Regt), 363.
....., Jno. (Bowles's Regt.), 155.
....., Jno. (Rl. Regt. of Foot), 323.
....., Jno. (Evans's Regt. of Foot), 157, 358.
....., Jos., 105, 130.
....., Ric. *See* Johnston.
....., Robt., 229.
....., Sam., 25.
....., Thos. (Earl of Portmore's Regt. of Foot), 67.
....., Thos. (Major-Genl. Emanuel Howe's Regt. of Foot), 86.
....., Thos. (Lord Mordaunt's Regt. of Foot), 107.
....., Wm., 63, 322.
Johnston, (—). *See* Johnston, Edw.
....., Alex., 107.
....., David, 370.
....., Edw., 382.
....., Jno. (Gen. Steuart's Regt.), 365.
....., Jno. (Rl. Irish Dragoons), 316.
....., Ric., 316.
....., Robt., 186.
....., Wm., 209, 210.
Johnstone, Jos., 166.
Jones, (—), 357.
....., (—), 390.
....., (—), 368.
....., Ben. (Meredyth's Regt.), 347.
....., Benj. (Col. E. Jones's Regt.), 254.
....., David, 100.
....., Col. Edw., 194. 254.
....., Lieut. Edw., 255.
....., Griffith, 341.
....., Harford, 148.
....., Humph., 162.
....., Capt. Jas., 140.
....., Col. Jas., 148, 379.
....., Col. Jno., 124, 125, 194.
....., Ens. Jno., 298.
....., Lieut. Jno., 246.
....., Mat. (Rl. Fusiliers), 78.

Jones—*cont.*
....., Mat. (Col. Phineas Bowles's Regt. of Foot), 156.
....., Peregrine, 50, 318.
....., Phil, 254.
....., Ric. (Col. Lillingston's Regt. of Foot), 148.
....., Ric. (Col. Toby Caulfield's Regt. of Foot), 163.
....., Sam. (Col. Townshend's Regt.), 174.
....., Sam. (Col. E. Jones's Regt.), 155.
....., Somerset, 246 *bis*.
....., Thos. (Clerk of the Stores). *See* James, Thos.
....., Ens. Thos., 146, 347.
....., Lt.-Col. Thos., 84, 198.
....., Walt., 347.
....., Wm., 189.
Jordan, Alex., 240.
....., Jno., 268, 274, 275.
....., Robt., 144, 351.
Joyce, Jno., 140.
Joynes, Jno., 181.
Juckes, Edw., 153.
Judd, Robt., 52.
Julien, Allen, 162.
Julion, Jno., 21.

K

Kaerfoot, Thos., 121, 122.
Kane, Florence, 184, 187 *bis*.
....., Gilb., 231.
....., Rich., 164, 188, 335.
....., Thos., 267, 273.
Keanaway, Thos. *See* Kennaway.
Keanidy, Edw., 180.
Keating, Jno., 56, 146.
....., Luke, 196.
....., Mich., 182, 183, 185.
Keeble, Wm., 233.
Keef, Jno., 392.
Keen, Thos. *See infra*.
Keene, Talbot, 255.
....., Thos., 254, 255.
Keightley, Chas., 278.
....., Geo., 262, 386.
Keith, Geo. Lord, 211.
Kellar, Godfrey, 76.
Kellum, Geo., 18, 30, 299, 310, 378.
Kelly, Jno., 168.
....., Pet., 92.
Kemeys, Edw., 77, 138.
Kemish, Edw. *See supra*.
Kemp, Robt. (Senr.), 121.
....., Robt. (Junr.), 121.
....., Thos., 244.
Kempenfeld, Col. Magnus, Kempenfelt, Col. Magnus, 69 *bis*.
....., Ens. Magnus, 389.
Kemys, Nicholas, 254, 255.
Kemyss. *See supra*.
Kenaine, Jas., 60.
Kendall, Ant., 122.
Kennaway, Thos., 205.
Kennedy, Arch., 189 *bis*.
....., Corn., 197.
....., Sir Gilbert, 217.
....., Hugh, 82.
....., Jas., 34.
....., Ens. Jno., 341.
....., Jno. (Kettledrummer), 304.
....., Robt., 368.
....., Wm. (Lord Mark Kerr's Regt.), 171 *bis*.
....., Wm. (Inniskilling Dragoons), 226.
Kenney, Ric., 327.
Kennoway. *See* Kennaway.
Kent, Clement, 261.
....., Jas., 146, 347, 388.
Kentish, Thos., 309.
Kenyon, Geo., 248.
Ker, The Hon. Wm., 209, 210.
Kerr, (—), 372.
....., Jas., 59.
....., Lord Jno., 18, 205.
....., Lord Mark, 19, 111.
....., Mark, 365.
....., Pet., 257.
....., Robt. (Royal Regt. of Foot), 322.
....., Robt. (Lord Mark Kerr's Regt.), 372.
....., Thos. (Wade's Regt. of Foot), 133.
....., Thos. (Royal Regt. of Foot), 323.
....., Cornet Wm., 35.
....., Surgeon Wm., 171.
....., Lieut. Wm., 171.
....., Capt. Wm., 372.
Key, Thos., 233.
Kidder, Adam, 77.
Kilkenny, Robt. Dillon, Lord, 223,
Killigrew, Guilford, 256.
....., Hen., 196.
....., Robt., 361.
Killingworth, Edw., 50.
Kinaston, Jno., 243.
Kinder, Sam., 249.
King, (—). *See* King, Ric.
....., And., 34, 314.
....., Jas., 156,
....., Jos., 110 *bis*.
....., Mat., 82.
....., Ric., 43, 45, 182, 196, 306, 351.
....., Robt., 77.
....., Thos., 244.

Kingston, Fras., 27, 307.
Kirk. *See* Kirke.
Kirke, Jas., 389.
....., Piercy, 65, 194, 363.
Kitchenor, Ric., 291.
Kitson, Thos., 135.
Knapton, Alex., 145, 349.
....., Wm., 181.
Knatchbull, Thos., 119.
Knaxton, Thos., 127, 128.
Knight, Jno., 156.
....., Rich., 233 *bis*.
Knightley, Ric., 25, 196.
Knipe, Chas., 349.
Knipes, Wm., 34.
Knivet (or Knyvett), Paston, 168, 381.
Knowles, Jno., 49, 50.
Knox, (—), 365.
....., And. (Killigrew's Dragoons), 40 *bis*.
....., And. (Fort Major in Ireland), 258.
....., Berkeley, 37.
....., Geo., 34, 314.
....., Jas., 316.
....., Major Jno., 37.
....., Lieut. Jno., 40.
Knyvett (or Knivet), Paston, 168, 381.
Kraute, Wm., 23.
Kyrle, Wm., 312.

L

La Bastide, (—), 369. *See* De La Bastide.
La Baume, Paul Marc. Ant., 274.
La Billière, Paul, 279.
Laborde, Josias, 169.
La Casse, (—), 276.
La Colombière, Achilles, 277.
La Columbine, Achille, 270.
La Combe, Jno., 271.
La Coste, Pet., 271.
La Coude, Jno., 343.
La Coudrière. *See* De La Coudrière.
La Cour, David, 277.
La Croix, Chas., 171.
Lafanne, Jas., 145.
La Farelle, Paul, 272.
Lafargère, Pet., 272.
La Fausille, Hen., 250.
....., Jno., 250.
....., Whayre, 250 *bis*.
La Faysille. *See supra*.
La Fitte, Pet., 270, 274.
Lafitte, Jno., 226.
La Forrest. *See* Laforey.
Laforey, Lewis, 79, 166.
La Grois, Gabr., 277.
L'Aigle. *See* De L'Aigle.
Laing, Jos., 345.
La Largère, Fras., 273 *bis*.
Lake, (—), 273.
Lalo. *See* De Lalo.
Lamb, Mulys, 37.
Lambarde, Multon, 144, 351.
Lambe, Abr., 68, 325.
Lambert, Jno., 279.
....., Michael, 180.
....., Multon. *See* Lambarde.
....., Oliver, 37, 226.
....., Pet., 270.
....., Capt. Thos., 166, 371.
....., Ens. Thos., 390.
Lambton, Robt., 100.
La Millière, Alex., 367.
Lamillière, Hen., 278.
La Mouline, Paul Robt., 45, 46.
Lanalve, Gaspar, 176.
Lancaster, Chas., 30, 312.
....., Wm., 27, 307.
Lander, Thos., 130.
Lane, Chas., 105, 130.
....., Lucas, 371.
....., Nat., 368.
....., Sam., 131.
....., Thos., 28.
Langham, Nich., 146, 347, 388.
Langlands, Jno., 209, 210.
Langley, Jno., 78, 86, 329.
....., Wm., 64.
Langridge, Jno., 256.
Langston, Jno., 19, 223.
Lanoe, Chas., 37, 198.
La Penotière, (—). *See infra*.
....., Fred., 94, 197, 335.
La Plant, Peter, 130.
Laponge, Pet., 182 *bis*, 205, 220.
La Porte, (—), 385.
....., Moses, 278.
La Rivalière, Theoph., 177, 372.
Laroon, Marcellus, 63, 322, 386.
Larron. *See* Laroon.
Larust, Jas., 186.
Lascelles, Peregrine, 243, 244.
....., Ric., 331.
....., Thos., 184, 306, 355.
Lasslie. *See* Leslie.
Latané, Dan., 278.
Latham, Robt., 45.
Laton, Robt., 198.
La Touche, Alex., 277.
Latour, Jas., 82.
....., Paul, 65 *bis*.
La Tour, Jno., 367.
Latton, Wm., 21.

Lauder, (—), 391.
....., Geo. (Scots Dragoons), 34, 314.
....., Lt.-Gen. Geo., 299.
....., Hugh, 86, 331.
....., Jas., 34.
....., Robt., 333.
Laudey, (—), 276.
Laurence, David. *See* Lawrence.
Lausone. *See* Lawson.
Laussac. *See* De Laussac.
....., Ant., 267.
Lauze, Jas., 139.
La Valette, Jas., 34.
Law, Chas., 27, 307.
....., Fras., 313.
Lawder. *See* Lauder.
Lawrance, Elliot, 236.
....., Jos., 383.
Lawrence, David, 212.
....., Harry; Lawrence, Hen., 361.
....., Herb., 35 *ter*, 79.
....., Roger, 199, 240, 333.
....., Thos., 300.
....., Wm., 33, 34, 314.
Lawry, Jno., 60.
Laws, Chas. *See* Law.
....., Wm., 353.
Lawson, Jas., 198, 345.
....., Jno., 382.
Layall, (—), 368.
Layard, Pet., 278.
Laye, Jno., 86 *bis*, 331.
Layton, (—), 390.
....., Jno., 267.
....., Robt., 195, 363.
Leach, Ant., 366.
Leader, Jno., 127.
Leadman, Thos., 68, 325, 357.
Leake, Wm., 110, 174 *bis*.
Leary, Kady, 251.
Leathat, Jas., 115.
....., Ric., 115.
Leathes, Moses, 94, 197, 335.
....., Wm. (Paymaster), 304.
....., Wm. (Rl. Irish Regt. of Foot), 335.
Leaths. *See supra*.
Leaver, Chas., 27.
Le Bon, Paul, 272.
Lechère, (—), 273.
Ledman. *See* Leadman.
Lee, Fras. Hen., 69.
....., Geo. (Col. Bowles's Regt. of Foot), 156.
....., Geo. (Capt. in America), 190, 283, 287.
....., Geo. (Lt.-Col. in America), 293 *bis*.
Lee—*cont.*
....., Jno., 143.
....., Wm., 195.
Leeds, Ebenezer, 310.
....., Jos., 244.
Leeson, Hugh, 249.
Le Gard, Thos., 51.
Legg. *See* Legge.
Legge, Chas., 182, 198, 329.
....., Michl., 96, 337.
....., Ens. Ric., 329.
....., Capt. Ric., 331.
Legony, Josh., 81.
Legoux, Josh., 109.
Le Heup, Isaac, 372.
Le Hulle, Thos., 388.
....., Le Hunt, Jno., 130.
Leicester, Dymoke, 65.
....., Wm., 252 *bis*.
Leigh, Geo., 190. *See* Lee.
....., Col. Jas., 79, 158, 168, 264, 379 *ter*.
....., Ens. Jas., 135.
....., Ric., 25.
....., Thos., 157, 353.
....., Wm., 194, 197, 337.
Leighton, (—), 273.
....., Robt., 50, 318.
Le Maindrie, Pet., 236.
Leman, Chas., 343.
....., Wm., 174.
Lemprière, Joshua, 132.
Lennard, Sam.; Lennard, Sr. Sam., Bart., 22 *ter*.
Leonard. *See* Lennard.
Lepée, Ant., 164, 355, 388.
Lepell, Nich., 18, 228.
Lepy. *See* Lepée.
Le Roy, Chas., 313.
L'Escure, Pierre, 372.
Leslie (or Lesley), Alex. Grant's Regt.), 214.
....., Alex. (3rd Foot Guards), 389.
....., Jas., 331, 357.
....., Jno., 212.
....., Robt., 186.
....., Thos., 77.
L'Estang. *See* De L'Estang.
Le Strange, Hen., 86.
L'Estrée (or L'Estry), Jean, 372.
Le Sueur, Jno., 271.
Lesueur, Pet., 270.
L'Etang. *See* De L'Etang.
Lethieullier, Jno., 225.
Leutentre, Gedion, 187.
Levett, Thos., 86.
Levingston. *See* Livingston.
Levistone, Jas., 187.

Lewis, Chas., 318 *bis*.
....., Dan., 107, 380.
....., Jno., 351.
.... Jon., 48.
....., Mat., 146.
....., Paul, 75, 327.
....., Ric., 261.
....., Thos., 155, 157.
....., Wm. (Artillery Train), 48, 398.
....., Wm. (Churchill's Marines), 118.
L'Hirondelle, Fras. Alex., 89.
L'Hostal, Jean, 372.
Liart, Sam., 279.
Licester. *See* Leicester.
Lidgold, Dr. Jno., 153.
Liermont, (—). *See* Liermont, Lewis.
....., Lewis, 107 *bis*, 366.
Lightfoot, Robt., 188.
....., Thos., 48.
Ligoe, Thos., 28.
Ligonier, Ant., 78, 329.
...., Fras., 82.
...., Jno., 182, 185, 197, 329.
Lilburn, Stafford, 254.
Lille. *See* De Lille.
Lillingston, Jno., 69, 389.
....., Luke, 17.
Lilly, Christian, 45.
....., Jas., 94 *bis*, 335.
Lindsay, Alex., 323.
....., Jno., 214.
....., Pat., 168.
Lindsey, (—), 77.
....., Jas. (Meredyth's Regt.), 146.
....., Jas. (Whiting's Regt.), 284, 287.
... ., Jno., 164 *bis*; 355 *bis*.
Linlithgow, Jas. Livingston, Earl of, 219.
Lisle, Pat., 307.
....., Peter, 125.
....., Thos., 132.
Lister, Dimmock. *See* Leicester, Dymoke.
....., Lutton, 244.
....., Mich., 82, 92.
Litchfield, Fras., 29, 309.
Little, Jno. (Price's Regt. of Foot), 249.
....., Jno. (Royal Fusiliers), 73.
Littlejohn, Jas., 78, 329.
Littler, Wm., 68.
Littleton, Hen., 139.
....., Jas., 115.
....., Thos, 127.
Liver, Jno., 160.
Livesay, Capt. Chas., 82.
....., Dr. Chas., 384.
....., Jno., 18, 379.
. ....., Porter, 82 *bis*.
Livingston, Alex.; Livingston, Sir Alex., 345, 392.
Livingston—*cont.*
....., Jas., 34, 314.
....., Jno., 288, 289.
Lloyd, (—), 369.
....., Geo., 21 *bis*.
....., Jno. (Earl of Barrymore's Regt.), 84 *bis*.
...., Jno. (Churchill's Marines), 131.
....., Jno. (Col. Almot's Regt.), 139, 140 *bis*.
..... Jno. (Delaune's Regt), 256.
....., Leonard, 327.
.. .., Salsbury, 248.
....., Verney, 343.
....., Lieut. Wm., 143.
... ., Col. Wm., 391.
....., Wm. (Junr.), 389.
Loches. *See* De Loches.
Locket. *See infra*.
Lockett, Geo., 269, 276.
Lockier, Fras., 153.
Lodge, (—), 369.
Loftus, Adam, 146, 347.
....., Edw., 226.
....., Simon, 145, 349.
Logan, Paulet, 166.
Loggan, Alex.; Loggans, Alex., 69, 388.
Lombard, Pet., 237.
Long, Henry, 115.
....., Jas., 82.
Loo, Mat., 291.
Looker, Jno., 31, 195, 313.
Lorrance, Jno., 22.
Lostau, Bernard, 32.
Lothian, Jas., 33.
Louthope, David, 187.
Loveday, Ben., 267.
....., Jos., 63, 323.
Loveden, Jno., 164 *bis*, 355
Loveick, Jno., 30, 312.
Lovejoy, Wm., 236.
Lovel (or Lovell), Jno., 135.
Lovelace, Jno. Lord, 189.
Lowder, (—), 139.
Lowe, Hen., 60.
Lowther, Ant., 98, 339.
....., Ric., 68.
Lowthorp, (—), 76.
Lucas, Geo., 149 *bis*.
....., Ric., 37, 256.
Luckin, Geo., 37.
... ., Sir Harbottle, Bart., 24.
Lumley, Hen., 19, 299, 307.
....., Hen. Lord, 307.
....., Ric. Lord, 27, 198.
Lundie, Jno., 214.
....., Robt., 232.
Lundy, (—), 77.
....., Robt., 232.

Latterel, Edw., Luttrell, Edw., 51.
Lyard, Jno., 37, 194.
Lyell, Jno., 149.
Lyndall, Wm., 207.
Lyndsay. *See* Lindsay.
Lyne, Wm., 78.
Lynn, Ens. Sam., 89, 389.
....., Muster-Master-General Sam., 182, 200.
Lynne, Phil., 251.
Lyon, Chas., 88, 333.
....., Jno. (Handasyde's Regt.), 100.
....., Jno. (Brasier's Regt.), 252.
Lyons, Alex., 267.
....., Dan., 110.
Lythe, Robt., 313.
Lywood, Phil., 145, 349.

M

Macartney, Geo. *See* Maccartney.
....., Jas., 144, 351.
Mc Cabe, (—), 367.
Maccartney, Geo., 17, 164, 299, 370.
MacCarthy, Justin, 254.
Maccarty. *See supra.*
McCay. *See* McKay.
McClenaghan, Wm., 142.
McCormac, Jas., 252.
Macdonald, (—), 364.
McDonald, Alex. (3rd Foot Guards), 51.
MacDonald, Alex. (Lord Mark Kerr's Regt.), 172.
Macdonald Jas., 21.
McDonald, Murdoch, 186.
Macdonell, Alex., 96.
Macdonnell, Jas., 392.
MacDougal, Alex., 172.
Mace, Conway, 138, 347.
McGlough, Jno., 243.
McGoan, Alex., 64.
Machan, Wm., 380.
....., Willoughby, 107 *bis*.
McHenry, Barnaby, 130.
....., Wm., 98 *bis*, 339.
Mackasky, David, 75, 327.
McKay, Geo., 171.
McKean, Geo., 316.
McKenzie, Lt.-Col. Alex., 197.
....., Ens. Alex., 322.
Mackenzie, Alex. *See* McKenzie, Alex.
....., Wm., 212, 390.
McKenzie, Barnaby; Mackenzie, Barnaby, 130.
Mackenzie, Duncan; McKenzie, Duncan, 197.
... ., Kenneth, 63, 323.
Mackgill, (—), 210.
MacNeal, Hector (Lieut.), 267.
....., Hector (Surgeon), 267.
Mackreth, Wm., 333.
McKullogh. Jno., 291.
Maclean, Allen, 279.
McLean, (—), 369, 372.
....., Lachlan, 353.
....., Ric., 198.
McMahon, Jno., 310.
McManus, Hugh, 94.
McNaughten, Alex., 60.
McNeal, Lt.-Col. Dan., 364.
....., Lieut. Dan., 364.
Macneale, Dan., 144.
....., Hen., 162.
Macneil, Rochfort, 63.
McNoe, Jos., 237.
McPherson, Jas., 219.
Macqueen, Jno., 63, 323.
Macquin, Jno., 188.
McWatie, Alex., 214.
Madden, Jno., 253.
Magee, Jas., 364.
....., Nat., 186.
Magennis, Hugh, 309.
Magny. *See* De Magny.
Mahon, (—), 97.
....., Brian; Mahon, Bryan, 142 *bis*, 143.
Mahoni, Florence, 251.
Maidman, Edw., 67, 109.
Mainard, Thos., 100.
Maitland, (—), 217.
....., Chas., 212.
....., Chas. (Junr.), 212.
... ., Jas., 17, 379.
....., Jno. (Borr's Marines), 121, 122.
....., Jno. (Maitland's Regt. of Foot), 212.
Maitland, Ric., 60.
Malcolm, Ens. Geo., 157.
....., Surgeon Geo., 353.
Malherbe, Olivier (or Oliver), 264 *bis*.
Mallard, Thos., 194.
Mallen, Ric., 110.
Mallery, Fras., 343.
Mallet, Jno., 133.
....., Thos., 96.
Mallett, Jno., 254.
Malliette, Ant., 271.
Malone, Hen., 246.
....., Hugh, 261.
Man. *See* Mann.
Mangey, Fras., 310.

Mangle, Jno., 145.
Manley, Ric., 271, 274.
Manlove, Ric., 166, 353.
Mann, (—). *See* Mann. Edw.
....., Edw. (Col. Hill's Regt.), 79.
....., (Col. Lillington's Regt.), 148.
....., Geo., 94, 335.
....., Jno., 316.
....., Robt., 79, 389.
Manning, Huntington, 107, 169, 196.
....., Ric., 143, 267, 274.
....., Walt., 279.
Mansell, (—), 369.
Mansergh, Geo., 250.
Mansfield, Barnaby, 261.
Manson, Jas., 250.
....., Thos., 187.
Mapp, Jer., 188.
Maqueen, Jno., 148.
Marcell, Ant., 272.
Marcham, (—). *See* Marcham, Wm.
....., Thos., 25.
....., Wm., 25 *bis*, 199.
Marchegay, Ozee (? Hosea), 121.
Margarett, Peter, 122.
Marischal, Geo. Keith, Earl, 207. *See also* Keith, Lord.
Markham, Jno. Jas., 127.
..... Thos., 51, 181, 199, 391.
....., Wm., 236.
Marlborough, Jno. Churchill, Duke of, 299, 318.
Marriot, Jos., 157, 392.
....., Ric., 205 *bis*.
Marshall, Gilb., 180.
....., Jno., 148.
Marsham, Jno., 78.
Martell, Ant., 250.
Martin, (—), 369
....., Abra., 137.
....., Edw., 366.
....., Fras., 173.
....., Geo., 237.
....., Nich. *See* Martyn.
....., Ric., 138.
....., Wm., 96, 337.
Martor, Arch., 214.
Martyn, Edm., 115.
....., Nich., 73, 246.
Marvault, Jean, 269, 276.
Marver, (—), 274.
Marwood, Thos., 305.
Mascarene. *See* Mascarine.
Mascarine, Paul, 196, 286, 287, 290.
Masclary, Hen., 22.
Masham, (—). *See* Masham, Fras.
....., Fras., 140.
....., Sam., 18, 224.
....., Winwood, 199.
Masigly. *See* De Masigly.
Maslin, Thos., 186.
Mason, (—), 366.
....., Chas., 327.
....., Daniel, 23.
....., Jos. (Wills's Marines), 115, 199.
....., Jos. (Col. Alnutt's Regt.), 139, 366.
Massan. *See* Masham.
Massé, Col. Jno., 46.
Massey, Edw., 155, 158, 159.
....., Geo., 144, 351.
....., Jno. (Sibourg's Regt. of Foot), 176.
....., Jno. (Erle's Regt. of Foot), 96.
Massingal, Thos.; Massingall, Thos., 25.
Masters, Edw., 252 *bis*.
....., Jno., 160.
Masterson, Jno., 82.
....., Nich., 349.
Mathew, Wm. (Coldstream Guards), 55.
....., Wm. (Lieut. in America), 196, 291.
Mathews, (—), 391.
....., Geo. *See* Mathews.
....., Mungo, 98, 339.
....., Scarr, 77, 284, 287.
....., Wm. *See* Mathew.
Matthews, Geo., 56.
....., Hen., 137.
....., Scarr. *See* Mathews.
Maturin, Pet., 343.
Maude, John, 243.
Maule, Jas., 76, 187.
Maurice, (—), 366.
Maxwell, (—), 382.
....., Jas. (Senr.), 103, 343 *bis*.
....., Jas. (Junr.), 390.
....., Pat. (Meredyth's Regt. of Foot), 146.
....., Pat. (Scots Fusiliers), 339.
....., Robt. (Col. Ker's Dragoons, 210.
....., Robt. (Inniskilling Dragoons), 226.
May, Chas., 363.
Maynard, (—), 390.
....., Bannastre, 256.
Mayton, Wm., 130.
Mazuer, David, 267.
Mead (or Meade), Pat., 19, 343.
....., Wm., 153, 390.
Meares, Fras. *See* Meres.
....., Lewis, 163.
....., Wm., 240.
Mears. *See* Meres.
Medina, Thos., 270.
Medley, Thos., 266.
Meggs, Harry, 135.
Mellidge, Jno., 45.
Mellifont, Jas., 349.
Melling, Hen., 110.
Melon, (—), 276.

Melville, Chas., 263.
....., Jno., 68, 195, 325, 357.
....., Robt., 68, 325.
Menzies, Jas., 214.
....., Robt., 384.
Meoles, Jno., 186.
Mercer, Geo., 157.
....., Jno., 67.
....., Thos., 125.
....., Wm., 337.
Merchant, Noel, 45, 191, 365.
Mercier, Fras., 270, 276.
Meredyth, Chas., 146.
....., Thos., 17, 98, 180.
Meres, Fras., 226.
Meriam, Jno., 118.
Meriten, George; Meriton, George, 122.
Merrick, Wm., 51.
Merriden, Hen., 263.
....., Thos., 263.
Merrill, Jno., 56.
Merritt, Michael, 172.
Merriweather, Jas., 187.
Merry, Jno., 183.
Mervin, Audley, 224.
Metcalfe, Adrian, 23.
Middleton, Jno., 68, 197, 212, 325.
....., Ens. Robt., 212.
....., Chaplain Robt., 339.
....., Wm., 329.
Midford. *See* Mitford.
Miget, Hen., 23.
Milbank, Accolam, 212.
Milburn, Ric., 365.
Miles, Jno., 268.
....., Thos., 127.
Miller, Humph., 49.
....., Jas., 241.
....., Jno. Col. T. Harrison's Regt.), 71.
....., Jno. (Genl. Farrington's Regt.), 110 *ter.*
....., Jno. (Col. Townshend's Regt.), 174.
....., Jno. (Genl. Wynne's Regt.), 241.
....., Ens. Ric., 71.
....., Surgeon Ric., 71, 397.
....., Wm. (Bowles's Regt.), 156.
....., Wm. (Maitland's Regt.), 212.
Millière, *See* De La Millière.
Millover, Wm., 118.
Milner, Greg., 89.
....., Jno., 89, 389.
....., Robt., 82.
Mingay, Pennington, 145, 349.
Minors, Wm. Kemp., 248.
Minshull, Fitton, 173, 390.
....., Thos., 234.
Minzies. *See* Menzies.
Mitchell, (—), 156.
....., Surgeon And., 145.
....., Lieut. And., 291.
....., Edw., 253.
....., Eldred, 149, 195.
....., Thos., 158.
Mitford, (—), 382.
....., Chas., 103, 343.
....., Michael, 115.
....., Lieut. Robt., 127.
....., Ens. Robt., 273.
Mode, Geo., 191.
Mohun, Jno., 84, 115, 382.
Molesworth, Edw., 153.
....., Ric., 55, 153, 300, 321.
....., Walt., 153.
Molins, (—), 362.
Molloy, Tobias, 261.
Molyneux, Jno., 174.
Moncal, Brigdr.-Gen. Mark Ant., 19, 382.
....., Lieut. Mark Ant., 389.
Moncreif, Alex., 212 *bis.*
....., Pat., 69.
Moncrief, Alex., 214.
Monk, Stanley, 232, 237.
Monro, And.; Monroe, And., 98 *bis*, 339.
Monroe, Hugh, 291.
Montague, Jno., Duke of, 196.
....., Wm. *See* Montague.
Montague, Capt., 380.
....., Edw., 197 386.
....., (? Jas.), 380.
....., Jno., 105, 130. *See* Wortley.
....., Wm., 223, 229.
Montandre, Fras., Marquis de. *See* De Montandre.
Montford. *See infra.*
Montfort, Simon, 94, 335.
Montgomery, (—), 370.
....., Alex., 50, 59, 207.
....., Hamilton, 252.
....., Hugh (Farrington's Regt.), 110, 111.
....., Hugh (Prince of Denmark's Regt.), 325.
....., Jno., 365.
....., Sr. Robt., 217.
....., Wm. (Scots Tp. of Horse Grendr. Gds.), 207 *bis.*
....., Wm. (Lord Paston's Regt.), 160.
....., Wm. (Col. Desbordes's Dragoons). 268.
Montresor. *See* De Montresor.
Moody, Barthol., 88, 333.
....., Jno., 55, 56, 184, 191, 199.
Moor. *See* Moor, Geo.
....., Geo., 385.
....., Jno., 366.
....., Thos., 241 *bis.*

Moor - *cont.*
....., Wm., 291.
Moore, (—), 249.
....., Geo., 32.
...., Jonas, 45.
....., Mich., 145 *bis*, 349.
....., Sam., 185.
....., Col. Thos., 153.
....., Cornet Thos., 261.
....., Sir Wm., Bart., 122.
Moorhead, Jas., 59.
Morain. *See* Morin.
Mordaunt, (—), 198.
....., Capt. Chas., 132.
....., Lt.-Col. Chas., 132.
....., Harry, 17.
..... . Hen., 132.
....., John Visct., 98, 380.
....., Lewis, 13.
More, (—), 198.
Moreau, Jas. Phil., 49, 318.
Morey, (—), 368
....., Jno., 27, 307.
Morgan, (—), 364.
....., Chas. (Churchill's Marines), 130.
. ....., Chas. (Montandre's Regt.), 162.
....., Jas. (Holt's Marines), 124, 125.
..... Jas. (Carroll's Regt. of Horse), 261.
....., Maurice, 27, 59, 378.
.. .., Thos. (Montandre's Regt.), 162, 273.
.. .., Thos. (Indep. Cy.), 186.
....., Wm. (Holt's Marines), 124, 125.
....., Wm. (Carroll's Regt. of Horse), 261.
Morice. *See* Morris.
Morin, Pet., 107, 366.
Morland, Cuthbert, 329.
Morley, Ric., 194.
....., Sam., 71.
Morphew, Jas., 165.
Morphy, Thos., 185.
Morrice, Jno., 231.
Morris, Bacon, 92, 231.
....., Jno. (Earl of Orrery's Regt.), 165.
....., Jno. (Borr's Marines), 122, 229.
....., Ric., 229.
....., Sam., 71.
....., Thos., 89 *bis*, 194.
....., Valentine, 149 *bis*.
Morrison (or Morryson), Geo., 173, 383.
....., Hen., 18, 56, 321.
Mortimer, (—), 390.
....., And., 365.
....., Brisco, 144.
....., Wm., 79.
Morton, Jno., 327, 392.
....., Ric., 37.
Moseley, Art., 186.
....., Fras., 128.
Mount Alexander, Hugh Montgomery, Earl of, 230.
Mountford, Robt., 366.
Mountjoy, Jas., 36.
.. .., Wm. Stewart, Visct., 17.
Mowat, Jno., 187.
....., Sr. Winwood, Bart., 55, 56 *bis*.
Mowbray, Jonathan, 392.
Moyle, Edw., 94, 95, 335.
....., Jno., 194.
Moyser, Jas., 50, 181, 386.
....., Jno., 169.
Muirhead, Jas., 60.
....., Wm., 63.
Mullen. *See* Mullins.
Mullins, Alex., 35 *bis*.
....., Ric., 196, 289.
Munden, Ric., 19, 244.
Mundy, (—), 381.
Murphy, Garret, 187, 189.
Murray, (—), 372.
....., Edw., 323.
....., Lord Edward, 323.
....., Geo., 125 *bis*.
....., Hugh, 140.
....., Jas. (Indep. Cy.), 186.
....., Jas. (Scots Fusiliers), 98.
....., Lord Jas., 51, 52.
....., Jno. (Mountjoy's Regt.), 143.
....., Jno. (Third Foot Guards), 59.
....., Jno. (Maitland's Regt.), 212.
....., Jno. (Brasier's Regt.), 252, 253.
....., Pat., 214.
....., Lt.-Col. Robt., 59 *bis*.
. ....., Lt.-Gen. Robt., 299.
....., Col. Wm., 98, 198, 339.
....., Surgeon Wm., 212.
Musgrave, Wm., 368.
Mussenden, Jeremiah, 94.
Mylott, Chas., 101, 341.

N

Nairn, Jno., 372.
Nairne, David, 68, 325.
Naizon, Fras., 28, 196, 385.
....., Pet., 28 *bis*.
Nangle, Jno., 347.
Napier, Robt., 19, 194, 310, 378.
....., Wm. (Lord Carmichael's Dragoons), 211.
....., Wm. (Scots Fusiliers), 98, 339.
Napper, Jno., 231 *bis*.
....., Robt., 184.
Nappier. *See* Napier.

Nash, Edm., 88, 333.
Nasmyth, Jas., 209 *bis*, 210.
Nassau. *See* De Nassau.
....., Zuylestein. *See* Zuylestein.
Neal, Jno., 271.
....., Jos., 23.
Neale, Ric., 21.
Needham, Martin, 105, 130.
....., Sam., 143.
...., Wm., 21.
Negus, Dan., 244.
Neilson, Wm., 181.
Nesbit, Jas., 314.
Nesbitt, Albert, 40.
Nesmith. *See* Nasmyth.
Netmaker, Jno., 182.
Nevill, Clement, 197, 386.
....., Ric., 254.
New, Thos., 96 *bis*, 337.
Newberry, Wm.; Newbery, Wm., 82.
Newcomen, Beverley, 316.
Newdigate, Fras., 138.
....., Mark, 224.
Newland, (—), 124.
....., Chas., 125.
Newman, Thos., 157, 353.
Newton, (—), 389.
....., Jno., 18.
....., Capt. Wm., 69.
....., Lieut. Wm., 113.
....., Col. Wm., 145, 349.
Nicholas, Jean, 264.
....., Jno., 133.
....., Thos., 78, 329.
Nicholetts, Gilb., 50, 318.
Nicholls, Edw., 172.
....., Erisey, 140.
....., Fras., 224.
....., Jas., 363.
....., Theo. *See* Nichols.
Nichols, Chas., 189.
....., Edw., 69.
....., Theophilus, 327, 367.
Nicholson, Angus, 191, 284, 287, 290.
....., Chas., 256.
....., Fras., 20 *bis*, 184, 191, 287.
....., Jas., 18.
....., Jno., 361.
Nielson, Jno., 214.
Nix, Robt., 236.
Noades, Butler, 174.
....., Butler (Junr.), 174.
Nodding, William, 98, 339.
Nodes, Geo., 107, 380.
Noland, Jas., 122.
Nolet, Constantin, 372.
Norburn, Jno., 355.
Norcliff. *See* Norcliffe.
Norcliffe, Fairfax, 169, 381.
....., Miles, 113.
....., Thos., 69, 199.
....., Wm., 37, 215.
Norman, Jas., 124, 125.
....., Jno., 124, 125 *bis*.
....., Sam., 337.
Norris, Jas., 40 *bis*.
....., Tobias, 355.
Nortcliff. *See* Norcliffe.
North, Art., 21.
....., Chas., 329.
....., Robt., 128.
North and Grey, Wm., Lord, 17, 18, 183, 299, 329.
Northal, Jno., 168.
Northcote, Art., 88.
Northumberland, Geo. Fitz-Roy, Duke of, 17 *bis*, 22.
Norton, Brett, 145, 349.
....., Robt., 197, 313,
....., Thos. (Lord Orrery's Regt.), 351, 357.
....., Thos. (Coldstream Guards), 56.
....., Thos. (Borr's Marines), 121.
....., Thos. (Duke of Argyll's Regt. of Foot), 144.
Nugent, Laur., 226 *bis*.
....., Ric., 164.
....., Steuart, 76.
....., Wm., 226.
Nutt, Jno., 130.
Nuttall, Jno., 82 *bis*.

O

Oakeley, Wm. (Col. La Fabréque's Dragoons), 265.
....., Wm. (1st Foot Guards), 49, 50 *bis*.
Oakes, Edw., 118.
Obbins (or Obbyns), Wm., 249.
O'Brien, (—), 369.
....., Cornelius, 368.
....., Edw., 118.
....., Wm., Lord, 252.
O'Bryan, Jno.; O'Bryen, Jno., 43, 45, 142.
O'Cane, Manus, 78, 329.
Odgers, Jno., 392.
Odiarne, Gregory, 195.
O'Farrell, Fras., 231.
....., Jas., 69, 105, 130.
Ogilby, Barth., 18.
Ogilvie, Alex., 345.
....., David, 248.
....., Geo. (Royal Regt. of Foot), 322.
....., Geo, (Scots Foot Guards), 60.
....., Geo. (Lieut. in America), 291.
....., Hen., 138.
....., Jas. (Scots Foot Guards), 60.

Ogilvie—*cont.*
....., Jas. (Ker's Regt. of Dragoons), 209, 210.
....., Jas. (Col. Alex. Grant's Regt. of Foot), 214.
....., Jas. (Scots Fusiliers), 339.
Ogilvy, Chas., 347.
....., David, 210.
....., Geo. *See* Ogilvie.
.. .., Hen., 268.
....., Jas. *See* Ogilvy, Chas.
....., Jno., 173.
Ogle, Wm., 35 *bis*.
Oglethorp, Jas.; Oglethorpe, Jas., 51, 391.
O'Hara, Alex., 304.
....., Dan., 318.
....., Jas., 73, 158, 300, 380.
Old, Abr., 250.
Oldenburg, Hugh, 125.
....., Rupert, 124, 125.
Oldfield, Ant., 267.
....., Thos., 197, 343.
Olinières, Pet., 78.
Oliphant, Lord; Oliphant, Pat., 63, 322.
Oliver, Jno., 233.
....., Lacon Wm., 144.
Olivier, Jno., 37 *ter*.
O'Neale (or O'Neil), Bernard, 355, 388.
Oneby, Jno., 174.
Onebye, Chester, 115.
Ord, Ralph, 115.
Orfeur, (—), 256.
....., Jno., 199.
....., Jno. (Junr.), 127.
....., Wm., 160, 383.
Orkney, Geo. Hamilton, Earl of, 19, 219, 220, 299, 322,
Orlebar, Wm., 146, 347.
Ormonde, Jas. Butler, Duke of, 19 *ter*., 50, 183.
Ormsby, Dan., 233.
Orpheur. *See* Orfeur.
Orrery, Chas. Boyle, Earl of, 17 *bis*, 98, 144, 299, 351, 391.
Osborn, (or Osborne), Hen., 149.
....., Jno., 148 *bis*, 149.
Otter, Wm., 25.
Ottley, Adam, 30, 312.
Otway, Jas., 28, 196, 386.
....., Stephen, 130, 131.
Oughton, Adolphus, 318.
Ovington, Thos., 310.
Owen, Hen., 132.
....., Hugh, 51.
....., Jno. (Lord Essex's Dragoons), 361.
....., Jno. (Col. Wade's Regt.), 367.
Owens, Hen., 382.
....., Hugh, 257 *bis*.
....., Ric., 145.

P

Pack, Richardson, 243, 386.
Packham, Robt., 339.
Packington, Robt., 255.
Paget, Thos.; Pagett, Thos., 50.
Pain (or Paine), Dan., 278.
....., David, 110, 365.
....., Edw., 230.
....., Jno., 269.
....., Thos. *See* Payne.
Pajou, Gaspart, 264.
....., Louis, 264.
Pallent, (—), 256.
Palmer, Hen., 254.
....., Jno., 244.
Palmes, Fras., 17.
....., Steph., 198, 313.
Pancier, (—), 368.
Panson, (—), 369.
Panthieu. *See* De Ponthieu.
Panton, Thos. (Senr.), 19, 300, 307, 392.
....., Thos. (Junr.), 27.
Parke, Jno., 256.
....., Julius C., 148.
Parker, (—) (Townshend's Regt.), 174.
....., (—) (Engineer), 46.
....., Chas. (Rl. Fusiliers), 73.
....., Chas. (Rl. Irish Regt. of Foot), 94, 335.
....., Gervase, 195.
... ., Jas., 307.
....., Jno., 51, 389.
....., Jos., 173.
....., Mich., 316.
....., Nevil, 341, 357.
....., Robt., 94 *bis*, 335 *bis*.
Parlett, (—). *See* Parlett, Wm.
...., Wm., 118.
Parnham, Sam., 205.
Parr, Jno., 343.
....., Thos., 237.
Parrot, Herb., 163.
....., Jno., 291.
Parry (—), 276.
....., Jno., 231, 382.
....., Simon, 195.
Parson. *See* Pierson.
Parsons, (—), 368.
....., Jno., 55 *bis*, 56.
....., Ric., 138.
....., Theoph., 51.
....., Sir Wm., Bt., 25, 248.
Parsey [? Dansey], 365.
Pascal, (—), 139, 368.
Pascall, Hen., 278.

Paschall, Paul, 243.
Paston, (—), 121.
....., Chas., Lord, 18.
Pastre, Pet., 268.
Paterson (or Patterson), And., 160.
....., Chas., 198.
....., Jno., 101, 341.
....., Josias, 228, 385.
....., Robt., 98, 339.
....., Thos., 60.
Patricks, Simon, 166.
....., Wm., 331.
Patterson, Jno.; Patterson, Robt. *See* Paterson.
Pattison, Thos., 47, 48.
Paul, Dan., 30.
....., Josh., 51.
Paulen, Count, 385.
Paulet, Jno., 304.
....., Lord Henry, 279.
Pawlet, Chas., 63.
Paxton, Geo., 96, 337.
....., Wm., 165.
Payne, Thos., 250.
Paynter, Robt., 144, 351.
Peachey, Wm., 362.
Peacock, Giles, 329, 392.
Pearce, Edw., 18.
....., Edw. Lovet, 263.
....., Jno., 250.
....., Thos., 18.
....., Wm., 79
Peare, Wm., 133.
Pearse, Hen., 233.
Pearson, Hugh, 180, 279, 386.
....., Jno., 118.
....., Phil., 279.
....., Ric., 73. *See also* Pierson.
....., Robt., 378.
....., Thos., 110.
Peart, Hen., 241.
Peckham Reginald, 49.
....., Robt., 98.
Pecqueur, Dan., 84.
Pedly, Rog., 89.
Peers, Newsham, 101, 341.
Peirce, Hen., 191.
Peirson, Fras., 253
Pelham, (—), 174.
....., Jas., 40.
Pelissier, Abel, 264.
Pemberton, Mich., 81, 109.
Pendergast. *See* Prendergast.
Pendlebury, Jas., 43, 304.
Penman, Jas., 180.
Penn, (—), 370.
Pennefather, Jno., 101, 341.
....., Mat., 101, 341.
Pennington, Phil., 243.
....., Thos., 195, 383.
....., Wm., 248.
Penny, (—), 143.
....., Jno., 145.
Pennyfather, Pennyfeather. *See* Pennefather.
Peppart, Fras., 279.
Pepper, Jno., 18, 40, 386.
....., Paul, 231.
Pepys, Art., 223.
Peray, Jno. Baptist de, 271, 277.
Percival, And., 25.
....., Chas., 267.
....., Jno., 186.
....., Thos., 127.
Percivale, Percivall. *See* Percival.
Perin (or Peryn), Steph., 269, 276.
Perk, Jon. *See* Perks.
Perks, Jon., 236.
Perray. *See* Peray.
Perry, Nat., 67, 138.
Peterborough, Chas. Mordaunt, Earl of, 19, 25, 185.
Peterson, And. *See* Paterson.
....., Lodowick, 144, 351.
Petit, Isaac Fras., 46.
....., Jas., 49, 306, 318.
....., Louis, 46, 181.
....., Pet., 71.
Petitot, and Pettitot, Steph., 73, 240.
Petrie, Lodowick, 185.
Petry (or Petrie), Jno., 19, 312.
Petty, Geo., 51.
....., Jno., 355.
....., Pet., 361.
Peyrol, Jno., 156.
Peyton, Hen., 19, 325.
....., Vincent, 169.
Phaire, Thos., 250.
Phayne. *See* Fane.
Pheasant, Mansel, 217.
Philipps, Edw., 82.
....., Ric., 65 *bis*, 82, 194, 363, 379.
Philips, (—), 143.
....., Jas., 337.
....., Ric. *See* Philipps, Ric.
....., Thos., 255.
Phillips, Ambrose, 371.
....., Cosby, 65, 158.
....., Capt. Edw. *See* Philipps.
....., Lieut. Edw., 186.
....., Jas., 96.
....., Jno. (Lord Portmore's Regt.), 65 *bis*.
....., Jno. (Coldstream Guards), 321, 357.
....., Chaplain Jno., 182.
....., Jos., 139.

Phillips—*cont.*
....., Ric. *See* Philipps, Ric.
....., Robt., 365.
....., Thos. (Indep. Cy.), 190.
....., Thos. (Lord Slane's Regt.), 250.
....., Thos. (Col. Dalzell's Regt.), 279.
....., Thos. (Col. Hill's Regt.), 365.
....., Wm., 254.
....., Zach., 238 *bis*.
Philpot, (—). *See* Philpot, Nich.
....., Nich., 135, 390.
Philpott, Isaac, 130
Pick, Robt., 383.
Pickering, Jno., 146.
Pickstock, (—). *See* Pickstock, Thos.
....., Thos., 92, 191, 283, 287.
Piercy, Thos., 96, 143, 337.
Piers, Sir Geo., Bt., 353.
....., Thos., 250.
..... Wm., 250.
Pierson, Ric. (Meredyth's Regt.), 347.
....., Ric. (1st Foot Guards), 50, 318.
....., Thos., 158.
Pigeon, David, 283, 287.
Piggott, Sam., 125.
Pigot, Southwell, 341.
Pillir, Hen., 45.
Pindar, Jno.; Pinder, Jno., 174, 388.
Pinet, Pet., 236.
Pinfold, Wm., 239, 246, 386.
Piniot, Aug., 139.
Pinsent, Jas., 95, 335.
Pinsun, Dan., 273.
Pitcairne, And., *alias* Wheler, 318.
Pitman, Jno., 110 *bis*.
Pitt, Jno., 29, 40, 309.
....., Thos., 40, 76, 196.
Place, Jas., 86, 331.
Plate. *See* Platt.
Platt, Jno. (Senr.), 198, 351.
....., Jno. (Junr.), 351.
Playford, Jno., 138.
Plucknett, Geo., 51.
Plukenett, Brook; Plunkett, Brook, 256 *bis*.
Plunkett, Jas., 248.
Pocock, Jno., 217, 318.
Pococke. *See supra*.
Poé, Jas., 39 *bis*, 316.
....., Jno., 30, 312.
Poilblanc, Hen., 329.
Poire, Pet. de la, 266.
Pole, Edw., 101 *bis*, 341.
....., Jno., 84.
Polexfen. *See* Pollexfen.
Polhill, Edw., 133.
Pollard, Ric. (Bowles's Regt. of Foot), 156, 283, 287.
....., Ric. (Evans's Regt. of Foot), 157, 353.
Pollexfen, Thos., 103, 198, 343.
Pollock, Sir Robt., Bt., 21, 198.
Polwarth, Pat. Hume, Lord, 209.
Pomphret, Wm., 155.
Ponsonby, Hen., 198.
Ponthieu. *See* De Ponthieu.
Poole, Thos., 138.
Pope, And. Ric., 89.
...., Major Ric., 313.
....., Barrack-Master Ric., 258.
....., Sam., 31.
Porter, Art., 94.
...., Aubrey, 224.
Portland., Wm. Hen. Bentinck, Earl of, 21.
Portmore, David Colyear, Earl of, 19, 20, 33, 185.
Potts, Wm., 100.
Poulet, Wm., 207.
Poulteney. *See* Pulteney.
Povey, Chas., 244.
....., Ric., 158, 169.
Powel. *See* Powell.
Powell, (—). *See* Powell, Thos.
.. .., Edm., 113 *bis*.
....., Geo., 327.
....., Hen., 82, 389.
....., Jas. (Evans's Regt.), 157, 353.
....., Jas. (Churchill's Marines), 130.
....., Jas. (Temple's Regt.), 145.
... ., Jno. (Rl. Welsh Fusiliers), 101, 341 *bis*.
....., Jno. (Col. Preston's Regt.), 166.
....., Jon., 236.
....., Thelwell, 250.
....., Thos., 127 *bis*, 290.
....., Wm., 273.
Prajet, Ami, 272.
Prater, Ric., 118, 198, 325.
Pratt, Rupert, 234.
....., Thos., 337 *bis*.
Prendergast, Capt. Jeffrey, 164, 355.
....., Lieut. Jeffrey, 164.
....., Thos., 164 (aftds. 2nd Bart.), 390.
....., Sir Thos., 1st Bart., 17, 164, 355, 357.
....., Walter, 310.
Prescott, Ric., 103.
Preston, Chas., 314.
....., Geo., 19.
....., Jacob, 100, 158.
....., Jno. (Lord North and Grey's Regt.), 78.
....., Jno. (North British Dragoons), 314.
....., Jno. (Prince of Denmark's Regt.), 325.
....., Robt., 184, 345.
. ....., Thos., 329 *bis*.
....., Wm., 210.

Pretty, Jno., 86.
....., Thos., 121.
Price, Chas., 236.
....., Edw. (Lillingston's Regt.), 148.
....., Edw. (Earl of Orrery's Regt.), 164.
....., Hen., 71.
....., Jno. (Artillery Train), 44, 48.
....., Jno. (Prince George of Denmark's Regt.), 68, 325, 357.
....., Jno. (Lord Deloraine's Regt.), 239.
....., Jno. (Lord Inchiquin's Regt.), 240 *bis*.
....., Jno. (Lieut. in America), 291.
....., Nich., 18.
...., Thos. (Hill's Regt. of Foot), 81.
....., Thos. (Mordaunt's Regt.), 109.
....., Thos. (Town Major of Dublin), 258.
....., Wm., 55.
Prichard, Wm., 116.
Primrose, Maj.-Gen. Gilbert, 18, 103, 299, 343.
....., Lieut. Gilbert, 101, 341.
Pringle, Geo., 345.
....., Robt., 104, 345.
Pritty. *See* Pretty.
Proby, Wm., 194.
Proctor, Chas., 67, 143.
Prosser, Jacob, 183.
..... , Wm., 270, 277.
Prowe, Pet., 331.
Pudsay, Wm., 278.
Pudsey, (—), 138.
....., Hugh, 183.
....., Wm., 172.
Pujolas, Ant., 335.
Pullon, Hen., 190.
Pulteney, Hen., 362.
....., Thos., 18, 25, 49, 318, 362.
Pultney. *See* Pulteney.
Purcel. *See infra*.
Purcell, And., 261.
....., Barnaby, 258.
....., Martin, 160, 261 *bis*.
Purchase, Ric., 113.
Purdon, (—), 382.
....., Geo., 198.
Pye, Jno., 51, 226.
Pym, Chas., 149 *bis*.
....., Hen., 366.
Pymm. *See* Pym.
Pyne, Nich., 249.
....., Thos., 325.
Pyniot, Aug., 140.
Pyott, Hen., 243.
....., Ric., 146.
....., Robt., 329.
Pywell, Wm., 382.

Q

Quarendon, Edward Henry Lee, Lord, 56.
Quarles, Edm., 115.
Quin, Thos., 144, 351.

R

Raile, Alex., 214.
Rainsford, Chas., 115.
...., Fras., 391.
Raleigh, Granville (*or* Graville), 78, 329.
Ramsay, Jas., 33, 209.
....., Jno. (Indep. Cy. in Scotland), 219.
....., Jno. (Maccartney's Regt.), 370.
Ramsey, Jno. (Col. Harrison's Regt. of Foot), 71, 386.
....., Jno. (De Magny's Dragoons), 276 *bis*.
....., Lewis, 75, 327, 357.
....., Ralph, 343.
Randall, Wm., 128.
Randolph, Fras., 158.
Rattenburgh, Martin, 181.
Ravenal, Dan., 385.
Ravenscroft, Jas., 49.
Rawling, Chas., 101.
Rawlings, Mich., 50.
Rawson, Edw., 96, 337.
....., Phil., 252 *bis*.
....., Thos., 188.
Rayner, Walter, 327.
Rayney, Sir Jno. Beaumont, Bt., 29, 30, 309.
Raynsford. *See* Rainsford.
Read (or Reade), Alex., 35, 211.
....., Geo., 49, 318.
....., Jos., 142.
....., Robt., 109.
....., Thos., 157, 353.
....., Wm. *See* Read.
Reade, Geo., 50, 318.
....., Robt., 81.
Reading, (—), 121.
....., Lieut. Jno., 121.
..... , Major Jno., 198, 367.
....., Robt., 105, 130, 194, 196, 289.
Reau, Mich., 55.
Reddich (or Reddish), Jennett, 88, 333.
....., Jno., 333.
....., Ric., 88, 195, 333.
Reding. *See* Reading.

Redix, (—), 388.
Redknap, Hen., 146, 347.
....., Jno., 45.
Redwood, Thos., 75, 327.
Reed, Geo. (Col. Thos. Harrison's Regt.), 71.
....., Geo. (Wightman's Regt.), 92.
....., Robt. (Lord Slane's Regt.), 250.
....., Robt. (Rl. Irish Regt. of Foot), 335.
...., Wm., 68, 325.
Reeve, Gabr., 56.
....., Sam., 241.
Regnaud, Pet., 145, 349.
Regnor, Josh., 277.
Renkin (or Renkine), And., 28 *ter*.
....., Jas., 241.
Renolds. *See* Reynolds.
Renovard, Pet., 32 *bis*.
Reresby, Tamworth, 173.
Reve, Nich., 113,
Reynolds, (—), 383.
....., Hen., 335.
....., Jno., 145.
....., Pet., 133, 367.
....., Ric., 30.
....., Rowland, 50.
....., Sam., 364.
Ribancourt, (—), 274.
Ribera, Martin de, 194.
Ribot, Chas., 266.
....., Jas., 266.
....., Pet., 196, 264, 266.
Ribton, Pet., 327.
Ricard, Jno., 278.
Riccards, Jas., 148.
Rice, Jacob, 184.
....., Wm., 137, 138 *bis*.
Rich, Edw., 238.
....., Sr. Robt., Bt., 49, 168.
Richards, Jas., 48.
....., Mich., 19, 47, 48, 243, 379.
Richardson, (—). *See* Pack, Richardson.
....., Dan., 69, 388.
....., Fras., 75, 327.
....., Geo., 88.
....., Jno., 101.
....., Lemyng, 96.
....., Thos., 181
....., Wm., 210.
Richbell, Edw., 145, 349.
Richmond, Jno., 187.
Rickfield, Jas., 92.
Ridgely, Nat., 355.
Ridley, Edw., 46, 153, 371.
....., Thos., 149.
Ridsdale (or Ridsdall), Wm., 119 *bis*.
Riffier. *See* De Riffier.
Rigby, Jno., 174.
....., Robt., 341.
Rigg (or Riggs), Merril, 158, 159.
Righton, Geo., 128, 180.
Rikett, Jno., 271.
Rival, Lewis, 339.
Rivason, Jno., 89 *bis*, 194, 366.
Rivers, Ric. Savage, Earl, 19, 25.
Rivett, Edm., 321, 357.
Roach, Edm., 103, 343.
....., Simon, 103 *bis*, 343.
Roan (or Roane), Robt., 250, 369.
Roberton, Jno., 293.
Roberts, Hen., 127.
....., Phil., 23.
....., Ric., 300, 349.
....., Teddeman, 116.
....., Thos., 160.
Robertson, Jno., 286, 287.
....., Capt. Pat., 33, 34, 314.
...., Chaplain Pat., 182.
....., Wm., 98.
Robins, (—), 274.
Robinson, (—), 274.
... ., Ant., 215.
....., Geo. (Carabiniers), 312.
....., Geo. (Lord Mohun's Regt.), 236.
....., Geo. (Col. Delaune's Regt.), 256.
....., Jas., 233.
....., Jno., 55 *bis*.
....., Molineux (Senr.), 31, 313.
....., Molineux (Junr.), 101.
....., Nich., 125.
....., Ric., 171.
....., Seth, 274.
....., Thos., 254.
....., Wm. (1st Foot Guards), 51.
....., Wm. (Col. Hill's Regt.), 81.
....., Wm. (Lord Mordaunt'sRegt.), 109.
Roch, Ulick, called Lord Roch, 250.
Rocheblave (or Rocheblane), Louis, 372.
Rochford, Wm. Nassau, Earl of, 18, 365.
Rodham, Jas., 322.
Rodney, Hen., 125.
Rogers, Edw., 153.
....., Hen., 78, 329.
....., Jno. (Newton's Regt. of Foot), 97.
....., Jno. (Churchill's Marines), 118.
....., Jno. (Holt's Marines), 124, 125.
....., Thos., (Royal Dragoons), 32.
....., Thos. (Lord North and Grey's Regt.), 78, 592.
....., Thos. (Inniskilling Dragoons), 226.
Rokeby, Jos., 148.
....., Phil., 189.
Rolleston, Wm., 94.
Rolls, Jno., 233.
Rolt, Hen., 86.
Romani, (—), 77.
Romer, Jno., 45, 69, 238.

Ronald, Pat., 212.
Rondelet, Fras.; Rondelette, Fras., 270, 277.
Roney, Hercules, 158.
Rook. *See* Rooke.
Rooke, Brudenell, 238.
....., Heyman, 18.
Rookwood, (—), 390.
....., Edw., 160.
....., Robt., 191.
Roop, Jno.; Roope, Jno., 45, 48.
Root, Jno., 98, 339.
Roper, Edw., 361.
....., Jno., 115 *bis*, 121, 122.
....., Pat., 237.
Rose, Alex. *See* Ross.
...., Hugh, 214.
....., Randal, 248 *bis*.
Rose (*or* Rosse), Wm., 369.
Ross, (—), 186.
....., Alex., 322.
....., And., 133.
....., Chas., 19 *bis*, 299, 316.
....., David, 217.
....., Geo., 217.
....., Jno. (Scots Fusiliers), 98, 339, 357,
....., Jno. (Bowles's Regt.), 156.
....., Wm. (Rl. Irish Dragoons), 39 *ter*, 316 *bis*.
....., Wm. (Scots Fusiliers), 98, 339.
Roth, Chas., 148.
Rotolf de Ladeveze; Rotolph, La Deveze. *See* De Ladeveze.
Rousillon, Hen., 253. *See also* Roussillion.
Rousseau, (—), 372.
Roussillion, Hen., 252.
Row, Jno., 98, 339, 357.
....., Wm., 389.
Rowan, Geo., 82.
Rowcliffe, Geo., 325.
Rowe, Jno. *See* Row.
....., Simon, 252.
....., Wm. *See* Row.
Rowlandsan, Hen., 181.
Royd, Jno., 304.
Roydon, Thos., 310.
Rudduck, Wm., 73.
Rudyer, Robt., 246.
....., Thos., 249.
Rudyerd, Benj., 65.
....., Thos., 65.
Rufane, Fras. D., 194.
Rumbald (*or* Rumbold, Chas., 121.
Rumsey, Hen., 101, 341.
Rushout, Jno., 25.
Rushton, Jno., 349.
Russell, Chas., 118.
....., Chris. (Wightman's Regt. of Foot), 82, 195, 198.
Russell—*cont.*
..... Chris. (Gorges's Regt. of Foot), 138 *bis*, 241 *bis*.
....., Jno., 254.
....., Ric., 18, 49.
....., Thos., 156.
....., Sub-Brigadier Wm., 23.
....., Chaplain Wm., 180.
....., Ens. Wm., 345.
Rustat, Theo., 157.
Ruthen, Jno., 145.
Rutherford, Jno., 215.
....., Robt., of Fairnielie, 220.
....., Robt. (Indep. Cy.), 186,
....., Robt. (Strathnaver's Regt.), 217.
Ruthven, Alex., 323.
....., Fras., 187.
Rydyerd. *See* Rudyerd.
Ryland, Nich., 137.
Ryley, Reginald, 67,

S

Sabier, (—), 274.
Sabine, Jno., 101.
....., Jos., 18, 101, 299, 341, 391, 392.
....., Wm., 101.
Sadler, Chas., 382.
Saint, David, 110.
St. Aubin, Jno., 238.
St. Bres, Louis, 272.
St. Clair, (—), 369.
....., Hon. Jas., 63 *bis*, 322.
....., Wm., 63, 104, 322.
St. George, Ric., 250.
St. John, Sir And., 383.
....., Harry; St. John, Hen., 180.
....., Jas., 243.
....., Jno. (Col. T. Moore's Regt.), 153.
....., Jno. (Earl of Inchiquin's Regt.), 240.
....., Ric., 153.
....., Ste., 153 *bis*.
St. Leger, And., 130.
....., Ant., 157, 353.
....., Thos., 277.
....., Warham, 238.
St. Leger D'Orignac, Hen., 264.
St. Lo, Laurence, Lawrence, 156, 277.
St. Martyn, (—), 276.
St. Maurice, Chas., 372.
St. Meard. *See* De St. Meard.
St. Pierre, Jas., 381.

St. Simon, (—), 276.
Salisbury, Fras., 110.
....., Thos., 45.
Salle, Dan. de la, 269.
Salter, (—), 386.
Saltmarsh, Wm., 229.
Samber, Robt., 144 *bis*, 351.
Sample, Wm., 163.
Sampson, Mich., 163 *bis*.
....., Robt., 163 *bis*.
Sand, Sam. du, 277.
Sandby, Josiah, 304.
Sanders, (—), 369.
Sanderson, Steph., 121.
....., Wm., 88.
Sandilands, Alex., 184.
....., Walt., 86, 331.
Sandison, Robt., 132.
Sandylands. *See* Sandilands.
Sandys, Fras., 274.
Sankey, Nich., 17.
Santry, Lord. *See* Barry, Lord.
Saracen, (—), 364.
Sargeant, Thos., Sargent, Thos., 56.
Sarlande. *See* De Sarlande.
Satherthwait. *See* Satterthwait.
Satterthwait, Jno., 187.
Satur, Abra., Satyre, Abra., 163, 212.
Saundeline. *See* Sandilands.
Saunders, Anderson, 133.
....., Chas., 25.
....., Jno. (Wills's Marines), 199.
....., Jno. (Brasier's Regt.), 253,
Saunderson, Wm., 51.
Saurin, Estienne, 264.
....., Mark Ant., 160.
Sauvage, Jno., 279.
Savage, (—), 386.
....., Fras., 355.
....., Phil., 237.
Savery, Thos., 46.
Savill, (—), 77.
....., Fras., 169.
....., Thos., 199.
Saville, Robt., 109.
Sawbridge, (—), 226.
Sawle, Jos., 82 *bis*, 185.
....., Wm., 94, 268.
Sawyer, Geo., 256.
....., Jno., 233.
Sayer, Rowland, 155.
Sayers, Chas., 363.
Scaife, Thos., 312.
Scale, Pet., 272.
Scattergood, Edw., 88, 333.
Scawen, Fras., 321, 362.
Schaw. *See* Shaw.
Scobell, Fras., 182.
Scot. *See* Scott.
Scott, Capt., 115.
....., Qr.-Mr., 210.
....., Fras. (Col. Preston's Regt. of Foot), 104, 345.
....., Fras. (Col. Ker's Dragoons), 210.
....., Fras. (Col. Grant's Regt. of Foot), 214.
....., Geo., 214.
....., Hugh, 68, 195, 325, 357.
....., Jas. (North Brit. Dragoons), 33, 314 *bis*.
....., Jas. (Rl. Irish Regt. of Foot), 94 *bis*, 335.
....., Jas. (Scots Foot Guards), 60, 198.
....., Jas. (Rl. Irish Dragoons), 316.
....., Jas. (Lord North and Grey's Regt.), 329.
....., Surgeon Jno., 48.
....., Ensign Jno., 60.
....., Robt. (North British Dragoons), 34.
....., Robt. (Maitland's Regt. of Foot), 212.
....., Robt. (Ens. in America), 289.
....., Ventris, 115.
....., Wm. (Lepell's Regt. of Foot), 243.
....., Wm. (Holt's Marines), 124.
Scrivenor, Jno., 232.
Scroggs, Mat., 60.
....., Wm., 55.
Scudamore, Thos., 368.
Scurrier, Jno., 146.
Seagrave, Jno., 313.
Seaman, Lyonel, 118.
....., Sigismund, 223.
....., Thos., 68, 325.
Seaton, Alex., 29, 309
Sedgly, Sam., 110.
Sedière. *See* De Sedière.
Seers, (—), 368.
Selby, Hen., 164, 355.
....., Wm., 86.
Seliock. *See* Selioke.
Selioke, Jno., 47, 106, 131.
....., Robt., 94, 335.
Sell, Jas., 139, 140, 143.
Selwyn, Chas., 55.
....., Hen., 56.
....., Jno., 49, 68, 256, 318.
....., Roger, 291.
Sempill, Fras., Lord, 211.
....., Hugh, 104 *bis*, 345.
Semple, Hugh. *See supra*.
....., Mat., 209.
Senebier, Lewis, 270.
Senhouse, Wm., 254.
Serau, Hen.; Serrau, Hen., 107, 366.

Sessions, Robt., 132.
Sewell, Jno., 254, 255.
....., Robt., 50.
Seymour, Fras., 188.
....., Jno., 323.
Seys, Fras., 46.
....., Rowland, 397.
Shaack, Peter, 100.
Shack, Jeremy, 100.
Shackman, Ern., 32.
Shadwell, Edw., 254.
Shaftoe, Jno., 160, 383.
Shakford, Thos., 92.
Shalcross, Sam., 195, 243.
Shancourt, Dan. A., 148.
Shanks, Wm., 165.
Shann, Jno., 286.
Shannon, Ric. Boyle, Visct., 17.
Sharp, Jno., 189.
....., Wm., 143.
Sharpe, Thos., 149.
....., Wm., 148.
Sharpless, Geo., 86.
Shaw, Alex., 346 *note*.
....., Geo., 98.
....., Hugh, 346 *note*.
....., Jno., 63.
....., Thos., 104, 345, 357.
....., Wm. (Queen's Regt. of Horse), 307.
....., Wm. (Royal Regt. of Foot), 323.
...., Wm. (Hotham's Regt. of Foot), 169.
Shelston. *See* Skelston.
Shelton, Hen., 50.
Shenton, Wm., 110.
Shephard (Shepherd or Sheppard), Ant., 257.
....., Chas., 226.
....., Geo., 86, 331.
....., Hen. (Lord Portmore's Regt.), 65, 67.
....., Hen. (Col. Joshua Churchill's Marines), 118.
....., Humphry, 148.
....., Peter, 139.
....., Silvester, 234.
Shepway (or Shipway), Godfrey, 238.
Sherard, Geo., 148.
Sherman, Wm., 164.
Sherrard, Geo., 50, 318.
....., Thos., 273.
Shevedin, Jas., 371.
Shewen, Wm., 113, 236.
Sheyne, Wm., 368.
Shipley, Thos., 262.
Shippey, Wm., 25.
Shore, Thos., 35 *bis*.
Short, Edw., 55, 56.
...., Jas., 56.
Shorter, Erasmus, 35 *bis*.
....., Geo., 355.
Shrimpton, Jno., 362.
....., Phil., 389.
Shute, Sam., 29, 199, 309.
Sibourg. *See* De Sibourg.
Sibthorpe, Gervas, 226.
Sidney, Thos., 197.
Signreap, Ric., 173.
Sill, Wm., 233.
Silver, Rich., 47, 48.
Simes, Hen., 110.
Simms, (—), 77.
....., Jas., 274.
Simonds (Simmonds or Symonds), Erle, 96, 337.
....., Gabriel, 96, 337.
....., Mon., 337.
Simpson, (—), 239.
....., And., 139.
....., Jas., 345.
....., Jno., 187.
Sinclair, Arch., 217.
...., Geo., 331.
....., Jas. *See* St. Clair.
....., Jno., 104.
....., Dr. Pat., 181.
....., Robt., 127.
....., Wm. *See* St. Clair.
Sinkler. *See* Sinclair.
Sinnot, Ric., 232.
....., Thos., 256.
Skeen. *See* Skene.
Skelston, Jno., 316.
Skelton, Hen., 158.
Skene, And., 63.
....., Chas., 33, 34, 314.
....., Fras., 339.
....., Capt. Geo., 33, 34, 314.
....., Lieut. Geo., 339.
Skey. *See* Skeys.
Skeys, Jno., 124 *bis*, 125 *bis*.
....., Wm., 125.
Skip, Martin, 135.
Skipton, (—), 163.
....., Alex., 251.
....., Thos., 250.
Skreen, (—), 381.
Skyes. *See* Skeys.
Slack, Jno., 363.
Sladden, Ben., 116.
Slane, Chris Fleming, Lord, 19, 250.
Slater, Jno., 23.
Slaughter, Jno., 195.
Sledge, Thos., 133.
Sleigh, Sam., 197, 333.
Sletcher. *See* Slezer.
Slezer, Chas., 63, 323.
Slingsby, Jno., 78, 359.
Smalbones. *See* Smallbones.

Small, Alex., 132.
....., Thos., 82.
Smallbones, Dr.; Smallbones, Jno., 182 *bis*; 184, 325.
Smelt, Jno., 35.
....., Wm., 35.
Smith, (—), 365.
....., Ant., 171.
....., Benj. (Rl. Irish Regt. of Foot), 94.
....., Benj. (Prince of Denmark's Regt.), 325.
....., Boyle, 143, 224 *bis*, 241.
....., Cuthbert, 145 *bis*, 349.
....., Fras., 68, 335, 357.
....., Geo., 347.
....., Hawksworth, 50.
....., Cornet Hen., 30.
....., Ens. Hen., 148.
....., Chaplain Hen., 349.
....., Jas. (Livesay's Regt. of Foot), 82 *bis*.
....., Jas. (Royal Irish Regt. of Foot), 94, 335.
....., Jas. (Commissary), 182.
....., Jas. (Lord Strathnaver's Foot), 217.
....., Jno. (Godfrey's Regt.), 88.
....., Jno. (Third Foot Guards), 59.
....., Jno. (Webb's Regt.), 327.
....., Jonathan, 169.
....., Marcus, 256.
....., Mungo, 63, 322.
....., Ric. (Scots Life Guards), 205.
....., Ric. (Col. De Foissac's Dragoons), 266.
....., Ric. (Col. De Magny's Dragoons), 269.
....., Robt., 274.
....., Roger, 250.
....., Thos. (Coldstream Guards), 55.
....., Thos. (Dep. Commissary), 183.
....., Thos. (Inniskilling Regt. of Foot), 234.
....., Sir Thos. *See* Smyth, Bart.
....., Wm. (Genl. Carpenter's Dragoons), 361.
....., Wm. (Lord Ikerrin's Dragoons), 229 *bis*.
....., Wm. (Col. Edward Jones's Regt.), 254.
....., Zach., 45.
Smithwick, Wm., 146, 347.
Smyth, Jno. (Blood's Regt. of Foot), 89.
....., Jno. (Lillingston's Regt. of Foot), 149.
....., Jon., 140.
....., Sir Thos., Bt. (1st Life Guards), 17, 21.
....., Thos., 73.
....., Wm., 233.
Snow, Ben., 79.
Soam (or Soan), Wm., 145, 349, 357.
Soame, Barnham, 168.
Soan. *See* Soam.
Soden, Jos., 145, 349.
....., Wm., 244,
Soleirol, Mich., 270.
Somerfield, Ric., 47.
Sotheby, Wm., 56,
Souberg, (—), 362.
Soubrian, Jno., 169.
Souden, (—), 361.
Soulden, Jos., 253 *bis*.
Soule, Marmaduke, 107.
....., Robinson, 135 *bis*.
Southerland. *See* Sutherland.
Southouse, Sam., 32.
Southwell, Ant., 50.
....., Jno., 378.
Sparks, Robt., 77.
Speed, Sam., 145, 349.
Spelman, Fras., 184, 285.
Spencer, (—), 369.
....., Geo., 45.
....., Ric., 250.
....., Thos., 75, 327.
Spicer, Giles, 182, 300.
....., Capt. Luke, 186.
....., Ens. Luke, 107.
Spittle, Alex., 34.
Sponner, Sam., 312.
Spotswood, Alex., 329.
Spragg, Wadham; Sprague, Wadham, 345.
Spranger, Searl, 182.
Squire, Wm., 183.
Stacey, Ric., 205.
Stainer, Wm., 156.
Stair, Jno. Dalrymple, Earl of, 17 *bis*, 19, 34, 299, 314.
Stalker, Jas., 27, 198, 307.
Stamper, Geo., 124, 125.
Standish, Chas., 239.
Stangan, Temple, 37.
Stanhope, Edw., 49 *bis*, 240, 362.
....., Hugh, 274.
....., Jas., 17 *bis*, 20, 262, 385, 386.
....., Wm., 59, 243, 379.
Stannard, Wm., 392.
Stanton, John, 261.
....., Sym., 261.
Stanwix, John, 377.
....., Thos., 18, 182.
Staples, Chas., 225.
Stapleton, Abr., 343.
....., Pierce, 196, 261.
Stapylton, (—). *See* Stapylton, Hen.
....., Hen., 212.
....., Robt., 180, 187 *bis*.
Staunton, Jno., 261, 264.

Stawell, Antonio, 95.
....., Robt., 124.
Stearne. *See* Sterne.
Steddell, Jno., 144.
Stedman, Chas., 347.
....., Edw., 259.
....., Ric., 40.
Steele, Moyle, 124, 125.
Stephens, Chas., 351.
....., Thos., 79.
Stephenson, Geo., 309 *bis*.
....., Hans, 254.
....., Jno., 254.
Sterling, Jno. *See* Stirling.
....., Robt., 236.
Sterne, Robt., 19, 94.
....., Roger, 135.
Sternfield, Abr., 169.
Steuart, (—), 365.
....., Alex., 209.
...., Geo., 288, 289.
....., Jas. (Rl. Scots Regt. of Foot), 64.
....., Jas. (Inniskilling Regt. of Foot), 284.
....., Jas. (Senr.), 365.
....., Jas. (Junr.), 365.
....., Brig.-Gen. Jno. *See* Stewart.
....., Mat. *See* Stewart.
....., Pet., 63.
....., Lt.-Gen. Wm., 19, 183.
....., Wm. (Junr.), 19.
Steukley, Jno., 246.
Stevens, Chas., 186.
....., Giles, 195.
Stevens, Jeffrey, 233.
....., Jno., 189.
Stevenson, Robt., 40.
Steward, Jas., 254.
Stewart, (—), 143.
....., (—), 370.
....., (—), 372.
....., Alex., 210.
....., Chas. (Scots Foot Guards), 60.
....., Chas. (Col. Grant's Regt.), 214.
....., Chas. (Lord Mountjoy's Regt.), 369.
....., Geo., 60.
....., Jas. (Col. Alnut's Regt. of Foot), 139 *bis*, 140.
....., Jas. (North British Dragoons), 314.
....., Jas. (Town Adjt. at Dunkirk), 183.
....., Jno. (Brigdr. Gen.), 18. 59.
....., Jno. (Col. Grant's Regt.), 197, 214.
....., Mat., 209, 210.
....., Pet., 323.
....., Robt. (Chaplain), 68.
....., Robt. (Fort Major), 184.
....., Robt. (Breton's Regt.), 371.
....., Thos., 142.
....., Wm., 60.
Stirk, Julius, 130.
Stirke, Henry, 135.
Stirling, Jno., 214 *bis*.
Stirrop, Thos., 307, 357.
Stocker, Obadiah, 55, 328.
Stone, Jno., 307.
....., Ric., 337.
....., Sam., 68.
....., Smith, 73.
....., Wm., 312.
Stonehouse, Wm., 164.
Storie, Geo.; Story, Geo., 214.
....., Lancelot, 79.
Stoughton, (—); Stoughton, Ant., 143.
....., Hen., 110.
....., Wm., 250.
Stourbridge, Jno., 157, 358.
Stourton, Jas., 186.
Strachan, Chas., 217.
....., Geo., 256.
Strahan, Wm., 291.
Straiton, Chas., 220.
....., Jas., 322.
....., Jos., 217.
....., Robt. (Rl. Regt. of Foot), 323.
....., Robt. (Scots Fusiliers), 339.
Strangeways, Robt., 349.
Stratton, Geo., 110.
Streaton, (—), 183.
Street, Jno., 289.
Stretton (or Straiton), (—), 370.
Strickland, Thos., 121, 386.
Stringer, (—), 388.
Strode, Edw., 236.
Stronghill, Ric., 367.
Strudwick, Edm., 226, 234.
....., Hen., 226, 234.
....., Thos., 234.
Stubbs, (—), 92.
Studholm, Mich., 252.
Sturgess, (—), 362.
Stysted, Jos., 78, 329.
Suberbielle, Mat., 144.
Suckling, Edm., 174 *bis*.
....., Shelton, 353.
Sueur, Pet. de, 277.
Sulivan, Fras., 121.
Sullavane. *See* Sullivan.
Sullivan, (—), 388.
....., Dennis, 107.
....., Fras. *See* Sulivan.
..... , Thos., 254.
....., Wm., 121, 289.
Sullivane. *See supra*.
Supple, Jno., 240.
....., Roger, 130.
....., Wm., 131.

Sutherland, (—), 372.
....., Jno., 390.
Sutton, (—), 392.
....., Chas., 153.
....., Hen., 23 *bis*.
....., Jno., 166.
....., Ric., 18, 96, 158, 180, 183, 185, 379 *bis*, 392.
....., Robt. (Sutton's Regt. of Foot), 158 *bis*, 159.
....., Robt. (Genl. Webb's Regt. of Foot), 327.
....., Thos., 118.
....., Wm., 233, 390.
Swan (or Swann), Chas., 98, 339.
....., Lt.-Col. Cornelius, 56, 197, 362.
....., Lieut. Cornelius, 263.
....., Wm., 49.
Swayn, Jno., 133.
Sweet, Jno., 250.
Swift, (—), 365.
....., Art, 119.
....., Mich., 343.
....., Thos., 113 *bis*, 125.
Swiney, Mat., 378.
Sybourg. *See* De Sibourg.
Sydenham, Thos., 75.
Symmonde, (—), 146.
Symmonds, Jno., 148.
....., Phil., 146.
Symmons, Hen., 148.
Symonds (or Simmonds), Gabr., 96.
....., Gilb., 164, 355.
....., Nat., 355.
Syms, Thos., 144, 351.
Synge, Wm., 309.

T

Taaff, Hen.; Taaffe, Hen., 113.
Tailfer, Jas., 214.
Talbor, Phil., 197, 362.
Talbot, Gilb., 68, 325.
....., Ric., 86, 331.
Talfier, Pat., 209.
Talmash. *See* Tollemache.
Tamworth, Washington, Lord, 30.
Tancred, Chas., 355.
....., Wm., 164.
Tanfield, Dan., 89.
Tanner, Dan., 49, 174.
Tanning, Jas., 186.
Tassell, Chas., 30.
Tattershall, Jno., 71.
Tatton, Wm., 18, 49.
Taylor, Art., 174.
....., Jno., 183.
....., Thos., 25.
....., Wm. (Evans's Regt, of Foot), 353.
....., Wm. (Lord Mountjoy's Regt.), 366.
....., Wm. (Gen. Erle's Regt.), 337.
....., Wm. (Col. of a Colonial Regt.), 285.
....., Wm. (Earl of Barrymore's Regt.), 84.
....., Wm. (Lord Mordaunt's Regt.), 107.
Teale, (—), 386.
....., Ben., 181.
....., Isaac, 329.
Teashire, Jno., 187.
Tempest, Fras., 174.
....., Fitz-herbert, 139 *bis*.
....., Thos., 103, 343.
Tempie, Steph., 194.
Temple, Sr. Ric., Bt., 17 *bis*, 37, 299, 349.
....., Thos., 349.
Templer, (—), 92.
....., Sam., 285, 287.
Tench, Phil., 122.
Terme, Chas. du., 274.
Terpicken. *See* Torphichen.
Terrandelle, Hen., 274.
Terson, Thos., 196, 276.
Testas, Fras., 207.
Testefolle, Claudius, Têtefolle, Claudius, 31 *bis*, 300, 313.
Theacker, Ben.; Theaker, Ben., 130.
Thelon. *See* Melon.
Therlcott, Jas., 256.
Therond, Durand, 278.
Thetford, Edw., 101, 341, 392.
Thirlby, Jas., 369.
Thirlcott. *See* Therlcott.
Thomas, (—), 383.
...., Cæsar, 273.
....., Edw., 55, 321.
....., Ric., 130.
....., Tim., 343.
Thompson, Barth., 160.
....., Edw., 122.
....., Jno., 107.
....., Ric., 71.
....., Thos., 105.
....., Wm., 312.
Thomson, Edw., 119.
....., Jno., 199.
....., Thos., 130.
Thornburgh, Wm., 103.
Thorne, Jno., 113.
Thornicroft, (—). *See* Thornicroft, Hen.
....., Hen., 89 *bis*, 389.
....., Jno., 169.
Thornly, Knightly, 256.
Thornton, Jno., 47.

Thorp, Ingoldsby, 67.
Thurland, Thos., 79.
Thurlow, Edw., 88.
Tichborne, Edm., 78, 329.
....., Wm., 263.
Tichburn. *See* Tichborne.
Tiffin, Zach., 239.
Tilbourg, Chas.; Tilburg, Chas., 75, 89, 92, 389.
Timpson, Thos., 146, 347.
Tissonier, David, 364.
Tod, Edwd., 233.
Tokefield, Fell, 82.
Toker, Jno., 238.
....., Stephen, 69, 113.
Toll, Hen., 250, 254.
Tollemache, Thos., 71.
Tomkins, Dan., 248.
Tomms, Miles, 279.
Tonge, Thos., 107.
....., Wm., 140.
Toning, Chas.; Tonyne, Chas., 78, 329.
Too-good, (—), 380.
Toogood, Rich., 248.
Tooke, Nich., 383.
Tooley, Villers, 67.
Torphichen, Jas. Sandilands, 7th Lord, 209, 210.
Torpichin. *See* Torphichen.
Torron, (—), 367.
Tovey, Ric., 337.
....., Sol., 256.
Towell, Thelwell, 250.
Towgood, Thos., 109.
Townsend. *See* Townshend.
Townshend, Robt., 52.
....., Thos., 148, 237.
Tracey. *See* Tracy.
Tracy, (—), 369.
....., Ric., 51.
Trail, Jas., 219.
Trapaud, Jno., 277.
Traunter, Simon, 51 *bis*.
Travers, Thos., 143, 228, 385.
Treby, Capt. Geo., 77, 143.
....., Lieut. Geo., 174, 271, 276.
Trelawny, Jno., 69, 113.
....., Robt., 181.
....., Wm., 69.
Tremaine, Jno., 135.
Trevanion, (—), 186.
....., Hugh, 125 *bis*.
Trevelian, Jno.; Trevelyan, Jno., 89, 92.
Trevor, (—), 139.
Triggs, Sam., 113.
Tripp, Robt., 94 *bis*, 335.
Trory, Tim., 158.
Trotman, Nat., 333.
Trotter, Ric., 370.
Trouille, (—), 276.
Trubshaw, Jas., 250.
Tucker, (—). *See* Tucker, Jno.
....., John, 113, 199.
Tudman, Benj., 29, 309.
Tull, Wm, 291.
Tullibardine, Jno. Murray, Marq. of, 199.
Tully, Jeremiah, 173.
Tunbridge, Wm. de Nassau, Lord, 228.
Turnbull, Jno., 34.
....., Pat., 214.
....., Robt., 214.
Turner, (—). *See* Turner, Wm.
....., Chas., 163.
....., David, 168.
....., Edm. *See* Turnor.
....., Jno., 75, 327.
....., Mat., 183.
..... Wm., 153, 271, 273.
Turnor, Edm., 197, 207.
Turpine, Lewis, 279.
Twisden. *See* Twysden.
Twisleton, Col. Fiennes, 182.
....., Ens. Fiennes, 389.
....., Wm., 239.
Twycross, Jno., 249.
Twysden, Heneage, 145, 349, 357.
....., Philip, 355, 388.
Tynte, (--), 118.
Tyrrell, Edw., 89, 366.
....., Jas., 248.

U

Upton, Art., 249.
....., Hercules, 250.
....., Jno., 40, 197, 226, 379.
....., Wm., 233 *bis*.
Urquhart, (—). *See* Urquhart, Jas.
....., Alex. (Stanwix's Regt.), 173.
....., Alex. (Howe's Regt.), 331.
....., Jas. (Lord Mark Kerr's Regt. of Foot), 199, 372.
....., Jas. (Lord Lothian's Dragoons), 209.
....., Robt., 98, 339.
Usher, Art., 327.
....., Jno., 39, 316.
Uthwat, Jno.; Uthwatt, Jno.; Uthwayt, Jno., 55, 56.

V

Vachel (or Vachell), Wm. (Pearce's Foot), 231.
Vachell, Harry, 231.
....., Thos., 81, 109, 182.
....., Col. Wm., 380.
Valede, (—), 366.
Valentine, Laurence, 271.
Vanbrug, Hendrik, 156.
Vance. *See* Vans.
Vandeleur, Giles, 92.
Vane, Geo., 45.
Van Nammen, Maximilian, 69.
Vannerson, Revixit, 67, 138.
Vanriel, Lambert, 231.
Vans, Pat. (Junior), 171, 384.
....., Pat. (Senior), 172, 384.
....., Wm., 122 *bis*.
Varey, Jas., 25 *bis*.
Vaughan, Geo., 67.
....., Gwyn, 156.
....., Ric., 370.
Vedeau, And., 160.
Veille. *See* De Veille.
Verchaud, Pierre, 372.
Vere, Dan., 211 *ter*.
Verman, Ric., 159.
Vernall, Wm., 322.
Vernet de la Valler, (—), 273.
Vernette, Hen. du, 270.
Vernon, Sr. Ric., Bt., 40.
....., Thos., 156.
Verrier, Hen., 386.
Vetch, Sam., 181, 191, 287, 288, 290.
Vezey, Theodore, 278.
....., Thos., 278.
....., Wm., 97.
Vicaridge. *See* Vickeridge.
Vicars, Edw., 244.
Vickeridge, Fry, 333, 391.
Vicouse. *See* Vissouse.
Villars, (—), 370.
....., Hen., 63, 323.
Villeneuve, Jno., 269.
Villiers, Hen., 184.
Vilmisson, Jno., 279.
Vincent, Thos., 101, 198, 341.
Visouze, Fras., 274.
Vissouse, Fras., 164, 355.
....., Guy, 164.
Vivian, Jno., 82.
Vogler, Hen., 250, 256.
Vyvian, Chas., 148.

W

Wachop. *See* Wauchope.
Wade, Chris., 217, 351.
....., Geo., 17.
....., Thompson, 50, 318.
Waide, Blanchard, 183.
Waines, Wm., 169.
Wakefield, Wm., 365.
Walbeoff, Sam., 133.
Waldegrave, Thos., 236.
Waldo, Jos., 333.
Walker, Chas., 269, 276.
....., Geo., 28.
....., Hen., 388.
....., Jas., 186.
....., Jno. (Wills's Marines), 115.
....., Jno. (Indep. Cy.), 186.
....., Thos., 331.
....., Wm., 78, 329, 392.
Walkinshaw, Jas., 88, 241, 333.
....., Robt., 212.
Waller, Mat., 96, 337.
....., Robt., 35.
Wallis, Alex., 365.
....., Fairfax, 248.
....., Geo., 49.
....., Robt., 197, 248.
....., Staniford, 264, 267.
Walpole, Robt. (3rd Foot Guards), 59, 389.
....., Robt. (Secretary at War), 180.
Walsh, Hen., 153.
....., Jas., 37.
....., Phil. (Lillingston's Regt. of Foot), 148.
....., Phil. (Carroll's Regt. of Horse), 261.
....., Ralph, 146, 347.
Walter, Chas., 101, 341.
Walters, Mich., 291.
Walton, (—). *See* Walton, Thos.
....., Jno., 180.
....., Thos., 127.
....., Wm., 286.
Wandell, Archibald Douglas, Lord, 207 *bis*, 209 *bis*, 379 *bis*. *See* Forfar, Earl of.
Wandesford, Geo., 186, 256.
Wansborough, Brudenal, Wansborough, Brudenell, 88, 333.
....., Col. Wm., 333.
....., Capt. Wm., 142.
Wansell, Thos., 28.
Wants, (—), 368.
Warburton, Peter, 355.
Ward, Cromwell, 254, 255.
....., David, 195.
....., Ric., 110 *bis*.

Wardlaw, Gilb., 180.
Wardour, Tomkyns, 27, 307.
Waring, Ric., 19.
Warner, Hen., 149.
Warnes, Jacob, 238.
Warquin, Dan., 44.
Warr, Jonathan, 138, 166.
Warre, Jno., 316.
Warren, Edw., 368.
....., Jno., 56.
....., Robt., 22, 262.
....., Talbot, 81.
....., Thos., 191.
Washington, Jno., 43.
Watkins, Fleetwood, 118.
....., Capt. Geo., 168.
....., Ens. Geo., 372, 381.
....., Hen., 300, 392.
....., Brigdr.-Gen. Wm., 18, 381.
....., Ens. Wm., 217.
Watlington, Jas., 285, 287.
Watson, Humph., 240.
....., Jonas, 304.
....., Wm., 248.
Watts, (—), 364.
....., Jas., 158.
....., Thos., 148, 149.
Wauchope, And., 33, 314.
Wauton. *See* Walton.
Wayte, Fras., 133.
Weaver, Lemuel, 238.
Webb, (—), 385.
....., Burlace, 327.
....., Edm., 331.
....., Jno. (Govr. of Upnor Castle), 182, 188.
....., Ens. Jno., 381.
....., Jno. Richmond, 17, 183, 299, 327.
....., Richmond, 127, 128.
....., Thos., 118, 195.
....., Trevor, 143.
Webber, (—), 256.
Webster, Edw., 71.
Weddal, Wm., 335.
Wedderburn, David, 158, 370.
Weeks, Carew, 128.
....., Thos., 169.
Weir, Wm., 63, 323.
Welch, Jas., 316.
Weld, Thos., 145 *bis*, 349.
Weldon, Thos., 255.
Wells, (—), 368.
....., Robt., 188.
..... ., Walt., 312.
Welsh, Geo., 84.
....., Luke, 148.
....., Wm., 187.
Wemyss, Jno., 98, 339, 357.
Wentworth, (—). *See infra.*
....., Wm., 381, 389.
Wescombe. *See* Westcombe.
West, Jno., 173, 383.
....., Ric., 237.
....., Robt., 168.
....., Wm., 266.
Westby, Wm., 113.
Westcombe, Ant., 182, 184 *ter.*
Weston, Herb., 148.
Whaley, (—), 369.
....., Bernard, 148.
Whaples, Jos., 37.
Wharton, Jno., 78.
....., Robt., 138.
....., Thos., Earl of, 229.
....., Wm., 351.
Wharwood (or Whorwood), Brome, 107, 380.
Wheatley, Jno., 274.
....., Mich., 153.
Wheeler (or Wheler), (—), 198, 386.
....., (—), 367.
....., And., *alias* Pitcairne, 19, 318.
....., Fras., 55.
....., Thos., 383.
Whetham, (—). *See* Whetham, Thos.
....., Jno., 234, 390.
....., Thos., 18, 20, 220, 239.
Whichcot, Ben., 184.
Whinyates, Chas., 37, 56.
Whiston, Jas., 86, 331 *bis.*
Whitaker, Hen., 307.
....., Wm., 224.
White, Chas., 158.
....., Hugh, 130.
....., Ignatius, 186.
....., Jas. (Col. Hill's Regt. of Foot), 365.
....., Jas (Royal Regt. of Foot), 63, 322.
....., Jas. (Welsh Fusiliers), 101.
....., Cornet Jno., 30, 310.
... ., Surgeon, 341.
....., Mor., 316.
....., Preston, 164.
....., Ric. (Maccartney's Regt. of Foot), 158.
....., Ric. (Bowles's Regt. of Foot), 155.
....., Solomon, 71.
....., Chaplain, Thos., 75.
....., Capt. Thos., 254.
....., Lieut. Thos., 325.
Whitehall, Jno., 355.
Whitehalse, (—), 368.
Whitfield, Chas., 186.
....., Ralph, 101, 341.
....., Ric., 212.
Whiting, Jno., 96, 337.
....., Wm., 284.

Whitley, Roger, 156.
....., Thos., 153.
Whitmore, Art., 139.
....., Edw., 139.
....., Geo., 197, 386.
Whitney, (—), 205.
....., Hen., 88.
....., Shugborough, 88 *bis*, 333.
....., Thos., 197, 300, 331.
Whitshed, Sam.; Witsted, Sam., 77, 389.
Whitworth, Jno., 233.
....., Ric., 28 *bis*, 258.
Whorwood. *See* Wharwood.
Wichalls, Thos., 128 *bis*.
Wichalse, (—), 368.
Wickham, Jas., 84.
....., Jno., 157.
Widdows, Jno., 79.
Wigham, Robt., 226.
Wightman, Jno., 89, 389.
....., Jos., 18, 89, 220.
Wightwick, Chas., 118.
Wilcock, Nathan, 76.
Wilcox, Solomon, 160.
Wildgoose, (—), 385.
Wilkie, Chas., 212.
....., Robt., 63, 323.
Wilkins, Ben., 92.
Wilkinson, Wm., 291.
Wilks, Chas., 127.
Williams, Bloom, 46.
....., Chas. (3rd Life Guards), 23.
....., Chas. (Wills's Marines), 115.
....., Chris., 133 *bis*.
....., Edw., 162.
....., Jno., 190.
....., Ric., 155.
....., Solomon, 78.
....., Thos., 127.
Williamson, Surgeon Adam, 347.
....., Capt. Adam, 347, 392.
....., Fras., 325.
..... Hen., 248.
Willis, Chas., 172.
Willoughby, And, 137, 368.
....., Chichester, 137.
....., Hen., 158.
....., Ric., 137.
Wills, Major-Gen. Chas., 17, 181, 386.
....., Lieut. Charles, 115.
....., Edw., 385.
....., Ric., 337.
....., Wm., 168, 385.
Wilmer, Geo., 318.
Wilshire, Jno., 248.
Wilson, (—), 371.
....., Alex., 118, 119.
....., Bernard, 96.
Wilson—*cont.*
....., Hugh, 124, 125 *bis*.
....., Jno. (Coldstream Guards), 55.
....., Jno. (Col. Preston's Regt. of Foot), 345.
....., Jno. (Col. Wynne's Regt. of Foot), 241, 390.
....., Robt. (Inniskilling Regt. of Foot), 233 *bis*.
....., Robt. (Brasier's Regt. of Foot), 253.
....., Robt. (Queen's Regt. of Horse), 307.
....., Sam., 68, 325.
....., Thos., 256 *bis*.
Wilton, Thos., 86.
Wiltshire, Jno., 116.
Windham (or Wyndham), Jno., 252.
....., Wm., 379.
....., Sr. Wm., Bart., 183.
Windram, Geo., 372.
Windress, Wm., 146, 347.
Windsor, And. *See* Windsor, Andrews.
....., Andrews, 19, 107, 318.
....., Thos., Visct., 29, 224.
Windus, Edw., 84.
Wingfield, Geo., 351.
....., Hen., 94, 335.
....., Robt., 75. 327.
Winnington, Edw., 122.
Winsley, Geo., 186, 187.
Winton, Thos., 187 *bis*.
Wise, Josh., 148, 155.
Wiseman, Chas., 307.
Withall, Ben., 47.
Witherington, Wm., 241.
Withers, Geo., 267, 366.
....., Henry, 299, 318.
....., Hunt, 19, 267.
....., Jno., 89, 389.
Wittewrong, Jas., 257.
....., Sr. Jno., Bt., 257.
....., Jno., 257.
Wolfe, Edw., 145, 349.
....., Walt., 144, 351.
Wolseley, Jas., 365.
....., Wm., 40.
Wolstenholme, Harvey; Wolstenholme, Hervey, 49, 318.
Wood, Aaron, 309.
....., Cornelius, 299, 309.
....., Jas., 226 *bis*.
....., Pat., 217.
....., Paul, 347 *bis*.
....., Thos. (Handasyde's Regt. of Foot), 100.
.....,Thos.(Lord Slane's Regt. of Foot), 250.
....., Wm., 385.
Woodhouse, Thos., 96, 337.
Woodside, (—), 388.
Woodward, (—), 241.

Woodyear, Greenhill, 25.
Woogan (or Wogan), Wm., 138.
Woolet, Dan, 366.
Wordie, Jno., 214.
Worlock, Wm., 144, 351.
Worthington, Ric. (Col. C. Churchill's Marines), 130.
..... Ric. (Lillingston's Regt.), 148.
....., Ric. (Godfrey's Regt.), 333.
Wortley, Jno., *alias* Montague, 105.
Wray, Cecil, 110.
....., Chris., 194.
....., Geo., 122.
Wright, (—), 257.
....., (—), 369.
....., Edmund, 21.
....., Jas. (Col. Livesay's Regt. of Foot), 32.
....., Jas. (Brigadier Gorges's Regt. of Foot), 138.
....., (Whiting's Regt. in America), 284, 287.
....., Jno. (Artillery Train), 304.
....., Jno. (Chaplain), 184.
....., Mat. (Col. Livesay's Regt.), 82.
....., Mat. (Earl of Portmore's Regt), 67, 109.
....., Ric. 174.
Wroth, Chas., 148.
....., Hen., 25.
....., Robt., 18, 379.
Wybault, Jas., 230.
Wyburnbury, Rowland, 285, 287.
Wyche, Geo., 261.
Wylett, Chas., 119.
Wympry, (—), 369.
Wyndham, (—). *See* Wyndham, Jno.
....., Jno., 65, 389.
....., Thos., 184, 199.
....., Wm. *See* Windham.
Wynne, Jno., 241 *bis*.
....., Major-General Owen, 17.
....., Capt. Owen, 241.
..... Ens. Owen, 241.
..... Robt., 84.
..... ., Wm., 231.
Wynyard, Jno., 383.
Wyvill, (—), 386.
....., Wm., 166.

Y

Yarborough, Jno., 365.
....., Stanhope, 105, 130.
Yard, Thos., 118 *bis*.
....., Walter, 135.
Yate, Jno., 181.
Young, (—), 388.
....., Jno., 335.
....., Jon., 110.
....., Jos., 94 *bis*, 335.
....., Mat., 174.
....., Robt., 212.
....., Thos., 60.

Z

Zambe, Count Falkier, 92.
Zulestein, Zulestyn, Zuylestein, Maurice, 143, 168.

LONDON:
EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,
His Majesty's Printers,
DOWNS PARK ROAD, HACKNEY, N.E.

C 8 7